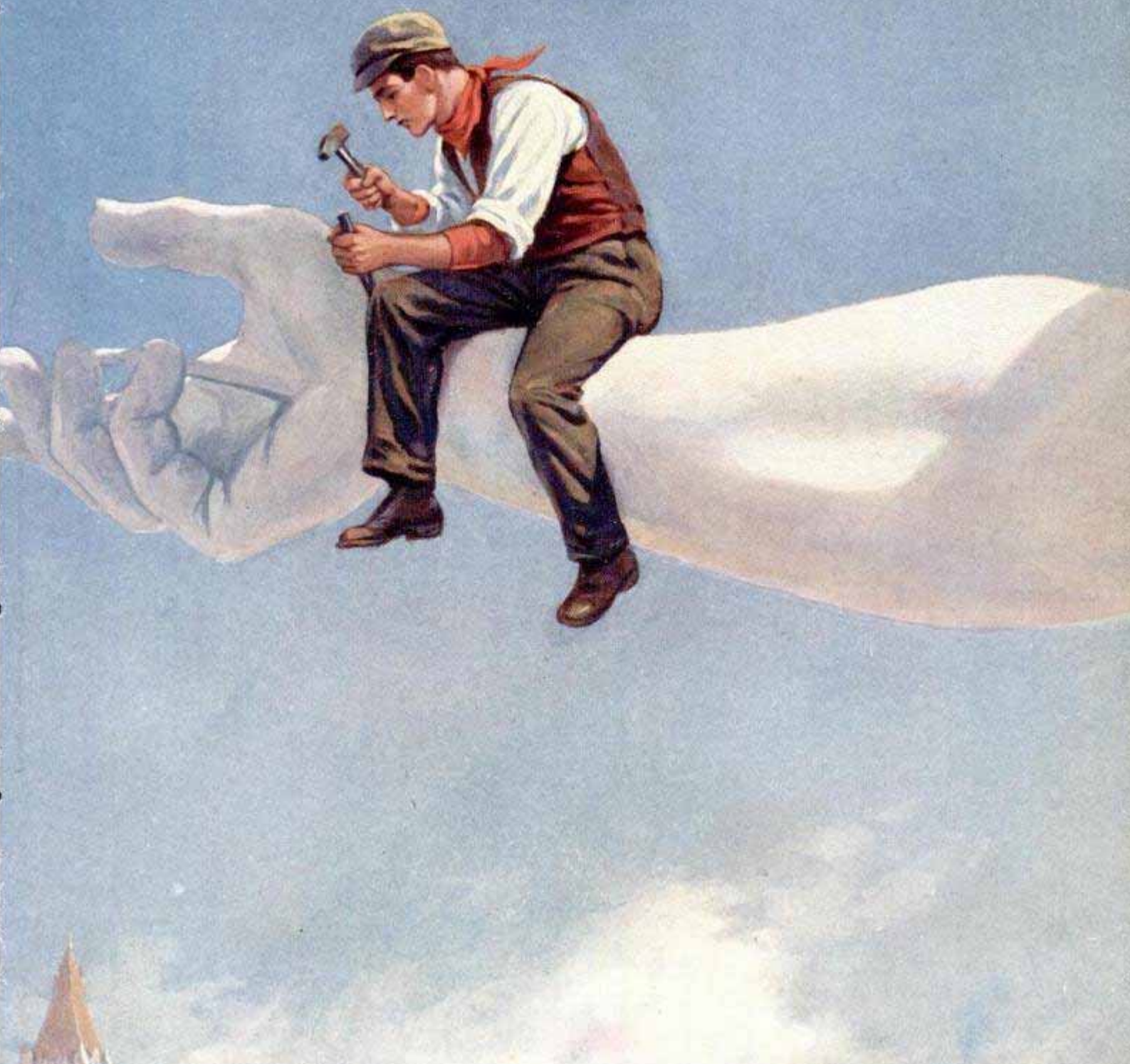
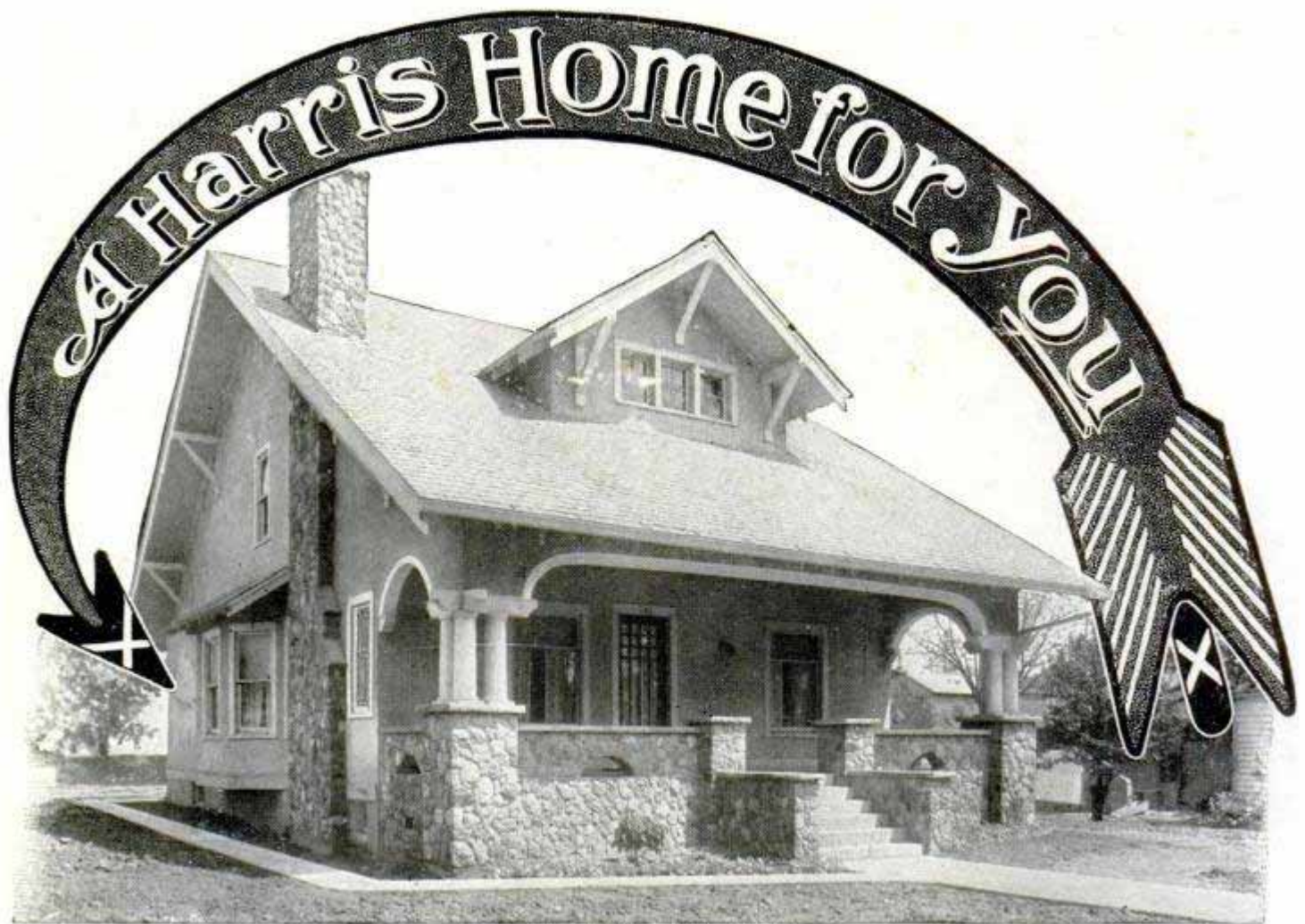


POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT





Harris Home No. 161

Now Is the Time to Buy Material to Build THIS HOME **\$679**
No Money Down — You'll Save From 25 to 50%

Every Harris Home owner has read this message of economy just as you are reading it. Our wonderful offer is not an ordinary home building plan—it's a great deal more than that. The combined result of expert planning, designing and close study of economy in material and construction are embodied. Our *different* methods of purchase, sale and extensive operations makes these low prices possible. In shipping direct to you, we cut out all in-between profits. These are some of the many reasons why you eventually save from 25% to 50%. Buy the material for the beautiful design above, easily built, under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system*—not one cent to be paid until

Your Saving For 20 years we have been known for low prices. It's not enough to simply tell you that your saving will be from 25% to 50%—you want to know why. Our different plan of purchase and sale enables us to easily outdistance all competition. Get familiar with our price smashing methods.

Our Proof That's what you want. We can convince you beyond all question of doubt. Thousands of satisfied Harris Home owners have expressed their satisfaction—some of them have purchased as many as 40 Harris Homes. Their testimonials always tell an interesting story of wholesome satisfaction, and dollars saved.

the material is received, unloaded, checked and inspected. Direct shipments from Chicago, Washington and Mississippi. Our \$10,000 Free Book of Plans shows 100 other modern homes. It's free to home builders for the asking. Mail the coupon below today.

The Design This is our beautiful Harris Home No. 161; bungalow design, built with utmost ease under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system* with positive accurate plans. Six rooms, bath, pantry and large closets and modern stairway, leaded casement sash, excellent floor plan, sound construction. The above price includes all first-class lumber, and clear modern Georgia pine interior trim, beautiful 2 panel doors; clear flooring clear cedar shingles. No. 1 dimension lumber, up-to-date hardware.

Ready-cut doors and window-frames, inside door jambs, outside door and window casings, balance in lengths to work without cutting or waste, wherever possible. All glass in and back puttied.

Plans Free We will send you a complete set of blue print plans, specifications, material list and guaranteed delivered price to your station on receipt of the coupon below and \$1.00. If the plans do not suit, return them and 50c will be refunded. The regular price, without coupon is \$2.00. You see the object of this offer is not to sell plans, but to save time if plan suits.

Write Today We want you to investigate. It is not necessary to decide on your home with only the design above before you. There are ninety-nine others in our free Plan Book—or we will make plans to your order, after your own ideas. We are here to tell you the truth about what you want to know. Mail the coupon today for your copy of our free Plan Book.

Modern Plumbing and Heating



You can easily install your own Heating Plant with the assistance of our free expert engineering service—in this way you eliminate the biggest expense of installation. Warm air heating plants as low as \$67.00, steam heating plants \$134.00, and hot water heat plants \$154.00. Get our proposition. Let us send you our free Heating Book today.



Our selection of Plumbing material is complete, and sold at the same proportionate low prices. Extra values in high grade brand new "A" quality plumbing material at all times. Enamelled bath tubs as low as \$13.00. Complete bath room outfit, bath tub, toilet and wash stand only \$37.50.

Send Coupon TODAY!

Dept. DG-7
HARRIS BROS. CO., Chicago
 Send me your \$10,000 Plan Book FREE
 I am also interested in

Name _____
 Town _____
 County _____ State _____

HARRIS BROTHERS CO. 35th and Iron Streets CHICAGO, ILL.



Vessella listening to the music of his own band

Hearing Vessella's Band on the Steel Pier at Atlantic City or hearing it on the Victrola—it is all the same.

The Victrola brings into your home the music played by Vessella's Band, Sousa's Band, Pryor's Band, Victor Herbert's Orchestra, Conway's Band, U. S. Marine Band, and other celebrated organizations, just as they play at the noted summer resorts and places of amusement.

And it is all as real and enjoyable as though you were actually among the vast audiences listening to these great bands and orchestras.



Any Victor dealer will gladly play selections by Vessella's Band, or any other music you wish to hear.

There are Victors and Victrolas in great variety of styles from \$10 to \$200.

Victor Talking Machine Co.
Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal
Canadian Distributors



This One

New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on



WHO SAID ALL THIS ABOUT CYPRESS?

"THE
WOOD
ETERNAL"

"THE
WOOD
ETERNAL"

(Here's a part of the good things they said:)

"CYPRESS is put to almost every use as an interior trim for houses.....natural color or stained.....contains little resin.....thus affords a GOOD SURFACE FOR PAINT, WHICH IT HOLDS WELL..... popular.....for kitchens, where it is subjected to dampness and heat..... *shrinks, swells or warps but little*.....For the parts of houses exposed to the weather it serves equally well. AS SIDING IT PRACTICALLY WEARS OUT BEFORE IT DECAYS.....made into porch columns it retains its shape, *holds paint*, and has sufficient strength.....It is placed as cornice, gutters, blinds.....and railing, and *is much used for Porch Floors and steps*..... Much CYPRESS lumber is employed in the construction of SILOS..... The FARMER puts the wood to many uses.....ITS LASTING PROPERTIES FIT IT WELL for curbs..... *Resistance to decay* fits it for stable floors and timbers near the ground, as well as for.....gates, and especially for fence posts.....one of the best available woods for picket fences, because it *shows paint well* and holds it for many years, *but lasts a long time without it*.....widely used for this purpose.....in regions remote from its range..... It is PRE-EMINENTLY FITTED for (*greenhouse construction*).....where it is called upon to *resist dampness, excessive heat, and all the elements that hasten decay*.....sash, frames, benches, boxes, and practically all else.....the builder needs.....Agricultural implement manufacturers make seed boxes of it, wagon makers.....for beds.....carriage builders and automobile makers work it into panels for fine bodies..... *Its slight tendency to warp* has caused its employment for incubators.....freight-car siding.....many builders of *gasoline launches* are said to be using Cypress *exclusively* for hull planking.....makes handsome church pews.....Telephone boxes and switchboards of CYPRESS are coming into use.....spools.....beehives;.....seine floats;.....tables.....curtain poles;.....patterns;.....shelving and counter tops;.....shims;.....tool boxes. CYPRESS has been substituted for white oak for wine barrels.... The same....freedom from taste is claimed for it by pump makers, who recommend it for that reason," (etc.)

(Here's who said it—) It's a reprint from:

U. S. GOVT. REP., Bulletin 95, June 30, 1911, pp. 44-46.

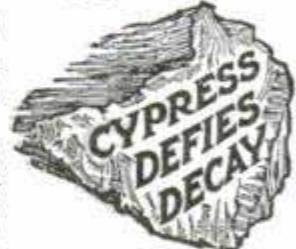


WHEN YOU BUILD (palace, cottage or pasture fence)

Why not "Stop Depreciation Before it Begins—Use CYPRESS At First!"

WHEN "FIXING UP" (big new porch or little back steps)

"Why Replace Rotten Wood with Wood that Will Rot?" (Use CYPRESS, of course.)



WRITE TODAY for **VOLUME ONE** of the **CYPRESS POCKET LIBRARY**, with Full Text of OFFICIAL GOVT. REPT. Also Full List of 40 Other Volumes. (FREE on request.)

Let our "ALL ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.
SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
1219 HIBERNIA BANK BUILDING, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY.

Popular Mechanics Magazine

6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

England: The International News Co.
5 Breems Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C.

Australia: The Australasian News Co.
126 William St., Melbourne

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.50
To Canada - - - - - 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union - - - - - 2.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1914, by H. H. WINDSOR.

Copyright, in France.

Contents for August, 1914

Accident, Strange, Due to a Careless Weld.....	278	Dumb Waiter, Automatic, Saves Many Steps...	279
Aeroplane Escort at Funeral of Airmen.....	201	Dumping Device Lightens Task of Disposal....	262
Aeroplane—Tandem Biplane Engines Mounted in Body.....	162	Eggs Broken in Transit.....	250
Aeroplanes That Carry Passengers.....	206	Electric Wall Cabinet Saves Wiring Cost.....	216
Airmen, Reserve Corps of, for War Service.....	182	Elevator, Concrete, Putting on Its Feet.....	229
Arch, Triumphant, at Valley Forge Dedicated....	220	Elevator Shaft of Metal Lath Weathers Fire....	187
Ark Builder Foresees Second Deluge.....	270	Enlarging Glass, Support for.....	274
Armory for New York Coast Artillery.....	251	Excavating Machine That Walks.....	236
Automobile Headlight, Novel.....	175	Explosion of Magazine at Panama.....	256
Automobile Jack Raises Four Wheels at Once..	273	Explosive, Powerful New, in Army Tests.....	246
Automobile, New, Uses Gasoline and Electricity..	178	Fan, Large, Used as Brake for Motor Truck....	188
Automobile Race, Junior, is Run on Pacific Coast	200	Fan Operates without Use of Electricity.....	271
Automobile Tube is Used to Tow Street Car....	260	Fan That Humidifies the Air.....	249
Automobiles, Side Screens for.....	279	Fighting Tools, Uncle Sam's.....	209
Autoped, New Power Vehicle.....	163	Fire, Fighting with Dynamite.....	262
Avalanche Buries French Village.....	245	Firemen, Tokyo, Curious Standards Carried by..	235
Avalanches Suppressed at Their Source.....	225	Fish, Holder for Cooking.....	276
Aviation—Air Scouts' Efficiency Proved by Tests	242	Flagpole, Tallest Wooden, and Largest Flag....	208
Aviation—How Gustav Hamel may have Lost His Life.....	206	Flint Pebbles Gathered on French Coast.....	263
Barges, Canal, on Overland Voyage.....	232	Floods, Steel Bulkheads Protect Store from....	234
Bathing Suit, Waterproof, Made with Air Pocket	175	Floral Fire Patrol as Funeral Emblem.....	265
Blast Furnace Flue Dust to be Utilized.....	246	Fluting Iron, Electric, Latest Kitchen Aid....	188
Blueprints, Lighting Apparatus for Making.....	253	Fly Trap Electrocutates the Insects.....	264
Bottle Cap to Protect Milk from Dirt.....	276	Fog Gun Started and Stopped by Wireless....	193
Brick Made from Sand and Cement.....	272	Food Packages, Net Contents to be Shown on... 258	
Bridge, Building over the Columbia River.....	162	Food or Drugs, No Government Guarantee on..	174
Bridge, Homemade Suspension Foot.....	258	Footwear, Odd and Striking Contrasts in....	266
Bridge, Pontoon, in India.....	241	Fount, Sanitary Drinking, for Horses.....	272
Bridge, Sixty-Four Foot, One Span Concrete....	254	Fountain, Fairy Tale, Berlin Park Has.....	238
Broiling of Meats Simplified.....	237	F-Rays, Bombs Exploded from a Distance by... 204	
Building Material Made of Asbestos and Cement	233	Garage, Wasted Space in, Used for Storing Cars	245
Building, New, Started in Basement of Old....	254	Garbage Can Disinfects Itself.....	280
Bungalow Court, Concrete, in California.....	176	Gas Burner, New, Heats Water at Low Cost... 274	
Cableway to Span Niagara Whirlpool.....	216	Gate, Farm, Novel Way of Hanging.....	188
Camera, Built to Obtain Distortion.....	258	Gear Wheel, Enormous, for Rail Rolling Machine	237
Canal Better Sanitation at Rio de Janeiro.....	192	Glasses, Colored, Riveted to Ball Player's Cap.. 175	
Cannon, Curious Old, Marks Historic German Spot.....	248	Glider is Like Monoplane without Wings....	265
Catamaran, Portable, is a Speedy Craft.....	231	Goldfish, Japanese, America Important Market for	265
Cathedral Begun Centuries Ago, Finish.....	228	Golfer Uses Biplane in Trip to Golf Links.....	173
Chinese, How Looks in Roman Letters.....	275	Gunpowder, New, Safer Than Old.....	273
Cocoon Oil a Substitute for Butter.....	257	Hairbrush, Two Part, Quickly Cleaned.....	277
Coin, Swedish, Thirty-One Pounds Weight of... 194		Hand, Mechanical, for Cripple.....	180
Coins, Making Legal Tender with.....	256	Handkerchief Holder, Hygienic.....	277
Colliers, Panama, Award Contracts for.....	263	Harvester Cuts, Threshes and Sacks Grain at Once.....	174
Comment and Review, by H. H. Windsor.....	189	Hatpins, Two Pronged, New in Paris.....	277
Concrete Street and Number Signs.....	228	Hear Yourself as Others Hear You, To.....	237
Cranberry Marsh, Clamshell Bucket Digs.....	272	Hinge, Detachable Spring, for Screen Doors... 280	
Crossing Light Changes Automatically.....	274	Ice, Coreless, Made with Undistilled Water... 242	
Cyclecar, Streamline, Wins English Race.....	223	Keys, Neat Leather Case for.....	277
Dam, Irrigation, of Most Modern Type.....	180	Kindling Made from Sawdust and Shavings....	244
Drilling, Metal, Tool for Drawing Drill in....	178	Ladder, Safety Feet Keep from Slipping....	278
Drinking Cup Opens by Pressure.....	276	Ladder, 300 Foot, Men Climb to Work.....	219
Drinking Fountains, Sanitary and Humane.....	187	Lamp-Posts, Ornamental, Made of Wire.....	278
		Lamps, Nitrogen, for Seattle Street Lighting... 254	
		Lathe Used in Making "Monitor," Fire Damages	218

[Continued on Page 6]

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Contents—Continued

Lifeboats, Motor, Giant Liner Carries.....	260
Lock, Small, with Vertical Shaft.....	256
Logs, Big, Loading for Export.....	233
Metal, New Kind of, Both Light and Strong.....	273
Microtome Used in Lumbering.....	253
Mill, Big Roller, Topples in River.....	164
Mines, Submarine, Found by Flying Boats.....	255
Mirrors, Combination Wardrobe and Triple.....	277
Moon, Observations Indicate Life on.....	222
Mother-of-Pearl Industry in Australia.....	188
Motion Picture Exports Grow Rapidly.....	264
Motion Pictures, Actors Fight for Life in.....	204
Motor, Best British Aerial, Prize for.....	248
Motor, Latest Aero, Has Small Wind Resistance.....	164
Motorboat Destined for Long Trip.....	244
Motorcycle Seats Side by Side.....	171
Nails, New Box Making Machine Clinches.....	279
Novelties for the Home.....	276
Oil Fields, Discovering by Philology.....	187
Orchestra, Hidden, Feature of Modern Theaters.....	172
Panama, American Business Invades.....	235
Panama Canal—Measuring the Water at Gatun Spillway.....	223
Panama Canal Ready for Actual Service.....	226
Paper Making, Hunting New Fibers for.....	275
Paris Streets Sink during Rain Storm.....	194
Patents, Interesting New.....	318
Pencils, Juniper Wood to Replace Cedar for.....	192
Phonographic Records, Enlarging.....	172
Piano Bench Used as a Music Cabinet.....	241
Pie Tray, Individual, for Lunch.....	276
Pipe, Austrian, is Made of Asphalt Paper.....	234
Rack for Roasting Fowls.....	276
Railroad, Five Mile, Pays Good Dividends.....	280
Railroad Gauges of India and Australia.....	182
Railroad Messengers Who Live in Engine Cabs.....	224
Railroad's Recognition of Loyalty.....	214
Railroads Save Millions from Scrap Heap.....	261
Rake, Electrical, Gathers Nails from Road Cinders.....	222
Rangoon River at Burma, Controlling.....	170
Refrigerator Ice Wagons in Porto Rico.....	278
Road Building Methods to be Standardized.....	171
Road, Hongkong, Composed of Hairpin Turns.....	224
Roads, Experimental, Studied by Experts.....	240
Roads of U. S. Over Two Million Miles Long.....	233
Robes, Waterproof, for Motorists.....	220
Ropes, Long, Made of Human Hair.....	248
Rubber Boots, Use Tire Making Method for.....	262
Safe Blowers, Odd Protection for.....	279
Scaffold, Portable, Built on a Logging Car.....	218
Sea, Seeking the Secrets of.....	165
By Roy Chapman Andrews	
Separator Draws Cream from Milk Bottle.....	276
Sewing Machine Device Sharpens Cutlery.....	263
Ship, Big, Bringing into New York Harbor.....	183
Ship—"Delaware," U. S. Battleship.....	259
Ship, Famous, to be Broken Up.....	216
Ship—"New York," Hole Torn in Side of, by Collision.....	200
Ship That Sank the "Empress of Ireland," Damage to.....	230
Ships—Cruiser Sterns for Merchant Vessels.....	219
Sign, Green with White Border, Easily Seen.....	234
Sign, Welcoming, for Tramps.....	246
Signal, Electric, Tells of Approaching Train.....	255
Sleds, Eskimos Built for Stefansson Party.....	179
Soot Damages Metal Work in Smoky Cities.....	264
Spoon Holder, New Type of.....	277
Statuary—Monumental Group for New York Station.....	242
Statue, Brick, German City Builds to Explorer.....	234
Statue, Mikado's, Veiled from Profane Eyes.....	240
Stove, Gasoline, Made for Camping Purposes.....	246
"Suffragette," Ninety Foot, Made for Exposition.....	182
Surveying, Mine, Aided by Use of Balloon.....	179
Swimming Tank with Three Point Support.....	169
Team, Curious, Hauls Heavy Load.....	271
Telephone, Pencil Attachment for.....	251
Tickets on Cars, Device Cancels.....	240
Timing, Centrifugal System of.....	270
Trains, Gravity, for San Francisco Fair.....	250
Transatlantic Flying Boat Ready for Its Great Voyage, by A. F. Zahm, Ph. D.....	195
Truck, All Steel, Saves Heavy Lifting.....	228
Truck, Auto, Hauls Long Lumber Train.....	232
Tunnel Provides Direct Route for Highway.....	271
Turtles, Snapping, Make Novel Team.....	263
Ulster, Gun Running in, Remarkably Executed.....	253
Unhitching Device, Emergency.....	273
Wagon and Sled for Children, Convertible.....	249
Washington, Memorial to, Decided upon.....	199
Water Boys, Corsican, Queer Vehicles Used by.....	238
Water, Crude Egyptian Device for Raising.....	172
Windows, School, Cloth in.....	192
Wireless Hero of the "Titanic," Cloister Erected to.....	231
Wireless Outfit, Army, Carried by Mules.....	181
Wireless Signal between Paris and Washington.....	220
Wireless Station in Sulu Archipelago.....	215
Wireless Telephone from London to Berlin.....	237
Wreck—Heavy Wind Blows Cars Off Trestle.....	162
Wrench, New Kind, All in One Piece.....	280
Wrench, New Style is Self-Adjusting.....	264
Yacht—New Challenger for the "America's" Cup.....	202
SHOP NOTES	
Air Pressure in a Bell Jar, Finding.....	295
Arbor, Solid Expanding.....	299
Automobile Clutch Pedal.....	286
Automobile Drive Chains, Care of.....	298
Automobile Engine Hood, Rack to Hold While Painting.....	300
Automobile Top, Raising.....	285
Battery Charge and Discharge Indicator, How to Make.....	297
Bed, Homemade Folding.....	299
Bolt, Stud, Small Hole in.....	289
Bushings, Slip, for Jigs.....	296
Castings, Finding Weight of without a Scale.....	283
Check Protector, Homemade.....	293
Clamps for Holding Polished Pipe.....	294
Cooling a House in Hot Weather.....	284
Cuspidor Carrier.....	292
Cylinder Flanges, Patterns for.....	291
Decarbonizer.....	281
Diver, Supplying Air to.....	283
Drawer, Bench, Revolving Substitute for.....	283
Drill Chuck, Taking Apart.....	290
Drill Press Table, Holding Work on.....	285
Eraser Cleaner.....	295
Fruit Jars, Removing Screw Tops on.....	289
Gas Heater for the Bench.....	289
Gasket, Making Loose Packing Nut Hold in.....	292
Glass Tops on Desk Slides.....	299
Grinder, Substitute Surface.....	286
Gun, Tire Fluid.....	290
Hacksaw, Power, Double Cutting with.....	282
Hammer Handle, Relieving Jar of.....	289
Hand Protectors, Leather.....	294
Inkstand, Drafting Table.....	292
Iron, Cast, Strength of.....	284
Lathe, Heavy Roughing Tool for.....	285
Lathe Live Center, Drawing Work Tightly on.....	295
Meter, Direct-Current Watt-Hour, Rough Check for.....	287
Oil Cups, Cylinder, Releasing Pressure in.....	282
Paper Hangers, Base Trimmer for.....	299
Pens, Card Writing, Made of Wood.....	286
Poles, Green, Cutting for Rafters.....	284
Portières Made of Corn Kernels.....	300
Rivets, Hot, Catcher for.....	293
Sanding Block, Rubber.....	294
Scissors Holder for Paper Hangers.....	294
Springs, Automobile, Changing Resiliency of.....	294
Springs, Helical, Testing.....	281
Stud Extractor.....	298
Towels for Mechanics.....	292
Watch, Desk Block for.....	290
Wrench, Adjustable Tap.....	300
AMATEUR MECHANICS	
Balloons, Toy, Inflating.....	311
Boats, Foot, How to Make a Pair of.....	310
Camera, The Mile-O-View.....	301
Clothes Rack.....	310
Corn Holder.....	311
Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home: Part V, An Electric Stove.....	313
Fish, Game, Attractor for.....	317
Fishhooks, Carrying in a Cane Pole.....	312
Flower Beds, Edging.....	309
Hat, Straw, To Hold on the Head.....	312
Laundered Articles, Small, Drying.....	312
Magazines, Keeping in Book Form.....	316
Magic String.....	309
Panels, Decorative Wood.....	312
Photographic Print Washer, Simple.....	317
Skates, Homemade Roller.....	316
Stirring Machine, Electric.....	309
Stoves, Camp.....	317
Tent, Wall Pockets in.....	317
The Boy Surveyor: Plane Table Surveying.....	303



The First Result Of Training

More money is not the *only* result of training but it is the *first*.

It makes no difference whether you are training to advance in your present position or to enter some new field, the very first place you feel your new training is in your pocket-book — your pay envelope.

And the only limit to how big your pay will grow is your determination and courage to *make* it grow.

For just as surely as the mercury in a thermometer rises in proportion to the heat, so will your salary go up in exact proportion to your training.

The best of it is, that this sort of training does not necessitate a college education any more.

No matter what education you have missed; what you do; how old you are or where you live, you too can win like all the rest.

The International Correspondence Schools will bring into your own home all the help you need to train you for whatever position you mark on the attached coupon *now*.

Mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872-S, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked **X**.

Electrical Engineering
Electric Lighting
Electric Railways
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Dynamo Foreman
Wireman
Mining Engineer
Telephone Expert
Surveyor
Civil Engineer
Automobile Running
Agriculture

Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Construction
Concrete Construction
Architect
Contracting and Build'g
Architectural Draftsman
General Illustrating
Chemist
Bookkeeper
Advertising Man
Civil Service Exams.
Salesmanship

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Present Occupation _____

We Assist Students Getting Actual Driving Experience



WOULD YOU GIVE 2 DAYS' PAY FOR A GOOD JOB IN THE AUTO TRADE?

THEN READ CAREFULLY
 \$50 would not buy my course. After I got through Book 4 of instructions 13 and 14, 15 and 16, I had a job grinding valves. I did the job in four hours. Next day I put on four piston rings, which took six hours. These two jobs paid for my Course. I am now overhauling an engine for a party. I am not afraid to tackle any job now. If I get stuck I am sure I can find the remedy in the instructions. I knew nothing at all about an auto before, and I want to thank you for helping me.—Henry G. Ehredt, 523 E. 8th Ave., Homestead, Pa.

If we *prove* to you that we have started hundreds of others into the repair business and as chauffeurs—who had no previous experience and who knew no more about an auto than you do right now—you must admit we can do the same for you. Write me *today—now—and let me prove it.*

- E. Dwyer, 31 N. Willow St., Montclair, N. J., 19 years old, receives \$25 a week and board.
- Harry J. Herbin, Jamestown, Kans., was a farmer, but has doubled his income repairing and selling autos.
- W. R. McGlelland, Astoria, Ill., was an auto driver. Became professional chauffeur and more than doubled his salary.
- Donald Stewart, Oakland City, Ind., became a chauffeur at \$25 a week.
- H. M. Fawcens and S. T. Slayback, both graduates, are now running a Garage and Repair Shop at Woodbine, Iowa.

And we could continue until we had filled this and several more pages.



Our book of testimonials, showing photos of students and their shops—free.

All the Result of the Dyke System

We can thoroughly train you. Open a repair shop or drive a car and make many times more than you are making now. Don't forget, we help you get your start with our *Employment Plan*, if you want it.

DYKE'S NEW IDEA OF TEACHING BY MAIL WITH WORKING MODELS

is something new. We use *real* working models—not just one, but *five*. On these models you get actual practice, see the actual operation and learn more than you could from the auto itself—it's easy and quick. You don't have to study hard with this system—we teach through the eye—a new idea. We are the *originators* of the system of teaching by mail with models. We also use charts—268 of them and a 16 page manikin. Our 40 instructions and Repairman's Instructions are simplicity itself—simple as A B C.

Our Employment Plan for Students

This represents years of work to provide something that no other school had, namely, a way for the graduate to get acquainted with auto and garage owners, to prove his ability and to immediately secure profitable employment.

Mr. Dyke has been identified as a pioneer inventor, supply man, etc., with the auto industry since its beginning. He originated the first auto supply co. and published the first book on autos in America. No other man with such experience is to-day teaching others. And all the experience and inside information of the auto business he has thus gained, is embodied in this *Employment Plan*.

WRITE TO-DAY for Details of Employment Plan and THIS FREE BOOK

It is instructive and interesting—does not cost you a cent and places you under no obligations whatever—you need it for your own sake, not mine. *Don't wait—there's no profit in waiting—WRITE NOW* and learn how you can obtain all this training for only \$15, if you act immediately.



DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MOTORING

Box 189, Roe Bldg. ST. LOUIS, MO.

NOTE—Beware of Imitators—Deal with the Originator

9,059-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask for our free illustrated 9,059-word Business Booklet which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 112 big, broad, brainy business men, may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free book deals with

- How to manage a business
- How to sell goods
- How to get money by mail
- How to buy at rock-bottom
- How to collect money
- How to stop cost leaks
- How to train and handle men
- How to get and hold a position
- How to advertise a business
- How to devise office methods

Sending for this free book binds you to nothing, involves you in no obligation; yet it may be the means of starting you on a broader career. Surely you will not deny yourself this privilege, when it involves only the risk of a postal—a penny! Simply say "Send on your 9,059-word Booklet". Send to SYSTEM, Dept. 81-8, Wabash Ave. and Madison St., Chicago

SEND for my FREE Books



do you want to know HOW TO DEVELOP VITALITY, ENERGY, ENDURANCE, NERVE STRENGTH, MUSCULAR STRENGTH PERFECT PHYSIQUE?

My FREE BOOKS, "The 'Whys' of Exercise" and "The First and Last Law of Physical Culture," tell you, if you are weak or underdeveloped, how to grow strong; if strong, how to grow stronger. They explain how to develop lungs and muscle, the strong heart and vigorous digestion—in short, how to improve health and strength internally as well as externally. Send TO-DAY—NOW—for these FREE BOOKS. Enclose 4c in stamps to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS, Department 126, 56 & 58 Cooper Square, New York City



HERE YOU ARE, BOYS

A medallion pin of Foxy Grandpa. Everyone will notice it on the lapel of your coat and try to get a closer look at it. All you have to do is press the bulb.—Foxy Grandpa will finish the job by squirting a fine stream of water over the inquisitive one. Will squirt 20 feet. Greatest joke out. Order one today and fool your friends. Price 15c. Foxy Grandpa and Hooligan both for 25c. 5 for 50c or 1 doz. for \$1.00. A beautiful fountain pen free with every \$1.00 order.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., 918 Union St., St. Paul, Minn.

FREE "Linene" COLLAR

Our free sample will prove comfort and economy. Send postal stating size and whether you want high or low collar. REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U, Boston, Mass.

MAZDA

Always etched on electric lamps to which MAZDA Service has been applied.

The Library of Original Sources

gives inside, rock-bottom facts on every subject. 10 magnificent vols. Great bargain. Small monthly payments. Send for information. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH Dept. G, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



200 Kinds Iron, Wood, Wire & Steel Puzzles
 Catalog and sample 10c—3 leaders for 25c
 WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS
 St. Paul, Minn.

FREE A 46-page free booklet of sample pages from **Ridpath's History of the World** will be mailed to all who send us their name and address. A postal card will do. WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING

Never needs coating. An excellent fire protection. Write for illustrated catalog No. 71.



ENGINEERING

Mechanical Electrical Civil

Save a year's time. Full standard course given in 3 years of 48 weeks each. Enter any time.

Special One-Year Courses

Electrical Engineering—Designed especially to prepare young men for responsible positions, superintending of smaller electric power and lighting stations, power plants, etc. Diploma.
Steam Engineering—Qualifies young men to take charge of steam power or heating plants and to run stationary engines.

Machinists' Course—For those who want to become machinists in the shortest time. Plenty of shop work, not much text-book study.

Automobile Machinists' Course—Arranged especially for those who want to secure a position in an automobile factory or to manage a garage.

Special Courses in Gas, Automobile and Traction Engineering

3 months each. Students work in shops, engine house and garage; repair and drive engines and automobiles. Lowest tuition fees and living expense. For catalog address

GEORGE P. MAGILL, President,
Highland Park College
 Des Moines, Iowa



LEARN SHOW CARD WRITING
A FREE OFFER We have contracted for a limited number of a complete course in Show Card Writing and lettering which we will give absolutely free to purchasers of an assortment of our colors; to introduce. Address:
ALPHA COLOR CO., 1960 Broadway, N. Y. CITY

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
 WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
 POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

COMPLETE DIRECTIONS



FOR MAKING
96 ARTICLES OF MISSION FURNITURE

are given in our three books on this subject.
 Price \$1.50 per set or 50c per single volume postpaid
 Complete list of designs in each book sent upon request.
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
 6 N. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

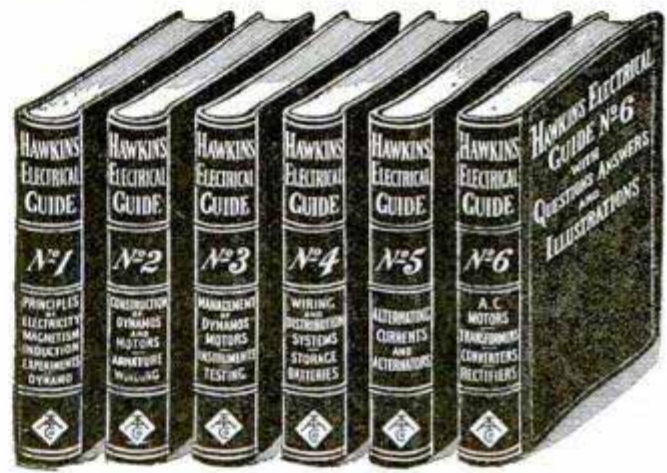
Sit at This Table and Earn \$200 a Month
LEARN TO BE A DRAFTSMAN
 We will show you how you can do it. Write us and we will send you full particulars. No enrollment. No first payment. Your own ability is what counts. No \$10 down, \$10 a month game. Just write and find out. Circular P free.
THE T-SQ. & TRIANGLE CO.
 30-32 CLINTON ST., NEWARK, N. J.

HAWKINS LIBRARY OF ELECTRICITY

In 6 Leather \$1 Pocket Books
 Price per Volume

Here is a set of books that no man in the ELECTRICAL FIELD should do without. This is the ELECTRICAL AGE in which we live; ELECTRICITY now controls more trades, directs more men, offers more opportunities than any other power that man has yet discovered. Do you wish to know the underlying principles of MODERN ELECTRICAL PRACTICE?

If so, **HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES** will give you the information. In reality they are a school within themselves, containing a complete study course with **QUESTIONS, ANSWERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS**, written in plain everyday language so that a practical man can understand the "HOW, WHEN AND WHY" OF ELECTRICITY.



"THAT'S JUST WHAT I NEED"

Read over the titles shown on the back of each volume, and note the scope of each book. They are handsomely bound in flexible black leather with gold edges and will readily go in the pocket. **THEY ARE NOT ONLY THE BEST, BUT THE CHEAPEST WORKS PUBLISHED ON ELECTRICITY.**

Each book is complete in itself and will be supplied \$1.00 per copy, but we believe that the complete set is the best bargain.

The books can speak for themselves and a careful examination, page by page, and illustration by illustration, will convince you of their big value.

If you will fill out the following coupon giving all the information requested, **WE WILL SUBMIT THE SIX VOLUMES FOR EXAMINATION ON CONDITIONS NAMED.**

FREE EXAMINATION OFFER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 5th Ave., NEW YORK

Please submit me for examination **HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES** (Price \$1 each.)

Ship at once, prepaid the 6 numbers; if satisfactory I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid. August, '14, Pop. Mech.

Signature.....
 Occupation.....
 Business Address.....
 Residence.....
 Reference.....

Learn Electricity!



**Earn \$150⁰⁰
TO
\$300⁰⁰
a Month**

Electricity is today the great motive power of the world. Its use has extended to every phase of life and industry.

Thos. A. Edison says that the field of electricity is in its infancy—that electrical workers of the future will discover uses for this great force now undreamed of.

Right now there are not enough electrical engineers to fill the big paying positions open. Every day our **Free Employment Bureau** has a call for Electrical Engineers greater than we can fill. Therefore, we are making a very **special offer** to students at this time.

Write today! Send the free coupon for our catalog and free information.

**We Teach You in a Short Time
—at Small Expense**

In order to supply more electrical engineers we are charging a small tuition fee. Your tools and equipment of all kinds are furnished **FREE** by the School. You may have **easy payments** if desired. Our course of instruction is clear, simple and thorough. Our Graduates demand handsome salaries. Don't pass up this opportunity.

FREE TOOLS

We will furnish all the material and tools you use in taking our course — **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. All we charge is a very small amount for tuition. Many of our students earn their expenses while taking the course.

**Men Wanted
for these Trades**
Electricity Plumbing
Bricklaying
Moving Picture Operating
Mechanical Drawing

We also teach the trades mentioned above. There are unlimited possibilities in any one of these trades. When you have completed our course you will be in a position to demand from \$5.00 to \$8.00 a day right at the start. Or go in business for yourself and make from \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year.

**Send the FREE COUPON for
Catalog and Particulars**

**FREE
COUPON**

**L. L. COOKE,
Director**

**Coyne National
Trade Schools**

39-51 E. Illinois St.
Dept. 119Z, CHICAGO, ILL.

GENTLEMEN: Without any obligations on me whatsoever, please send me your school catalog and full particulars of this offer to men — **ALL FREE.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

L. L. COOKE, Director
**Coyne National
Trade Schools**
39-51 E. Illinois St.
Dept. 119Z
Chicago
Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Send for your Copy of Practical Books

ON
*Electricity Mechanics Automobiles
Aeronautics Woodworking
Gas, Oil, and Steam Engines
Useful Art Crafts, Etc.*

Published by
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN
123 P. M. Liberty St. NEW YORK



HOW TO TRIM SHOW WINDOWS

Shown in this new book. 150 complete windows for every season of the year illustrated by means of over 200 detail drawings and explained in 256 pages of text matter. Shipped prepaid for \$1.50. This is the 10th year for our

SCHOOL OF WINDOW TRIMMING



CARD WRITING AND ADVERTISING

Best paid and most fascinating professions in the world. A 120 page catalog **FREE** tells you all about it.

KOESTER SCHOOL, 306 Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO

LAW STUDY AT HOME BECOME AN LL.B.

Only recognized resident law school in U. S., Conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL. B.—by correspondence. Only law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. Over 450 class-room lectures. Faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers. Guarantees to prepare graduates to pass bar examination. Only law school giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking. School highly endorsed and recommended by Gov. Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers and Students. Send today for Large Handsomely Illustrated Prospectus. Special courses for Business Men and Bankers.
HAMILTON COLLEGE OF LAW, 405 Advertising Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.



Learn to Write

I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by my method. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp.

F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Meyer Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE AT YOUR HOME

Write Today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 50 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO WRITE EARN \$25 to \$100 ADVERTISEMENTS A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail How to increase your salary. **BOOK MAILED FREE.**
PAGE-DAVIS CO., 112 Page Building, Chicago, Ill., or 150 Nassau St., New York

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. Good-paying positions secured. Easy to learn. Send for **FREE CATALOG.**
ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**I WILL TEACH YOU
LETTERING AND DESIGN**

and guarantee to make you capable or money refunded. Signs, Show Cards, Poster Designing, etc., pay \$100 to \$300 a month. Competent graduates assured positions. No free stuff - no bargain offers. Write for booklet 30 and full information today.
The Rosing School of Lettering & Design
1900 Euclid Avenue CLEVELAND

The Pathway  to Plenty

HELP WANTED
AVERAGE \$90.00 MONTH
 by U.S. "GOVERNMENT"

Railway Mail Clerks
 City Carriers—Post Office Clerks
 Isthmian Canal Clerks

Examinations Everywhere Soon
Thousands of positions will be filled
 No "Layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial hurries or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions. If you want immediate appointment, send Today for our schedule showing locations and dates of the Summer, and Fall Examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

We Prepare Candidates Free

Send Today
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
 Dept. K106, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," Sample Questions, and to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

.... Railway Mail Clerk (\$900 to \$1800) Customs Positions (\$600 to \$1500)
.... Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200) Isthmian Canal Clerk (\$1200 to \$1800)
.... Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200) Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Rural Mail Carrier (\$800 to \$1100) Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1500)
.... Bookkeeper (\$900 to \$1800)	

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....K106


Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.

Learn Watchmaking At Home



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watchmaking, Stroth Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

IF YOU STAMMER



Write at once for my book which tells how I quickly and permanently cured myself after stammering nearly 20 years. Book and advice sent FREE.

BENJ. N. BOGUE, Speech Specialist
 1114 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.

LEWIS INSTITUTE An Endowed Polytechnic School for Both Sexes. College Work in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and in Mechanic, Household, and Liberal Arts, leading to degree of B.S. High School Instruction in Science, Literature and Technology. Well Equipped Shops and Laboratories. Fall Term Opens September 14. For Bulletin address BOX 9, Madison and Robey Streets, CHICAGO.

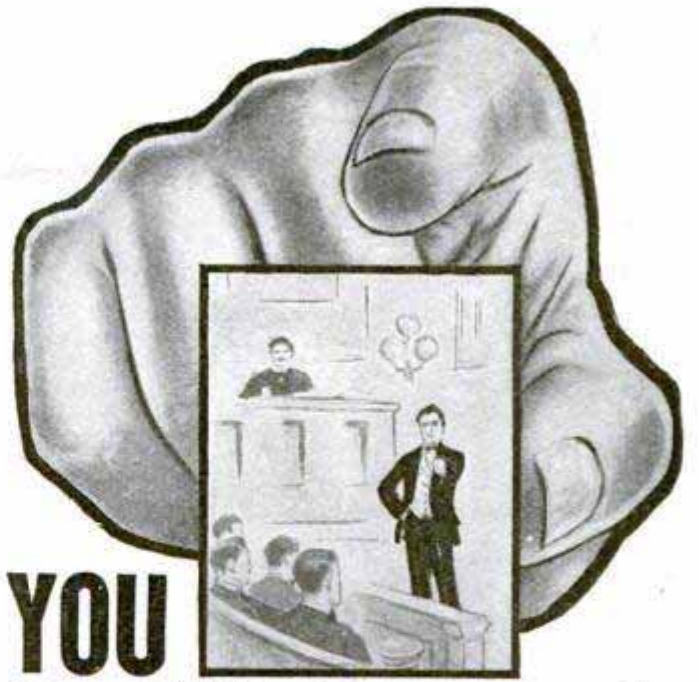
DRAWING



Caricature, Cartoon, Comic, Commercial, Fashion, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating taught by mail. Illustrated book 6c in stamps. **THE BOSTON SCHOOL OF DRAWING,** 755M Boylston St. BOSTON, MASS.

Write Photoplays I Guarantee \$10 for first one you write by my method. As former Scenario Editor I speak with authority. Use spare time at home to meet big demand for NEW IDEAS. Get \$10 to \$100 for each of your "happy thoughts." Special education not necessary. Send for free booklet, Elbert Moore, Box 772 PHH Chicago, Ill.

LEARN JEWELRY ENGRAVING
 in your own home. Earn \$20.00 to \$50.00 Weekly. Personal instructions. Write for free booklet. Chicago Engraving School, 612 Athenaeum Bldg., Chicago



YOU Can Win Success in LAW

You can gain power, prestige, wealth—become prominent and independent! Don't waste time in a small job at small wages. Take advantage of this exceptional opportunity to

Become a LAWYER

The need for competent lawyers is greater than ever. There's room for you. Law is the greatest profession today—Law offers more grand possibilities of prosperity—Law can fit you for success in any line. Today Lawyers are earning \$5,000 to \$10,000 yearly. Do you realize that you—yes, you—whoever you are—can master this great profession?

We Train You By MAIL

at home, in spare time. Keep your present position—earn while you learn. The ability to read and write intelligently is the only requirement. The La Salle law text is edited in plain language by James Parker Hall, Dean of University of Chicago Law School and James DeWitt Andrews, formerly Member Faculty Northwestern University, as well as by great legal authorities and professors in big resident universities such as Harvard, Leland Stanford, Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Wis., Tulane Univ., etc. Recognized as foremost Home Study Law Course by greatest authorities—follows methods used in resident Universities. We are the largest Home Study University Extension Law School in America—enroll more students than any other. Payments to suit you.

EXTRA! Complete Course In Public Speaking FREE

not one cent cost to you—greatest offer made. Written by Dr. Frederick B. Robinson, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Professor Public Speaking at College of City of New York, Editor Public Speaking Review, Special Lecturer Public Speaking at various Universities and Public Lecturer for New York Board of Education. Complete, authoritative. No other course like it—don't be confused. Learn how we give it FREE with our Law Course.

BECOME AN LL.B. The State of Illinois authorizes us to confer on our graduates the Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) Our Course prepares you to pass all subjects covered by bar examinations. We guarantee to coach free and until successful any LaSalle graduate failing to pass bar examinations.

Special Course for Business Men Many of our students are business men who recognize the necessity of legal knowledge and the superiority of our method. Write for facts. **MAIL COUPON** quick for FREE PROOF that Law offers YOU success. Now is the time to prepare. Send no money—everything is free to you. LaSalle Extension University, Dep.63, Chicago

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 63, Chicago
 Send at once, free, facts about your Special Law offer. Extra Special Free offer of Complete Course in Public Speaking, also send remarkable books "Evidence" and Valuable Law Guide. I obligate myself in no way.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

"Good Job" Coupon

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School,
Dept. 119Z Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

Gentlemen:—Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your new book on Meter Engineering. Also send me full particulars of the great special offer that is now being made to ambitious men to study Meter Engineering. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligation of any kind.

Name

Address

Send the Coupon

It's the First Step Toward a \$3,000 Job

Put your name and address down in the free coupon and send it in to us at once. We will send you absolutely free and prepaid full particulars of a great special offer that we are now making in order to induce men to start the study of Meter Engineering. Absolutely no obligations of any kind. **We have got to get more Meter Engineers somewhere.** There are thousands of positions open now. During the coming year over 500,000 new meters are going to be installed. Send in the coupon now.

Be a Meter Engineer

The next time you are near one of the



Electric Lighting Stations look up the Meter Engineer at work. You probably will see a man sitting behind a mahogany desk directing the work of the scores of men under him. You will see a man who is in the \$3,000 class. A man who is looked up to by every one else in

the plant. **You can get a job like his.** You can get into the \$3,000 class. On this great offer you can get just the kind of training that you need in your own home—during your spare time.

More Men Needed

Over 500,000 new meters are going to be installed this year. Just think of the vast army of men that will be needed. We **must** find more Meter engineers.

Special Limited Offer

For a limited time we are making a great special offer in order to induce ambitious men to start the study of Meter Engineering right away. Send the free coupon for full particulars.

Send the Free Coupon

Fill out the coupon at top of this page. You do not obligate yourself in any way, shape or manner. It's just a request for the big new book on Meter Engineering. Everything is Free. Take this first step now.

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School, Dept. 119Z Ft. Wayne, Indiana

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

1 Year to Get a Practical Electrical Education



In addition to our regular long course, which qualifies students for the degree of Electrical Engineer, we have added a Special One Year Course in answer to an insistent demand. This course teaches thoroughly and practically the following subjects: electric light, house and motor wiring, switchboard and telephone installation and wiring, power plant operation, power transmission and armature winding. Prepares young men to operate their own businesses or accept well paid position immediately upon graduation. Established 10 years.

Write today for FREE catalog

FALL TERM OPENS SEPTEMBER 1, 1914

School of Engineering of Milwaukee Division 139 Milwaukee, Wis.

KEEWATIN

for Boys. The Northern School with a Winter home in Florida. Outdoor life all the year. Endowed. Tutorial system. Fixed expenses, \$700. Splendid athletic features. Leaders in scholarship. Certificate admits to all colleges. Also lower school for young boys. Apply for catalog to KEEWATIN ACADEMY, Prairie-du-Chien, Wis. (Box 36), or Chicago office, 1521 Masonic Temple.

LAW

Learn At Home Scholarships Now Open

Graduate correspondence students most successful at bar examinations. Our method of instruction same as HARVARD, MICHIGAN and other big LAW Schools. GUARANTEE to coach FREE graduates failing to pass Bar Examination. Write today for special offer and catalog. (Sent Free). Offer limited—write immediately.

American Correspondence School of Law, Dept. 119Z, Maphattan Bldg., Chicago

Great Athletic Book 10c

Be strong and athletic. Learn wrestling, self defense, jiu-jitsu. Let Farmer Burns, Mgr. Frank Gotch, World's Champion, teach you. Great opportunity for young men. Makes you strong, healthy and skillful.

Send 10c for 32-page book showing great holds and tricks by Burns and Gotch. Only a few at this price. Don't delay—send at once—today.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 119Z Range Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a text lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.

The Landon School of Illustrating and Cartooning
1438 Schofield Building, CLEVELAND, O.



IF YOU STAMMER

attend no stammering school till you get my large FREE book and special rate. Largest and best school in the world curing by natural method. Write today.

Lee Wells Millard, Pres., North-Western School, Inc.
2317 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

YOU CAN LEARN THIS PROFESSION


NEWEST, HIGH-GRADE, MONEY-MAKING —by correspondence— in your own home. One or two hours a day soon qualifies you as **Doctor of Physcultopathy** —the new DRUGLESS Healing science, recognized everywhere, by intelligent people, as superior to medicine. Pleasant, dignified, remunerative. Some earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. Mastered in 92 easy lessons; then splendid fields and incomes waiting. The GREAT MACFADDEN LIBRARY (10 vols.) FREE. Write today. Macfadden College of Physcultopathy, Box 36, 4200 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.



"HELP WANTED"
-Uncle Sam.

Over 15,000 Appointments Coming Soon
Excellent Salaries. Short Hours. Annual vacations. Rapid promotion. No "layoffs." Write for free list of positions open. Franklin Institute, Dep't K174, Rochester, N. Y.

\$800.00 to \$1800.00 a Year for LIFE



Learn Electricity

in a school of "practice" wherein all branches of the Electrical profession are taught by giving the student actual practice in applying the theory he learns by doing his work under the guidance of trained instructors. School open all year. Enroll and start any time.

FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST

The New York Electrical School
44 West 17th Street NEW YORK



BE A TRAVELING SALESMAN

Earn \$1000 to \$5000 a Year

You can learn to be a salesman in eight weeks by mail. No former experience required. Write today for particulars and large list of good openings offering opportunities to earn \$100 to \$500 a month while you are learning. Address nearest office. Dept. A-21

National Salesmen's Training Association
Chicago New York Kansas City San Francisco

JEWELRY ENGRAVING

We teach you, by our new and original method of instruction, this clean, fascinating and profitable business right at your home, and furnish you all tools needed absolutely free. Write for free book to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF ENGRAVING, Siroh Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GET A GOVERNMENT JOB

The Parcel Post is creating thousands of openings in Post Office, Railway Mail and Rural Carrier services. These are life jobs with big pay, short hours, annual vacations and no "lay-offs" or strikes. Civil Service Examinations are being held all the time. Our 64 page booklet tells how you can prepare for these and other "Exams" under personal supervision of former U. S. Civil Service Secretary-Examiner. Write for booklet today. It's free without obligation.

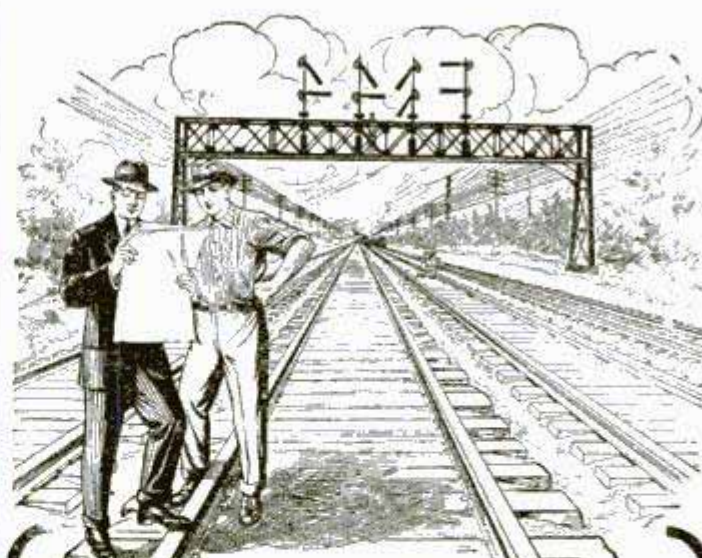
PATTERSON CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL, 308 IRVING PLACE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



DON'T TRY TO BE A CHAUFFEUR

or go to ANY SCHOOL to learn, or part with your hard earned dollars until you have read our valuable guide FIRST. It tells what you should PAY and what you should GET. Do not be deceived by schools which claim everything and give you nothing. **YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SPEND ONE CENT TILL YOU GET OUR GUIDE.** It costs nothing and may save you many dollars. Write now for this FREE BOOK.

PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 68 Beaver St., New York



Be a Signal Engineer

The profession of Signal Engineering is only in its infancy. Thousands of men are needed. At the present time, scarcely more than 25% of the railroads are equipped with automatic electric block signals. We must find more Signal Engineers to superintend the installation of the new systems and the maintenance of the ones that are already installed. **Big money is being paid.** You can get just the kind of instruction you need to hold one of the big jobs in your own home—during your spare time. Send the coupon now for the big new book on Signal Engineering. Find out how you can be the boss and the man who gets the fat pay envelope. Write today.

Earn \$2,500 a Year

Yes, that is what your salary will be when you are a full fledged Signal Engineer, \$2,500 a year to start. Many men making much more than that. Even while you are learning you can hold one of the positions under a Signal Engineer paying you a handsome salary. Here is your opportunity. Be the man who tells the other fellows what to do. Send in the free coupon for full particulars.

More Men Needed

Railroads are constantly looking for competent Signal Engineers. There are not enough men to fill the positions. Thousands and thousands of miles of track are now being equipped with automatic signals. More Signal Engineers are needed to superintend the work. Hundreds of new positions will be open. **And there are no men to take them.** Electric Signal Engineering is one of the most fascinating of professions. As a railroad man you travel from coast to coast without it costing you a penny. You can be the man who knows. You can be the man who tells the other fellow what to do. You can be the man who gets the fat pay envelope and free transportation. Here is your chance.

FREE OUTFIT

If you will write at once we will tell how you can get the big new Signal Engineer's outfit absolutely free. Our students get practical instruction. The kind the railroads demand. If you act at once the outfit is free to you. Send the free coupon for full particulars.

Send the FREE Coupon for Big New Book

Just put your name and address on the free coupon and send it in to us at once. Absolutely no obligations of any kind. We will send you the big new Signal book absolutely free. Tells you all about this most fascinating profession. How you can get into the \$2,500 class. The book is free. Get your name and address in at once.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Department of Signaling
Room 119-Z
1810 Wilson Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me absolutely free and pre-paid your big new Signal book. Also full particulars about your great special free outfit offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

Department of Signaling
Room 119-Z
1810 Wilson Ave.
Chicago Ill.

Name.....
Address.....
Age..... Occupation.....

Drawing \$150 a Month



THAT'S the ordinary salary for a Draftsman. Hundreds making much more. I have trained hundreds of men—given them the practical instruction that put them in the big money class. The opportunities are almost unlimited. Jobs paying from \$75 to \$100 a week are open right now. Send me the coupon now. I'll send you free and prepaid a new book on drafting and tell you how you can qualify for one of the big jobs.

You Can Do It

Yes, sir—**YOU** can become a draftsman and get into the big money class. No experience necessary. I will give you practical instruction—the kind that the big firms are demanding—right in your own home. And furthermore, I will give you this instruction just so long as you need it. I guarantee to train you in practical drafting and designing until you are in a position paying at least \$125.00 a month.

Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known company. For over 20 years I have been doing the highest paid drafting work and I know just the kind of training that the big firms are demanding. Practical instruction is absolutely necessary and it is by practical instruction that I fit you to accept a high salaried position. My offer to give personal instruction to a few ambitious men is limited. Send the coupon.

FREE

\$15 Draftsman's Working Outfit

I'll give you this complete \$15.00 outfit free as soon as you enroll. Practical regular working instruments—just the kind I use myself. Sent to you absolutely free. Send the coupon.



Chance to Earn Money

I have perfected a plan by which a few men who could not otherwise take up this practical, personal training can earn money to pay their way as they go along. Write for this plan today. Put your name on the coupon at the bottom and get it in to me right away. If you have been one of those who have dreamed of the future of greatness and power, send the coupon.

Positions Open Now

Right now—this very minute—there are many positions open that pay \$3,000 and more per year to the right men who have learned drafting. There is lots of room at the top. I got there myself but have found all around incompetent men holding poor positions. They had not been trained right. The thing I want to do is to train you in the practical way you ought to be trained; to show you what to avoid and how to do things right. **YOU** can get one of the big jobs soon if you will merely send me your name on the free coupon below. No obligations of any kind.

I Guarantee

To instruct you until competent and in a permanent paying position at a regular Draftsman's salary of at least \$125 to \$175 per month and guarantee to furnish you free complete Draftsman's working outfit at once from the start.

Send The Coupon For Big New Book

Put your name and address on the coupon or a letter or a post card and send to me today. I'll send you absolutely free and prepaid the new book on drafting "Successful Draftsmanship" and tell you all about my great offer to train you to become an expert draftsman. No obligations in sending the coupon. Don't delay an instant—your opportunity to get into the big money class is here. The coupon starts you up the ladder to success. Send it—now.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Engineers Equipment Co. (Inc.) Div. 1192, Chicago



Free Course Offer Coupon

Chief Draftsman

Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. 1192 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

Name

Address

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements in this section, 15 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the September issue, copy must reach this office not later than August 1st.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: The results obtained from the advertisement which was inserted in the March issue under heading "For Women" were very satisfactory. Have received 56 orders, and still they are coming. We think these remarkable results when one considers that your valuable magazine is supposed to appeal to the men only, and our goods appeal to women only. Would say our advertisement inserted in February and March issue under heading "Business Opportunities," calling for particulars of our proposition to the mail order trade, has pulled to date 276 replies. From these replies we have secured a large number of orders. A much larger percentage of orders are secured from the replies to our advertisement in Popular Mechanics than any other paper. Just as soon as we finish following up these replies, we will forward you our copy for three months' insertion.

Very truly yours,

GEO. F. BRIGDEN,

Manager Brigden Company and Post Supply Co.

We have records to prove that a classified ad in these columns will find a buyer for almost anything which can be sold. Doubtless you have some article of value to some one else which you no longer need. Why not turn it into money?

AUTOMOBILES

CYLINDER Re grinding — First-class equipment, fifteen years' experience, and specializing in this work enable us to do high-grade work at lowest prices. We manufacture the "Neverleak" individual cast piston rings. Prices will interest you. Bridgeport Piston Ring Co., 346 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ROCK bottom prices on Used Automobiles, overhauled and repainted. Send for big bargain list. Eureka Auto Co., Beaver-town, Pa.

HIGH wheel automobile, almost new, \$85. Walter Robb, Canal Dover, Ohio.

HOW to operate and repair automobiles. Book 10c prepaid. Richard Devine, 1145 Wells St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Repairs—Subscribe for the Automobile Dealer and Repairer, 150-page monthly; profusely illustrated; devoted exclusively to the care and repair of the car. The only magazine in the world devoted to the practical side of motoring. The "Trouble Department" contains five pages of numbered questions each month from car owners and repairmen which are answered by experts on gasoline engine repairs. \$1 per year; 15 cents per copy. Postals not answered. Charles D. Sherman, 50 Windsor Road, Hartford, Conn.

UNCLE Joe Cannon's 1912 Garford, seven-passenger touring car. Factory-overhauled and in excellent condition. No reasonable offer refused. Robt. Holmes & Bros., Danville, Ill.

GASOLINE and Steam Engines—All kinds—Send for list No. 28. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

THE Last Word in Automobile Literature—New Book. "The Modern Gasoline Automobile." 700 (6x9 in.) pages, 500 illustrations, is superior to any treatise heretofore published. Deals with every modern improvement. Price, \$2.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

"THE How and Why of the Automobile"—A 200-page book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert. Bound in full cloth—250 illustrations. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

"REGRINDING the cylinders and fitting new oversize pistons and rings will restore the compression and consequently the power to old motors. The cost averages less than half price of new parts, and many say re-ground cylinders give more power than new ones. Number of cylinders and bore govern prices. Write today for complete information—prices, references, guarantee, etc. Waterbury Welding Corporation, Waterbury, Conn."

GET our latest bulletin of used cars. You will surely find one to fit your requirements. You can get from us good serviceable machines for \$400 and up. Let our reputation be your guide. Packard Motor Car Company of Chicago, 2371 Michigan Ave.

GET in the Oxy-Acetylene welding business. Complete new outfit with instructions \$75. J. M. Shevlin, 340 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

A WRITTEN guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. French and German motorists are getting 10,000 miles out of their tires by increasing them about one-half inch in size. In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example. It's so easy you can do it in your own garage in thirty minutes, no matter what condition your tires are in. Send for free catalogue, sample and copy of guarantee. Colorado Tire and Leather Co., 1112 Karpen Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 1326 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.

AUTOMOBILE Instruction—\$55.25. Four weeks' course. Best equipped school in the country. Men enrolled from all parts of the U. S. Booklet P. M. on request. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th Street, New York.

PAINT Your Car Yourself—Save \$25 to \$75 by doing the work at home with the Arsenal system. Our big free booklet "The Car Beautiful" tells how. Send for it today. Arsenal Varnish Co., Dept. P, Rock Island, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

NO More Blow-Outs. No More Punctures. Interlock Inner Tires make your tires twice as strong—give double mileage—prevent punctures, blow-outs and rim cuts. Make old tires strong as new. Write for booklet today. Splendid opportunity for live dealers and agents. Write us for proposition. Double Fabric Tire Company, 8 West 11th St., Auburn, Ind.

AUTO Owners and Agents—We have the greatest "Spark Gaps" on earth. A card now brings full information. The Embee Co., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

BEARINGS, ball and roller, all makes. We also repair ball bearings. Gwilliam Co., 1789 Broadway, New York.

40-HP. four-cyl. water-cooled motor with equipment. Badger Motor Comp'y, Milwaukee, Wis.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

AUTOMOBILE model. Every part shown and named. You can to all intents and purposes take off the wheels, raise the hood and remove the body, exposing to view the vital parts. The only practical method of studying the automobile. Price, 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FIRST book out on Automobile Design, also treats Construction and Repair. By Victor Page, a good authority. Book has 600 (6x9) Pages, 350 illustrations. Right up-to-date. Price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

RECTIFIERS for garages. All sizes. Charge one to eight batteries, \$12 upwards. American Battery Company, 1129 Fulton St., Chicago.

AUTO Tires—Cut rates on best standard guaranteed firsts. What size? Address, Wm. J. Serlin Co., 811 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

FOUR Cylinder N. Ford Engine, \$50.00. Two cylinder Metz with axles, wheels, transmission, \$50. List for stamp. Sisson Machine Works, Marshall, Ill.

TIRES—Guaranteed and second tires. Write for prices. We pay express. Sinsheimer, 1505 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE cylinders reground and fitted with new pistons and rings for \$7 to \$11 per cylinder. Oxyacetylene welding at reasonable prices. The Crown Machine Shop, Crown Point, Ind.

SHOP Vulcanizer slightly used; good as new. Vanderpool's, Springfield, Ohio.

WANTED—Parties interested in lowering fuel cost of operation of automobiles and trucks to secure particulars concerning Garbutt's Economizer. Sold on positive guarantee to give more mileage per gallon of fuel and increase efficiency of motor. Patent allowed April 17, 1914. A. G. Garbutt, Statesville, Ga.

USE an "Air-Friction 1914 Model "C." Increases power and economy of motor one-half. Absolutely impossible to choke or load. Uses distillate, gasoline or half kerosene with finest results. Starts easy in coldest weather. We fit all motors, guaranteeing definite results or refund money. Exclusive county rights. Liberal exchange on other carburetors or old-style Air-Frictions. The Air-Friction Carburetor Co., Dayton, Ohio.

GET our prices on new and used magnetos and coils of all makes. We repair any magnetos and our prices are the lowest. Work guaranteed. Pellets Magneto Exchange, 1606 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

TIRES—3,500 miles guaranteed, and guaranteed tubes, 28x3, \$8.50, tube, \$1.80; 30x3, \$9.40—\$1.90; 30x3½, \$12.50—\$2.75; 32x3½, \$13.25—\$2.80; 34x4, \$17.50—\$3.90; 36x4, \$18.95—\$4.15; 35x4½, \$23.50—\$4.95. Non-skid 10% more; other sizes, prices accordingly. Write for bargain sheet. 10% with order, balance C. O. D. Examination allowed. Para Auto Tire Co., 1417 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

USE Hustler Valve Grinding Compound, 3 oz. 25c. W. I. Gregory, 136 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STORAGE Batteries Repaired and Exchanged. Meder-Staudt Company, Distributors of Witherbee Batteries, 1876 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FORD ACCESSORIES

I MANUFACTURE and sell direct to Ford owners, ignition wire sets, plug and timer wires, assembled, and in loom, complete; mailed to any address with instructions for installation, prepaid for \$1. J. M. White, 239 N. Watts St., Phila., Pa.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

SEND for latest Bulletin of real Motorcycle Bargains, used and slightly used, all makes, models and prices; if you have \$25 and really want a powerful Motorcycle, send for this Bulletin; hundreds of machines at all prices, new ones on easy payments; tell us what you want and how much you can pay; we can fix you up. Peerless Motorcycle Co., Dorchester, Mass.

FOR Sale—1914 Electric starting 7-hp. Indian, with equipment; bargain \$260. Like new; guaranteed condition. Robert Marietta, Connelville, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES Cheap. Big clearance sale of new and second-hand machines; ask for list "M" just out. American Motor Co., 2724 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ENTIRE stock of slightly used motorcycles at exceptional prices. Everyone a bargain. Get our list and particulars. Seeber & Hofheins, Buffalo, N. Y.

REBUILT Motorcycles \$50 to \$175. Decided bargains. Write today. C. H. Lang, 1704 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

1913 DAYTON Twin 9, cost with equipment, \$325. Sell for \$175. Anderson, 85 Allston St., Cambridge, Mass.

FOR Sale—'11 battery Harley, '12 magneto single, '13 Harley twin. Waterous, 2447 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

PIERCE-Arrow Motorcycle, 7 hp., two-speed, fine shape, \$125. V. Grunman, Zanesville, O.

FOR Quick Action we offer a 1914 new Jefferson twin; seven h. p. spring frame, Eclipse clutch, Bosch magneto, for \$175 f. o. b. Chicago. Will ship subject to approval, for \$10 deposit, balance C. O. D. G. C. DeGraw, 320 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC Motorcycle Horns. Loud and penetrating. Requires only two small batteries. Weighs one pound. Agents wanted. Send for circular. Economy Gas Vaporizer Co., Utica, N. Y.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalog and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kansas.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains \$20 up. Write for list. Werner's Garage, Passaic, N. J.

200 MOTORCYCLES, standard makes, \$50-\$175, guaranteed. Discount to rider agents. Write for list. Chicago Motorcycle Wks., 738 Sheridan Rd., Chicago.

1912 TWIN Harley, fully equipped, 2,900 miles. Excellent condition. 4236 Shaw Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

USED Motorcycles, all makes; bargains. Send for list. Ward Bros., 212 Broadway, Camden, N. J.

1912 YALE, 4-H.P. flat belt, \$65, 1309 Kaighus Ave., Camden, N. J.

1912 7 H.P. two-speed Indian, run less than 5,000 miles. Gus Becker, Laredo, Tex.

1913 TWO-SPEED twin Indian; 1911 Single Harley and Excelsior Magneto models. Bargains, J. Flory, Lancaster, Pa.

1912 M&M, magneto model, \$65. 514 Chestnut Street, Camden, N. J.

HERZ Magneto, single, new, will sell for less than half price. Grunzman, 110 Tyler St., Pittsfield, Mass.

7 H.P. Twin Reliance, \$65. G. French, Melrose Highlands, Mass.

1913 INDIAN Single, slightly used, tires good, \$135 cash. Ira Showalter, Waynesboro, Va.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

\$50 TO \$150 buys the best Motorcycles, every make and model in our large stock—must be cleared. Half price. Send for list today. Brown Music Co., 9119 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND new 1913 Excelsior single. Run very little, \$155. Wendell Wildman, Selma, Ohio.

RIDE a motorcycle; fascinating, economical and healthy sport. Learn how to select a machine best suited to your requirements, and how to get the most enjoyment out of it. Get a copy of the Motorcycle Manual. Motorcycle construction and operation described; encyclopedia of 400 motorcycle terms; complete trade directory; license regulations of every state; 120 pages, magazine size; 25 cents postpaid. Motorcycle Manual, 51 Chambers St., New York.

FOR Sale—Used motorcycles of all makes, from \$60 to \$175. Write for list. Coleman's Motorcycle Shop, Akron, Ohio.

1913 TWIN Indians, \$140; other bargains of all makes. Treiber Motor Co., Elgin, Ill.

BIG Drop in Motorcycle Prices. 100 different motorcycles, all makes, rebuilt and nearly new, \$30 up. All guaranteed. Send for free list. Western Supplies Co., 1350 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.

GET our catalogue of the best Motorcycle accessories. Guaranteed goods, low prices, prepaid shipments. Write today. Andrews Specialty Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLIES—Our big catalogue with prices lower than usual sent free to motorcycle owners. Meco, Hammondsport, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES; everybody rides them. Why don't you? You're next. We guarantee to save you \$25 to \$50. Kulture, Yales, Readings, Harleys, Excelsiors, Indians, Pierce, Curtiss, Henderson, Thors, Merckels, singles and twins, \$25 to \$100. Tires, \$4; belts, \$5. Buy direct; save dealers' profits. Deninger Cycle Co., Rochester, N. Y.

BIG bargains in second-hand motorcycles, \$25 up. Indians, Harleys, Thors, Excelsiors and Merckels. Write for descriptions. Howard A. French & Co., Baltimore, Md.

BIG bargains in good motorcycles we have taken in exchange on new ones. Send for special bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas.

CYCLECARS

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CYCLECAR motors, friction drives, steering gears, wheels and all parts. Catalog free. Palmer Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

CYCLECAR MATERIAL

CYCLECAR motors, water-cooled, \$90. Complete set of drawings to build a cyclecar, \$5. Complete set of parts to build a cyclecar, all machined ready to assemble, \$275. Auto Parts Co., 737 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

CYCLECAR parts; busted prices. Write for circular. Act at once. Address Motorette, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

AERONAUTICS

HEATH Propellers for air, water and land; represents the survival of the fittest. Five years of propeller production proves perfection. Three stamps brings our propeller catalogue. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

ROBERTS 6 cylinder 75 hp. aeroplane motor, in first-class condition. Equipped with latest type cylinders, propeller and radiators. \$925 f. o. b. Chicago. National Aeroplane Company, Machinery Hall, Chicago.

28-H.P. four-cyl. Grey Eagle aeroplane motor, full equipment, including Bosch magneto, \$185. Badger Motor Comp'y, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOW To Make a Biplane Glider—Our book "Amateur Mechanics No. 2" contains a complete detailed description of how to make one. Price of book, 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MAN-carrying Aeroplane-Kites. Also loops-the-loop, \$296. Write for particulars. Frank Orndorff, Mattoon, Ill.

LIGHT weight gasoline Engine, ½ H. P. weight 2½ lbs., stands 6½ inches high, suitable for model aeroplane, guaranteed. M. Weiss, Torrington, Conn.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

BUILDING and Flying an Aeroplane—160-page handbook covering the building of small models and full sized gliders and machines. In both biplane and monoplane models the well-known Curtiss and Bleriot types are followed. Fully illustrated with detail drawings. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SCALE Blueprints—3-ft. Model Aeroplanes with building instructions, 75c. Catalog, 2c. C. S. Howarth, Norman, Okla.

NEW Monoplane for \$150. E. L. Evans, Oswego, N. Y.

GENUINE Bleriot with 50 hp. Gnome. Real bargain. John Rhoden, 828 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, O.

GET the world's largest and most explicit Aeronautical catalogue, just off the press. Sent anywhere for 6 red stamps. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

AVIATION Motors, all makes and h. p., from \$250 up. Complete aeroplanes, all types, from \$500 up. State your needs. Aero Exchange, 38 Park Row, N. Y. C.

CHICAGO Aero Works, 143 North Wash Ave. Stamp brings catalog.

COMPLETE Plan, drawn to scale, with precise instructions for building a Curtiss 3-foot Model Flying Boat, 25c. Other Plans: Bleriot, 15c; Wright, 25c; Nieuport, 25c; Curtiss Hydro, 35c; "Peoli" Racer, 25c. Set of six, \$1.25. 48-pp. Model Supply catalog, 5c. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 82½ West Broadway, N. Y.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

WORLD'S best self-instructive books (and periodicals). Agricultural, Electrical, Mechanical, Automobile, Chemistry, Sciences, Business, Art, Literature, Engineering. Any conceivable subject. Any language. Write for lists. Explain subject thoroughly. C. Higene Co., P2441, Post St., San Francisco.

PARCEL Post Handbook containing map, rules and regulations. 10c postpaid. Charles Gunby, 145 West 45th Street, New York.

"HEAVEN and Hell." Swedenborg's 400-page work, 15 cents, postpaid. Pastor Landenberger, Windsor Place, St. Louis, Mo.

THE Magic Story—The most wonderful book ever written. Prologue free. L. J. Mathewson, Waubay, S. Dak.

THE Best Mail-Order Book published. Explains business fully; gives complete instructions for starting. Price 10c (silver). Leonard O. Smith, Babylon, N. Y.

SUN Magazine, Lewistown, Pa., is the magazine for You. One year 15c. Sample 2c.

HUNDRED of 15 Mechanical periodicals 1901 to 1914 Popular Mechanics, Auto Trade Journal, etc., all \$18. Suckert, Westwood, N. J.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FASCINATING books, pictures and novelties. Samples 10c, Catalogue 2c. Normal Specialty Co., L5, Englewood, Chicago.

FOR Sale—One nine-vol. set Ridpath's History. Best cash offer takes it. Chas. Voorhees, Washington, N. J.

WOOD-WORKING for Amateur Craftsmen—128-page book, profusely illustrated, giving every essential step in wood-working. Valuable for either self-instruction or for use in manual training courses. Cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MODERN Dances—Best Instruction Book for beginners. 17 dances, fully illustrated, 25c prepaid. Danse Publishing Co., 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

SEND stamp for our book "How to Make Patents Profitable." Benjamin & Bassett, 141 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS About Elevators—Circulars free. Morse, Union Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Reilly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOW to Run a Lathe. A 50-cent book for 10 cents postpaid. S. B. Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

RY. Shorthand in 7 lessons. Better than the rest by actual test. Endorsed by The Railway Educational Bureau. Two sample lessons 25c. Money returned if not satisfied. Word-Line Co., Omaha, Neb.

PARAGON Shorthand learned in 7 days. Valuable invention by expert—not by mere theorist. Speed capacity beyond reach of hand. Is being used in service of United States Government. Request names of writers and fee. Paragon Institute, 102 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

BE a Cartoonist. Formula and complete instructions for reproducing cartoons in pen and ink that look like original drawings, 20c. Cossairt, Box 50, Waukegan, Ill.

CLAY modelling lessons, new method. McCauley, 84 Butler St., New Haven, Conn.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

DRAFTING Lessons; 69 with instructions, \$5; without, \$3. Supply limited. G. Dennis, Box 672, Litchfield, Minn.

LEARN to be Cartoonist Free! Home study course, worth \$15.00, given free to those who enroll with us. Send \$1.00 for your enrollment and receive free course in cartooning art by Chicago's best cartoonists. Address Cartoonist Institute, 1030, 407 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

YOUNG Man, talented for cartooning, send three dimes for 22 complete lessons, 312 drawings on approval. National Correspondence Schools, 633 Pythian, Indianapolis.

BECOME an Efficiency Expert; complete course only \$5. J. A. Beckstrom, 1104 Jessie Street, St. Paul, Minn.

METAL Work and Etching—A 96-page handbook for art metal workers telling how to make a great variety of useful and ornamental objects, such as desk sets, art-crafts, jewelry, etc. Price, 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WANT to secure a marine or steam engineers' license? For that great class of ambitious and hard working men, the oilers, coal-passers, watertenders, firemen or anyone who wants real practical and useful information regarding the every-day operation of a steam plant, Chief McAllister of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service has written an engineering story called "McAndrew's Floating School" that makes it possible for those who have not had previous training to absorb the necessary information. Cloth, 250 pages and 37 diagrams. Price, \$2. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ARTIFICIAL Marble, sanitary flooring, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache, composition, interior, exterior decorations, garden furniture, statuary, life casting, etc., making elastic moulds, complete instructions, \$1. Particulars and 200 illustrations free. Mahler, 117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

YOUR handwriting greatly improved by mail—short time, small cost. Journal free. Francis B. Courtney, Box A 492, Detroit, Mich.

LANGUAGES! Conversational use of 4,000 words in a short time. Easiest, quickest, best method for self-instruction in French, German, Spanish or Italian. Nearly a million successful users. Refer to any language student. Complete course, each language, including correction of lessons and exercises, 10 parts, \$5. Easy payments. Request particulars. The Rosenthal Method, 94 Putnam Building, 2 West 45th Street, New York.

COLLEGE! Why not go? We can easily and quickly prepare you for entrance to a school of Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Bacteriology, Osteopathy, Law, Engineering, or a University. Investigate our New Method Residential and Home Study Courses; also Self-Help Plans. Send today for Booklet telling how to successfully prepare for 1914 registration. Brooks Classical School, Dept. P M, Schiller Bldg., Chicago.

YOU can write 100 words a minute without knowing shorthand. My new method, Abbreviated Longhand, simpler than the simplest shorthand; tried and approved by thousands. Your money back if not delighted. Sample lesson 20c. Full particulars free. Write today. A. B. Weaver, Court Reporter, Dept. C., Buffalo, N. Y.

TRADE SCHOOLS

MAKE \$5 to \$8 a day as skilled Electrician, Plumber, Draftsman, Bricklayer, Moving Picture Operator. We teach you in short time at small expense, profitable trades. Free employment bureau places graduates in good jobs. Special limited offer now. Write at once for catalogue and full particulars—no obligations. Dept. 819 Z, Coyne National Trade School, 51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG MAN, Learn a trade. The Plumbing, Heating and Ventilating trade offers excellent opportunities. Instruction from practical work at the Litchfield Trade School, Libertyville, Ill. Write for particulars.

PAINTING, Decorating, Paper Hanging taught by actual practice. Free catalogue. Chicago School of Painting, 150 West Austin Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

AUTOMOBILE instruction. A complete home study course that shows you exactly what you want to know about the automobile. 220-page book giving definite, thorough, authentic and practical detailed information about every part of the automobile as well as thorough instruction in regard to driving, repairing and general care of the complete car. 190 illustrations, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 4 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—Railway Accounting (Station Agency) taught quickly. Railroad and Western Union Wires and complete Wireless Stations in school. Big demand. Positions secured. Living expenses low—may be earned. Largest and oldest school—established thirty-nine years. Investment, \$25,000. Correspondence courses, also. Catalogue free. Write today. Dodge's Telegraph Railway and Wireless Institute, 15th Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

TELEGRAPHY taught in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up, circular free. Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 41 G. Cortland St., New York.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

PHOTOS—16 female beauties, all different, 10c. Globe Pub. Co., Box 21, Augusta, Mich.

GIRLS in swimming; Photos, 25c set; Catalogue swimming girls, N. 122½ S. Sichel, Los Angeles, Cal.

MEXICAN Revolution Photo Cards, six for 25c. Pictures of leaders, piles of dead, soldiers executed, cremation and other real war scenes. Robert Runyon, Brownsville, Texas.

OUR Members everywhere want to exchange pretty view cards with you. Join the club that's new and different. Membership 10c. Jolly Card Exchange, Box 126, Decatur, Ind.

POSTCARDS from everywhere. We will also tell you how to make money in spare time; join today, be convinced; membership ten cents. Universal System Exchange, Galveston, Texas.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FIFTEEN Cents Buys 25 Beautiful Post Cards, all different. P. O. News Stand, Adrian, Mo.

3,000 SELECTED Pictures for \$3. A Panorama of World Events. Political, Industrial—Social—Humorous—Tragic—all of intense human interest. A wonderful collection of 3,000 cartoons reproduced from the newspapers of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and the cities of the Old World, has been made by Cartoons Magazine from more than one hundred and fifty thousand published cartoons, and, bound in an artistic and durable cover, are now ready for your library table. Vol. I, Jan.-June, 1912—\$1. Vol. II, July-Dec., 1912—\$1. Vol. III, Jan.-May, 1913—\$1. Cartoons, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

\$1.25 AND photo brings you back a 12x15 black and white picture in any situation you describe; good likeness and satisfaction guaranteed; photo returned. "Studio," 283 Dewey Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

REAL Photos, foreign models. Catalog and samples, 10c. De Vitto, (2) New Dorp, N. Y.

PHOTOS—"Beautiful Women," 24 beauty poses, 10c. Normal Specialty Co., 38, Englewood, Chicago.

FASCINATING Photos, very attractive, set, 25c. Catalogue 3c. Neopolitan Publishing Co., Sta. A, Los Angeles, Cal.

BETTER than "September Morn!" Two new pictures by same painter. These and "September Morn," silver quarter. Box 592, Minneapolis, Minn.

YOU'LL get cards from everywhere. Membership 10c. Idaho Card Exchange, Dept. K, Box 906, Boise, Idaho.

IF you really want to exchange post cards, try our splendid club. Lists circulate in many countries. Membership, 10c. Halcyon Club, Box 133, Erie, Pa.

POST CARDS of Irish Scenery, Irish Antiquities, Killarney, Giants Causeway, Dublin, Round Towers, Etc. 50 all different \$1. Lighthouses, foreign and domestic, 50 all different \$1. Famous Liners, Cunard, White Star, etc.; 25 cards and 25 Lighthouse cards \$1. Send U. S. dollar bill or post-office money order. S. H. Strain, Lighthouse Mission, Belfast, Ireland.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

AMATEUR Photographers—Turn your camera into profit. Learn to make advertising slides for moving-picture theaters. Simple, fascinating, profitable. Big demand for slides everywhere. Any amateur can make them. My new booklet tells how. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of 50c coin or money order. C. F. Robinson, 117 Kentucky Avenue, Danville, Ill.

FREE—Send us your film or plates. We will develop them free, charging you only for the prints. Send stamp for prices. Woodhaven Camera Co., Woodhaven, L. I.

ENLARGEMENTS for Amateurs and Tourists. The better kind, 8x10 size, 25c. Attractive price list. Wilkes Barre Photo Enlarging Co., P. O. Box 288, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

CAMERA Bargains—4½x6 C. M. Erneman with F. 6 lens, regular price \$57—our price \$38. No. 3 Special Kodak, Zeiss F. 6.3 lens, compound shutter, regular price \$48—our price \$43.40. Write for bargain list. J. L. Lewis, 522 6th Ave., N. Y.

GREATEST Photographic Bargain List ever published. Willoughby, 810 Broadway, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS for selling or exchanging Cameras of all kinds. Carry a full line latest Kodaks, Graflex, Premos, foreign Cameras. Write for big bargain list. Gloeckner & Newby Co., 171 Broadway, New York.

DEVELOPING Free—Beautiful Results. Prints and Postals three cents. Deyograph Photo Co., Jamaica, N. Y.

PLATES, films, developed, 10c doz. Prints, up to 4x5, 40c per doz.; all larger sizes, 50c doz. Orders returned in 24 hours. Alton Miller, Buffalo, Kans.

SPECIAL trial order. We will develop and print your next roll of films, any size (six exposures), for 25 cts. Mo.er & Son, 20 Arcade, Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOU will never realize what good pictures are until you equip your camera with an Anastigmat Lens. Why don't you write for our descriptive matter? Lafbury Co., 305 North Fifth Ave., Chicago.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Samples of my magazines, American Photography and Popular Photography, which tell you how to make better pictures and earn money. F. R. Fraple, 623 Pope Building, Boston.

6 POSTCARD enlargements from your small negatives 25c. M. Stockwell, Geneva, N. Y.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FILMS developed and printed 25c per roll of 6 exposures; 12 exposures 50c; any size up to 4x5. Enlargements 8x10 mounted 25c. H. E. Fry, Trenton, N. J.

DEVELOPING 10 cents. Prints 3 cents up. Get price list. Henry Baumgartner, 1411 Second Ave., New York City.

SELL your Photographs to Magazines. There's a market for prints—make your camera pay. Instructions by an expert, with list of 39 buyers and prices paid, for ten cents. Don't wait—vacation's coming. A. S. Dudley, Publisher, Box 775M, Philadelphia.

SPOT cash for all makes of kodaks, lenses, and cameras. Also liberal loans on same at low rate of interest. Cameras exchanged. In business since 1885. David Stern Co., Dept. M, 1047 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

ROLL Film developed, 10c a roll. Packs 20c each; Prints, Brownies, 2c; 1a, 3x4, 3x5, and Post Cards, 3c each. Work returned next day. Postage paid. Kodak Film Finishing Co., 112 Merchants Station, St. Louis.

FILMS Developed, any size roll 10c. Prints, 2¼x3¼ to 3¼x4¼, 3c; 3¼x5½ to 4x5, 4c. Post cards 4c. 8x10 enlargements, 25c. Photo supplies. Send negative for sample print and special offer. Thos. Grove, 1540 East 64th St., Chicago.

THE Best costs less. Write for special prices on Quality Kodak Finishing. Fowlers, Box 628, Portsmouth, Ohio.

RETOUCHING taught; we make it easy for you to learn at home. Dept. M, Y. & M. Retouching Co., Marshall, Mich.

PHOTO Developing and Printing, films or plates. Very highest class of work at lowest prices. Send for free booklet of information and prices. W. W. Sweatman, Box 602, Portland, Maine.

FILMS developed, 6c. all sizes. Prints 2¼x3¼, 2c; 2½x3¼, 3¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4c; 40c doz. Post cards, 5c, 50c doz. Work guaranteed and returned 24 hours after receiving. Postpaid. Send negatives for samples. Girard's Commercial Photo Shop, Holyoke, Mass.

SAVE 40% on Photo Paper from factory, prepaid. "Instanto" has a sparkling quality no other gaslight paper possesses, quick printing, develops easy. Money back guarantee. Send 25c for 3 dozen postals or 4x6 size, price list and full directions. Photo Products Co., Dept. J, 6100 La Salle St., Chicago.

KODAK Films Developed, 10c per roll, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints, 2¼x3¼ to 3¼x4¼, 3c; 4x5 to 3¼x5½, 4c. J. M. Manning, Box B, 1062 Third Ave., New York City.

WE buy, sell and exchange. Bargains in Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, etc. Bargain list sent. Kahn & Son, Opticians, No. 54 John St., New York. Established 62 years.

BIG Money Saved on Photographic Lenses and Apparatus—goods exchanged; repairing done. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 East 46th St., Chicago, Department P.

OPTICAL SUPPLIES

THE Lowest-Price Optical House in the world. Send in your broken glasses; we will repair them and send you the bill. Brilliant pocket Eye-glass Cleaner Free, for stamp. Wilday, Times Building, New York.

MOTION PICTURES

LEARN Photoplay writing. Big money. Particulars free. Eureka Supply, 3823 North Kenneth, Chicago.

\$50 to \$100 weekly writing moving-picture plays. Send for free booklet, valuable information and special prize offer. Chicago Photoplaywright College, Box 278 P. W., Chicago.

I GUARANTEE \$10 for first photoplay you write by my method. As former scenario editor, I speak with authority. Send for free booklet, "How to Write Photoplays." Elbert Moore, Box 772 PH, Chicago.

LOOK! Write Movie Plays. We give simple, easy course at special price. Particulars free. E-Z-Scenario Co., Albert Bldg., 311 West 93 St., New York.

WRITE "Movie" Plays—\$50 each. Literary experience unnecessary. No correspondence course. Details free. Press Publishers, 4121, Cincinnati.

WE can sell your photoplays, stories, etc. Write immediately for particulars. Story Revision Co., Box 280, Smethport, Pa.

EDISON Moving Picture Machine \$65. Films \$5 reel. Mayer Silverman, 4th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

PHONOGRAPH with all attachments. Just the thing for picture show. Bargain. Emma J. Striewiry, Decatur, Ill.

POWERS moving picture machine in first-class order, complete, bargain for cash. G. Adel, 239 25th St., Guttenberg, N. J.

MAKE a complete Motion Picture Camera and Projector from instructions given in our book Amateur Mechanics No. 4. Full details given. Not hard to construct. Worlds of enjoyment taking and exhibiting subjects dear to the heart. Price of book only 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MOTION Picture Work—A large 618-page book covering every phase of the moving picture, its production and its theatre. Indispensable for reference and instruction to the thousands of workers in the motion picture field. Price \$3, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays. \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 304, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$35 PROFIT Nightly—Moving Picture Business—small capital starts you, no experience needed. Teach you—furnish everything. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 E. 46th St., Chicago, Dept. M.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IF you live in a small town and have a little spare time, get our offer. Easy to make \$100 profit each season; still easier to get your own clothes out of the profit on a few orders. No extra charge for fancy styles, golf bottoms, pearl buttons, etc., makes sales easy. Write for free samples and our new offer. Knickerbocker Tailoring Co., Dept. 109, Chicago.

START profitable business through agents in your spare time. Samples and particulars 10c (silver). Walbrook Watch Co., Walbrook M. Balto., Md.

I PAY enormous prices for butterflies, insects; also birds, eggs, nests, flowers salable. Profitable summer work. Complete instructions. Send 2c stamp. Sinclair, Entomologist, D. 6, Los Angeles, Cal.

MAKE—big money Opening Safes and setting Combination. Wayne Strong, Box 1430, Los Angeles, Cal.

START herb mail-order business. New idea—instruction book worth dollars, only 10c. Indian Herb Gardens, Box M, Hammond, Ind.

CASH for an Idea. Patent News, Dept. 28d, Washington, D. C.

IF we had your name and 10c in stamps, we would send you "Opportunity" for three months with samples, plans, schemes, free. Lace Omelet Co., Adrian, Mich.

LIFETIME opportunity—Manufacture "Substitute for Eggs." Enormous profit. No canvassing. Particulars free. W. C. Delzell, 419A, South Fickett, Los Angeles, Cal.

LEARN the Real-Estate Business. Our Complete Instruction Book excels Correspondence Course. Buckeye 16mo. 75c. Silk Cloth, \$1, postpaid. Realty Book Company, 5982 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

UNDERGROUND Treasures, How and Where to Find Them. A reliable substitute for the Divining Rod. Guaranteed to help locating gold, silver, and mineral veins of all kinds, oil beds, springs, etc. Particulars on request. Agents wanted. Hidden Wealth Co., 343, Lead, S. Dak.

INVENTIONS Registered \$1. Blanks and full instruction free. Dept. 44, Bureau of Caveat Registration, Washington, D. C.

RAISE Ginseng—\$1 per sq. ft., 1/2 A. \$15,000. Grow anywhere. Write Ginseng Gardens, Sheboygan, Wis.

MIRROR-Making formula; absolutely correct, with instructions \$1. Braune, 807 Buckingham, Chicago.

RESILVERING mirrors, renewing dry batteries and book filled with formulas and trade secrets, all 25c. Formula Service, 3311-H, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

ASK Bode! Now! For Free particulars about general advice and planning or developing Mail-Order Businesses. Bode, 2882p Main, Hartford, Conn.

MONEY-Making Advertising scheme. Big profits. Small capital. Details 25c. Tuscora, Canal Dover, O.

INCREASE your sales. Place your proposition before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine," 25,000 copies every month. Classified rate 2c per word. Mail in a trial ad today. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MONEYMAKING mail-order business of your own. \$25 in spare time weekly. Interesting particulars free. Western, 1833 P.M., Graveley Street, Vancouver, B.C.

MEN or Women, start profitable mail-order business at home free. Everything furnished. Allegheny Company, Dept. 127, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE teach "High-grade Specialty Candy Manufacturing" by correspondence, furnishing everything. Enormously profitable, inexpensive. Particulars free. Fred Gerlip, Bristol Building, New York.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$30.00 to \$200.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" home or small room anywhere; no canvassing. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Ragsdale Co., East Orange, N. J.

MONEY in them. We are publishing a wonderful series of money-making articles in our journal. Don't miss them. 12 two-cent stamps brings the Journal one year. Address, Herald, 101 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILD a business: Make money operating vending machines; full line, pennies count; small investment, large profits; spare time, outdoor work. Ferris, Hass & Co., Easton, Pa.

START a profitable candy business. Secret of success lies in excellence of goods. We sell a complete illustrated book of best candy and ice cream formulas and recipes obtainable. Guaranteed Correct. Prepared by practical expert. 280 candy and 50 ice cream recipes. Price \$4 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SPARE Time Mail-Order Business. Complete trial outfits, free printed matter, envelopes, letterheads, circulars, mailing boxes, rubber stamps, etc., included. Guaranteed sellers. Small outlay. Particulars. Rollins, Box 5272, Boston.

KLENENE Kleans your clothes, carpets and fabrics successfully. A quarter brings full-size can, or dime trial can and profit-sharing plan. Gordon-Walker Co., 5818 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

SPARE Time—No Canvassing—Report information. Enclose stamp. "Cico"-PMC., Peru, Ind.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast mail-order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted. Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box M629 Pittsburg, Kans.

FREE! \$5 book Mail-Order Instructions and Plans if you advertise my leaders. Samples, particulars 10c. Rudolph, Northwestern Building, Chicago.

START a Mirror Factory—We teach and trust you; 10c brings sample lesson; \$10 to \$25 daily easily. Hullinger's Mirror School, Francesville, Ind.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, Lockport, N. Y.

A SUBSTANTIAL Corporation wants reliable party to establish office and manage salesmen. Should pay \$3,000 to \$15,000 annually. \$300 to \$1,500 will finance business; you handle own money. References exchanged. Sales Manager, 406 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

HUSTLERS can make 800 per cent profit putting monograms on automobiles by our transfer method. Address Motorists' Accessories Co., Ashland, Ohio.

SELL my Book, "Knowledge is Power—Art of Mail-Order Success," by mail. Circulars furnished. Alex Weissgerber, Chicago.

FOR Sale—Machinery, dies, patents and cigar manufacturing business, for smallest cigar lighter made. Costs 4 cents to manufacture. Big profits. Tremendous field. Opportunity for wide-awake man. Price, \$1,500. Heidenreich & Co., 2558 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

A MILLION Dollar Idea for a Dollar: With a hammer, a file and less than a dollar's capital you can start manufacturing an absolutely new, substantial, indispensably unique metal and leather novelty that gets the money. Sample and full details \$1.00. The Ready Change Co., 376 River St., Chicago.

\$100,000 NET profits per annum. Wonderful proposition, \$100,000 capital required. Capitalists, promoters, investigate. Brown, 203 Spring St., Columbus, Ohio.

BUILD a Paying Business of your own: I have the line you have been waiting for; particulars free. H. B. Lane, Box 201-P, Lakewood, N. J.

ADDRESS "Expert, 420 Home Bank, Baltimore, Md." You'll get dozens of legitimate and paying mail order propositions free of charge for your selection.

MAIL Order—24 chapters of instructions in "Merchandising By Mail." Fake schemes, outfits, etc., exposed. Price \$1.00. Sample Chapter Free. B. Newnham, Waukegan, Ill.

OUR peanut or match machines make money everywhere. Ask more. Peerless Machine Co., Manufacturers, Syracuse, N. Y.

LET the parcels post help you. Add (\$15 to \$25 weekly) to your present salary or income. Start during spare time and build up a permanent mail-order business of your own. We show you how and help you make good. No canvassing. Experience unnecessary. The Parcels Post makes success doubly sure. Our new ideas and up-to-date plans bring the money. No so-called "Course of Instruction" to sell. We give that free. Write today. Address Pease Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. A, 70 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARN to collect money. Good income; quick results. Send for free booklet, "Skillful Collecting." Collectors' Association, Long street, Newark, Ohio.

MONEY—Spare time. No canvassing. Furnish us information. Markets waiting. Exceptional proposition. Particulars for stamp. "Nisco."—HDB—Cincinnati.

MAIL Order Business—how to succeed—interesting, instructive articles every month by those who know, in "The Business Builder"—the different, distinctive magazine of mail-order and agency selling. 68 pages, standard magazine size. Sample copy, 10c, none free. The Business Builder, Randolph Rose, Publisher, 23 Rose Block, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WOULD you like to own a good-paying mail order business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. You can start in spare time; invest a dollar or two a week and soon own a nice business of your own; write for particulars. Nadico, 1664 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

WE will start you in the cleaning and dyeing business, little capital needed, big profits. Write for booklet. Ben-Vonde System, Dept. C, Charlotte, N. C.

BREED Mink. Big returns. Particulars, stamp. George Norton, Pleasantville, N. Y.

IF you want facts instead of fancies about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

EVERY Advertiser Needs our New Advertising Rate Book. Lists 2,000 best advertising mediums in America. Gives circulation and rates. Contains special lists and advertising snaps, including "Ads That Pay," sent prepaid for 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 521 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WE Sell Patents. Established 1900. If you wish to add a new product to your line, write us. Charles A. Scott Co., 596 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

INDEPENDENCE and fortune quickly attained in the Manufacturing Mail Order business. I furnish Formulas, Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets in all lines. Sold under positive guarantee; 18 years' practical experience. Revision and improvement of Formulas and Processes—reduction of manufacturing cost—utilization of waste materials, etc., a specialty. Booklet, Formula List, and Valuable Information Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 127 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

USE your spare time to build up a mail order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits. 27 opportunities. Particulars free. Mutual Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES

BIG profits handling our new Wire Trip Burglar Alarm. Sells rapidly. Write for our excellent proposition. Gee Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

INCREASE your sales. Place your proposition before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine," 25,000 copies every month. Classified rate 2c per word. Mail in a trial ad today. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TO MANUFACTURERS

TO Manufacturers: New Automatic article, patented, for sale. To be used world wide, worth millions of dollars by good handling. First class in its line. Address F. L. Lock Box 426, Decatur, Ill.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

30 WORDS in our 24-p. postcard magazine 25c; 3 times 50c. Display 50c inch; 3 times \$1. Elite Monthly, 3827 North Kenneth, Chicago.

SALES—Letters written. Backed by a remarkable guarantee—Ask us. Mutual Service Bureau, Box 848-A, Atlanta, Ga.

I WANT to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Classified Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. Your proposition placed before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine" for only 2c per word. Circulation 25,000 copies. Send a trial ad for our next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISERS Special Offer! Your 40 word ad in Boys' Companion, reaching 16,000 live buying boys, 50 cents. Boys' Companion, Chicago.

START an original mail-order business. Honest, independent. Small Capital. New Methods. Sole Rights. Big money. R. Clement Moore, Business Specialist, New Egypt, N. J.

ADVERTISERS—Special—5c per word places your ads in 133 different magazines. Regular price, 7c. Lists free. Kings Magazine, Box 13-P, Little Silver, N. J.

BARGAINS—15-word ad, one year's subscription 25c; extra words one-half cent. Guaranteed 25,000 circulation. Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

AGENTS WANTED

MAKE and Sell Mission Furniture—From our instructions one man who was an amateur made and sold \$400 worth of just one article alone. We give you 98 designs and easily followed directions for making each piece in 3 books at 50 cents each or \$1.50 per set, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—Right here is the one big chance of your life. If you want to make good money—\$10 a day or more, as easy as rolling off a log, and get your swell clothes free besides, you can do it by acting as our agent. We are the biggest people in the business and want our agents to make big money and be nifty, stylish dressers. Send a postal today for free \$10 outfit, including a big book of nobby, suiting samples to select your swell agent's suit from. Then take orders from people who admire your nifty clothes. They come to you—not you to them. This is the way to get rich—the sure, easy way. Remember, you need no money—everything is furnished by us free. We pay express on everything. Just send a postal, but do it today. You can't get started too quick, making this big money and wearing these stylish clothes. Address card to Paragon Tailoring Co., Dept. 814, Chicago, Ill.

THE Fuller Dustless Mop and Furniture Duster are advertised in leading magazines. We need live representatives for unoccupied territory. These articles contain exclusive features. Fuller Brush Co., 55 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn., Western Branch, Rock Island, Ill.

ANY industrious man or woman of ordinary ability can average \$30 or more weekly all the year around selling Sterling Vacuum Cleaners. No electricity. Sweeper type—with or without brush. Appearance attracts attention. Wins in competition everywhere. Big seller. A stunner for local or general agents and crew managers. Co-operative selling plan. Exclusive territory. Act at once. Sterling Vacuum Cleaner Co., Worcester, Mass., 83 Foster St.

AGENTS—To sell the newest electric appliance on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home and office; liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound, no experience or knowledge of electricity required; it shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$3.50 and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25. Write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 19 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS! Just out. 5 in 1. Smallest pocket scissors, key ring, cigar cutter, button hook, bottle opener. All 5 in 1. Size of article about size of half dollar. Everybody needs it. Just show to make sale. First time advertised. Agents will coin money. Send 10c for sample, price and territory. D. Hesjah Mfg. Co., 21 Park Row, New York.

PHOTO Pillow Tops, Portraits, Frames, Sheet Pictures, Photo China Plates. Rejects credited. Prompt shipments; samples and Cat. free to agents. 30 Days' credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk O-2, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS!! Will you take a steady job paying \$25 to \$30 weekly to start if we give you a chance to work up to yearly profits of \$3000 or more? No experience required! Great Crew Manager's proposition! We are big Manufacturers. Write quick for Exclusive Territory. Need 150 men at once. E. M. Davis, Pres., R 64 Davis Block, Chicago, Illinois.

REICHAUT Manufacturing Company, Lafayette, Ind., wants to get in touch with good crew managers, agents, canvassers. Tell about yourself, otherwise letters are not answered.

AGENTS, splendid seller, big profit, for housewives, motorists, farmers, mechanics, electricians, plumbers. Write us. Bidde Distributing Co., Dept. A, 80 Wall St., New York.

AGENTS, either sex, send for free sample; wonderful washing preparation which without advertising or effort brings orders from thousands of satisfied customers; purely vegetable; guaranteed won't fade or injure delicate goods; harmless to handle or even eat; no rubbing; no work; exclusive territory. Caulfield, 1637 Wright Bldg., St. Louis.

VALUABLE Premiums and Big Profits to Agents selling our order getting line of Guaranteed Pure Aluminum Goods. Our \$200,000 capital backs you. Write today for territory. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. M-21, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

SELL to automobile and motorcycle owners our electric horns. Guaranteed for five years. Loud and penetrating. Our prices are right. Your profits big. Economy Gas Vaporizer Co., Utica, N. Y.

MAKE big money selling the new Inviso Tie Form. Sample form 10c. Rouse-Smith Co., 800-20 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

AGENTS, whirlwind seller. Big profits. Useful novelty for office and business men. Quantities \$5 per 100; sells 50c each. Send 50c for 3. Co-operative Distributing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

If you live in a small town and have a little spare time, get our offer. Easy to make \$100 profit each season; still easier to get your own clothes out of the profit on a few orders. No extra charge for fancy styles, golf bottoms, pearl buttons, etc., makes sales easy. Write for free samples and our new offer. Knickerbocker Tailoring Co., Dept. 108, Chicago.

100% PROFIT selling self-filing fountain pens. Sample postpaid 25c. The Ritual Specialty House, New Haven, Conn.

I NEED one energetic, dependable, representative in every county to take orders for our new Popular Mechanics book for boys called "The Boy Mechanic." This is not a story book, but a wonderful and interesting collection of 700 things boys love to make and experiment with. A very large attractive book for the price, \$1.50. Every boy's father or mother will want to buy it for their son. It sells itself. Good liberal commission and exclusive territory. You don't have to be a professional agent to be successful with this highly meritorious proposition. Work in and around your home town during spare time only if you cannot devote all your time to it. Write today for full particulars to Manager Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Co., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—One cent invested in a postal card will bring you a \$35 to \$60 a week proposition. Sterling Aluminum Co., Carpenter Station 77, Chicago.

SPECIALTY Salesmen Wanted—A quick seller to automobile owners. Write for particulars. J. Manning, 5627 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I PAY enormous prices for butterflies, insects; also birds, eggs, nests, flowers salable. Profitable summer work. Complete instructions. Send 2c stamp. Sinclair, Entomologist, D. 6, Los Angeles, Cal.

RECEIPTS for all kinds of flavoring extracts \$1. Manufacture your own. A. D. Jones, 115 East 6th St., Davenport, Iowa.

IDEAL Lamp Filler saves bother filling lamps. Men and women canvassers and agents. Good opportunity to make money. Samples A & B 25c. Mayo, P. O. Box 2298, Boston, Mass.

IF we had your address we'd send free sample and show you how to make \$25, not one week, but weekly. S. Mfg. Co., 20H Warren St., N. Y.

AGENTS—Write today for circulars on our line of absolutely new quick sellers: Vest Pocket Coat Hanger (sample by mail 25c); Sanitary Toothpick and Match Servers; Lawn Sprayers; Knife Sharpeners, etc. The Stanley Sales Co., 402 Folwell Bldg., Canton, O.

WANTED—Representatives in every town; big money and quick seller, for male or female. Send 10c for sample. Shriner Mfg. Co., Hinsdale, Ill.

NEWEST doorplate; always clean and bright; no polishing required; real beauty; workers' free sample. Gross, 2463 Wash'n, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—A free course in General Salesmanship is given to every man of our Sales Organization. This organization is a body of successful men selling the Handy Light; that unique electrical device which cuts the cost of electric lighting in half. Sells for \$3.50, is used in home, office, store, factory; weighs only one pound. Sold by demonstration. All agents furnished with well-planned methods for gaining interviews. A high-grade business for a man of ability and standing in his community. General Agents preferred. Inquire for our full proposition by addressing The Handy Light Co., 1103 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL Dry Goods Remnants. Greatest bargains on earth. Remnant Store Co., Cincinnati, O.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

LET me start you Manufacturing and Selling Extracts. H. Lake Co., Adair, Ill.

WE have the four best auto accessories. Every motor owner buys. Quick sales. Big profits. Samples free to workers. Write today for territory. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. M-23, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Wanted—Every home and restaurant buys the Sanitary Sugar Bowl. 100% profit. \$50 week easy. Write for agency. Save time, sample 25c. Sanitary Bowl Co., 5 Barker Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED—Agents in every town. Both sexes—quickest seller on market—can earn \$50 per week easily—samples 25c. Particulars free. Southern correspondent, Box 951, Norfolk, Va.

YOUNG Man, would you accept and wear a fine tailor made suit just for showing it to your friends? Could you use \$5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job. Write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. **Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 797, Chicago.**

DRESS Goods Agents Wanted to introduce our very complete Fall line of beautiful wool suitings, wash fabrics, fancy waistings, silks, hdkfs, petticoats, etc. Up to date N. Y. City patterns. Finest line on the market. Dealing direct with the mills you will find our prices low. If others can make \$10.00 to \$30.00 weekly you can also. Samples, full instructions in neat sample case, shipped express prepaid. No money required. Exclusive territory. Write for particulars. Be first to apply. **Standard Dress Goods Company, 109-8th St., Binghamton, N. Y.**

SALESMEN (both sexes)—Splendid proposition, small security, earn \$20 weekly. **Suvio, 696 East 161st St., New York.**

WANTED—Young men to take orders for high-grade monogram or emblem belts from schools, clubs, lodges and societies. Big money for spare-time work. **Baer Bros., Dept. K, 329 S. Franklin St., Chicago.**

NEW Automatic \$2 Adding Machine. Sell 10 a day easy. Big profit. Everyone buys. No competition. Repeat orders. **B. Bassett, 5921 Indiana Ave., Chicago.**

AGENTS in every city to handle our **Triplex Folding Handbag;** big profits; exclusive territory. Write for terms and free catalog. Other big sellers. **S. V. Diamond & Bro., 35 West 21st St., New York City.**

HUSTLING agents coin money selling our unequalled line of specialties. Send for new catalogue without delay. **Dirigo Sales Co., Box 503, Portland, Me., Dept. 6.**

AGENTS—For our splendid household specialties and books; big profits; for particulars write **Moreau Specialty Co., 307 E. 50th St., N. Y. City.**

WE need live wire representatives for unoccupied territory to handle **The Fuller Sanitary Brushes.** Our product is nationally advertised and covers every need. Your territory is valuable. Write for particulars. **Fuller Brush Co., 33 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn., Western Branch, Rock Island, Ill.**

MAKE and sell your own goods. Manufacturing processes and formulas by expert chemists. Government information obtained. Formula catalog free. **B. Mystic Co., Washington, D. C.**

AGENTS: It's new. **Starr's Powdered Enamel.** Repairs chipped and rusty spots on graniteware. Stops all leaky metal without heat, soldering iron or tools. Sells everywhere. Sample with prices 10c. Circulars. **Starr, 1906 Monroe, Toledo, Ohio.**

POCKET Adder \$2; adds, subtracts, multiplies; capacity 99,999,999; pocket check protector 35c; good sellers. **Spring Specialty House, Waukesha, Wis.**

GOLD Sign Letters. Instructions for making, \$1. Sample free. **Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.**

AGENTS wanted for **Ball-Bearing Self-Sharpening Shears;** quick seller, big profits. Write immediately. **Bouvier Manufacturing Company, Box 516, Philadelphia, Pa.**

AGENTS—Raincoat Free. Big cash commissions. Low prices. Guaranteed. Made to measure. Men and women. Free samples. **The Brookline Co., Dept. B, Springfield, Mass.**

AGENTS, sell rich-looking imported 36x68 rugs \$1 each. **Carter, Tenn.,** sold 115 in 4 days, profit \$57. You can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid 98c. **A. Condon, Importer, Stonington, Maine.**

AGENTS make over 100% profit with our "Sharp Twinwheel Kitchen Grinders." Quick seller. Experience unnecessary. Use whole or spare time. Write for proposition, now. **R. C. Stewart, Alamosa, Colo.**

GENERAL Agents—Capable of calling on the big trade themselves and handling canvassers for the house to house and office to office business, to sell the newest electric specialty on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home, office, factory, store, hotel; liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound, no experience or knowledge of electricity required; shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$2.50, \$3.50, \$5, and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25. Write for particulars. **The Handy Light Co., 157 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

200% PROFIT. You can't beat it. Sells everywhere. Free pocket sample. Our goods get the orders. **Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. M-4, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.**

BALL-Bearing, Self-Sharpening Scissors (Shears) sells for sixty cents. Get agency. **Climone Sales Co., Norwood, Ga.**

YOUR name hand-engraved on sample door plate 25 cents. A big seller. **Door Plate, Box 318, No. Attleboro, Mass.**

AGENTS—Harpole will trust you; Sample order prepaid. Address, **Harpole, La Moine, Cal.**

AGENTS: Become Christyized—Get into a permanent business selling guaranteed household necessities, saving consumer four-fifths. Enormous profits. **Big Special Introductory Offer.** Investigate immediately. **Arthur N. Christy & Co., Dept. K, Newark, New York State.**

WE manufacture the largest line of Aluminum Utensils and Specialties in the world. Sales course free. \$50.00 a week easy to hustlers. Answer quick. **American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Div. P.M., Lemont, Ill.**

AGENTS—Red-Hot Summer Seller—Concentrated soft drinks; orangeade, grape, raspberry, etc., 7 kinds. Small package, enormous demand. Whirlwind sales, astonishing profits. Get it quick—while it's new. Write today for full particulars. **American Products Co., 3011 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

300 TO 400% Profit to Agents selling our guaranteed U. S. Fire Extinguishers. Tremendous demand. Orders repeat. Exclusive territory to county and district managers. **United Mfg. Co., 1025 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.**

AGENTS—Average \$5 to \$12 daily selling astonishing **Aztec massage machine.** New. Just patented. Different. No electricity or water power required. Nothing complicated. Affords exhilarating massage without cent expense. Lowest priced, but best outfit. Retail \$2.50 allowing you big end of profit. Particulars and "beauty" folder free. **Aztec Remedy Co., Dept. 132, Toledo, Ohio.**

YOU can easily make \$35 a week selling **E. P. P.,** an automobile necessity of unusual merit. No experience necessary. Big profits and re-orders. Exclusive territory to wideawake men. Also want a few **General Agents.** **Economy Auto Supply House, 830 E. 43rd St., Chicago.**

AGENTS Wanted—If you know a chance when you see it you'll see this one now. Big money—stylish, nifty clothes—little work—no experience or capital needed—can you beat that? We want agents everywhere to take care of our business in their localities and to advertise our nobby, nifty suits by wearing them. We furnish everything complete and charge nothing for agents' outfit. The swellest dressers everywhere are our agents and all we ask is that you tell people who inquire about your fine clothes where and how they can get them. You make big money—\$10 a day—without trouble. Just a postal brings you full outfit free. Big, new sample book of up-to-the-minute suitings sent so you can pick out your first suit; also measuring blanks and everything you need. We pay express on everything—not a penny for you to pay. Send quick before some one else gets the agency there—mail postal today to the **American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 814, Chicago, Ill.**

GET ready for big Fall trade; double money on even small lots. Everybody a prospect for small, light-weight article mailing for cent. Imprint circulars furnished. **Ajax Company, Bulletin Building, Philadelphia, Penna.**

SOAP Agents—Our Vegetable Soap, toilet articles flavorings, remedies, excel and out-sell. Sample free. **Buchanan & Co., 54 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.**

BIG Profits for You! Manufacture **Barley Crisp.** New Confection. 5c package costs you 1c. Machine, instructions complete \$7.50 prepaid. Send 10c for samples. **Barley Crisp Co., 1605 Hyde St., San Francisco.**

AGENTS—We have a cracker-jack proposition for you. New household specialty of unusual merit. Everybody wants it. **Logan Mfg. Co., 2313 Lyndale, Chicago.**

AGENTS: Electric Sign—Flashes changeable wording in radiant sparkling beams of colored electric light. Outselling everything at \$10.00. Valuable exclusive territory. Sample free. **Flashtric Sign Company, Chicago.**

200% PROFIT for you. Indispensable articles. Every pen, pencil user buys on sight. Guaranteed repeaters. Sample, 10c. **H. Marui & Co., 54 Stone St., New York.**

AGENTS of ability and high character wanted on a new household article. Over 100% profit. Special selling plan that pulls results. Address **Merritt & Brock, 59 to 69 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.**

WOULD \$35 weekly, taking orders for popular household article by clever distributing method, interest you? No talking or experience required. 25c sample 4c. **C. L. Wingar, Box 100, West Fort Ann, N. Y.**

FREE Trips to Panama Exposition; big profits; liberal premiums selling our complete line. Are you interested? Particulars and catalog free. **Marvello Co., Binghamton, N. Y.**

AGENTS Wanted—Agents make 500 per cent profit selling "Novelty Sign Cards." Merchants buy 10 to 100 on sight. 800 varieties. Catalogue free. **Sullivan Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.**

YOU can earn \$20 weekly at start, \$75 weekly at end of first year. It takes no capital, no training, no special ability. We furnish everything. It's work you'll be proud of—No delivering—No collecting—Just take orders. **Charlton Nursery Company, Rochester, N. Y., Dept. J.**

GOOD Profit selling our milk-bottle cap lifter and handle to dealers or consumers. Postal brings particulars. **P. Simco, Rosebank, New York.**

BOYS, earn money during vacation by becoming our agents for article needed by every woman in your town. Sells on sight; 100% profit. **Adams Manufacturing Co., 3598 Cedar Street, Milwaukee, Wis.**

SPARE Time—No Canvassing—Report information—Enclose stamp. "Cico" PMC, **Peru, Ind.**

AGENTS and auto owners; a big winner: the greatest "spark gaps" on earth. Address **Henry Edwin Co., So. Haven, Mich.**

AGENTS! Double your income! Treble your sales. The **Agents and Mail Dealers' Magazine** shows how to buy Right. \$2 articles cost you 30c; Quarter articles, 2c. Fifteen other rare bargains. It puts you next to original manufacturing plans, mail-order schemes with enormous profits, etc. Two big money-making issues for 10c. **Agents' Magazine, 100 Franklin Building, Chicago.**

AGENTS: Our \$3.00 machines earn from \$10 to \$35 yearly for users. Sell 1 to 5 machines in every home, school, church or place of business. Sell for \$1.00 cash with \$2.00 to be paid after the user is satisfied that it has earned him \$5.00. We want agents in every city and town. Big profits. Agents pay us 50 cents—balance when user is satisfied. Write today for proposition. Get the agency now. **Hardware Specialty Mfg. Co., 4411 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago.**

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast Mail-Order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted Prospectus free. **Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box N629, Pittsburg, Kans.**

ANY man desirous of making more money can learn something to advantage reading "Booster"—devoted exclusively to Agents and everyone interested in the mail-order business. **Booster Magazine, Northwestern Building, Chicago.**

400% profit selling our high-grade work. Samples free. **Gordon Co., Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.**

AGENTS make over \$50 each sale. **Texas Coal Land leases.** Big legitimate proposition. Write **Arlitt, Box 3514, Austin, Texas.**

COST 1c, sell for 10c. Ready-made sign letters anyone can apply. Unlimited demand. Five samples, instructions, 10c. Particulars free. **Everbrite Co., 982 Third Ave., New York.**

AGENTS—Men and Women—New 10c household article. Sells everywhere. Big Profits. **E. Schaik, 5036 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago.**

AGENTS—Can you sell to farmers? Get **Hill's System of Farm Bookkeeping,** price \$1.00. Large demand, big profits, particulars free. **C. A. Hill, Grove City, Pa.**

PORTRAIT Agents make big money selling our goods. Prices Low. Quality High. Delivery Guaranteed. Credit for Rejects. Ask for Catalog No. 17. **Adam J. Kroll & Co., 602 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

NO Outfit to Buy. No Experience Necessary. No collections to make. Year-round seller; **Emmons high-grade Nursery Stock,** 62 years in the business. We are growers, not jobbers. Satisfied customers everywhere. Commissions paid day orders received. If you mean business and want something worth while, drop us a line. **Emmons & Co., Nurserymen, Newark, N. Y.**

YOU can be your own boss with our Key Check Outfit. Good for \$5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check, with your name and address, 15 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

500% PROFIT selling our wonderful sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs; resembles finest gold leaf; easily applied; samples free. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

THEY Sell Themselves. Agents reaping rich harvest on new adjustable floor and wall mops, dustless dusters and other sanitary brush specialties. Write today. Silver-Chamberlain Co., Maple St., Clayton, N. J.

FROM Dance Hall to White Slavery. 400-page, cloth book, illustrated, \$1. Immense sale. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Big money quick. Charles C. Thompson Co., Manufacturing Publishers, 1128 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS make \$100 monthly selling our 500 handy household articles. Catalogue free. Scheff Company, Desplaines, Ill.

PORTRAIT Agents. For good, conscientious work, deal with artist direct. Write for prices. Charles A. Sweet, 520 New Era Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted. If you can sell to Bands, Offices, Homes or Hotels, send 10c for samples, which you can put in vest pocket; sells at sight for 50c. Venus Co., 21 West Illinois St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Men and women, newest invention. Wing Self Heating Flat Iron; guaranteed, sells everywhere. Women delighted. Write for particulars. Wing Mfg. Co., 1608 Fulton St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Students and others: Our wonderful luminous Crucifix. Shines in darkest room. A great summer seller. Pioneer Portrait Co., 1259 W. 63rd, Chicago.

AGENTS make \$5 profit daily. Name Plates, House Numbers, Signs. Particulars free. Roscoe Lynch, Bausman, Pa., Dept. B.

HOUSEHOLD Article, big profits. Sample to workers. Jacobsen Supplies, Racine, Wis.

AGENTS make good selling our patented household articles. Send for our illustrated catalog. Peter Van Woert, Oneonta, N. Y.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—250% profit. Wonderful little article. Sells like wildfire. Can be carried in pocket. Write at once for free sample. H. Mathews, 1962 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS and Salesmen wanted to sell Morthanik Parcel Post Calculator. 100% profit. Every tradesman a customer. Pocket sample free. Morgan Mfg. Co., Dept. U, Newport, R. I.

PORTRAIT Agents—Write for prices on Solar, Bromides, Convex Prints and Pillow Tops. We ship orders back promptly. Try us. Horne Copying Co., 113 S. Jefferson St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight, 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another, \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X6, La Crosse, Wis.

ANYBODY can earn \$30 weekly selling our household and office specialties. Lake Shore Manufacturing Company, Michigan City, Ind.

AGENTS—500% profit, free sample Gold and Silver Sign Letters for store fronts and office windows. Anyone can put on. Big demand everywhere. Write today for liberal offer to agents. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark, Chicago, U. S. A.

PERFECTION Pocket Adding Machine. Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. R, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HUSTLING man under 50 years wanted in each locality. To join this Society and introduce our New Memberships. Part or full time—\$50.00 to \$500.00 monthly. Experience not required. Address, I-L-U, 2022, Covington, Ky.

AGENTS make big money and become sales managers for our goods. Fast office sellers. Fine profits. Particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Company, Dept. 2, Baltimore, Md.

MAIL-ORDER Opportunities: 25 new Propositions. No competition! Make 95c profit on dollar order; complete outfit 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 396, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS make \$5.00 to \$10.00 a day on the start. Atkinson writes: "The best proposition I have found in my forty years canvassing." Permanent work. Household necessity. Saving 80%. Write today for General or Local Agents terms. Free sample. C. H. Stuart & Co., 16 Union St., Newark, New York.

MEDALLIONS—300% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. Catalogue free. Resag Co., 1205 Randolph St., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—Mechanics and shopmen make over \$100 a month in spare time selling transparent handled novelty knives and razors. Big profits. Sales easily made. Write for terms today. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, O.

YOU can make \$\$\$\$ as our general or local agent. Household necessity; saves 80 per cent; permanent business; exclusive territory; salary or commission; free sample; credit. J. Pitkin, 113 Redd St., Newark, N. Y.

AGENTS—Sell the Primus, genuine Swedish wickless, coal-oil stoves. Smokeless, odorless. Twice the heat of gasoline at one-eighth the cost. No danger of explosion. Big profits. James Anderson & Sons, Sidney, Ohio, American distributors.

AGENTS: Clear 100% profit every sale. Wonderful new little article. Greatest seller on the market. No experience required. Our agents clearing \$50 to \$100 weekly. Write for my proposition today. Henry Marshall, 2127 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG Man, would you accept and wear a fine tailor made suit just for showing it to your friends? Could you use \$5 a day for a little spare time? Perhaps we can offer you a steady job. Write at once and get beautiful samples, styles and this wonderful offer. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 798, Chicago.

MEN and Women wanted for Government jobs. \$65 to \$150 a month. Parcel Post and Income Tax making hundreds appointments. Vacations. Life jobs. "Pull" unnecessary. Common education sufficient. List of positions available sent free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dep't H21, Rochester, N. Y.

LEARN automobile repairing driving on up-to-date cars; electrical, civil engineering, surveying; methods most practical; room and board while learning; positions secured; satisfaction guaranteed; catalog free. National School of Engineering, 2110 West Seventh, Los Angeles.

WANTED—Railway Postal Clerks, \$75.00 to \$150.00 month. Steady, pleasant work. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dep't H 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, 620 F St., Washington, D. C.

THOUSANDS Government Jobs open to men and women. \$65 to \$150 month. List of positions open sent free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dep't H 21, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN, women, boys, girls, \$5 to \$20 day. Alcatraz Co., Richmond, Va.

MAIL Carriers Wanted. \$90.00 month. Examinations coming everywhere. Schedule free. Franklin Institute, Dep't H-21, Rochester, N. Y.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays, \$25 to \$100 paid. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Modern Authors' Co., 513 N. Taylor, St. Louis.

MEN—Women, Get Government Jobs. Big pay. Examinations announced everywhere July 15th. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dep't H21, Rochester, N. Y.

FREE illustrated book tells of about 300,000 protected positions in U. S. service. Thousands of vacancies every year. There is a big chance here for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Just ask for booklet S-29. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

THOUSANDS Government Jobs now obtainable. List free. Franklin Institute, Dep't H21, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays; Complete Booklet for stamp. Photoplay, 214, Middleport, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Chauffeurs get \$25.00 week and over. Sample instructions free. Franklin Institute, Dep't H-803, Rochester, N. Y.

YOUNG Man! Learn Drafting—one of the most practical subjects of study today—indispensable in many occupations—engage in individual study successfully with the aid of our new book. "A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing." 160 pages, 157 drawings, cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

I PAY \$2.35 for tacking up 50 signs with your name in big letters. Boys, get particulars of F. J., Box 1632, Philadelphia, Pa.

CREDITORS National Collection Service want a live representative in every town. For full particulars enclose stamp. Box 162, Evansville, Ind.

A MONEY Proposition—Co-operate with me in a profit-sharing mail-order business. Will place trial advertisement, furnish printed matter, goods to fill orders and divide the profits. Particulars, Desk 153, Hazen A. Horton, Tekonsha, Mich.

WRITE Moving-Picture plays. \$25 to \$100 paid. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Modern Authors Co., 513 N. Taylor St., St. Louis.

CIRCULAR Distributors, send 6c for sample magazine application contract. American Distributor, Blairsville, Pa.

GET a Government Job! See ad on page 13. Write now—today. Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

SPARE Time—No Canvassing—Report Information—Enclose stamp. "Cico," PMC, Peru, Ind.

BE a Detective. Earn \$200 monthly, positions open. A practical course in Detective Work taught by mail. American School of Criminology, Detroit, Mich., Dept. F.

MONEY—Spare time. No canvassing. Furnish us information. Markets waiting. Exceptional proposition. Particulars for stamp. "Nisco," HDB, Cincinnati.

MAKE money writing short stories. Big pay. Free booklet tells how. United Press Syndicate, San Francisco.

FIREMEN, Brakemen. All railroads, \$120. Experience unnecessary. Send age, postage. Railway Association, Dept. 298, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT Examinations. Most thorough preparation; \$5; returned if not appointed; particulars free. American Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

BE a detective. Earn big money. Write John J. Gilles, Licensed and Bonded N. Y. State Detective. Retired Member N. Y. Police Dept. 22 years Experience. 254 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Investigation solicited.

WRITE Moving-Picture Plays, \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3045, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BE a Detective—Earn \$25 to \$75 weekly; chance to see the world with all expenses paid. Loraine System, Dept. 304, Boston, Mass. *

GO on the Stage. Vaudeville career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Managers endorse my method. Instructive vaudeville book free. Write today. Frederic LaDelle, Sta. 10, Jackson, Mich.

WANTED—Distributors, Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Forax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN—We have some excellent territory open to salesmen of ability. This is a proposition that appeals to the best class of concerns. Sales are easy and your profits large. Write us today, for catalog P. M., covering the Schick All-Steel Paper Baler. Davenport Mfg. Company, Davenport, Iowa.

EARN \$50 to \$150 weekly selling new specialty to merchants. Retail \$12.50, your profit \$8.50. No competition. Exclusive territory. Free samples and descriptive matter. Sayers Co., 408 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—High-Class Salesman to solicit orders for Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubbery, Roses, etc., Good pay. Knight & Bostwick Nurseries, Newark, New York State.

SALESMEN—If you don't sell Japanese Meerscham Health Pipes, we both lose money. Sample outfit and order book 25c. Japanese Novelty Co., Clinton, Iowa.

WANTED—Hustlers to take orders for made-to-measure, high grade men's tailored suits from \$9.00 to \$22.00. Make \$25.00 to \$50.00 weekly. Elegant large book outfit free. Experience unnecessary. No pocket folder affair. Splendid opportunity to make money. Handy Dandy Line, Dept. S, Sangamon St., Chicago.

WANTED—First-class reliable specialty salesmen. When replying give references. Worcester China Co., Sebring, O.

WANTED—Salesmen to sell well advertised efficiency device to factories. Sells for \$50 up. Soon saves its cost. Write today for liberal proposition whole or part time. Barrett-Cravens Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago.

TRAVELING Salesmen wanted; best side line yet; easy seller, pays all expenses, pocket sales outfit. We pay expenses and take back unsold goods. Prompt commissions. Southern Novelty Co., 210 West Van Buren St., Chicago.

EXCEPTIONAL opportunity for side line specialty salesmen, calling on Wholesale and Retail Drug, Department Stores, Automobile or Hardware trade. Patented, nationally advertised, guaranteed specialty. \$50.00 to \$250.00 per month easily earned. Give full particulars, present line, territory, experience and references. Write at once for territory reservations. Address: Sanitax Co., 2360 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

WANTED

WANTED—Second-hand steam turbine, two or three H.P.; give description, weight and price. R. Dickson, Glacier, Wash.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Collection of fine mounted specimens. Reuben Saylor, Taxidermist, 497 Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

ONE-HALF U. S. Patent Bed-Spring Tightener \$750, Canadian \$250. Good Duer Motor Buggy \$150. Lock Box 402, Rushville, Neb.

CHALLENGE Printing Press, job lot of type and furniture. Bargain. Palmer College, Albany, Mo.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

OUR SERVICE. National Service Selling Co., Box 326, Saginaw, Mich.

FREE Trial—ten days—Field and Marine Day and Night Glasses with case, 25-mile adjustment. \$30.00 value, \$6.50. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 So. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

THOR Motorcycle, fine condition, for motion-picture machine. W. Roy Ivey, Lenoir, N. C.

SELL or exchange for auto: Carpet-cleaning outfit. Willis May, Bethlehem, Pa.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

GUNS, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

OLD Pistols and Guns Wanted. Will buy or give in exchange almost any sort of modern revolver, rifle or shotgun. Stephen Van Rensselaer, West Orange, N. J.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

10 4-SPINDLE Pratt & Whitney drill presses. List 28. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

PULLEYS, Gears, Sprockets, Shafting, Hangers; see page 116. W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., Chicago.

150 HORSEPOWER Gas-Producing Plant and 100 horse engine; full particulars. Write or call Benj. Moore, Delaware City, Del.

FINE Complicated Machines of all kinds. Overhauled and Repaired. Leo. F. Lieser, P. O. Box 274, Eldora, Ia.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE—Needle machinery; send for list No. 28. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

CELLAR Drainer operated by water from city water pipes one inch size, \$4. Frank C. Douds & Co., New Castle, Pa.

FOR SALE—25 Lincoln milling machines, \$25 to \$100 each. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

HIGH-GRADE complete steam engine indicating outfit. J. Foth, Sayville, N. Y.

SMALL three-cylinder pump. Githens, 40 So. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

REBUILT Leather Belting. Half the price, equal new in service, excellent appearance, all sizes, satisfaction guaranteed. Also new, 25% under dealers' prices. Canvas Thresher Belting. Freadrich Belting Co., Manufacturer, St. Louis, Mo.

HAVE for sale several sizes of lathes, milling machines, drill presses, punch presses, shapers, planers, boilers, steam engines, oil, gas and gasoline engines and wood-working machinery. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

ENGINE Lathe, swings 9 1/2", takes 25" between centers. Complete set gears cutting all size threads 3" to 40", \$43.50. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

HOW to Run a Lathe. A 50-cent book for 10 cents postpaid. S. B. Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind.

ENGINES AND MOTORS

MARINE Engine Bargains. Two-cylinder 10-H.P. Manitow Motor, full equipment, \$98. Other sizes at unheard-of prices. Richards Iron Works, Manitowoc, Wis.

GASOLINE Engine Bargains—3, 7, 20, 24 and 40 h. p. marine; 10 h. p. stationary, with magneto. The Watkins Motor Co., Sixth and Baymiller, Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE at a Bargain. New 5x6 four-cylinder governor-controlled engine, fully equipped with carburetor magneto. Will sell for much less than cost. Fred Hanson, 570 Prior Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ONE 25-H.P. Single Cylinder Horizontal "Ajax" Gas Engine, almost new, with magneto, pipe connections, water and air tanks. Pannier Bros. Stamp Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE—35-H. P. Rugger Mfg. Company tandem engine. This can be bought at a bargain, and is in good working order. Address Arthur Colton Co., Detroit, Mich.

1/2 H.P. D.-C. MOTOR starting box and fittings. F. P. Hobert, 25 Gate St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

GUARANTEED new single phase A. C. motors, latest type, not shop-worn nor discontinued models, start full load, 1/2 hp., \$18; 1/6 hp., \$21; 1/4 hp., \$24. Special bargains in rebuilt motors, both alternating and direct current. Write us your needs. Hyre Electric Co., 613 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

LOT small motors taken for debt—110 volts, all new; 1/6 hp., single phase A. C., \$8.50; 1/2 D. C., \$5; 6-light generator, \$8; 10 lights, \$15; 1 hp. 110 to 230 volts motor or generator, \$18. Johnston, Evans Ave., Ingram, Pa.

SALE or Exchange—Gasoline engine, 2 hp. Raby, Norvell, Mich.

4 CYL. 16-18 hp. Marine engine, clutch, rear starter, A1, \$75. Anderson, 85 Allston St., Cambridge, Mass.

NEW and second-hand engines for sale and exchange. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, Peoria, Ill., R. 36.

REBUILT Engines—We have on hand a number of rebuilt "Buffalo" engines, guaranteed, at greatly reduced prices. Write for bargain list. Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

ENGINE CASTINGS AND BLUE PRINTS

GASOLINE Engine Castings, with drawings. Cheap. Catalog for stamp. Novelty Manufacturing Co., 853 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FLOUR & FEED MILLING MACHINERY

SPECIAL bargains in second-hand Attrition mills, burr mills, crushers, corn shellers, bran dusters, dust collectors, purifiers, reels, double, single, 2 and 3-pair high roller mills, sieve bolters, receiving separators, scourers, etc. Write for description and prices. Sprout, Waldron & Co., P. O. Box 429, Muncy, Pa.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

BOATS—LAUNCHES—ACCESSORIES

DAILY Drownings warn bathers and sea travelers to carry the Auto-Pneumatic Swimming Belt. No cheap toy. Self-instructor in swimming. Safe and sane Pocket Life Preserver. Dealers, or by mail. Illustrated catalog; 309 Broadway, New York.

LAUNCH, 20', 4-H. P. Eng. full top; write J.E.M., 200 Saint Mary St., Pekin, Ill.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CHART of a modern submarine boat showing and naming over 200 parts. Size, 14x28 inches. Printed on plate paper. Shows clearly and distinctly all the interior. Mailed in a tube for 25c. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MOTORCRAFT Encyclopedia—A 150-page book that tells 1001 things every motor boatman should know. How to overcome engine troubles. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FREE Booklet: How to make Gasoline Launches Silent and Increase the speed of engine. B. Cavito, 838 Kirtland Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BLACKSMITHS

HERE is your opportunity to be an expert blacksmith without help. As life is short, get Toy's Modern Methods of doing hard jobs easy, forging and welding all kinds of steel solid. Also tempering all tools to a standard by colored charts. This is real plain information, not theory, all for \$1. Send for free samples first. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

SHOP Notes—Many valuable kinks for blacksmiths are contained in our series of Shop Notes books. 10 volumes, 50c each, postpaid, or \$5 per set prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

BLACKSMITHS—Learn hand-wrought ornamental ironwork. Our 200-page book "Hand Forging" points out clearly all the guiding principles and methods which underlie all forge work. Written by a practical authority. 122 illustrations, cloth, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR THE SHOP

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR That Boy—He will appreciate a copy of the great boy's book "The Boy Mechanic" that tells about 700 different things for boys to do and has 800 pictures, 480 (7x10) pages, cloth, big, handsome book for the price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL

OUR "Tungsten Flash-Lights" give brilliant light wherever needed. Good for 5,000 flashes; renewals reasonable. Pocket size, 75c. Circular free. Order now. The Light Co., 10 W. Illinois, Chicago.

WIRE your own home, safely and economically. Save \$5 to \$40. Information for stamp. Clark P. Ogden, Electrical Contractor, Hillsboro, Ohio.

RENEW old dry batteries. 3 guaranteed processes, 20c. Formula Bureau, 3311-H Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

DIAMOND "Bell-Ringer" Transformer, better than batteries; never out of order. \$2 and up. Diamond Transformer Co., 315 Second Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLUEPRINT Connections Dynamo-Electric Machines, 25c. H. L. Kaser, Mansfield, Ohio.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CHEMICALS for renewing old Dry Batteries. Large supply with Directions 35 cts. Scienetek Laboratories, Dept. A, Madison, Maine.

WIRELESS

WIRELESS Set. How to Make—96-page book telling how to construct at small cost an outfit suitable for transmitting four or five miles. Price, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CEMENT

BIG Profit in Cement Burial Vaults. We teach you how to make the Automatic Sealing Cement Burial Vault that will seal itself automatically. For \$1 will send prepaid demonstrating outfit, including a Model and Nickel-plated tank and full course of instructions. Write today. The Automatic Sealing Vault Company, 35 East River Street, Peru, Ind.

MAKE your own Asbestos cement, big saving, ton in 20 minutes, and Asbestos molded covering; full instructions \$5. Lewis Grace, Winfield, Ill.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CONCRETE Building Block outfits; catalogue free. 5 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

IF you want the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete-Cement Age, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, \$1.50. Concrete-Cement Age, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! 18 stamps cat. \$1 to applicants for 1c net approvals. P. Riedell, Schenectady, N. Y.

STAMPS wanted from original sources of supply. Beebe, Yonkers, N. Y.

STAMP Album with 538 Genuine Stamps, incl. Rhodesia, Congo (tiger), China (dragon), Tasmania (landscape), Jamaica (waterfalls), etc., 10c, 100 diff. Jap. N. Zld., etc., 5c. Big list; coupons, etc. Free. We buy stamps. Hussman Stamp Co., St. Louis, Mo.

PACKET of 23 stamps; no two countries alike. 500 hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. Mention paper. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

25 DIFFERENT British Colonials to applicants for stamps on approval who send 2c postage. Nickles, Box 2466, Washington, D. C.

STAMPS—105 China, etc., stamp dictionary and list, 2c. Bullard, Sta. A, Boston.

STAMPS, 100, all different, free. Postage 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111 P. Nassau St., New York City.

205 DIFFERENT foreign stamps, 101 United States, 60 Japanese or 50 Asiatic free. Remit 25c six months subscription. McKele's Stamp Weekly, Boston, Mass.

10 HAWAII stamps different 30c with 50% approvals. 24 page buying list 10c. Palm Stamp Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

RARE COINS

ALL for 75c: A 50c California gold piece, a rare note of the American colonies, a Premium Coin Catalog, a selling list, a lucky seed. C. J. Carey, New Rochelle, N. Y.

\$1.00 TO \$1,000.00 paid for thousands of rare coins to 1909. Many of great value in circulation. Get posted. Send only 4c and get our large Illustrated Coin Circular. It may mean much profit to you. You certainly have nothing to lose. Send now. The Numismatic Bank, Dept. 8, Fort Worth, Tex.

\$4.25 PAID for 1856 Flying Eagle Cent. Hundreds of other coins bought. Send 10c for buying catalog. A. H. Kraus, 222 Kraus Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

10 VARIETIES foreign coins and 5 old bills, 25c. Burgess Co., 522B, Beacon, Toledo, Ohio.

CHEAP Coins—25 foreign coins, different countries, 25c; 10 nickel coins, 25c; 25c California gold piece, 35c; 1910 Premium Catalog free with each order. Coin Exchange, Box 254, New Rochelle, N. Y.

\$4.25 EACH Paid for U. S. Flying Eagle Cents dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on hundreds of Old Coins. Send ten cents at once for New Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 15, 1 1/2 Roy, N. Y.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

NEW Film Cement Formula, mends film without scraping emulsion. 12c. L. Second, 330 E. 59th St. Chicago.

HUNDREDS of valuable Formulas in our splendid book, 10c. How to resilver mirrors; make sneezing powder. Itch Powder 10c each. Entire lot 25c. Service Bureau, 3311-H Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

METAL Polish that will silver-plate; costs 10c to make. Formula \$1. Make big money. Braune, 807 Buckingham, Chicago.

AN excellent furniture-polish formula for stamp. Lem Ives, Loveland, Colo.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

NINE successful chemical formulas \$25 each. Box 530, Atlanta, Ga.

CLEAN hands in 2 minutes. Removes grease, paint, stains; cheap and easily made. Send 25c for formula. Geo. M. Studebaker, Jr., Dept. K, South Bend, Ind.

"GUARANTEED formulas of all kind for sale. List on request. Milroy Chemical Laboratories, 54 So. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y."

FOR Latest Specialties: Read Miller's Formula Advertisement in Miscellaneous Column, "Non-Thermal" Ice Saving Cloths, etc.

ANY formulas you wish to know? Correspond with Information Bureau, 128 George Street, Brooklyn.

START a business of your own; two valuable formulas, \$1. Frank Beland, Cairo, Ill.

ANYONE can renew old dry batteries. Guaranteed instructions 25c. Sold since 1910. Northern Supply, 154 Randolph, Chicago.

GOLD and Silver Plating formulas, complete set, \$1, worth \$50 to you. R. Chappell, 459 Bleeker St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SILVERING mirror and 150 other money-making formulas and Digest, one year, 25c. Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BUSINESS SERVICE

INCORPORATE. Our lawyers do the work, saving you time, annoyance and money in incorporating under the most liberal laws of Arizona. Laws and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Co., Box D488, Phoenix, Ariz.

ESTIMATING and Contracting by Radford—A 900-page manual of up-to-date methods for rapid, systematic, and accurate calculation of costs of all types and details of building construction, with quotations of ordinary prices for labor and materials, standard schedules and forms, labor-saving tables and other data useful to the building trades. Flexible leather illustrated—\$2 per copy postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR MEN

SHAVING Comfort—To demonstrate quality of our blades, a holder and one blade will be sent postpaid for 25c and 5 names of men who shave. Satisfactory or your money back. Agents wanted. V. W. Ferris, Mineola, N. Y.

SAVE money on shoes! Factory to feet. You save retailer's profit and get better shoes. Fit and entire satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Style book free. Pathfinder Shoe Co., Dept. P, Dudley, Mass.

SAFETY BLADES SHARPENED

FORMULA Guaranteed to keep keen edge on safety razor blades indefinitely. Anyone can do it without trouble or expense, making self-shaving smooth as velvet, a pleasure and luxury. Send 25c for formula. Keen Edge Co., 1009 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SAFETY razors sharpened; two cents each. Guaranteed. Blade box free. Electro Stropping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR THE HOME

GUAJOLGY, New Home Industry. Fascinating. Profitable. Particulars for stamp. John Lionel Allen, 3942 Louisiana St., San Diego, Cal.

ARTISTIC Lamps and Shades in metal and art glass easily made by the amateur craftsman from instructions given in our book of 18 designs ranging from ordinary reading lamps to pretentious chandeliers. Expense only slight. Price of book 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL arts-crafts lamps—Anyone can make them out of paper, cardboard and wood. 16 designs. Inexpensive yet artistic. Complete book of instructions. Price, 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MAKE your own mission furniture at the minimum of expense. Our 3 books "Mission Furniture. How to Make It." Parts 1, 2 and 3, tell in plain, simple language just how to make 98 different pieces. Full dimensions, working drawings and half tons of finished articles. Price, 50 cents each or \$1.50 for the three volumes, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

LAMP Shade Frames, all descriptions, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

GENUINE Perfect Cut Diamonds, \$97.50 per carat; 15% less than wholesale—half what jewelers ask! 3/4 carat, \$8.25; 1/4 carat, \$17.50; 1/2 carat, \$45; 3/8 carat, \$67.50, 1 carat and over \$97.50 per carat. Special to readers of Popular Mechanics: Full 1/2 carat Ladies' Diamond Solitaire Ring, \$10. Money refunded if you can match it anywhere for less than \$25.00. Written Money-Back Guarantee to refund purchase price. We ship C. O. D., privilege of examination. 36th successful year. See our big Ad in colors on inside cover. 128-page De Luxe Diamond Book, Free! Answer now! I. Busch & Co., Dept. T 240, State and Quincy Sts., Chicago.

I AM an expert gem cutter; can sell gems at lowest prices. Maine gems a specialty. Robert Bickford, 5 Main St., Norway, Maine.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

GREAT Panama Puzzle—New, Catchy. 25c. A. A. Leve, Box 495C, Syracuse, N. Y.

250 MAGIC Tricks with coins, cards and big illustrated Magic catalog 10c. Magic Bureau, 3311-H Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

TRICKS, Puzzles, Magic Goods, Sensational Escapes, and Illusions. Big catalogue free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 86, Oshkosh, Wis.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CHICKEN Inspector Badges (latest joke), 10c pp. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

FREE! Challenge Handcuff Escape and Bargain Catalogs. Douglas, Kiowa, Okla.

GET this Catalogue of Sport, Tricks, Magic, Jokes, Songs, Novelties, Toys, Wright Specialty Co., (B) Brewster, N. Y.

MAGIC Trick Shop at your home where you can buy. Entertain friends, have fun your lifetime. All the latest tricks and jokers' goods. Three of the latest Bank Jokes sent for 25c. Send for illustrated catalogue, retail and wholesale. J. Grandefeld, 1238 Theriot Ave., Bronx, New York.

WONDERFUL Magic Trick Cards Free! To introduce our catalogue. Address, Walwen Co., 150 Nassau St., New York.

BE a handcuff king—we teach you how escape from police handcuffs, boxes, ropes, etc. Secrets of 20 sensational escapes \$1. Particulars for stamp. Magcraft Co., Dept. A, Box 251, Detroit, Mich.

MAGIC Catalogue. Best on earth; ten cents. Amateurs supplied as well as the Great Professionals. Chicago Magic Co., Dept. B, 72 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

POCKET Trick and Magic Catalogue, 10c. Arnold, Box 183, Princeton, N. J.

THE Mysterious Skull. Shines, without any light, in the dark! Really wonderful—see for yourself, 10c. Duane Bartlett, Box 960, Milwaukee.

BE a Handcuff King. Enormous salaries paid in vaudeville. Interesting; mystifying. Instruction 25c. Jas. Houck, Tiffin, Ohio.

MAGIC pocket trick free. Worth 25c. With illustrated catalog of 250 tricks, puzzles, illusions for 6c. Stamps. Magic Co., Sta. 10, 249 West 38th St., New York.

MUSIC

"KISS-I-MEE" Indian Song, 4 others, 50c. Magbee, Box 774, Columbus, Ohio.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANO Bargain—Brand-new upright Christmas piano, Circassian Walnut—Art Finish. Perfect condition. List Price \$550. First check for \$400 takes it. S. H. Daddow, Saint Clair, Pa.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR Sale—An old violin, made in 1742. John McGill, Siloam Springs, Ark.

TALKING Machines Half Price, Edison Standard and Amberol Records 9c up. Victor Discs 15c up. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 So. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

THE Modern Duplicator, made without glue or gelatine, is the World's Standard. Fifty to seventy-five exact duplicate copies can be made from each one you write or draw with pen, pencil or typewriter. \$2.40 to \$6.00 according to size. Booklet Free. Durkin, Reeves & Co., Mfrs., 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2. Write for circular. Heyer Duplicator Co., 118 No. La Salle St., Chicago.

DUPLICATOR for 50 cents. Letter size. Circulars for stamp. Scientek Laboratories, Dept. A, Madison, Maine.

MAILING LISTS

FREE: Copy of our Fifth Annual catalogue of Mailing Lists, prepared especially for business and mail-order men. Midwest Addressing Co., Sedalia, Mo.

LISTS 40c hundred. The Ritual Specialty House, New Haven, Conn.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

2,000 RURAL Names and Address, direct from 1914 Assessor Books, \$1. A.J.B., Box 207, Mohall, N. D.

FREE to business men, copy of our comprehensive "Silent Salesman." Contains over 2,000 different classifications of mailing lists with number and price of each list, and information every business man needs. Accept this free offer. Trade Circular Addressing Co., G 164½ W. Adams, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—All makes. Like new. Guaranteed, free trial. \$10. Write for cut-rate price list. Bassett Typewriter Co., Dept. E, 180 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WRITE for our special circular "C" for the best offer ever made on typewriters. Young Typewriter Company, 62 West Madison St., Chicago.

REMINGTON rebuilt, visible, \$32. Other bargains. Bellevue Mdse Co., Bellevue, Ohio.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

TYPEWRITERS—Rare bargains from \$5 to \$50; all guaranteed; shipped with privilege of 15 days' free trial; get our proposition before purchasing a writing machine. We can save you dollars. Coast Typewriter Exchange, Atlantic City, N. J.

ALL standard makes of typewriters. Big saving. Liberal guarantee. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable typewriter information free. The leading mail order typewriter house. A. E. Atchison, 110-112 No. LaSalle St., Chicago.

DON'T fail to get our bargain sheet before you buy that typewriter. The M. & M. Typewriter Co., 118-A, No. LaSalle Street, Chicago.

PICK out your typewriter and pocket your saving. Typewriters rebuilt in our own factories and guaranteed for one year. Remingtons \$25 to \$65, Smith-Premiers \$23 to \$60, Underwoods \$35 to \$60, L. C. Smiths \$30 to \$50, Royals \$30 to \$40, Oliviers \$30 to \$40. We have all makes. Send for catalog, address of nearest branch office. American Writing Machine Co., Inc., 345 Broadway, New York.

PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

LOOK! Your name printed in raised letters on ¼-inch aluminum band. Only 5c. Any other printing done, 10c per foot, 33 letters to the foot. Rates made on larger orders. Write letters to be printed, plainly. Address: F. S. Hayes, 1820 Hammond Ave., Superior, Wis.

50 VISITING or business cards, postpaid, 25 cents. Send name for free sample. Burkhardt, Milbank, S. D.

"U" NEED Printing—1,000 Letter-Heads or Envelopes, \$2.50. Blackledge Specialty Co., 1805 Reed St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LINE cuts 3 inches square, 60c. Half-tones, Zinc, \$1.00. Copper, \$1.25. Mitchell Bros., Newburgh, N. Y.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. 25 word classified ad inserted in "Cartoons Magazine" for 50c, one inch display ad, \$1. 25,000 copies. Send in your ad for the next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

PREPAID: 1,000 Bond 3¼x5½ Circulars, \$1. Envelopes, Letterheads, Cards, \$2.50. Samples free. Smith Supply, Waukegan, Ill.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000, \$1. 32 pp. catalogue, 2c. MacTaggart, 1235 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRINTING—500 either noteheads, envelopes, statements, cards, \$1; 1,000, \$1.50; 1,000 linen finish letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50; 1,000 typewriter letters, \$2. Samples, Model Company, Manchester, Iowa.

1,000 3¼x6 circulars, best book paper; postpaid, \$1. Abers' Profit Sharing Printery, Emerald, Neb.

PRINTING Outfits \$15 up: type and material. List for stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

EMBOSSD Letterheads and Envelopes price of Common or Flat Printing. Send for samples. Turner & Dunlap, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

125 BOND Letterheads and 125 Envelopes, white, pink, blue or green, printed, \$1 prepaid. Samples. W. Kinnier, Box 206 Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Catalog free. L. M. Carroll & Co., 326 Madison St., Chicago.

GOOD Printing at low prices. 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Samples free. Catalogues, booklets, and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

THE Patentome is free. An education in obtaining patents. Established 1865, Anderson & Son, Attorneys, 707 7th St., Wash., D. C.

PATENT your invention. \$10,000 offered for inventions wanted. Booklet and opinion free. Milo B. Stevens & Co. Established 1864, 685 F St., Washington; 353 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors, and is full of valuable and interesting information. Write for it today! It is free. H. S. Hill, 905 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Registered \$1. Blanks and full instruction free. Dept. 46, Bureau of Caveat Registration, Washington, D. C.

CASH for an idea. Patent News, Dept. 29d, Washington, D. C.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Special offer securing patents. Send sketch for Free Search. Wm. N. Moore & Co., 702 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR dependable advice about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

OFFICIAL Drawings Free. Patents procured or fee refunded. Expert services. Send sketch for Free search. The Patent Exchange, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, electrical and mechanical a specialty. Book Free. Joshua R. H. Potts, Patent Lawyer, 8 Dearborn St., Chicago; 805 G St., Washington; 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

NO Attorney fees until patent allowed. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Books Mailed Free—Showing 100 mechanical movements invaluable to inventors and mechanics—and telling what is patentable, how to obtain patent or partner, how to sell, etc. Free on request. Chas. E. Brock, 701 Eighth Street, Washington, District of Columbia.

PATENT your invention—Send sketch for free expert search and report as to patentability. Books on inventions and patents, and book of references from congressmen, manufacturers, bankers and inventors sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., 610 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—highest references; best results. Watson E. Coleman. Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS build fortunes for you. Our free booklets tell how; what to invent, how to choose an attorney. Write today. D. Swift, 317 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Established 1889.

PATENTABLE ideas wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

JOHN R. WOODWORTH, Registered Attorney. Wardur Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Worth Thousands—Their value is governed by the strength of the patent. Get the advantage of our 39 years' experience in procuring your patent. Clients in your state. Write and send sketch. Louis Bagger & Co., 609 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Ex-member Examining Corps Patent Office, Patent Attorney, 910 G St., Washington, D. C. Inventor's handbook "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS explained in my free books, telling what you should know—what to invent—what not to invent—how to sell your patent, etc. Write today, H. L. Woodward, 902 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured—Take advantage of my personal experience; send sketch or model. Get my free book containing 200 mechanical movements. W. N. Roach, Jr., 950 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

MANUFACTURER wants good patentable inventions. Engineers, 559 Railway Exchange, Denver.

HAVE you a Patent to sell? You'll be interested in my proposition. Write now for free particulars. F. W. Johnson, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, 620 F St., Washington, D. C.

MEN with patentable ideas, write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Write for list of inventions wanted. H. Sanders, 7 Webster Building, Chicago.

INVENTORS: My patent made a fortune. Particulars free. Let me sell yours, Eugene Pearl, 23 Union Square, New York.

INVENTIONS developed by practical manufacturers. We have designed and manufactured the simplest and most complicated devices. References furnished. Russell Machine Co., 2322 Live Oak, Dallas, Texas.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

WE'LL tell you without charge why your invention is, or is not, worth patenting. Benjamin & Bassett, 143 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS—Our staff of skilled mechanics assist and co-operate with customers to develop and perfect inventions of every description. We build first-class demonstrative models, miniature or regular full-sized machines for inventors, promoters, patentees, salesmen, patent office and manufacturers. Electrical and mechanical experts. Scientific and experimental work a specialty. Write today for further particulars. Regal Model & Tool Works. "Chicago's foremost model and machine works," 122-128 S. Clark St., Chicago.

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. Our handbook on patents will be sent free on request. All patents secured through us are described without cost to the patentee in the Scientific American. Munn & Co., Patent Attorneys, 359 Broadway, New York. Washington, D. C. office, 383 F Street.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT No. 1098304, Feed Bag Adjuster. Will sell outright for best offer. Write at once to Isam H. Taylor, Box 461, Shreveport, La.

DRYING and storage rack for Seed-corn. Money-maker. Edward Erickson, R. R. No. 2, No. 40, Vermillion, S. D.

FOR Sale—Manufacturing rights for calculating machines. Free particulars. Write F. A. Belt, Mt. Washington, Ohio.

SELF-LOCKING, Self-Adjusting Lock-Nut. Write, Irl Hicks, Hallsville, Mo.

MEN with patentable ideas, write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

HAY Loader, wonderful improvement over others. Best offer accepted. Write L. H., 9th Floor, 78 E. Madison St., Chicago.

FOR Sale—No. 1073545, for cash or cheap good land. Send for copy. Address Ira B. Taft, Box 525, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SCREEN Door Catch. Works perfectly. Splendid mail-order article. Will sell reasonable. Particulars free. C. E. Wade, Masonville, N. Y.

FOR Sale—U. S. Patent Never-Lose Rule Holder. Something new. Best offer takes it. J. T. Moyer, Quakertown, Pa.

AUTOMATIC Fuse Plugs; patent just allowed; will sell outright half interest or royalty. W. C. Farmer, Tulsa, Okla.

DIRIGIBLE Locomotive Headlight equipped with electric light, tested on Baltimore and Ohio railway engines, having proven success. C. H. Walter, Connellsville, Pa.

WINDOW Ventilator—Best on market. Any reasonable offer considered. G. S. Kinkead, Traer, Iowa.

TROUSER Creaser and Stretcher. Works perfectly. Made of steel. Manufactured cheaply. Outright or royalty. Particulars free. R. F. Fruendt, 618 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

PATENTED—1,079,122 device, automatic Gas Cutoff for Burners. Chesley Gordon, Box 212, Arcade Sta., Los Angeles.

PATENT—Something new on machine; good; used in every town. M. M. Nixon, Edenton, N. C.

IF you want to know why you cannot sell your patent, write Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

THE S. & S. Mfg. Co. of Dyersville, Ia., solicits die, tool, model and stamping work. Prices reasonable. Work right.

PATTERN makers! A book devoted to the principles of pattern and core making and molding. Written by G. H. Willard, a practical pattern maker of years' experience. This book, just published, treats the subject in a much more simple, direct and effective manner than most books along this line. 224 pages, 312 illustrations. Price, \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN with patentable ideas, write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

MODEL, Tool and Dye Work. Lyons Machine Works, Lyons, Iowa.

CHICAGO Model Works. Established 1867. Chicago, Ill. Gear wheels, model supplies, working models. Write for catalogue of model supplies.

A-1 EQUIPMENT for making inventors' working models; also making dies; stamping and forming; punch press work of every description solicited. Lowest prices. Send samples for estimate. Advertising Scale Co., Forreston, Ill.

INVENTORS: We manufacture metal articles of all kinds, to order. Also, special machinery, tools and dies, punchings, lathe and screw machine work, metal spinnings, castings, plating, wood and metal patterns, etc. Send sample for estimate and expert advice, free. The Eagle Mfg. Co., Dept. B, Cincinnati, O.

MODELS made for inventors; general machine work; designing and perfecting; developing automatic devices and machinery. In a position to do all kinds of light tool and machine work. Prices reasonable; estimates cheerfully given. Ideal Machine Works, 62 Ann Street, New York City.

FREE catalogue of model supplies. Castings, metal specialties on contract. North Chicago Tool Works, 15 Grove Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS Perfected; Working Models Made; Dies, Tools, Special Machinery. Free Booklet. Black Diamond Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

WE make working models for inventors; also dies and stamping of specialties, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURING

WANTED—Patented Novelty to make in sheet metal or other materials. Have small, well-equipped factory with expert help. Will buy outright, royalty, or give interest. Could manufacture only or make and sell. What have you? Send cut. Describe fully first letter and save time. S. B. Co., 2322 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

WE manufacture a complete line of Wooden Lard Tubs, Pails, Fish Kitts, Feed, Tobacco and Candy Pails. We want your business. Write us. Buffalo Package Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

GAS for power is taking the place of steam for reasons of economy. Learn all about this great change by reading our new non-technical book on this subject, written by a first-class authority for the practical man. 192 pages, profusely illustrated, cloth binding. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WE are equipped for manufacturing Hardware Specialties and Electrical Supplies, Cutting Gears, Worm Gears, in any quantity. Gray Iron Castings, Brass Castings. Practical Machine Works, North Chicago, Ill.

LIGHT Iron, Brass, and Aluminum Castings. Novelties in cast metals. Gulfport Novelty Works, 1321-1323 28th Ave., Gulfport, Miss.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

WIRE Goods, all kinds, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

WRITE for our proposition on Blanking and Forming dies and metal press work. Complete equipment for all work in any quantity. S. D. Childs & Company, Chicago.

CLEVELAND Specialty and Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, design or make special articles to order. Inventions developed.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

PROFITABLE Little Farms at Richland Heights in Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Selected location, 5 and 10 acre tracts, \$250 and up; easy terms; good fruit, vegetable, poultry and livestock country. Large list of other farms. Send for literature now. F. H. La Baume, Agr'l Agt., N. & W. Ry., 250 Arcade Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

"THE Shallow Water Country" is our free book telling of splendid chances for farmers on irrigated land in Northwest Texas. Write for it today. C. L. Seagraves, Gen. Colonization Agt., AT&SF Ry., 1978 Ry. Exch., Chicago.

FIVE-Acre Florida poultry and gardening farms, four blocks city limits; population 7,000; prices, complete, \$200, \$250 and \$600; easy terms. George Colburn, Box 80, Lake City, Fla.

BUY Land in Central Wisconsin; monthly payments if desired. New land in well-settled country, \$18 acre. Homemaker Land Office, Neillsville, Wis.

157 ACRES Lyman Co., S. D., \$1,700. Box 192, Monticello, Iowa.

TEXAS School Land Opening—New allotment, three million acres; \$1.50 to \$5 acre; 5c acre cash, balance forty years, 3% interest, settlement not required; advance information and map, 4c postage. Buckingham Publishing Co., Dept. A-1, Houston, Texas.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

FOR Sale—240 A. Iowa Land, 1 mile from R. R. Station; 40 A. natural timber; balance under plow; \$150 A. \$10,000 in trade—\$6,000 cash, balance 5 to 10 years, 5%. Dr. S. G. Nordstrum, Owner, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.

THE Greatest Farm Lands in America is Sumner County, Kansas. Lands Information. H. H. Stewart, Wellington, Kansas.

CO-OPERATIVE Colony locating here. Co-operators invited. Edward Miller, Crystal Springs, Fla.

CENTRAL Wisconsin rich land cheap, near railroad. Tracts to suit purchaser. For particulars write Mansur, Box 362, Minneapolis, Minn.

RANCH Lands; Farms for Sale, rent. James Sweeney, Fifield, Wis.

FARMS for Sale or exchange anywhere in the U. S. or Canada, direct from the owners. State where you want to locate. Information free. American Investment Association, 37 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MONEY-Making Farms, 21 States, \$10 to \$50 an acre; livestock, tools and crops often included, to settle quickly. Big Special Bargain List, free. E. A. Strout Farm Agency, Station 3043, 47 West 34th Street, New York.

CASH for your business or property. Write me if you want to buy, sell or exchange any kind of business or property. Established 1881. Frank P. Cleveland, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commissions. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

GINSENG

GINSENG, easily grown, enormous profits. Free pamphlet how to grow it. Will sell Stratified seed, one and two year plants, very cheap. Daniel Wyss, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

BIG Profits in home gardens. Plant Gingseng and Golden Seal. Small plot brings more money than many farms. Free booklet tells how. Rising Sun Gingseng Nursery, Box 225, Narrows, Ky.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

RAISE Ginseng, most wonderful crop in the world. Room in your garden to grow hundreds of dollars' worth. No experience required. Write for free booklet. C. G. McBride, Mansfield, Ohio.

GINSENG roots and seed for planting. W. N. Long, Florence, Ky.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, ETC.

THOROUGHbred Scotch Collies at \$5; going out of business. Both sable, and black and white. Bargains. C. L. John, Xenia, Ohio.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED fighting bull terrier pups for sale. W. F. Yockey, Clay Center, Kan.

SPECIAL—After June 20th we will offer a guaranteed talking parrot and cage complete for \$5.00. Written guarantee for three months, "no risk." Send order at once to get first choice. The Original Cugley, 52 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR Sale—Dogs for all purposes; swine, rabbits, guinea pigs; young stock specialty; 10c for handsome catalogue of all breeds; price list poultry pigeons free. C. L. B. Landis, Reading, Pa.

POULTRY paper, 44-124 page periodical, up to date, tells all you want to know about care and management of poultry, for pleasure or profit; four months for 10 cents. Poultry Advocate, Dept. 3, Syracuse, N. Y.

NEWCASTLE Kennels, Brookline, Mass. Scottish terriers. Write us for pamphlet.

AIREDALE Terriers and Scotch Collies. State wants? Sales list free. Phil Savage, St. Charles, Ill.

PERSONAL

VOLCANO of Kilauea lava specimen, postpaid, 25c. Interesting curiosity from Hawaii. Kelly, Box 1129, Honolulu.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root cures tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

MISCELLANEOUS

YOU can make the finest summer drink you ever tasted instantly with Geiger's Orangeade Powder, sugar and water. Send 10c for package which makes a gallon. Joseph U. Geiger, 1338 S. Troy St., Chicago.

SEND 50c for a "Daily Record Expense Book," and keep tab on expenses. Hunter Supply Co., Logan, Ohio.

SILVER Polish—New discovery. Saves work. Sent postpaid for 65c. Guaranteed. Try it. Kellogg, Box 138, Bloomfield, N. J.

TWELVE pound can Met-L-ite polishing paste for all metals, three dollars delivered; satisfaction guaranteed. J. H. Dimling, 405 Oakland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

INDIAN Relics—Curios—Guns—Swords—Pistols bought, sold, exchanged. Smith's Museum, 4532 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.

I PAY enormous prices for butterflies, insects; also birds, eggs, nests, flowers salable. Profitable summer work. Complete instructions. Send 2c stamp. Sinclair, Entomologist, D. 6, Los Angeles, Cal.

SOLDER Aluminum with ordinary soldering iron. Complete working instruction and secret. Price \$5 prepaid. H. Raymond, 44 Baird St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

RUBBER stamps, photo negative type, steel dies, metal badges, seals, stencils. Catalogue 10c. Buckeye Stamp Works, Market, Dayton, Ohio.

CHEWING Gum, best quality, 50c per box postpaid. Four flavors: cinnamon, spearmint, peppermint, wintergreen. We accept stamps. George Crosby, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

MEN with patentable ideas write Randolph & Co., Patent Solicitors, Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

CALIFORNIA Gem Crystals and Minerals for Sale. Parcels sent on approval only; give reference when writing. Albert Everitt, Escondido, Calif.

HUMAN skulls, perfect condition, sent prepaid \$10 each. Prof. E. Campbell, 721 East 161st St., New York.

GENUINE Sioux Indian Beadwork and Curios, also Elk Teeth, Moccasins, Fobs, Belts, Hatbands, Pouches, Warclubs, Indian Costumes. Send 5c for price list. Lyon & Strong Curio Co., Gordon, Neb.

RUBBER Stamps. Twenty cents for first line, 10 cents for each additional; send for catalog. A. W. McCloy Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

QUIT Tobacco Nature's way. Quick—Secret—Pleasant—Inexpensive. Interesting booklet free. J. Bradford, Asheville, N. C.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple Etching Process. \$1. Particulars, specimens, for stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

MINIMUM copper half-tones 75c. Terms cash. Rishell, engraver, Havana, Ill.

"NON-THERMAL" Ice Saving Cloth, "Quickerwork" Brass Polish, Martin's French Dry Cleaning Soap, Modern Hair Restorer (no Dye) "Kresolol" Disinfectant, Reliable Liquor Essences, Modern Shoe Polishes, Automobile Specialties, Genuine Sneeze Powder (Cachoo), I Furnish Practical, Reliable Formulas for making the above and hundreds of other latest Mail-Order and Agents Specialties. My latest "Red Seal" Lists for Stamp. Write for free information regarding any formula or Preparation, 19 Years Experience. H. Lascomb Miller, Consulting Chemist, Marietta, Georgia.

GOLD, Gold Plating outfit; guaranteed, follow instructions. Send \$1 bill and get busy. Crandall Jewelry Co., Mankato, Minn.

LOOK! How to golder aluminum. Sticks to stay stuck. Simple and inexpensive. Full instructions, 25c. J. Eaton, 4512 Colorado Ave., Chicago.

WE will mail you \$1 per set for old false teeth; highest prices paid for old gold, silver, platinum, old watches, broken jewelry, diamonds. Ohio Smelting & Refining Co., established 20 years. Dept. M, 612 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5. Slightly shop-worn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice Grandfather's Clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1673 Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATENTS build fortunes for you. Our free booklets tell how; what to invent, how to choose an attorney. Write today. D. Swift, 317 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Established 1889.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

WANTED—Young men to take orders for high-grade monogram or emblem belts from schools, clubs, lodges and societies. Big money for spare-time work. Baer Bros., Dept. L, 329 S. Franklin St., Chicago.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

STUDY drawing at home under Expert Faculty. We have successful students in every part of the world. Turn your Talent into money. Our Students are filling high salaried positions. 14 years successful teaching. Endorsed by high authorities. 18 Courses in Commercial and Illustrative Drawing. Teachers' Normal and Applied Art, Profit or Culture. Thoroughly Equipped Residence School Artist's Outfit FREE to Enrolled Students

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 755 Applied Art Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

\$5 TO \$15
TUNING PIANOS

can be earned in a day by my wonderful patented Tune-a-phone method. Daniels, Kans. made \$53 first week. Many others earning big money. Anyone can learn. Knowledge of music unnecessary. Scientific—no guess work. Course guaranteed as represented. Write today for free illustrated book, records of graduates, etc.

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING
308 Art Institute



Battle Creek, Mich. U. S. A.

**Boy Craftsman**

10c Tells how to make all kinds of Toys. New Book just printed. How to make Aeroplane, Canoe, Railroad Model, Talking Machine, Telephones, Balloon, Electric Motor, Bicycle Boat, Pocket Flashlight, and hundreds of other things. Fully illustrated. Sent postpaid for 10c. 4 for 25c.

NATIONAL CO., 3422 Lyndale Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

EVERYBODY LIKES A GOOD TIME

But the best time for a dollar is the

INGERSOLL WATCH

THAT'S WHY IT "MADE THE DOLLAR FAMOUS."

Models \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 68 Ashland Building, New York

MODERN ELOQUENCE

10 beautiful, richly bound volumes, 300 after-dinner speeches, 150 great addresses, 60 popular lectures, 2000 short stories. Great Bargain, small monthly payments. Address, **GEORGE L. SHUMAN & CO., Ohio Bldg., CHICAGO**

When you want anything and don't know where to find it—write Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago

**COME TO DETROIT**

THE AUTOMOBILE CENTER
and LEARN the AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

In one of the largest, best equipped and most reliable schools in the United States. We give unlimited practical instruction on everything pertaining to automobiles, including all Leading types of **Electric Self Starters**, which we have in actual operation on motors. Our **Block test** dept. has 12 motors, including 6 cyl. Loziers. Our equipment throughout is absolutely up to date. Detroit offers greater and better opportunities to automobile men than any other city in the United States.

Write for our monthly paper, the "Auto School News." It is free.

We have successful graduates in nearly every State in the Union.

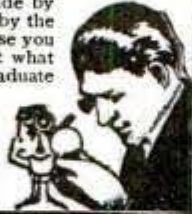
Address Dept. P **Michigan State Automobile School**
THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL 11-13-15-17 Selden Ave., Cor. Woodward, DETROIT

SHORTHAND Now Taught By Mail

In 18 Easy Lessons! Positively guaranteed. System taught by us adopted by public schools in Boston, Denver, Buffalo, Omaha, Seattle and more than 2000 other cities. America's most popular shorthand because easy to learn, read and write. Complete stenographic courses by mail. Typewriters furnished. Low cost, easy terms. Write now for free book on big salaries and opportunities. Positions everywhere. **CHICAGO UNIVERSITY OF COMMERCE, Dept. 1038, Chicago, Ill.**

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.



Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.
THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry Street ATTICA, INDIANA

CIVIL SERVICE

positions are in all parts of the country. Good pay, steady work, life positions, congenial surroundings, promotions on merit, short hours, annual vacation and sick leave with pay. Many thousands appointed yearly. Both sexes. No political pull. Nearly 300,000 classified positions. Common school education sufficient. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

ARITHMETIC SELF-TAUGHT

A plain, easily-understood volume for all who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 Pages. Requires no teacher. This great little book sent postpaid for 60 CENTS. Stamps accepted, leather binding \$1.

GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
Est. 1870, 4473 W. Belle Place ST. LOUIS, MO.

SPANGENBERG'S
PRACTICAL
ARITHMETIC
Self-Taught

JENNER MEDICAL COLLEGE

New Laboratory Equipment. All work for the first three years given in the evening. Last two years, Afternoon and Evening. Only fully recognized medical college with schedule of hours affording students opportunity to earn their expenses while attending school. WRITE FOR CATALOG.

JOHN D. MACKELLAR, M. D., Secretary, Box 48, 701-703 So. Wood St., CHICAGO



WILL MAKE A FIRST-CLASS BOOK-KEEPER

of you in 6 weeks **AT YOUR HOME FOR \$3.** Distance, age, experience immaterial. Success Guaranteed.

WRITE **J. H. GOODWIN, Expert Accountant**
Room 1003 1547 Broadway New York



New Illustrated Catalog **MAGIC**

PRICE 10 CENTS
INCLUDING CARD TRICK FREE

Prompt Shipments. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CHICAGO MAGIC CO.

Dept. A, 72 W. Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.

CACHOO! Make the whole family

“just sneeze their heads off” without knowing why, with Cachoo, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. 3 for 25c, 1 doz. and special premium for 90c. **AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., St. Paul, Minn.**



DOUBLE THROAT 10c New Invention.

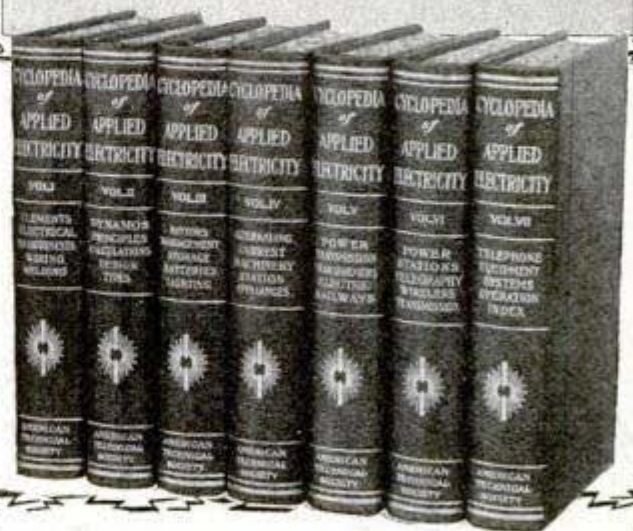
Greatest thing out. Astonish and mystify your friends. Make dogs or cats talk. Neigh like a horse, sing like a canary. Imitate any Bird or Beast of field or forest. Price 10c; 4 for 25c postpaid.
NEW VOICE CO., Lyndale & Ballou St., Chicago, Ill.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Boats, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle. 200 illustrations; also catalog of 150 puzzles, Keller's Magic Ace Trick Card and "Double Throat" warbler and bird call all for only 10c. **WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.**

APPLIED ELECTRICITY



SHIPPED FREE

Send today for your set of the greatest electrical reference library ever published. The new 1914 edition, just off the press, is recognized by big men in the electrical field as the most practical work of its kind. Covers completely the generation and use of electricity for power, light, transportation and communication, the construction and operation of dynamos and motors, central station engineering and telephone work, as well as wireless telegraphy and telephony and land and submarine telegraphy. Valuable alike to the beginner and expert.

The seven big volumes, written by thirty-two famous experts, contain 3,500 pages and 3,000 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, simple explanations, etc., with hundreds of valuable facts and figures. Substantially bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

Sent Absolutely Free

To prove to you that these books will help you in your own work every day, we'll trust you for seven days before you spend one penny. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below, and your set will be sent you immediately, express prepaid. Keep the books an entire week. Give them the hardest test you possibly can. They must make good with you or we take them back without question or annoyance. Despite the fact that the new edition is greatly enlarged, the price remains the same—\$35. Those, however, who take advantage of this great offer now are entitled to the special introductory price of \$19.80, payable in monthly installments of \$2 each. So don't delay, but send in the coupon now.

Read These Subjects Carefully—

Elements of Electricity—Electrical Measurements—Underwriter's Electrical Requirements—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Direct Current Generators and Motors—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Electrical Machinery—Electric Lighting—Alternating Current Machinery—Power Transmission—Electric Railways—Self-Propelled Railway Cars—Trackless Trolleys—Power Stations—Switchboards and Switching—Storage Batteries—Applied Electro-chemistry—Electric Elevators—Electric Welding and Heating—Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—Land and Submarine Telegraphy.

Free \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our staff of 32 electrical experts answer every question you want to ask on electrical subjects absolutely free for a full year to every holder of a set of these books. This privilege has always cost \$12.00 and men tell us it is worth twice that amount in settling one problem alone. You get this service free if you buy the books after examination.

Free Coupon Worth \$15.20 to You

This means \$15.20 saved if you act now. Read the coupon carefully. Then fill it out and mail today. The books will reach you promptly—express paid by us. After seven days send us \$2.00; otherwise, notify us for their return. Don't wait. You take no chances whatever. It costs nothing to inspect and you are nothing out if you do not care to buy. Mail the coupon today.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Valparaiso University

(Accredited)

VALPARAISO, INDIANA

Founded 1873

One of the Largest Institutions
of Learning in the United States

Thorough Instruction at Lowest Expense



Group of Valparaiso University Buildings Including the
Departments of Medicine and Dentistry Located at Chicago

THIS INSTITUTION was founded with the idea of giving to every person, whether rich or poor, a chance to obtain a thorough practical education at an expense within his reach. That it is performing this mission is indicated by the numbers who avail themselves of the advantages offered.

Valparaiso University was founded with 3 departments, 4 instructors, and an annual enrollment of 210 different students. Now there are 29 departments, 209 instructors and an annual enrollment of more than 5000 different students.

The reason for this growth is in the fact that this University constantly increases its facilities, strengthens its courses of study and offers additional advantages without making the expense to the student any greater. The University is well equipped with buildings, libraries and laboratories for giving instruction in the following:

Departments Preparatory, High School, Education, Kindergarten, Primary Methods, Domestic Science, Agriculture, Scientific, Higher English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Sciences, Classic, Engineering, Architecture, Manual Training, Expression and Public Speaking, Music, Fine Art, Law, Pharmacy, Medicine, Dentistry, Commerce, Phonography and Typewriting, Penmanship, and Review.

While the expense in all the Departments is exceedingly low it has not been made at the sacrifice of a high grade of instruction, but by applying business principles to

"The Cost of Living" so that the most satisfactory accommodations for board may be had at from \$1.80 to \$3 per week. Tuition \$20.00 per quarter of twelve weeks, or \$65.00 if paid in advance, for a year of forty-eight weeks. If the entire tuition is paid in advance for the year it includes all the departments, excepting Medical, Dental and private lessons in Music.

The total expense of board, tuition and furnished room for the regular school year (thirty-six weeks), need not exceed \$119.80; or for forty-eight weeks \$151.40.

For Free Catalog Address

**HENRY B. BROWN, President or
OLIVER P. KINSEY, Vice-President**

Box 7, University Hall, Valparaiso, Ind.

The Forty-Second Year Will Open Sept. 15, 1914

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Learn a Paying Profession

that assures you a good income and position for life.
For twenty years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$50 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 999 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

ELECTRICITY



CONDENSED COURSE IN
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Complete in One Year Bliss Electrical School

Studies restricted to theoretical and practical electricity, mechanical drawing and necessary engineering work. Teaches simplicity, concentration, hard work. For young men of energy and character. 21 years of greatest success. Graduates hold first-class positions. Opens Sept. 23. Write for new catalog.

104 Takoma Ave., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The University of Chicago

HOME STUDY

in addition to resident
work, offers also instruction
by correspondence.

For detailed in-
formation address

22nd Year

U. of C. (Div. 20) Chicago, Ill.



Mitchell Tower

Armour Institute of Technology

Offers complete courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil, Chemical, Fire Protection Engineering, Architecture, and Industrial Arts. All courses four years in length, and lead to degree of Bachelor of Science. 21st annual session begins Sept. 8. Bulletins sent on request.

BOX 21, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Minimum entrance requirements, fifteen units of work from an accredited high school or an academy. Full course of instruction leading up to the degree of D.D. S.

The College occupies an entire building, 100 x 100 feet, six stories high, directly opposite Cook County Hospital, in the heart of Chicago's great medical center. Infirmary unexcelled in point of equipment and operating facilities. For detailed information, address Box 71.

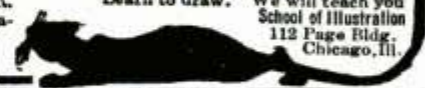
The Secretary, College of Dentistry, University of Illinois
Corner Harrison and Honore Streets, Chicago

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR.

by mail how to draw for magazines and newspapers

Send for Catalog

Learn to draw. We will teach you
School of Illustration
112 Page Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.



EARN TELEGRAPH

Morse or Wireless. Also superior station agency course. Splendid opportunities. Demand greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with K. R. and Western Union Wires and Complete \$3000 Marconi Wireless Station. Oldest and largest school—est. 39 years. Investment \$25,000. Endorsed by Railroad, Wireless and Western Union Officials. Expert practical teachers. Living expenses may be earned. Tuition low. Easy payments. Catalogs Free.

Dodge's Telegraph, Railway and Wireless Institute
8th Street
VALPARAISO, IND.

Get This
2 Passenger
\$425 Roadster
FREE!

"Coey Junior"
4 Cylinder
Water Cooled
Shaft Drive
Fully equipped



Write now for full particulars of this amazing offer. Think of riding around in this dandy little car. You can do it—yes, you can. Write now and learn how to get a "Coey Junior" free and how you can

Make \$100 to \$400 Every Month

As an Auto expert. We teach you at home in a few simple lessons and qualify you for a highly paid position as Auto Salesman, Chauffeur, Garage Man, Repair Man, Demonstrator or Mechanic. You will know everything about an auto and can get your share of the millions of dollars spent each month building, selling and repairing automobiles. Write quick.

EXTRA!

To every person answering this advertisement we will give an opportunity to become local agent for the wonderful "Coey Junior" car.

Full Information FREE

WRITE NOW!—Yes, get in touch with us at once. This wonderful offer is limited—may be withdrawn at any time—so hurry. Just say "Send me particulars of your Free Auto Offer," but do it NOW—right this minute—before you turn the page.

C. A. COEY'S SCHOOL OF MOTORING
812 COEY BUILDING
2010-12 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

A GOOD POSITION

with UNCLE SAM is most desirable. Life positions, pleasant surroundings, good pay, steady work, short hours, promotions on merit. Both sexes. No political pull. Thousands of appointments yearly. Most thorough preparation \$5. Returned if not appointed. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free. AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL WASHINGTON, D. C.

**SHORTHAND
IN 30 DAYS**

Boyd Syllabic System—written with only nine characters. No "positions"—no "ruled lines"—no "shading"—no "word-signs"—no "cold notes." Speedy, practical system that can be learned in 30 days of home study, utilizing spare time. For full descriptive matter, free, address, Chicago Correspondence Schools, 969 Advertising Building, Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain. The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning 821 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.



LEARNED BY
ALMOST
ANYONE
AT HOME
SMALL COST

VENTRILOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof. O. A. SMITH, Room D 104, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

**Don't Let
This Stool
Be as High as
You Rise!**

Don't waste your time in a small job with no prospects of future success. Begin now to prepare yourself for a position of power and big money. No matter what you work at now, here is a big, powerful, prosperous position for you.

**Let Us Make You An
EXPERT
ACCOUNTANT**

Right now big concerns, corporations and railroads need Expert Accountants at big salaries.

The need is greater than the supply. Now is the time to let us prepare you for this lucrative vocation—the vocation that offers you remarkable possibilities of advancement into big, powerful executive positions.

**We Train MAIL
You By**

at home, in spare time. Tuition very low—terms to suit your needs. No matter what your work now you can qualify for this big paying position. You do not need to even understand bookkeeping. We have a course that prepares you in bookkeeping from the ground up for more advanced work in Higher Accountancy. Prepared by noted experts—covers Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Business Law, etc. Prepares you for C. P. A. examinations in any state. Under personal supervision of William Arthur Chase, nationally recognized leader—Ex-President American Association of C. P. A. Examiners and Ex-Secretary Illinois Board of Examiners in Accountancy.

\$3,000 to
\$10,000
Yearly

**Special
Reduced
Rate**

SCHOLARSHIP Write quick and learn how, for a limited time you can secure special reduced rate scholarship. Do not miss this Special Offer.

**MAIL
COUPON
NOW**

ACT! Write now for remarkable free book on How to Become an Expert Accountant. It explains studies, examinations, state regulations, salaries and positions to be had. Become a big factor in business—prepare yourself for power and prosperity. We make it easy. Send no money—everything is FREE. Send now before offer expires.

LaSalle
Extension
University,
Dept. 65
Chicago,
Ill.

LaSalle
Extension
University,
Dept. 65
Chicago,

Send at once, your free book. How to Become An Expert Accountant, and full details of your Course in Higher accountancy; also advise me about Special Limited Reduced Rates. I am obligated in no way.

Name _____
Street No. _____
City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Over 1900 Successful Graduates From Sweeney Automobile School

The Sweeney School can give you the names and addresses of over 1,900 graduates who are now chauffeurs, repair men, factory experts, garage owners, salesmen, etc. These men came to us untrained. They got interested by reading our advertising, just as you are reading now. They acted on the same impulse that moves you now to investigate. And then after a few weeks' instruction they went out of this school completely equipped, got employment, and today are **Prosperous, Happy and Respected**. You can do likewise. I will teach you so that you have a chance to qualify yourself for a **Business Success** handling or repairing automobiles. It will **cost you nothing** to investigate, and let me tell you the actual experiences of my graduates.



The Sweeney System of Practical Auto Instruction

is now universally recognized a thorough, practical and interesting course of automobile instruction, leading to certain and profitable **EMPLOYMENT**. It embraces every point worth knowing, including vulcanizing, brazing, oxyacetylene welding, lathe work, machine shop practice, testing, driving, truck repairing and operating, etc. **AND YOU LEARN** by doing the work on **REAL CARS** under the watchful eyes of skilled instructors.

All Types Self Starters Taught by Sweeney System

is free. Our course is thorough and we have a special instructor and equipment to teach this branch of the automobile business. We have the Starting Systems used on the following cars: American, Apperson, Auburn, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Cartercar, Cole, Continental, Crow-Elkhart, Detroit, Howard, Hudson, Keeton, Krit, Lambert, Marathon, Maxwell, Meteor, Mitchell, Monarch, Moon, National Six, Oakland, Ohio, Oldsmobile, Paige, Premier, Reo, Republic, Richmond and Stutz. We guarantee this statement. **DECIDE ON A SCHOOL where you can learn all the business and not only a part of it.**

Everybody in the Automobile Business Today is Making Money

Here is your chance. I want you to come to my school and see for yourself how quickly and easily you can learn the business and become a **HIGHLY PAID MAN**, drive any car or truck or traction engine, or open a garage or repair shop of your own. You can learn the business thoroughly in my school because I have been years working out this system and the **WONDERFUL PROMPT** success of my hundreds of **PROSPEROUS GRADUATES** proves it.

Pick Out a Good Job!

Chauffeur:	\$60 per month
Mechanic:	\$160 per month
Salesman:	\$1,500 per year
Demonstrator:	\$150 per month
Garage Manager:	\$35 per week
Stationary Gas Engineer:	\$100 per month
Tractor Engineer:	\$5.00 per day and up
Repairman:	\$18 per week up

Eight Trucks in Daily Use Teach Students

We own a truck transportation company operating eight trucks and therefore give our students practical work in handling, repairing and driving trucks as well as giving them an insight into the livery and transportation business. We offer this valuable service to students and from this alone you can get experience to open up a most profitable business of your own.

Our Men Learn Quickly and Easily, Because Practical Experience is the Best Teacher

FREE COUPON

E. J. SWEENEY, President

SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL

1162 E. 15th St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Send free scholarship offer and catalog. Also magazine.

Name.....

Address.....

Study this picture. This is the best way to learn. Do things with your own hands. Practice beats theory. We do not merely tell you how; we show you how, and you then do the work yourself. We have over 40 cars and chassis of all makes on our own floor, eight trucks, two tractors, and our **DRIVING TEACHERS** keep out on the road nearly twelve hours a day. **YOU GET PLENTY of WORK** of all sorts.

No Books Used; Tools Furnished Free

The tuition is low and after you have paid that there are **NO MORE** expenses or extras you have to buy. If you could learn from a book there are lots published you could read at home, but **PRACTICAL WORK** is the best method, and this is what makes my School different.

Send Today for my big free catalogue and we will also send you our monthly magazine free, the most interesting magazine for young men who want to get on in the world ever published. The catalogue is full of fascinating **PHOTOGRAPHS** almost as good as a personal visit to the school. Send today, this very minute.



EMORY J. SWEENEY, President

Sweeney Automobile School, 1162 E. 15th Street KANSAS CITY, MO.

Will Your Memory Meet This Test?

THE great secret of business and social success today is the ability to remember. To be successful you must be able to recall experiences and facts, and apply them when needed. Business experience is of little use without the ability to remember and make use of experience. To all readers of this Magazine who mail the coupon below I will send, free of charge, my copyrighted memory test—a test which has a direct bearing on your business success. Get this test in your hands and apply it at once—you will find it a revelation!

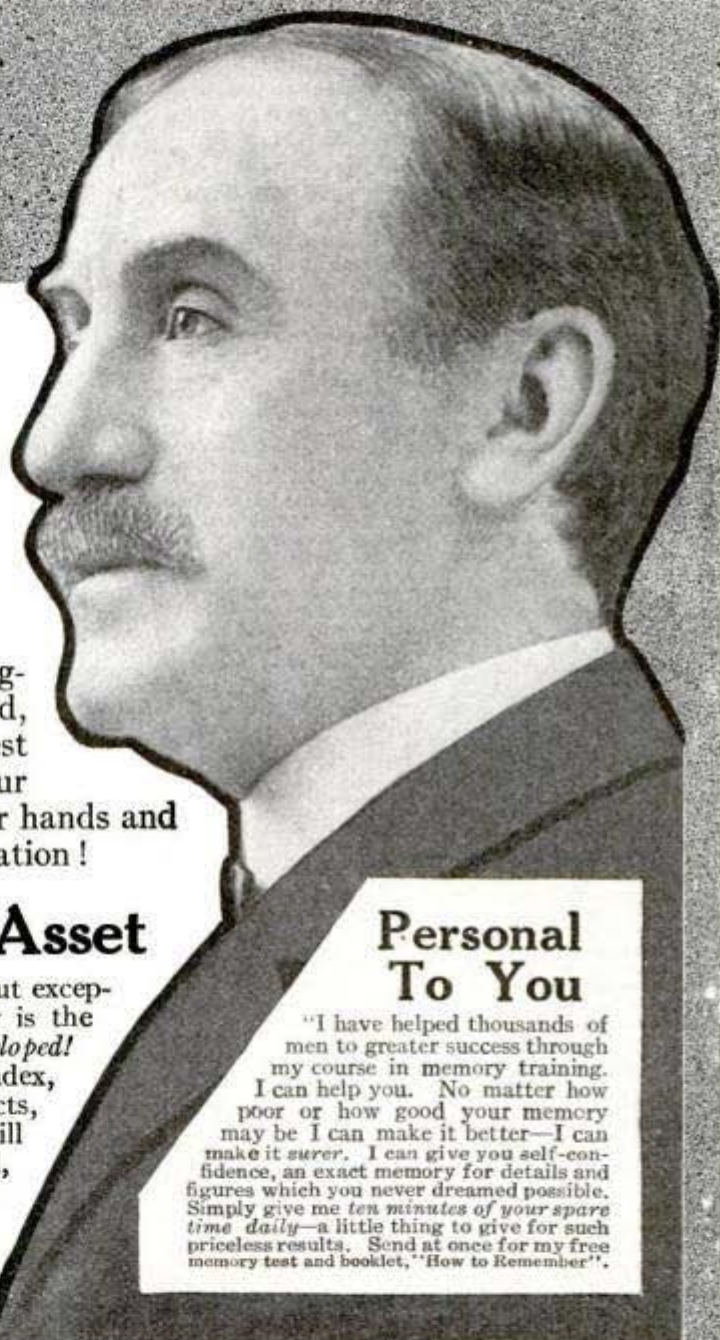
The Great Business Asset

America's most successful business men are without exception men of remarkable memories—for memory is the essential quality of success. *And it can be developed!* I can make your mind an infallible, classified index, from which you can *instantly* select thoughts, facts, figures, names, faces, arguments. My course will enable you to concentrate, develop self-control, overcome self-consciousness, bashfulness, think on your feet and intelligently address an audience without notes. Any day you may be called upon to speak before a board of directors or a gathering of business men, or give an after-dinner speech. Be prepared!

Stop Forgetting!

My method is easy, clear, simple, infallible. It is not a theory, but scientific and practical—endorsed by thousands of business men all over this country and in foreign countries. It is the result of twenty years' experience in developing memories—over 50,000 students. In addition to my free memory test I will send you a copy of my illustrated book "How to Remember". This book explains fully my course that has raised thousands from failure to great success. It teaches you how to recall names, faces, business details, studies. Tear off and mail the coupon at once for the memory test and "How to Remember."

Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal,
Dickson School of Memory,
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Personal To You

"I have helped thousands of men to greater success through my course in memory training. I can help you. No matter how poor or how good your memory may be I can make it better—I can make it *surer*. I can give you self-confidence, an exact memory for details and figures which you never dreamed possible. Simply give me *ten minutes of your spare time daily*—a little thing to give for such priceless results. Send at once for my free memory test and booklet, "How to Remember".

Memory Test FREE

Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal,
Dickson School of Memory,
705 Auditorium Building, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, free of charge and without obligation, your copyrighted memory test—also your booklet, "How to Remember" and also how to obtain a Free Copy of the DeLux book—"How to Speak in Public".

Name _____

Address _____

Don't Be Held Down!

If you are handicapped in your present position—if you see no bright future ahead—don't be discouraged. Don't be held down, don't think you can't rise to success—to distinction, influence, prosperity and independence! You can. We will show you the way.

Be a TRAFFIC EXPERT

Thousands of large shippers and all railroads need trained TRAFFIC EXPERTS and MANAGERS who know how to route shipments to obtain shortest mileage, quickest deliveries, lowest rates. This splendid vocation offers you prosperity with grand possibilities of advancement into a big executive position.

\$35 to \$200 Weekly A Traffic Manager's salary is big to start and there is almost no limit to its growth. He can save his firm enough money yearly to pay his salary several times over. He is a man of power.

New Jobs Open Recently enacted railroad laws and interstate commerce regulations necessitate trained specialists—the need is greater than the supply. Now is the time to let us prepare you for this lucrative occupation.

We Train You By MAIL

Learn at home, in spare time, no matter what your work is now or how small your income. (We make payments to suit you.) If you can just read and write English intelligently, you can easily and quickly master the LaSalle Interstate Commerce Course. It is simple, practical and thorough—compiled by some of America's greatest Traffic Experts.

The La Salle is a reliable, powerful institution. We make no promises we cannot prove. Our graduates are exceptionally successful. We want to send you copies of letters from them to prove that we can qualify you for prosperity and power as easily as we qualified them—letters from men and women formerly handicapped like yourself, but who have foreseen the big possibilities in Traffic.

Don't be held down any longer—don't miss this great opportunity—make up your mind now to secure the prosperity and independence that awaits those who become Traffic Experts. Write now for free copy of our interesting and valuable book.

10 Years Promotion in One and learn about big new opportunities now open to you in the Traffic field. Don't think you can't learn—we make it easy.

Mail Coupon NOW

for proof—send no money—it's free. Don't wait.

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 64
Chicago,
Illinois



LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 64 Chicago
Send free proof about opportunities now open to TRAFFIC EXPERTS with LaSalle training; also free copy of "10 Years Promotion in One."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THIS \$2.00 BOOK OF Practical Electricity REDUCED TO \$1.00

38,000 engineers, electricians and students of electricity paid \$2.00 for this wonderful volume. You now have the opportunity of buying it at just half that price—\$1.00.

Good As A School

This book is a school within itself. It contains twenty chapters of valuable information—and teaches the fundamental principles of electricity including designing, operation and care of dynamos and motors.

Practical Electricity was written out of the day's work—the result of our eighteen years' experience, in repairing every possible kind of electrical machinery and apparatus.

This book has helped boost hundreds of men to bigger and more responsible positions. In return for the electrical knowledge they secured from this book they boosted our repair business. We want to line up half a million more boosters—that's why we're cutting the price of the book in two.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

We couldn't begin to tell all of the points and merits of Practical Electricity. We would rather send you the book and let you see for yourself. Mail us \$1.00 to-day—and if you aren't perfectly satisfied, return it and get your money back. Order it now.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS
4734 St. Clair Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

America's Greatest Electrical Repair Works



LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I'll teach you personally by mail. Fourteen years' successful teaching. Big field for men and women. You can EARN \$18.00 TO \$45.00 A WEEK Crawford, B. C. writes: "Earned \$200.00 while taking course." Write today for catalog, samples, etc. DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING CHAS. J. STRONG, Founder Dept. 208 Detroit Mich.



BE A DETECTIVE

Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month; travel over the world. Write C. T. LUDWIG, 133 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

Earn while learning. Most practical watch school. Individual instructions. Graduates in great demand. Book free. Chicago School of Watchmaking, 63 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. The Engraving School, 112 Page Bldg., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DO NOT STAMMER

My book, "How to Stop Stammering"—a treatise on "Scientific Talking and Psychic Training." School and circular literature FREE. M. L. HATFIELD, Prin. of The Pacific School for Stammerers, 1918 Grove St., OAKLAND, CAL.

GET \$25.00 AND OVER A WEEK

Be a CHAUFFEUR, EXPERT MECHANIC, AUTO SALESMAN

Over 300,000 automobiles will be built this year. This means a tremendous Summer and Fall DEMAND FOR EXPERT AUTO HELP. Send following coupon immediately.

K 802
Franklin Institute, Dept. K 802 Rochester, N. Y.
Send me, without charge, your copyrighted book, "How to become an expert at Automobile Operation and Construction," and free sample lessons from your Automobile Course.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.

Where Training Counts

The men who succeed in life are those who have trained their minds and bodies to some useful purpose. Thousands of young men are without steady work because of the lack of this useful training.

☐ The United States Navy offers young men a chance to acquire practical training under the most favorable conditions. It furnishes them with steady employment at good pay while being trained, with the prospect of advancement as they become fitted for a higher rating. It provides good, wholesome food, comfortable living quarters, and plenty of healthy outdoors sports. It preserves the health of the men, and protects them from illness; but if they are taken sick or are injured, they are cared for in the most modern of hospitals. It arouses the interest of the men in their work, by friendly rivalry, by lectures on technical subjects, by frequent change of scene, and by encouragement and advice of superiors.

☐ THE NAVY offers many advantages to the ambitious young men. These advantages cannot be explained fully on this page, but if you feel that your present occupation does not give you the training and the opportunity you want, then investigate the Navy offer. Talk it over with your parents or guardian, and if you are an American citizen, write for pamphlets on enlistment.

ADDRESS BOX 69

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.



“That coupon gave me my start”

“It’s only a little while ago that I was just where you are now. My work was unpleasant; my pay was small. I had my mother to take care of, and it was tough sled-ding trying to make ends meet. I hadn’t had much schooling. I didn’t *know enough* to fill any better job than the one I had.

“One day I saw an advertisement of the *American School*. It told how other men got better positions and bigger salaries by taking their courses. I didn’t see how a correspondence school could benefit me, but as long as it didn’t *cost* anything to mark the coupon I thought it was worth investigating at least. I marked the coupon and sent it in on the next mail.

“That was two years ago, and *now I’m drawing more money every week than I used to get in a month.*”

If you want a *better job*, if you want more *congenial work*, if you want a salary that *will put you in the class where you belong*—

SIGN AND MAIL THE COUPON NOW

American School
of Correspondence. Chicago, U.S.A.

Your Opportunity Coupon

Mark the position you want and mail the coupon now

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|Electrical Engineer |Lawyer |
|Elec. Light & Power Supt. |Bookkeeper |
|Electrical Wireman |Stenographer |
|Telephone Expert |Private Secretary |
|Architect |Accountant |
|Building Contractor |Cost Accountant |
|Architectural Draftsman |Cert’fd Public Acc’t |
|Structural Draftsman |Auditor |
|Structural Engineer |Business Manager |
|Concrete Engineer |Fire Ins. Inspector |
|Civil Engineer |Fire Ins. Adjuster |
|Surveyor |Fire Ins. Expert |
|Mechanical Engineer |Moving Picture Op’r |
|Mechanical Draftsman |Sanitary Engineer |
|Steam Engineer |Irrigation Engineer |
|Municipal Engineer |Textile Boss |
|Gas Engine Engineer |College Preparatory |
|Gas Tractor Engineer |Auto. Mechanician |

NAME

ADDRESS

Pop. Mech. 8-14

This school has no connection with any other school using the name “American”

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

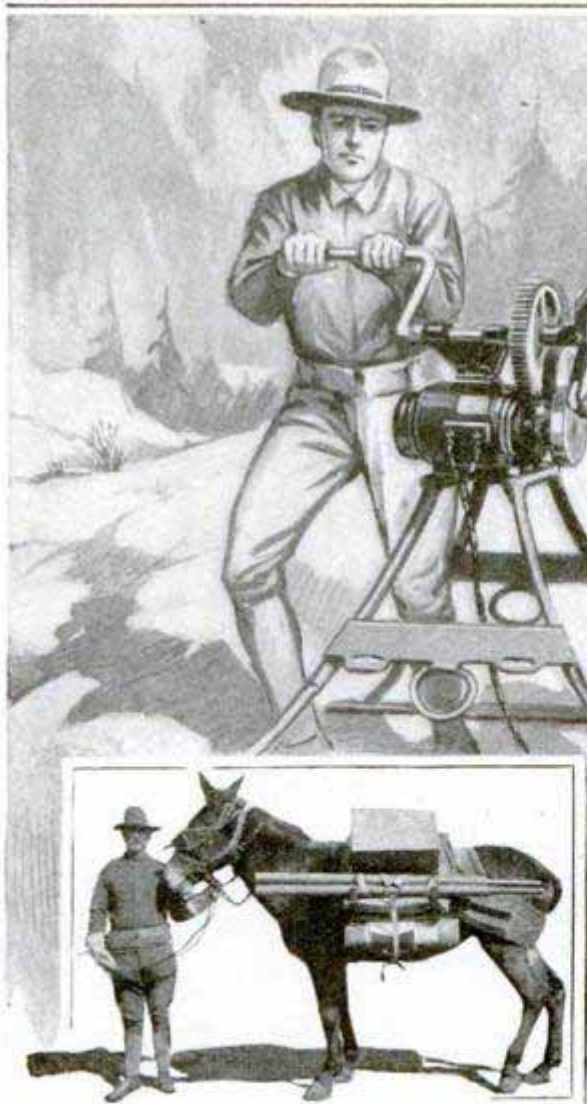
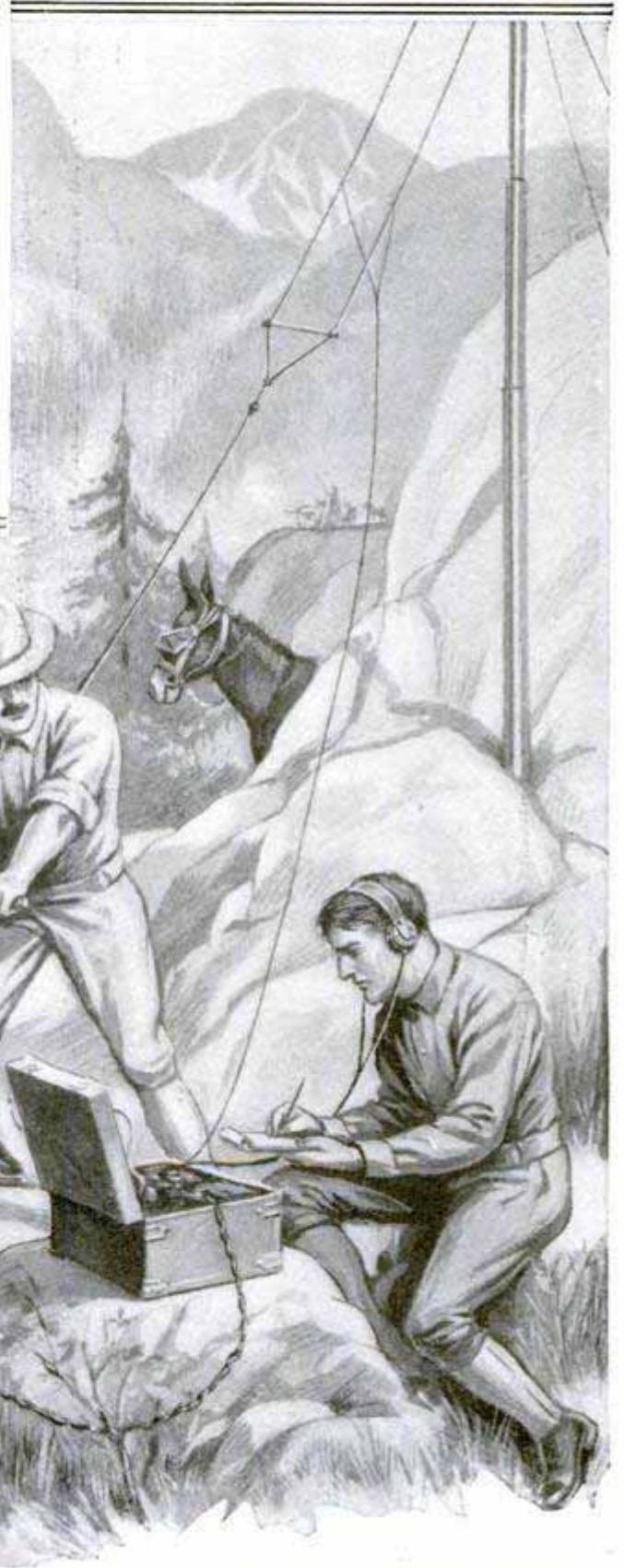
Vol. 22

AUGUST, 1914

No. 2

Army Wireless Outfit Carried by Mules

A COMPLETE wireless outfit that can be packed on the backs of two mules and set up quickly in any position required in military movements, has been developed by the Signal Corps of the United States Army and subjected to practical tests. The transmitting and receiving instruments are carried in a case the size and shape of an ordinary suitcase, while the poles for carrying the antennae are made in short sections that fit together like the sections of a fishing rod. The electric current is supplied by a small gener-



The New Army Wireless Set with Hand-Driven Generator as It Appears in Service. The Small Picture Shows How It is Transported

ator which is set up in the field and run by hand. With this generator supplying a current of 500 watts, the outfit is capable of transmitting messages in

good weather for a distance of about 40 miles, while it can receive messages sent from a much greater distance than this.

HEAVY WIND BLOWS CARS OFF END OF TRESTLE

The velocity of the wind reached during a recent storm in Wisconsin was sufficient to move a string of



Box Car Blown from Trestle by Wind

empty box cars and blow one of them over the end of a trestle. The line of rolling stock was standing on a side-track unprotected from the sweep of the wind. After it was once in motion, the momentum increased until the railroad tie spiked across the end of the rails proved inadequate as a safety stop and the leading car plunged headlong into the water.

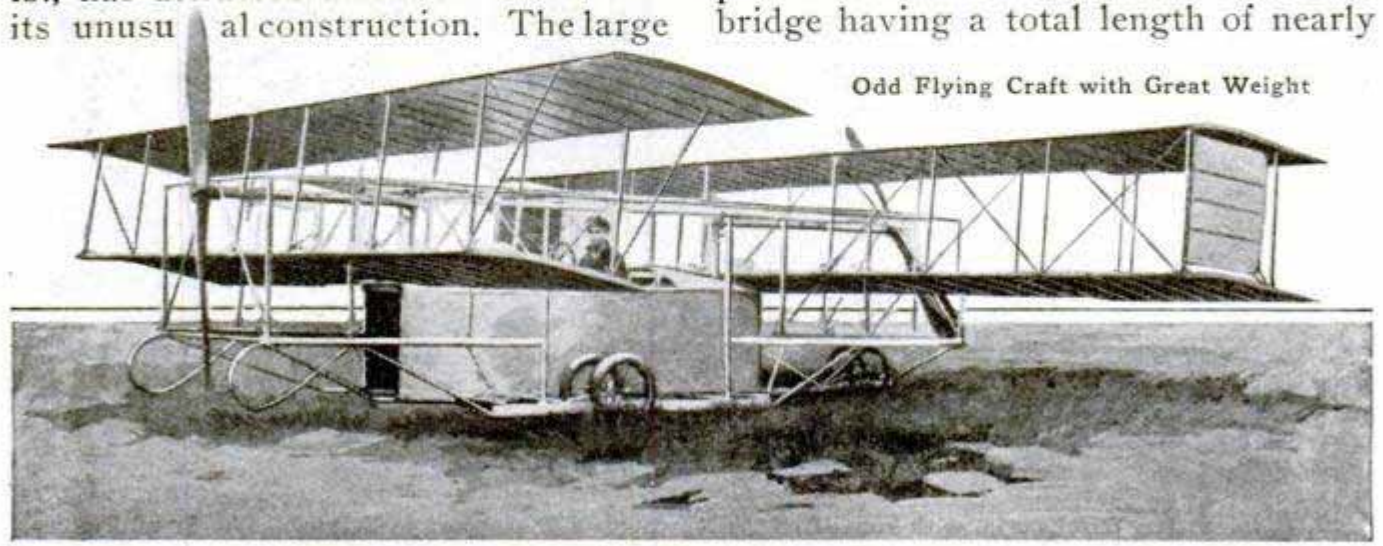
TANDEM-BIPLANE ENGINES MOUNTED IN BODY

Bearing the general appearance of two biplanes placed end to end, head-on, a tandem air craft, weighing 1,600 lb., has attracted attention because of its unusual construction. The large

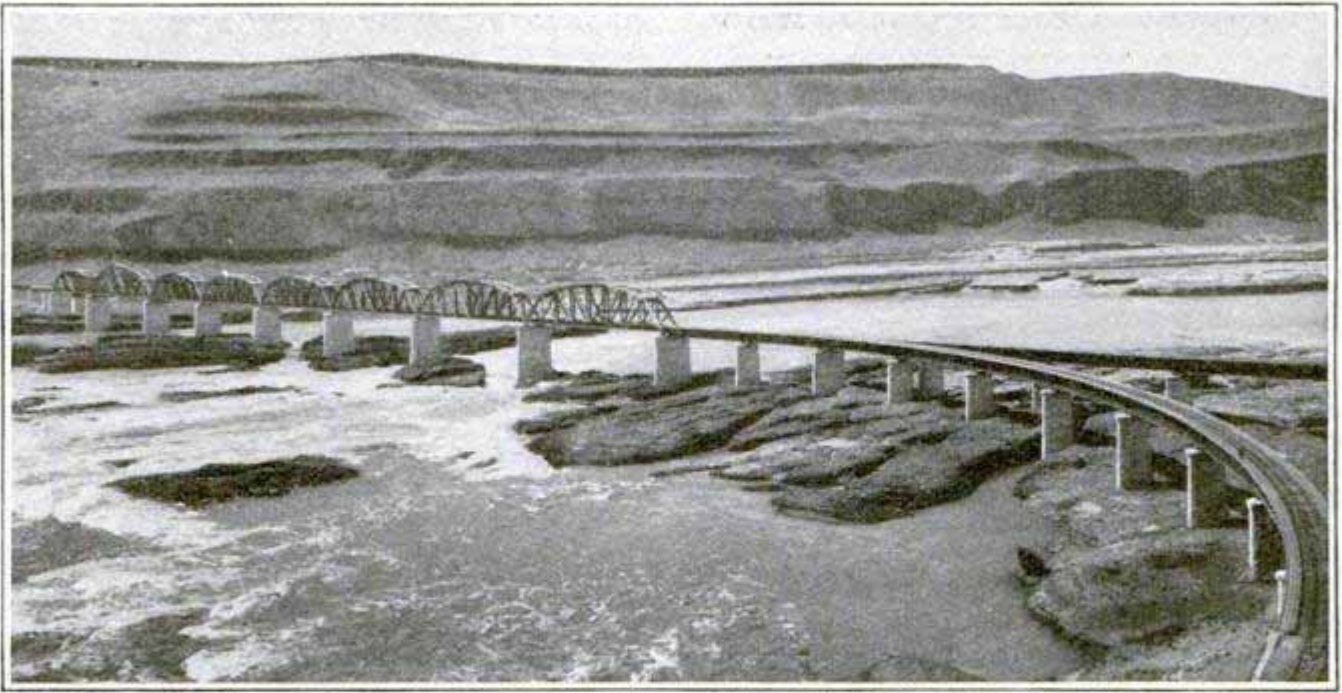
machine is driven by two 50-hp. motors which are mounted in the body of the car and transmit their energy to the propeller shafts by chain-and-sprocket gearing. The propellers are set one at either end of the body, so that the aft one pushes while the one at the front pulls the machine. The head planes are somewhat smaller than those in the rear, and may be adjusted to different angles during the course of flight. Steering is accomplished by rudders placed at the ends of the wings between the two rear planes, similarly to the Dunne biplane. The car body is incased in aluminum. The length of the machine is 24 ft. 1 in., while the span of the widest plane is 30 ft. 8 in.

BUILDING A BRIDGE OVER THE COLUMBIA RIVER

A curious example of railway-bridge construction is the bridge built across the Columbia River to enable the Oregon Trunk Railway to reach a line running up the Deschutes Cañon. Owing to the turbulent character of this section of the Columbia River considerable difficulty was experienced in finding a suitable site for the bridge, and the best that could be found led directly over the Celilo Falls. At this point the river is 3,500 ft. wide and a bridge having a total length of nearly



Odd Flying Craft with Great Weight



COPYRIGHT, KISER PHOTO CO., COURTESY NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY

Railway Bridge That Passes Directly over the Celilo Falls of the Columbia River: One of the Forks in the Approach Is for the Line to Portland and the Other for the Line to Spokane

4,200 ft. was built. It is a single-track structure built entirely of steel and resting on 29 piers and three abutments, the longest span, that directly over the falls, being $316\frac{1}{2}$ ft. in length. At the north end the bridge forks, the tracks on one branch leading to Portland and the other one to Spokane. The piers rest on solid rock which is entirely exposed during the summer period of low water, while during the remainder of the year the water rushes over the rocks in a furious torrent. For this reason all the work on the piers had to be done during successive summers and entirely suspended during the rainy seasons. As it was impossible to maintain timber falsework for erecting the long span over the falls, this was built out from the piers after the manner of a cantilever.

NEW POWER VEHICLE BUILT ON UNIQUE LINES

The latest addition to the family of motor-driven vehicles is the autopéd, having the carrying platform below the wheel axles, and designed to be ridden while standing upright on one or both feet, the control being in the steering pillar. The engine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hp., is built in the front wheel, and the

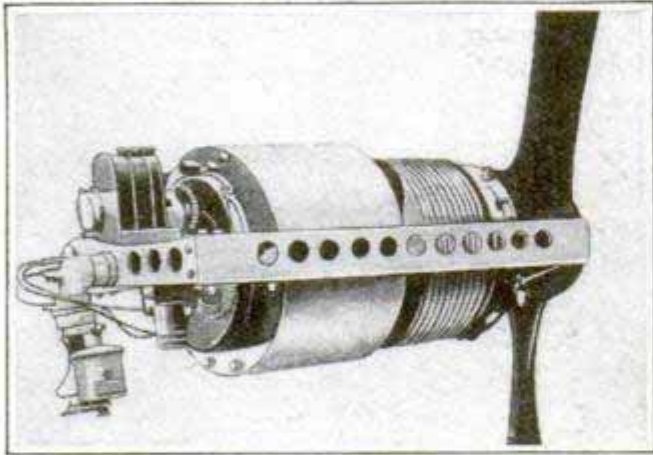
steering pillar is hollow, serving also as the gasoline-supply tank. The working parts are entirely inclosed, making them dust-proof, and there are no pedals or cranks about the machine, which will maintain, so the inventor claims, an average speed of 20 miles per hour over country roads, with a consumption of gasoline of but 1 gal. to the hundred miles.



Pushing the Ground with One Foot will Spin the Motor of This Foot Automobile and Start the Machine

LATEST AERO MOTOR HAS SMALL WIND RESISTANCE

A new aeroplane motor is a cylinder-shaped engine of the revolving



This Odd Motor is Made for Flying Purposes

type. While in many of its principles it is not dissimilar to familiar types of one-valve engines with radial cylinders, it is totally different in general appearance. It carries from 4 to 10 cylinders and is extremely small in diameter, giving less wind resistance, by nearly 80 per cent, than the typical radial motor, and lends itself to the streamline curving of the aeroplane body. The cylinders are inserted at the after end

into a barrellike driving-gear chamber. The power developed upon the pistons is transformed into a revolving motion for the whole motor.

BIG ROLLER MILL TOPPLES INTO RIVER

One of the largest roller mills in Minnesota was reduced to a tangle of machinery and timber recently when its foundations were washed out by the rush of water following the breaking of the dam that impounded the water for supplying the mill with power. The mill was situated at the top of the steep bank of the river just below the dam. As the result of a period of high water the dam gave way and the rush of water swept the narrow channel below, undermining the mill and toppling the structure into the bed of the stream. The building and machinery are practically a total loss. Continuing down the stream the rush of water did additional damage amounting to about \$50,000, flooding hundreds of acres of land and tearing out four bridges, one of which was of concrete construction.

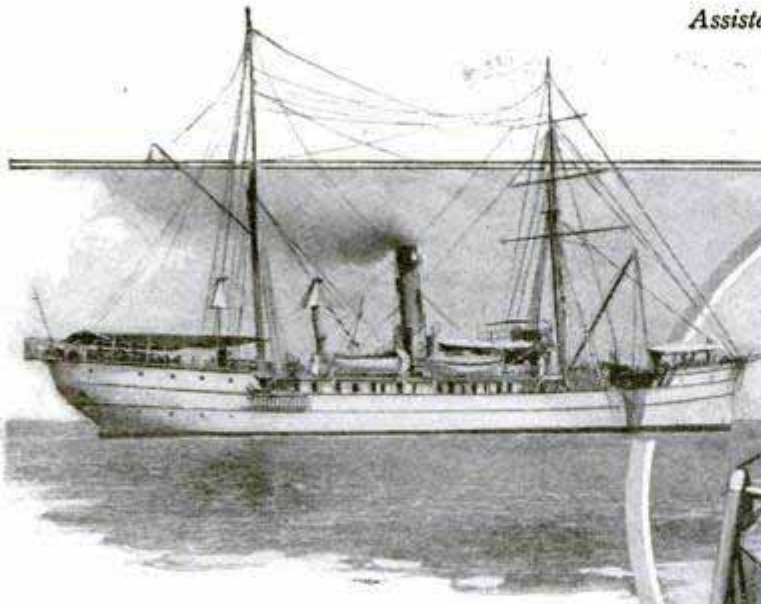


Big Minnesota Roller Mill That Topped into River When Foundations were Undermined by Rush of Water from Breaking Dam

SEEKING THE SECRETS OF THE SEA

By ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS

*Assistant Curator of Mammals, American Museum
of Natural History*

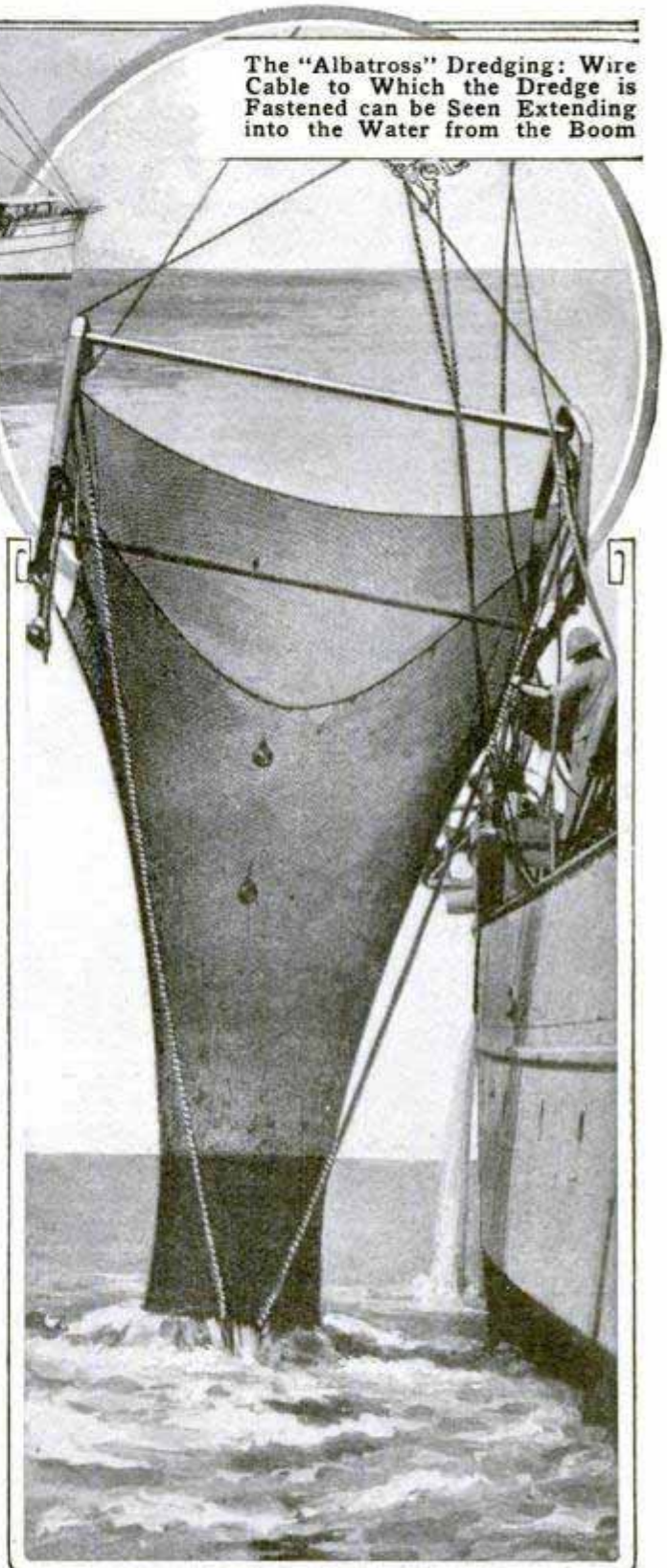


The "Albatross" Dredging: Wire Cable to Which the Dredge is Fastened can be Seen Extending into the Water from the Boom

WE HEAR much of land exploration, of expeditions leaving day by day to place man's record in some unknown part of the world, but little is told of the exploration of the ocean bottom where the vast plains and mountain chains covered miles deep with water are being mapped and charted and are yielding to the upper world the strangest creatures of nature. Yet this work is being carried on in almost every sea of the globe, quietly and persistently, although almost unknown except to the scientific world and "those who go down to the sea in ships."

For years America's place in these important operations has been held by the "Albatross," an iron, twin-screw steamer of 1,000 tons displacement, built for the United States Fish Commission in 1883 and fitted with apparatus for marine work of every description. Its equipment includes sounding machines for ascertaining the depth of the water and character of the bottom, dredges for obtaining fish and other animals from the greatest depths, apparatus for shallow-water investigations, and a complete laboratory where specimens may be identified and packed, and scientific studies carried on.

The most important work which the "Albatross" has done, and that for



Hauling in the Huge Net with Trophies
Drawn from a Depth of Five Miles

which it is best equipped, is deep-sea sounding and dredging. It is by means of soundings patiently taken one by one that almost every important submerged mountain chain and peak has been plotted and that we know the materials which cover the ocean floor.

Over the stern of the "Albatross" hangs a narrow railed platform with an open bottom, and it is through this that soundings are taken. The sounding machine consists of a triple-cylinder, compensating steam engine which turns a reel on which some 35,000 ft. of steel wire are wound. For depths of a mile or less, a 35-lb. shot is used to carry the wire down, and for greater depths a weight of 60 lb. Each shot is perforated with a 2-in. hole so that it may be slipped over the cylindrical brass sounding cup, which trips automatically on striking the bottom and drops the shot, while the sounding cup itself sinks into the mud and brings up a small portion as a sample. A water bottle is also fastened to the wire and is sent down with its valves open. On being hauled up, the reverse motion closes the valves at once and thus water from the very bottom of the ocean is brought to the surface to be tested for its specific gravity. A thermometer in a brass case is also clamped to the sounding line and is lowered right side up. On starting back to the surface the water wheel upsets the thermometer, which is brought to the surface with the mercury in the same position as when it left the bottom.

In the great depths the water is just above the freezing point, no matter what its temperature at the surface. When the "Albatross" was in the Dutch East Indies and we were working in a temperature of 110° F. the men who sorted out the specimens in the bottom of the dredge net were dressed in the thinnest of gauze undershirts but wore long mittens to protect their hands and arms from the ice-cold mud. This was a great comfort, too, in that blistering heat, for a cool drink could be obtained in a very few minutes by burying a bottle in the mud, no matter

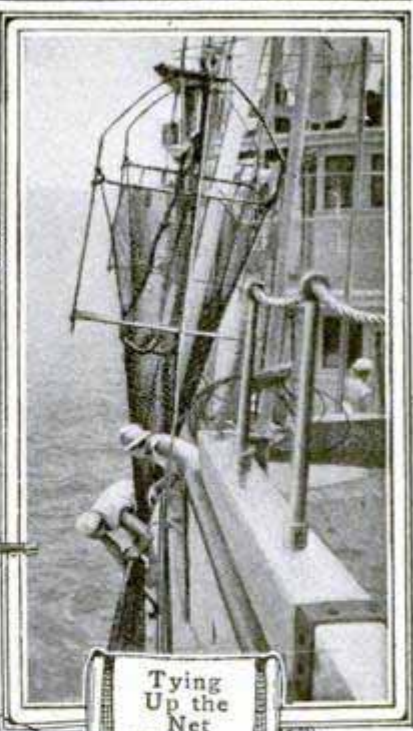
how hot the sun which was blazing down upon us.

By means of a register the number of feet of wire which has run out before bottom is found is indicated, and this is reported to the officer in charge. Thus at every sounding the depth of the water, its temperature and specific gravity at the bottom as compared with that at the surface, and the character of the ocean floor are learned, and the chart prepared accordingly. The deepest sounding which has yet been made by any ship was in the Pacific Ocean between the Hawaiian Islands and Japan and showed a depth of 6½ miles. During the past 27 years the "Albatross" has made some 5,000 separate soundings in the Pacific and Atlantic oceans.

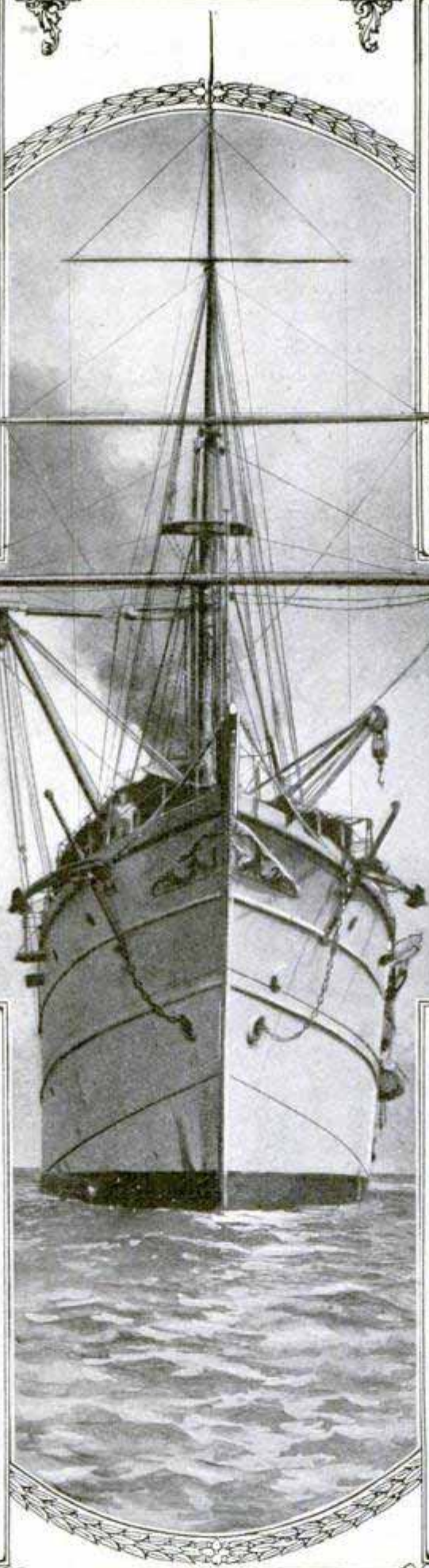
There are two styles of dredges by means of which the animals and fish of the great depths are captured—the nets which are dragged over the bottom and those trawled just below the surface. The bottom dredge consists of a pair of heavy iron running frames connected by one or two cross-bars, 12 ft. in length. Fastened to this frame is a cone-shaped bag 30 ft. long, made of heavy web, the end of which is closed by a lashing. The dredge is hung over the starboard side of the ship on a long boom and by means of a steel cable is slowly lowered to the ocean bottom. A dial indicates the number of feet of wire out, and a pointer on a scale shows the strain, which often amounts to five or six tons, upon the cable. When the dredge has reached the bottom the ship steams ahead at about two-thirds of a mile an hour, dragging the net over the ocean floor. It remains down for an hour or so, and is then slowly lifted to the surface. The deepest haul which the "Albatross" has ever made was 5½ miles, and it was 17 hours from the time the dredge was first lowered until it again appeared. The net is towed beside the ship for a few minutes, then it is swung on board, the lashings at the bottom unfastened and the contents dropped upon a table. The ice-cold mud is carefully washed away



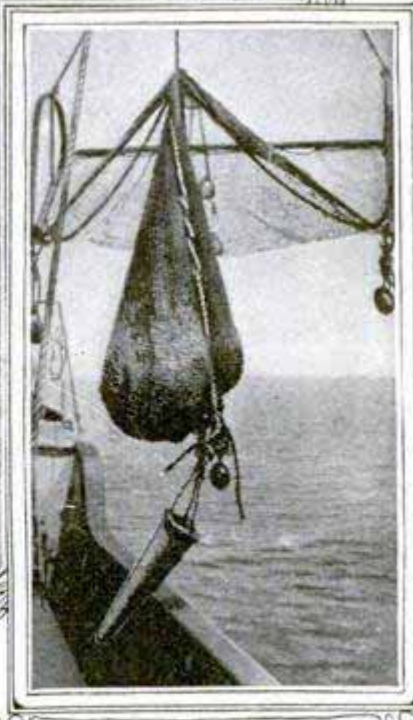
Washing
Away
the Mud
from the
Specimens



Tying
Up the
Net
Preparatory
to Lifting
It on
Board

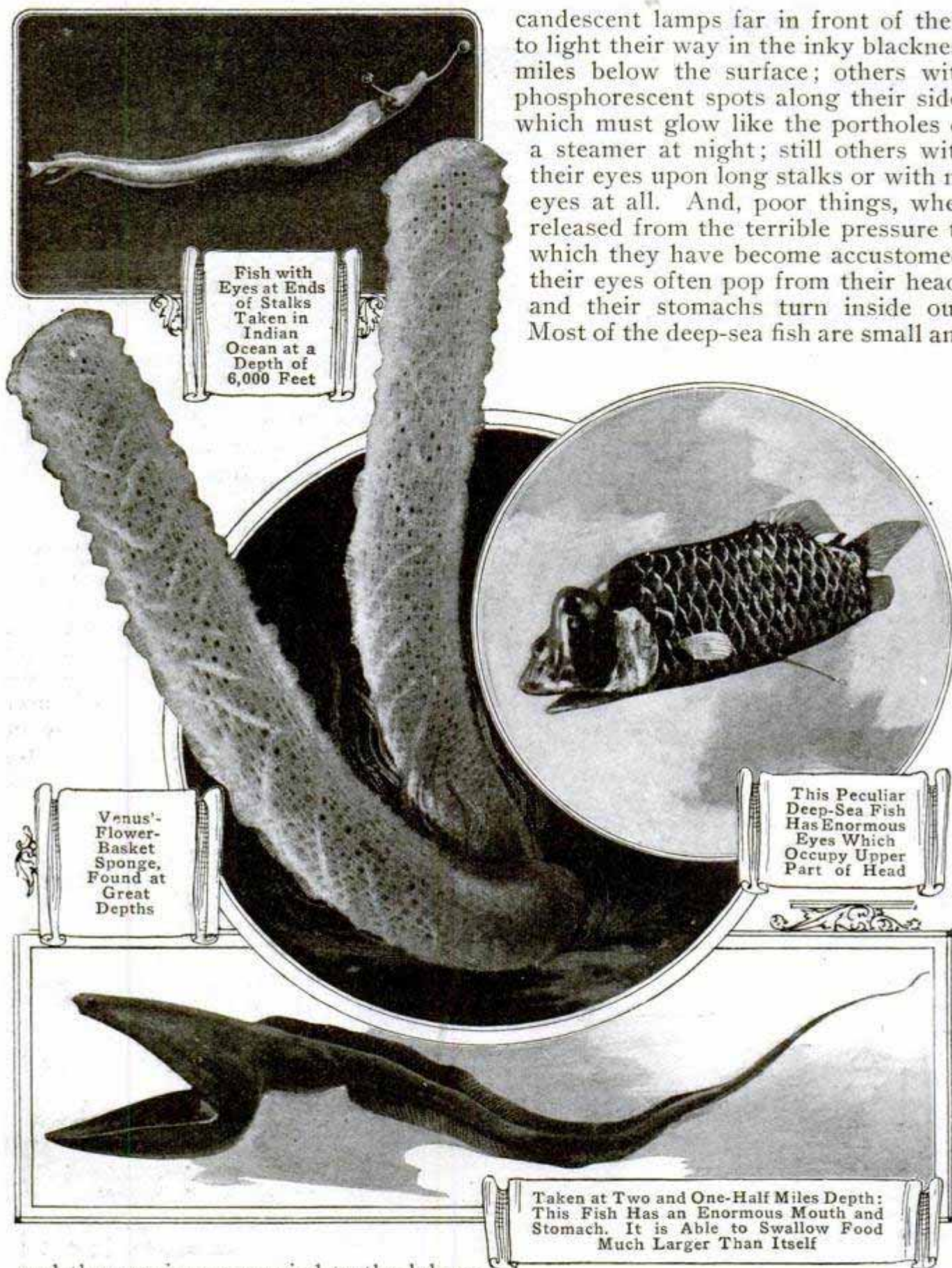


The Sounding Platform
on the Stern of the
"Albatross"



The Net, Showing the
Mass of Material in
the Bottom

Bow View of the "Albatross,"
Showing How Dredging
Boom is Rigged

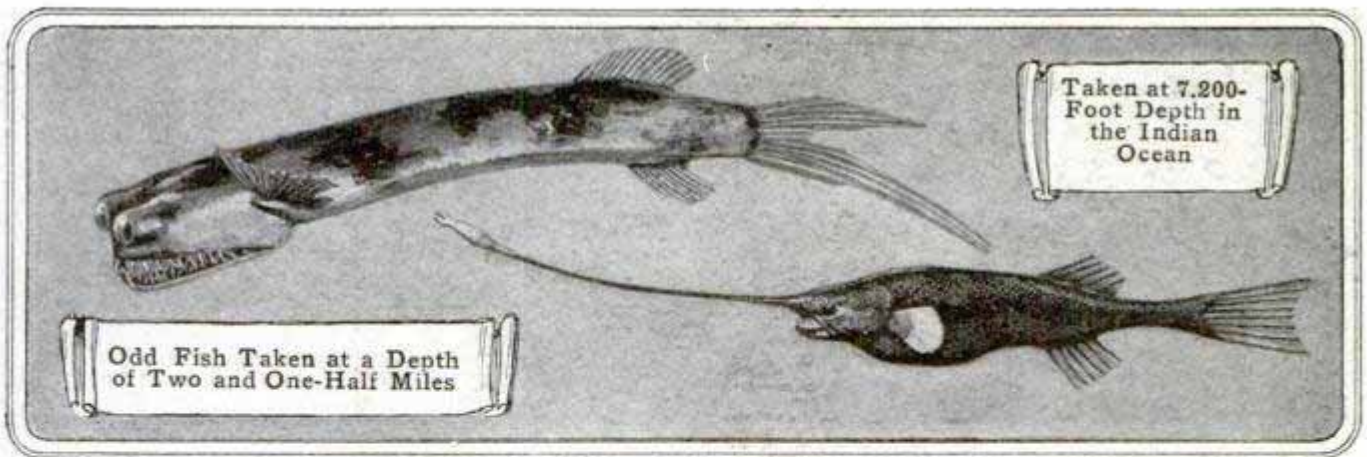


candescant lamps far in front of them to light their way in the inky blackness miles below the surface; others with phosphorescent spots along their sides which must glow like the portholes of a steamer at night; still others with their eyes upon long stalks or with no eyes at all. And, poor things, when released from the terrible pressure to which they have become accustomed, their eyes often pop from their heads and their stomachs turn inside out. Most of the deep-sea fish are small and

and the specimens carried to the laboratory.

It is like opening a Christmas package for a naturalist to watch the dredge come to the surface bringing unknown treasures from the hidden depths. Strange fish are found which carry in-

many are slate-colored; a few partake of reddish brown and some are inky black. Perhaps the dredge has been drawn through a bed of sponges, and numbers of the beautiful Venus'-



flower-baskets may be entangled in its meshes.

Usually, at depths of several miles, the marine life is disappointing and not of great variety. On our Dutch East Indies cruise we found that below a mile fish were scarce, but that the net always contained great quantities of huge, purplish sea urchins and other specimens of that family.

But the work of the naturalists on the "Albatross" does not consist entirely in studying deep-sea life and the ocean bottoms. The shallow-water forms are just as important, and to catch these a heavily weighted 10-ft. ring, to which is lashed a net of fine mesh, is towed along halfway between the surface and the bottom. Sometimes at night this net is fastened just under the water and an electric light hung from the boom above it to attract the surface-living fish.

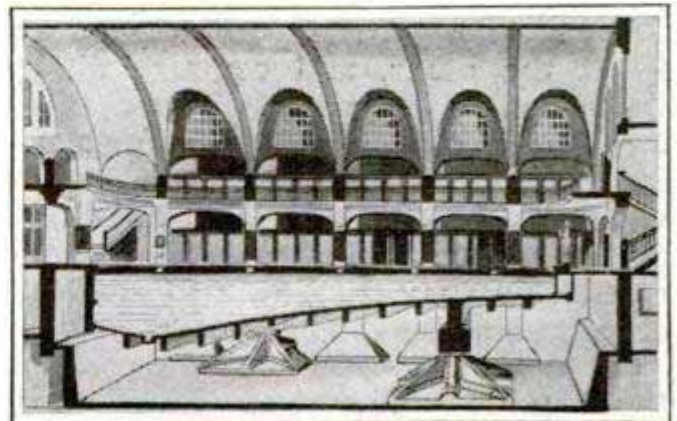
The "Albatross" has done much collecting along beaches and in rivers with seines drawn by a crew of six or eight men. But most interesting of all methods of shore collecting is dynamiting the fish which congregate in great numbers upon the coral reefs of the tropics.

Peering through a glass-bottomed box, one looks down upon a marvelous garden filled with coral flowers of the most exquisite colors where fish of brilliant hues dart in and out. A shot of dynamite exploded by electricity in this most wonderful of nature's gardens leaves it shattered and torn, but brings to the surface many varieties of fish which otherwise could never be secured.

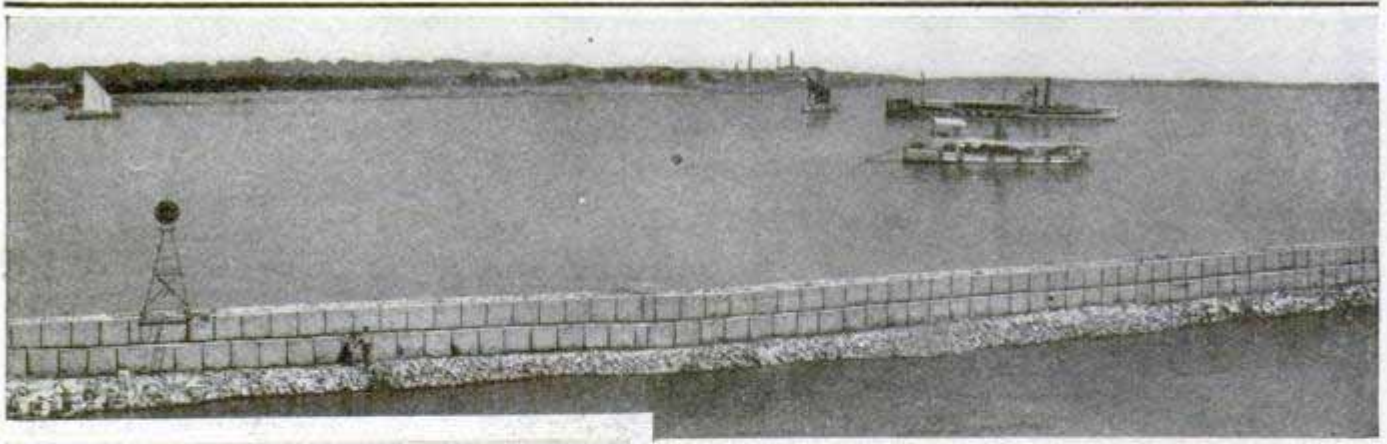
The "Albatross" and sister ships of many nations are carrying on other important studies of the deep sea which can be only mentioned here. The distance to which light penetrates below the surface has been determined by exposing photographic plates on electric wires at different depths; currents are being followed and mapped, and tidal observations taken. All these investigations may seem very far removed from the practical life of today, but it is only through such work that the thoroughfares of the sea have been made almost as safe as are those on land, and that the mysteries of the ocean are being written for all to read.

A SWIMMING TANK WITH THREE-POINT SUPPORT

An unusual form of foundation for a concrete swimming tank has been installed in Germany in a coal-mining district where the ground is badly undermined by galleries and the footing therefore insecure. In order to make



Swimming Tank Has Three Points of Support, and may be Levelled Readily in Case of Settlement



COURTESY ENGINEERING NEWS

River-Training Wall at Rangoon,
on BrushwoodPipe Line Used with the Hydraulic Dredge in
Restoring the Old Channel

CONTROLLING THE RANGOON RIVER IN BURMA

it possible to bring the tank back to a level position readily in case it settles, it is supported at three points and the construction at these points is such that the tank can be raised by hydraulic jacks at any of these supports, and wedges inserted between the foundation and the bottom of the tank in case of necessity. The tank and its foundations are entirely independent of the building. The tank itself is built of reinforced concrete, is 82 ft. long and 40 ft. wide, and weighs about 1,000 tons when filled. It has a depth of $2\frac{2}{3}$ ft. at one end and 10 ft. at the other, and contains about 18,000 cu. ft. of water. The bottom has a series of transverse ribs for making it rigid, and the supports are so placed that each takes about one-third of the weight, one support being located under the shallow end and the other two under the deep end.

ⒸA tunnel under the Danube is planned by Roumania to connect the territory acquired by the Balkan War.

To prevent the river at Rangoon, Burma, from shifting its channel, with the resulting formation of sand bars at some points and the creation of dangerous tidal currents at other points along the water frontage of that city, one of the biggest river-control systems ever built has just been completed. This work consists principally of a river-training wall about two miles long, much of which is built in water having a depth of over 58 ft. at high tide. The wall is composed of rubble stone, has a bottom width of 225 ft. and rests on a series of brushwood mattresses, 3 ft. thick. In the construction of the wall 6,000,000 bundles of brushwood and 1,500,000 tons of granite were used, and the total cost of the wall was about \$5,000,000. At the top the wall is built well above high-tide level by means of concrete slabs. While the construction of the wall itself consisted of little more than the dumping of stone from barges at the required points, the making and placing of the mattress foundations was a difficult and somewhat risky undertaking. These were woven on slipways that were clear of water at low tide but submerged at high tide, and it was necessary to complete each 80 by 120-ft. section in the time between two successive high tides. Each section was then towed out at high tide by tugs, weighted with stone and sunk in position. In this work the greatest care



Burma: This Wall, Which Cost About \$5,000,000, is About Two Miles Long and Rests Mattresses, Much of It being Built in Water Over 58 Feet Deep

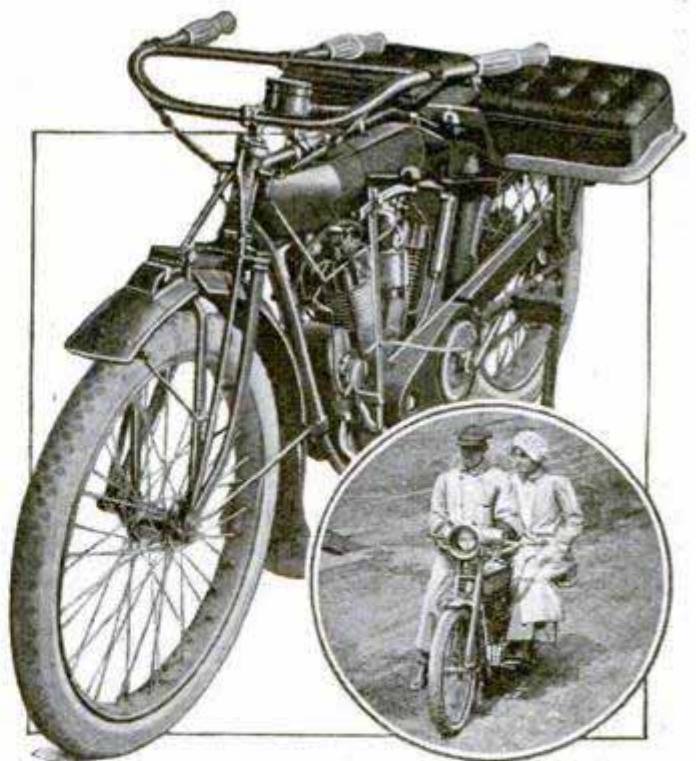
and skill were required, as there was always danger that the mattress might be torn loose from the tugs or upset by the strong river and tidal currents.

ROAD-BUILDING METHODS TO BE STANDARDIZED

With a view to discovering the points of excellence and the defects in existing local methods of building and maintaining roads and to establish uniform and better methods, the U. S. Department of Agriculture is soon to begin an exhaustive study in coöperation with the road authorities of the different states. Each state will be asked to designate counties that present typical or exceptional features as to topography, character of road materials, methods of construction, etc., and from these lists 100 counties will be selected for intensive study by the Division of Road Economics. Methods of financing local road improvements vary from the practice of calling on farmers for a certain period of work each year, in place of a road tax, to the issuing of road bonds, and there is an equally wide variation in organization and methods of construction. As a result of this exhaustive study of the subject it is expected that the department will be able to say what system or combination of systems works best under actual conditions. One important feature of the investigation will be the study of the use of convict labor in road construction.

NOVEL MOTORCYCLE SEATS SIDE BY SIDE

In order that two persons may ride upon a motorcycle, both facing the same direction and side by side upon the frame, a novel contrivance has been manufactured by a New York concern, in which a seat is built arch-shape, with spring cushions about 5 in. thick. The seat has three points of support on the frame of the motorcycle, one at the seat post and two opposite rear-

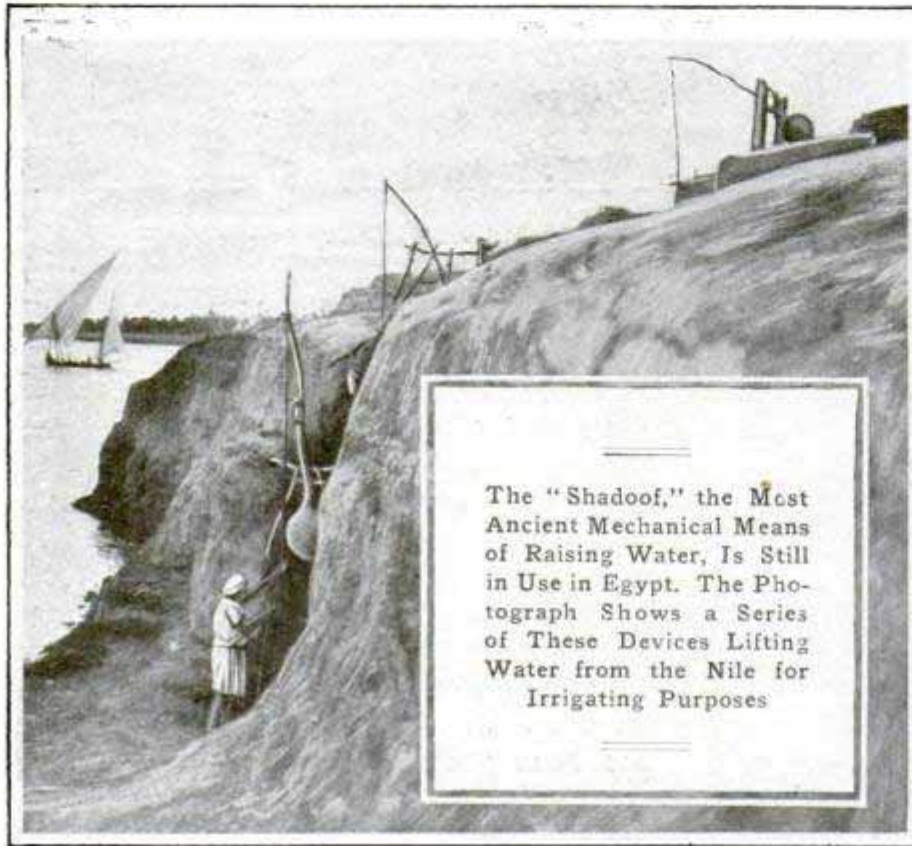


A Late Type of Motorcycle Seat for Two Persons

ward bearings, one on either side of the frame. The cushions do not project above the plane of the seat-post fastening.

CRUDE EGYPTIAN DEVICE FOR RAISING WATER

A crude apparatus of ancient origin, known as the "shadoof," is still in common use in Egypt for raising water for



The "Shadoof," the Most Ancient Mechanical Means of Raising Water, Is Still in Use in Egypt. The Photograph Shows a Series of These Devices Lifting Water from the Nile for Irrigating Purposes

irrigation purposes. The shadoof can be traced back 5,400 years, or to about 3500 B. C., and the indications are that it was considered an ancient device even at that remote time. It is much like the old-fashioned well sweep, consisting of a pivoted pole, supported on two uprights, at one end of which is suspended a rope or pole with a bucket at the lower end. In using, the bucket is simply dipped into the water and is then raised by pulling down on the opposite end of the pivoted pole. When the bucket is raised to the proper height the water is emptied into a channel that leads to the field or to a point within reach of a second shadoof, as the case may be. The weight of the filled bucket is counterbalanced by a mass of sunburned clay fixed to the opposite end of the pivoted pole. In some cases as many as five shadoofs are used for raising the water to the required height.

ENLARGING PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS

Manufacturers of phonographic records who have found it necessary to enlarge or reduce the cylinders or the disks upon which the vibrations are recorded, have used a mechanism based upon the principle of the pantagraph, but objection was found in that both the needle and the arm carrying it in the reproducing instrument added their distinct vibrations to those already engraved upon the roll. A German scientist has recently invented a method which obviates this difficulty. A copper shell of the original wax record is first obtained by electroplating, and upon this a second mold is made, of very concentrated gelatin in water. This

when set may be shrunk by soaking it in a bath of formaldehyde, or enlarged by a water bath. From either of these processes a second copper shell is made, and the process repeated until the desired enlargement or reduction is obtained.

HIDDEN ORCHESTRA FEATURE OF MODERN THEATERS

One of the most important of modern developments in theater construction is the hidden orchestra, which, with the other desirable features made possible by it, has already come into extensive use in Europe. The arrangement consists simply in providing an orchestra pit that is open at the top and is depressed below the floor of the theater so that the orchestra is hidden from the view of the audience. The original idea was to remove the distraction caused by an orchestra work-



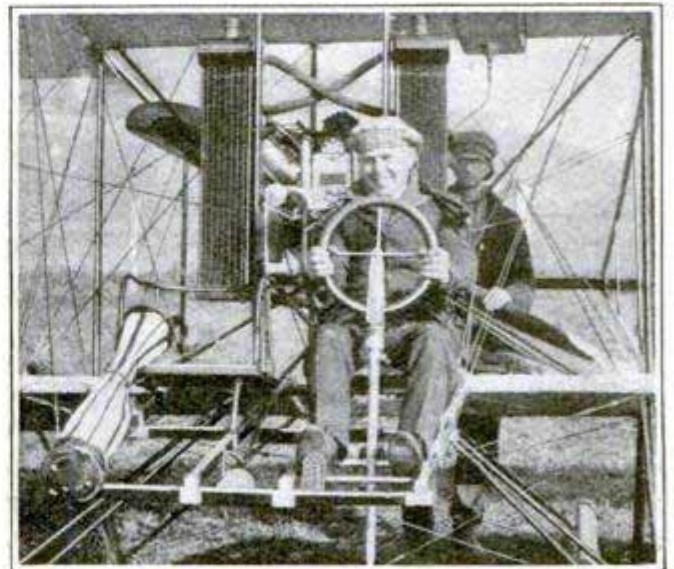
The Newest Idea in Theater Construction is the Concealed Orchestra, Hidden in a Pit between the Stage and the Auditorium. The New Festival Playhouse at Baireuth is So Equipped

ing in full view of the audience, but it has since been found that the plan possesses other advantages of as great importance as this. One of these is that, in this position, the orchestra does not dominate a concert or operatic performance, as is often the case with the old arrangement of theaters, but that the orchestral music takes its place as an adjunct to the stage singing and blends properly with it. The sunken orchestra pit also simplifies the arrangement of the stage, which, instead of being placed 5 ft. or more above the floor of the theater, need be only about 1 ft. above floor level when built in connection with a sunken orchestra pit.

GOLFER USES BIPLANE IN TRIP TO GOLF LINKS

The use of the aeroplane for purposes other than spectacular amusement has become frequent. To employ a machine, however, as a means of transportation to and from a golf

course is the unusual purpose to which a New York airman puts his craft. Besides being a flier he is a golf enthusiast and recently flew from Bath, N. Y., to a country club at Elmira with his clubs strapped to the passenger seat of his biplane. The trip of 38 miles was accomplished in about an hour.



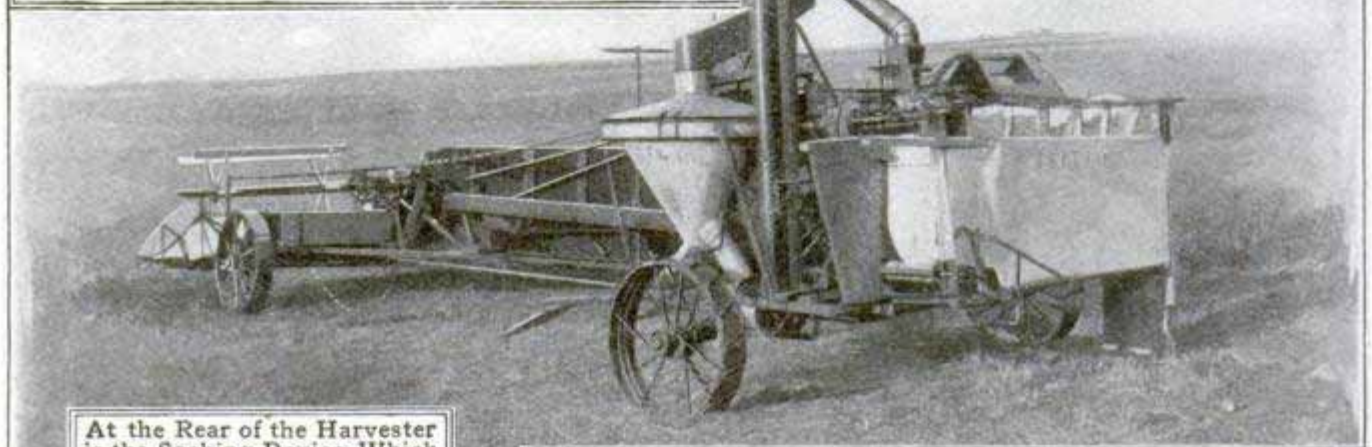
Golfer-Airman Starting to Links

HARVESTER CUTS, THRESHES AND SACKS GRAIN AT ONCE

In the application of modern machinery to the agricultural industry, the work of the farm has been revolutionized completely in comparison



Side View of Machine Which Performs Every Operation Attending the Harvesting of Grain



At the Rear of the Harvester is the Sacking Device Which Automatically Drops Its Load

with what it was only a few years ago. A new harvester cuts, threshes and sacks grain in a single operation. Loading wagons follow it, picking up the sacks of grain ready for shipment. The machine is drawn by two spans of horses hitched at its sides back of the cutting bars. A 40-hp. gasoline engine furnishes energy for threshing and sacking. After the grain is cut it is thrown back upon tables whence it is forced into the thresher mechanically. The grain is then carried to the sacking device, where the sacks are filled, sewed and dropped.

NO GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE ON FOODS OR DRUGS

Owing to the fact that the serial number and the legend "guaranteed under the food and drugs act," used on the labels of proprietary articles, has been interpreted by the public as a guarantee by the government, the Secretaries of the Treasury, Agriculture, and Commerce have issued a joint notice abolishing the use of such serial numbers and legends after May 1, 1915. The practice which this notice abolishes was in-



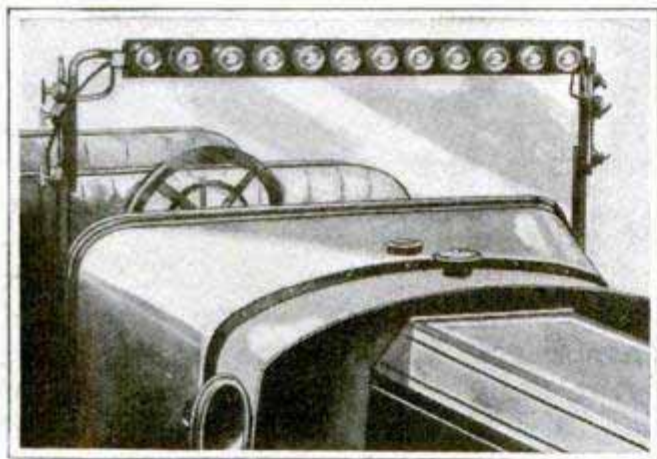
In Operation the Machine is Pulled by Four Horses Hitched at the Sides

stituted in 1906 at the request of manufacturers to enable them to file blanket guarantees with the government by which they relieved the dealers to whom they sold of all legal responsibility for the purity of the goods, but the system was never intended as a guarantee to the public or

as indicating in any way that the goods had been inspected and approved by the government. In connection with this blanket guarantee a serial number was issued which manufacturers were allowed to place on their labels. The only guarantee approved under the new regulation is an individual guarantee covering the goods in a specific invoice or bill of sale.

USE NOVEL MOTOR LIGHT ON CITY STREETS

One of the novel ideas for automobile headlights, which will give an adequate but not blinding glare for street use in cities, has been introduced in France. An adjustable bar, carrying 12 electric lights supported in reflectors, is at-



COURTESY L' ILLUSTRATION
French Auto Lights Embodying New Idea

tached at the hinging point of the windshield. Because this is pivotally attached to brackets, it is possible to reflect the light in almost any direction. In case of engine trouble, it is a simple matter to throw the light under the hood when it is raised. The bar also may be turned backward, lighting the car itself.

COLORED GLASSES RIVETED TO BALL PLAYER'S CAP

Sun shields, riveted to the beak of a cap and so hinged that they are instantaneously adjustable, is the latest device designed to protect the eyes of the ball player from the blinding rays of the sun. When a ball is batted for a

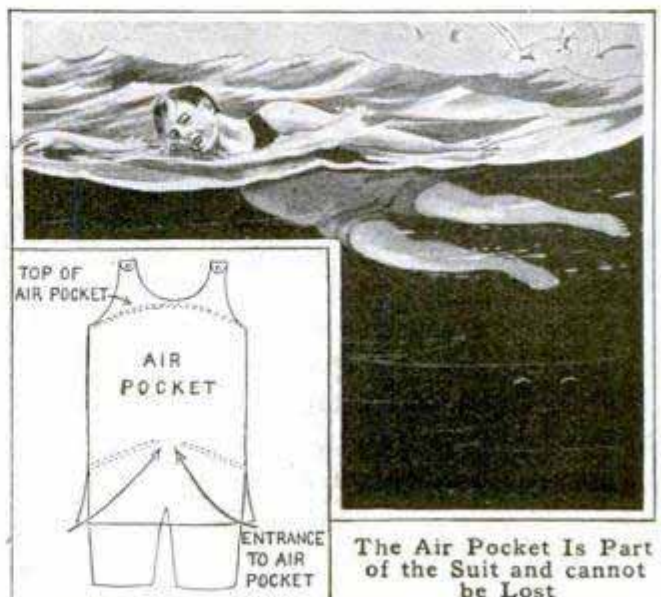


These Glasses Allow a Ball Player to Work Against the Sun's Rays

long drive, the fielder touches his cap and the glasses fall into position before his eyes, allowing him to see the rapidly approaching ball while looking directly at the sun. When not in actual use the arrangement may be folded up out of the line of vision.

WATERPROOF BATHING SUIT MADE WITH AIR POCKET

Made of chemically treated nonabsorbent material which does not cling to the body when damp, a bathing suit, fitted with an air pocket capable of sustaining the weight of the swimmer, has received a patent. Because the gar-



The Air Pocket Is Part of the Suit and cannot be Lost

ment turns the water instead of being soaked by it, protection also is given against chill winds while on the beach. The upper half of the front part is made double, with an opening left at the bottom below the waistline. If

this pocket is held open as the bather enters the water, it is filled with air and automatically sealed. This prevents sinking, provides a means of rest for long-distance swimmers and gives confidence to beginners.

A CALIFORNIA CONCRETE-BUNGALOW COURT

By ALBERT MARPLE

One of the latest home-building features in southern California is the bungalow court, which consists of from six to ten or more small homes grouped on a single lot. Until recently the buildings of this class have consisted mainly of small frame or plaster cottages, costing from \$600 to \$800 and renting at from \$12 to \$15 a month. Now the concrete-bungalow court, the latest solution of the housing problem, has come in. The principal features of a residence group of this kind, that has just been completed in Hollywood, Cal., are shown in the accompanying illustrations.

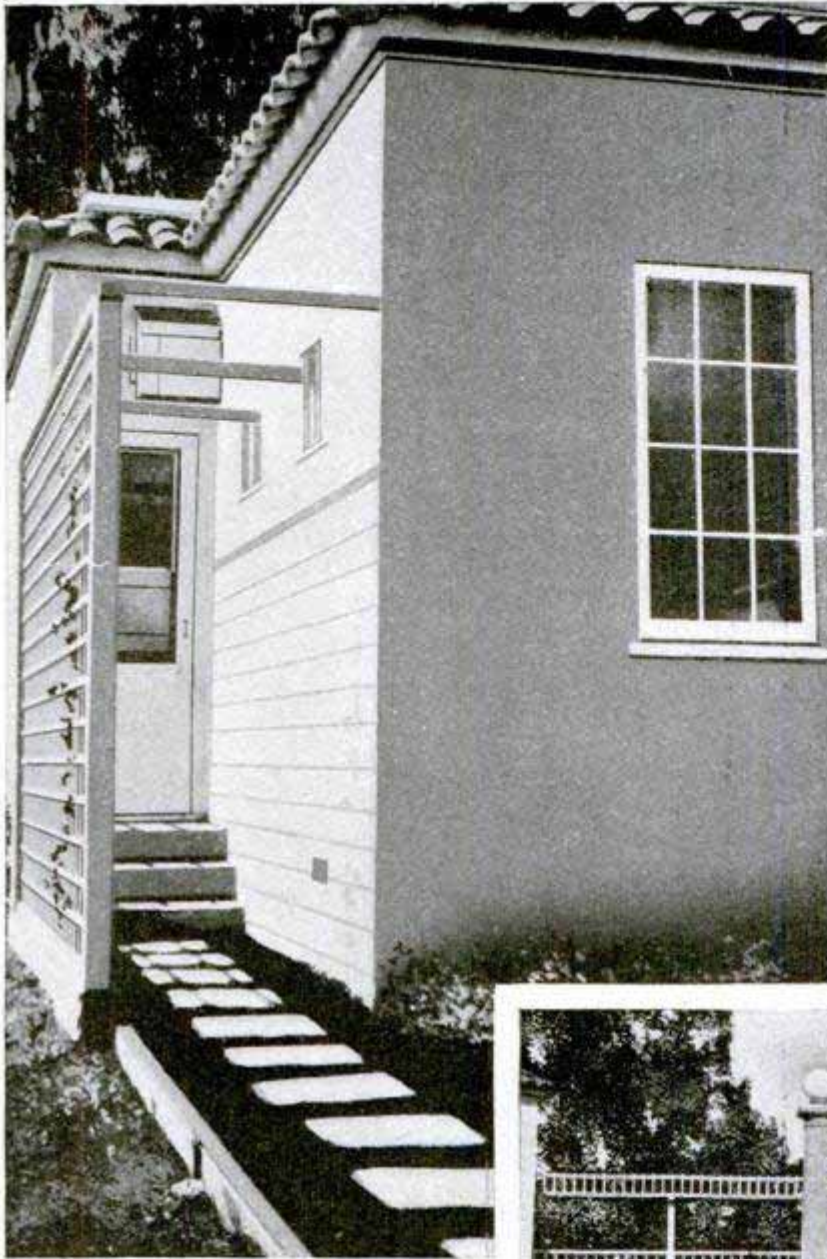
This court consists of ten small reinforced-concrete houses, all built from the same set of plans and each containing living room, dining room, bedroom, sleeping porch, bathroom and kitchenette. In addition to these there is a concrete cellar, 8 by 8 ft., in which the instantaneous gas heater is kept, and which is provided with shelves for canned fruit, etc. The lot is 66 by 200 ft., each house taking up a space of 20 by 30 ft., and costing \$1,500.

Each of these homes is a model of completeness. The living room is 12 by 14 ft., and has mantel, fireplace, hardwood floor, papered walls and tinted ceiling, and is provided with indirect lighting. Next to the living room is the dining room, 10 by 12 ft., with leaded-casement windows, buffet, drawers for linen, and closets for dishes. This room also has hardwood floors and indirect lighting. The living and dining rooms are separated by butresses that extend 1 ft. from the wall

and are 3 ft. high, and the spaces between these are converted into fancy china closets on the dining-room side. The bedroom is 8 by 10 ft., has leaded-glass windows, and is provided with a sliding bed which runs between this room and the sleeping porch, permitting either indoor or outdoor sleeping. The kitchenette branches from the dining room, is 6 by 9 ft., and is a compact and complete "commissary" department. The door of the kitchenette is the rear door of the house.

The visible portions of the roof are of red cement tiling, lending a "Spanish" feature. All parts of the court not in cement are set to lawn and shrubbery. The entrance to the court is at the center of the short side of the lot which faces on the street, and at each side of this entrance is a concrete post bearing a 10-in. frosted-glass globe, which is electrically lighted. From the entrance, cement sidewalks extend down the middle of the court with branches to the individual houses. At the rear is a cement yard and garden place for the exclusive use of the residents, and in the center of this space is a concrete post bearing a light identical with those at the entrance. An artistic lattice fence that runs completely around the property adds to the exclusiveness of the little "community" that lives in these houses.

☞ With a 21-per-cent increase in population in the United States between 1900 and 1910 there was an increase of 61 per cent in the number of bakeries and of 127 per cent in the value of bakery products.



Rear Entrance to One of the Bungalows



Ornamental Lighting Standard at Center of Garden Place



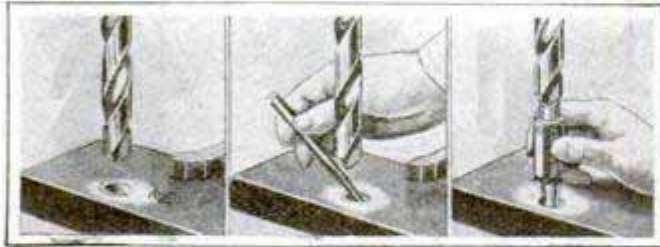
Garden Place Used in Common by Court "Community"



Main Entrance to Concrete-Bungalow Court

TOOL FOR DRAWING DRILL IN METAL DRILLING

In drilling metal work it is a common thing for the drill to run slightly off the correct position at the first im-



New Tool for Drilling Pilot Hole and How It is Applied

pression, or countersink. Where great accuracy is required it is then necessary to draw the drill back to the correct position, and this is usually done

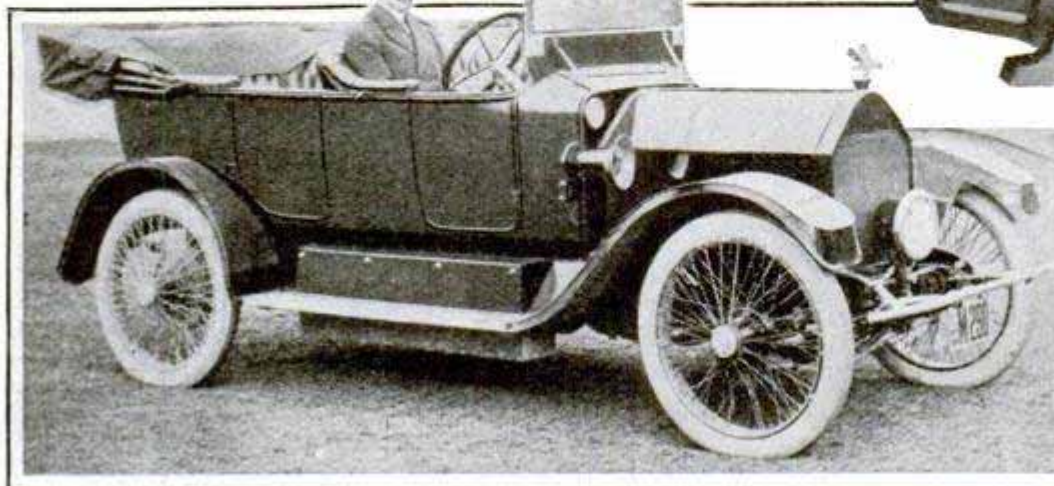
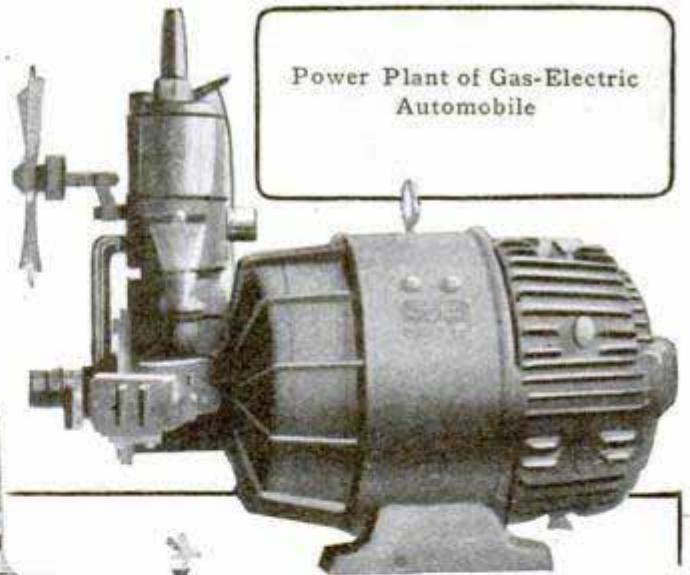
by chiseling one or more notches in the side of the countersink. A tool which accomplishes the same result by drilling a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. pilot hole slightly off the center of the countersink and in the direction desired has recently made its appearance on the market. This tool is simply fitted into the countersink with the flat side of the casing placed in the direction of the draw and the drill is let down upon it and started. The drill engages a groove in the upper shaft, which is central with the drill, and the rotary motion thus given to this shaft is transmitted to the offset pilot drill at the bottom of the centering tool. The casing does not revolve, so that the tool is held in position by hand without difficulty.

NEW AUTO USES GASOLINE AND ELECTRICITY

Bearing the external appearance of an ordinary gasoline car, a gas-electric automobile, which is driven by electricity generated by its own power plant, has lately been patented. The current is developed with a 10-hp. engine and a 5-kw. dynamo which propel the motor. When the machine is not running at its maximum speed, which averages between 25 and 30 miles an hour, the surplus power is diverted to the storage batteries, which will drive the car 20 miles without recharging. Be-

tween 20 and 30 miles can be covered on one gallon of gasoline. In general

Power Plant of Gas-Electric Automobile



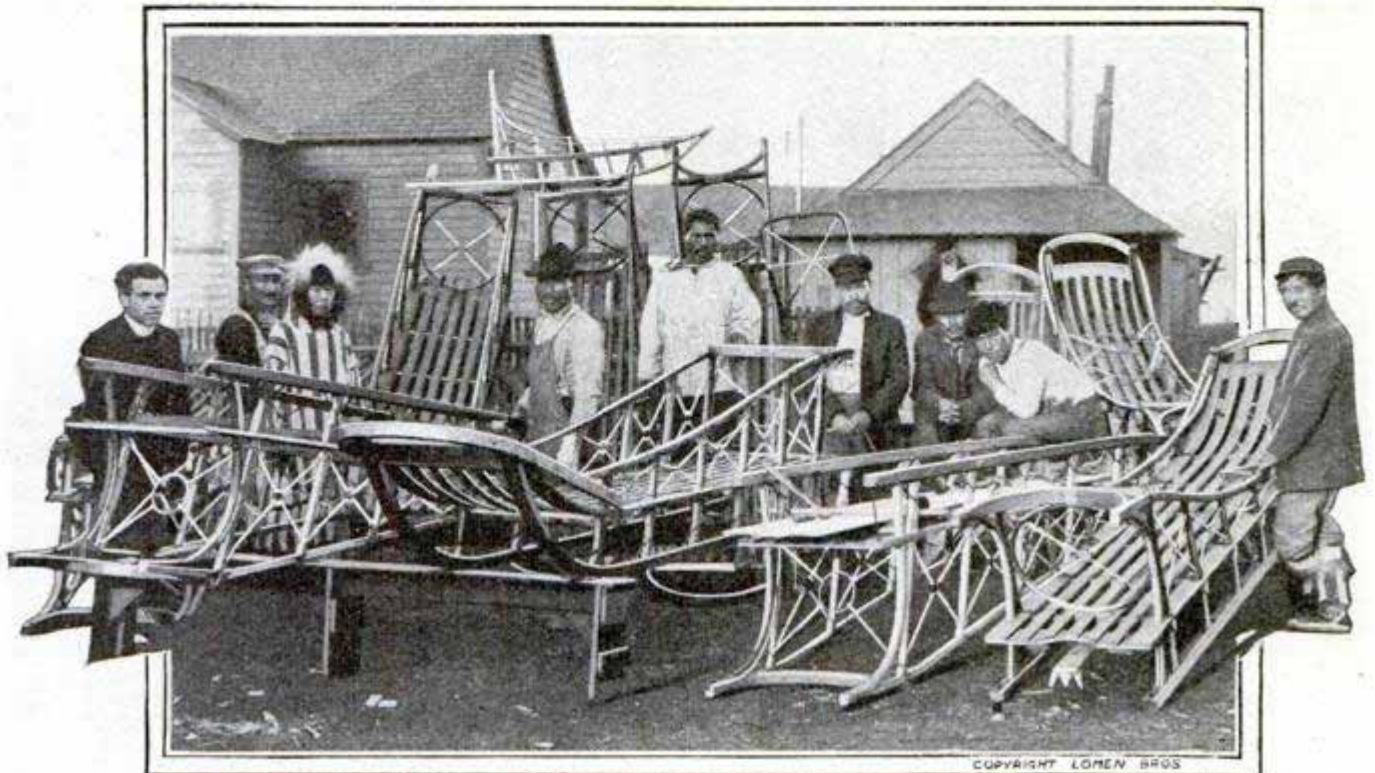
Electric Automobile with Outward Appearance of Gasoline Car

principle it is in many respects like an electric machine, excepting that, instead of depending upon batteries, it has a constant source of en-

ergy. Because of the slight loss of efficiency in electrical transmission, and also on account of the constant direct pull of the motor, it is possible for this car to perform its function on

ESKIMOS BUILT SLEDS FOR STEFANSSON PARTY

When Vilhjalmur Stefansson started on his arctic expedition which was



Sleds Used by Stefansson on Arctic Expedition, Made by Eskimos at Nome, Alaska

much less horsepower than is required by the usual type of gasoline automobile.

MINE SURVEYING AIDED BY USE OF BALLOON

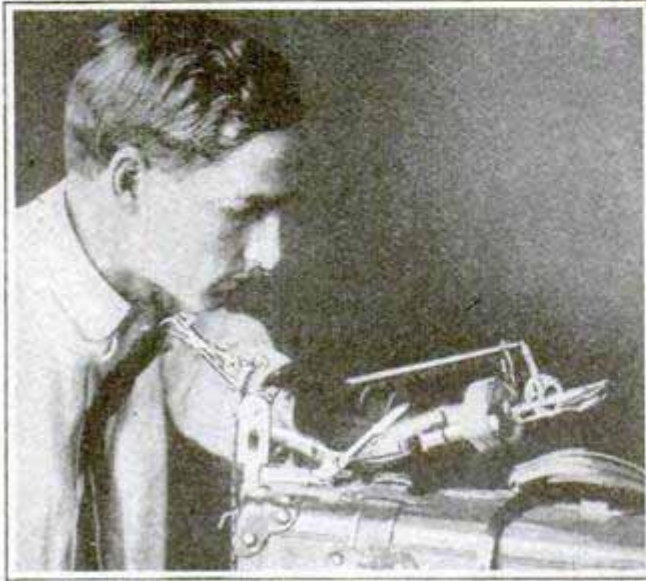
Use of a small balloon with a light stadia rod attached at its lower end has been tried experimentally with some success in making interior surveys of iron mines. The gas bag is controlled by the employment of a fish-line and reel. Graduations on the stadia rod are illuminated by two small electric lights, made necessary because of the high explosive qualities of hydrogen and oxygen in mixture. The balloon used in the test leaked too greatly to make the trial wholly a success. What was accomplished, however, tended to show that under favorable circumstances the method might be of real advantage. The gas bag used was 6 ft. high and 5 ft. in diameter, giving a lifting force of approximately two pounds.

brought to an abrupt end Jan. 16, 1913, by the sinking of his ship "Karluk" in the ice floes, he carried dog sleds made by Eskimos at Nome, Alaska. The plans were furnished by the explorer, but the work was left entirely to the natives under the guidance of a mission priest. Strength and lightness were the two essential features in the construction work. A minimum amount of lumber was used, but every joint was braced and reinforced. Eight of the snow vehicles were made, and when completed they were strong enough to carry all that could be loaded into them. These were among the things saved by the explorers when the ill-fated ship went to the bottom, and with which they made a perilous trip across the ice to Wrangell Island, where they are supposed to be awaiting a rescue ship.

ⒸThe fuzz on yarn used in knitting stockings is removed by passing the yarn through a gas flame at a speed of about 300 ft. a minute.

MECHANICAL HAND SERVES ALMOST LIKE REAL ONE

By the use of a mechanical hand, a Texas judge, who lost his right arm and part of the left, is able to dress



With the Aid of This Remarkable Mechanical Hand Its Armless Owner Dresses Himself Unaided

himself, manipulate a knife and fork, drive his automobile and perform nearly all the functions of a normal person. Left in a helpless condition by

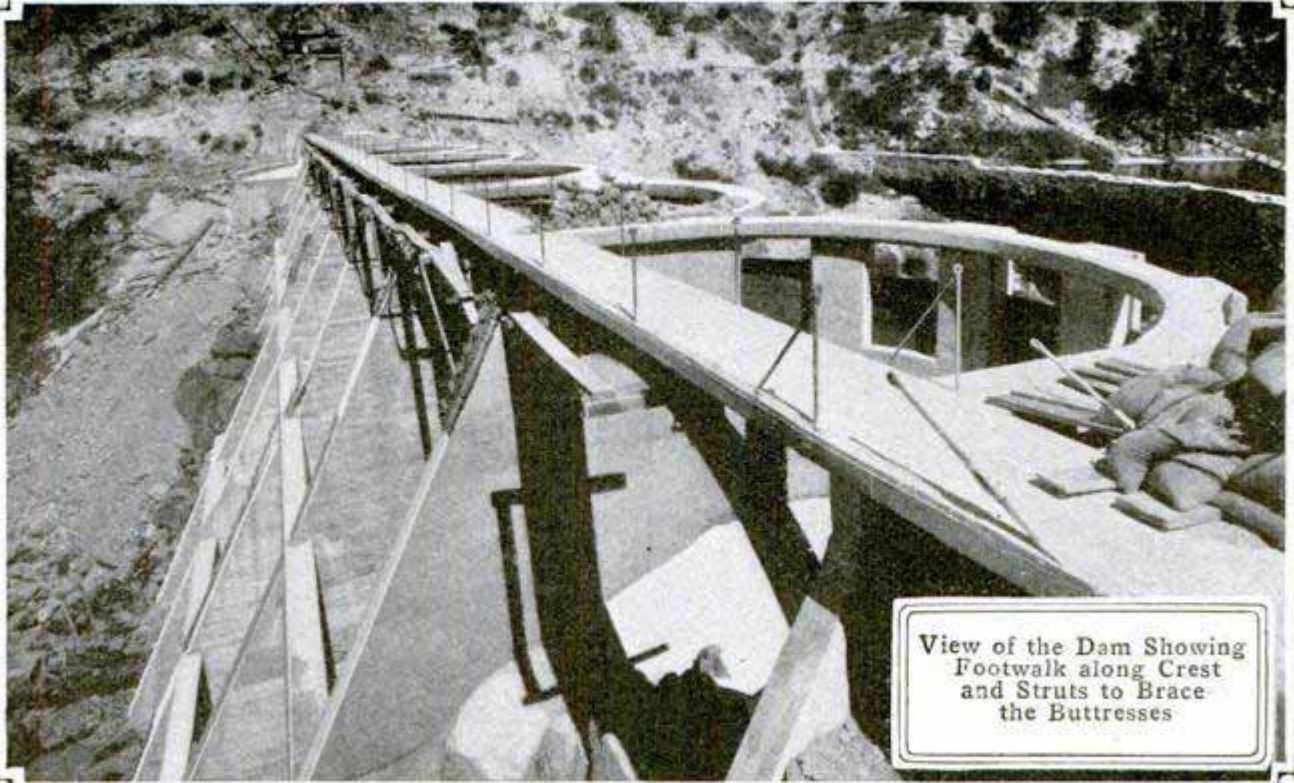
an accident, the man worked for months to perfect a device which would render him capable of carrying on his personal and business duties. This he succeeded in doing. A leather cap fitted with a metal plate in the end, was made to cover the part of the arm still retained. A clamp device, intended to take the place of fingers, was fastened to the plate. Tied about the arm above the elbow, a string was connected with a small lever controlling a ratchet wheel, which operated the clamp. By bending the arm the string could be tightened to move the lever and work the so-called finger. Other mechanical arrangements then were invented to perform certain specific duties, and these were worked with the assistance of the clamp. In this manner the man was enabled to carry on his regular activities.

ⓄThe most powerful electric mine hoist in the world, for use in the Transvaal, South Africa, is rated for a continuous delivery of 4,000 hp. and for a part of each trip will travel at a speed of 39 miles an hour.

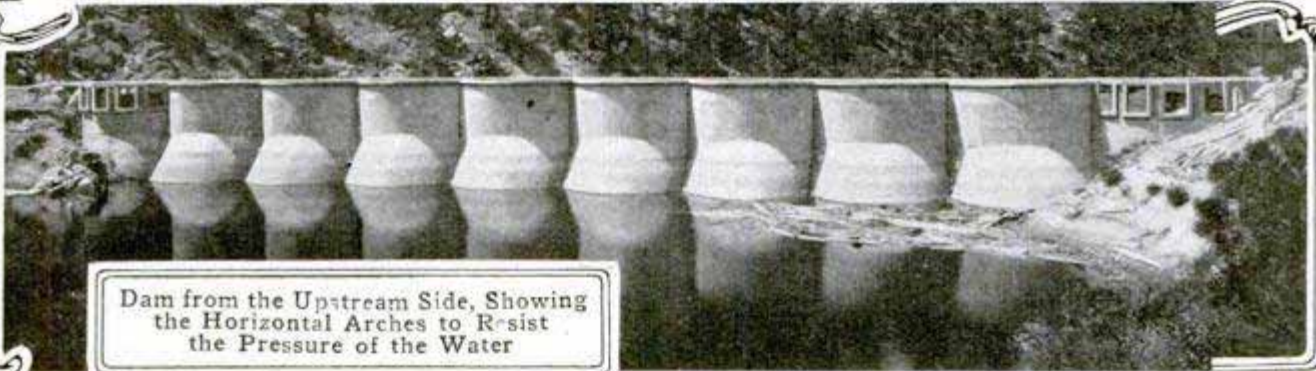
IRRIGATION DAM OF MOST MODERN TYPE

The reinforced-concrete irrigation dam just completed across the Big Bear Valley, in the San Bernardino Mountains of California, is an interesting example of that modern type of construction known as the multiple-arch dam. This construction consists of 11 thin concrete buttresses, with sides parallel with the stream, which support 10 horizontal arches sprung between the buttresses and curved upstream to resist the pressure of the water. The buttresses are placed 32 ft. apart in a straight line across the valley, while the arches, instead of having vertical faces, slope down and upstream and are thickened at the bottom in order to provide the resistance required for the greater head in the lower part of the reservoir. The total length of the dam is 363 ft. on the crest, while the maxi-

mum height from crest to base is 92 ft. The backs of the buttresses, which slope downstream, are tied together by horizontal reinforced-concrete struts designed to stiffen the structure and resist lateral stresses set up by possible earthquakes or vibrations of any kind. Each strut consists of a straight beam which is supported at the middle by an arch sprung between the buttresses. Although the engineers estimate that no damage would be done if the water should overtop the crest, it was thought best to build spillway openings at each end of the dam sufficient to take care of any flood that is likely to occur. Through the bottom of the dam are three 12-in. openings for supplying the water needed for irrigation. The capacity of the reservoir is estimated at 22,800,000,000 gallons.

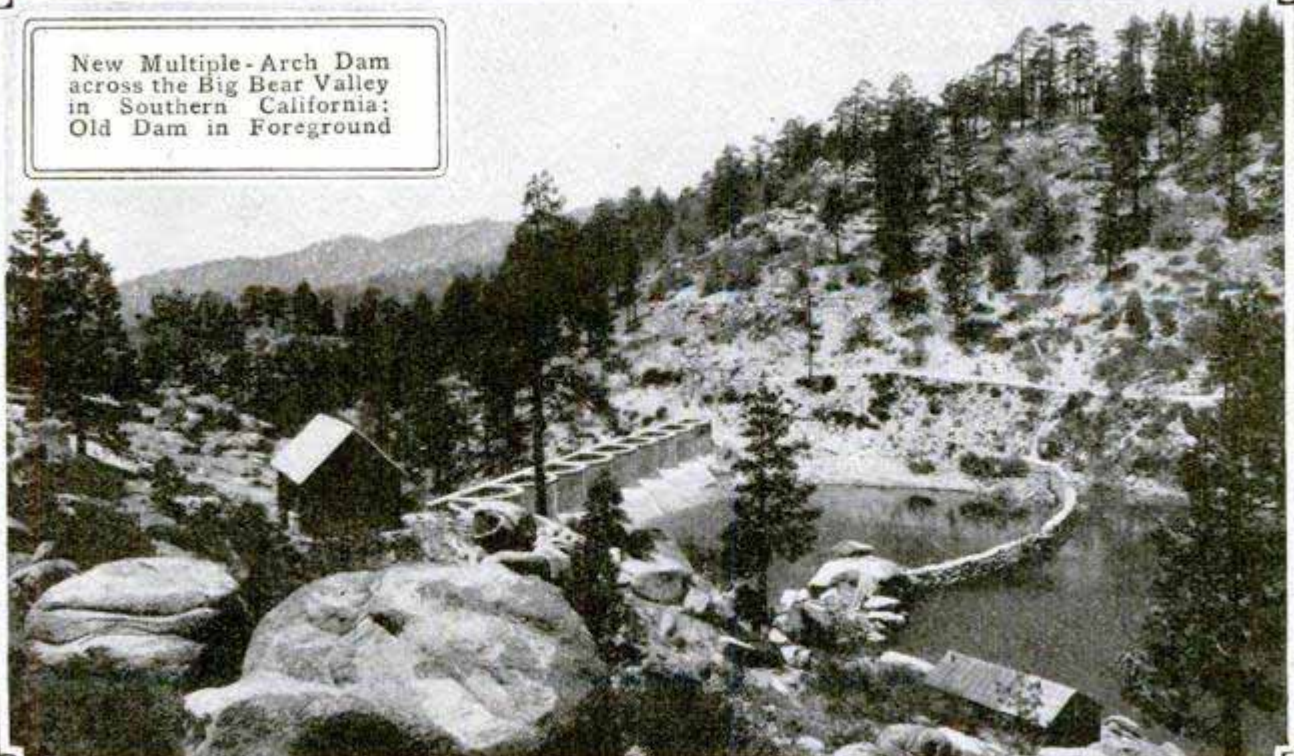


View of the Dam Showing
Footwalk along Crest
and Struts to Brace
the Buttresses



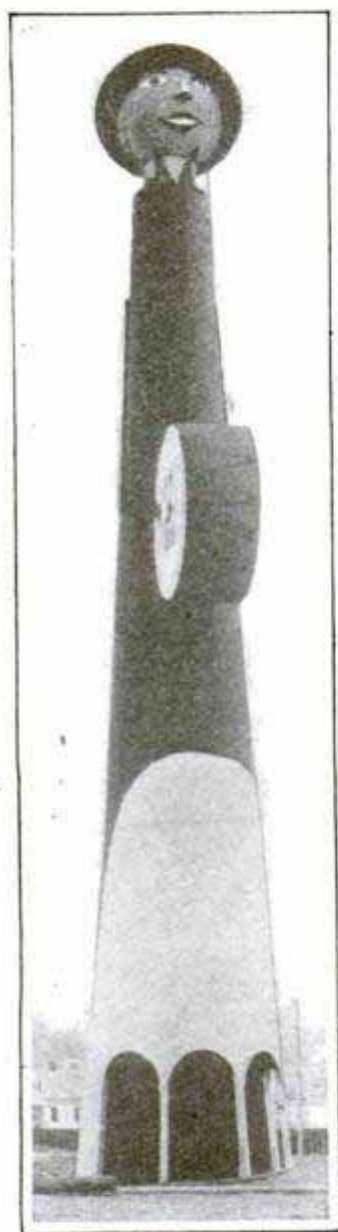
Dam from the Upstream Side, Showing
the Horizontal Arches to Resist
the Pressure of the Water

New Multiple-Arch Dam
across the Big Bear Valley
in Southern California:
Old Dam in Foreground



NINETY-FOOT "SUFFRAGETTE" MADE FOR EXPOSITION

Standing 90 ft. in height, the largest "suffragette" in the world has been



COPYRIGHT, PANAMA-PACIFIC
INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION CO.

erected at the Panama - Pacific Exposition grounds as an entrance to one of the amusement concessions. The odd object is wrapped in a long red cut-away coat and wears a white skirt which is provided with a generous slit. The hat, which is modeled after the severe, or militant style, is 7 ft. in diameter and contains material sufficient to stock an ordinary millinery establishment.

More than 500 yd. of cloth was used in draping the figure. Forty feet from the ground the exponent of equal rights carries a huge drum, and when completed also will hold a banner bearing the slogan "Votes for Women."

RAILWAY GAUGES OF INDIA AND AUSTRALIA

While the railroads of the United States, with the exception of a few feeder lines of minor importance, now have the standard gauge of 4 ft. 8½ in., some countries, less advanced in railroad development, such as Australia and India, still have a variety of gauges that leads to confusion even worse

than that which prevailed in this country before a uniform standard was adopted. The 4-ft. 8½-in. gauge was brought to this country from England and is thought to have had its origin in the wheel gauge of Roman vehicles. In any event, this gauge was the one adopted for coal-mine tracks in England, and this led to its adoption as the standard in the building of steam railroads in that country. While many efforts have been made in Australia to secure the adoption of a uniform gauge, the different states have gone on building as was thought to suit best the local conditions, with the result that there are now five different gauges in use in the commonwealth. Of the 17,977 miles of railroads in that country, 4,222 miles have the Irish gauge of 5 ft. 3 in.; 4,014 miles, the standard English and American gauge of 4 ft. 8½ in.; 9,446 miles, a gauge of 3 ft. 6 in.; 122 miles, a gauge of 2 ft. 6 in., and 173 miles, a gauge of 2 ft. It is estimated that the cost of converting to a uniform gauge of 4 ft. 8½ in. would be about \$180,000,000. In India, where the adoption of a uniform gauge is also being considered, there are 18,266 miles of standard gauge, 14,750 miles of meter gauge, and about 3,000 miles of 2-ft. 6-in. gauge.

RESERVE CORPS OF AIRMEN FOR WAR SERVICE

While much criticism has been directed against the Federal government because of the weakness of the United States, as compared with other nations, in military aerial equipment, the Mexican situation has served somewhat to stimulate action and direct more attention to flying facilities. The Navy Department a few weeks ago announced that through the work accomplished by a "public-spirited man," who volunteered to organize the Aviation Reserve Corps at his own expense, 58 airmen were ready to proceed to Mexico if called upon. A list of aeroplanes which could be purchased if needed was also prepared and filed with the department.

BRINGING A BIG SHIP INTO NEW YORK HARBOR

WHEN the new Cunard liner, the 901-ft. "Aquitania," one of the largest and finest ships in the world,

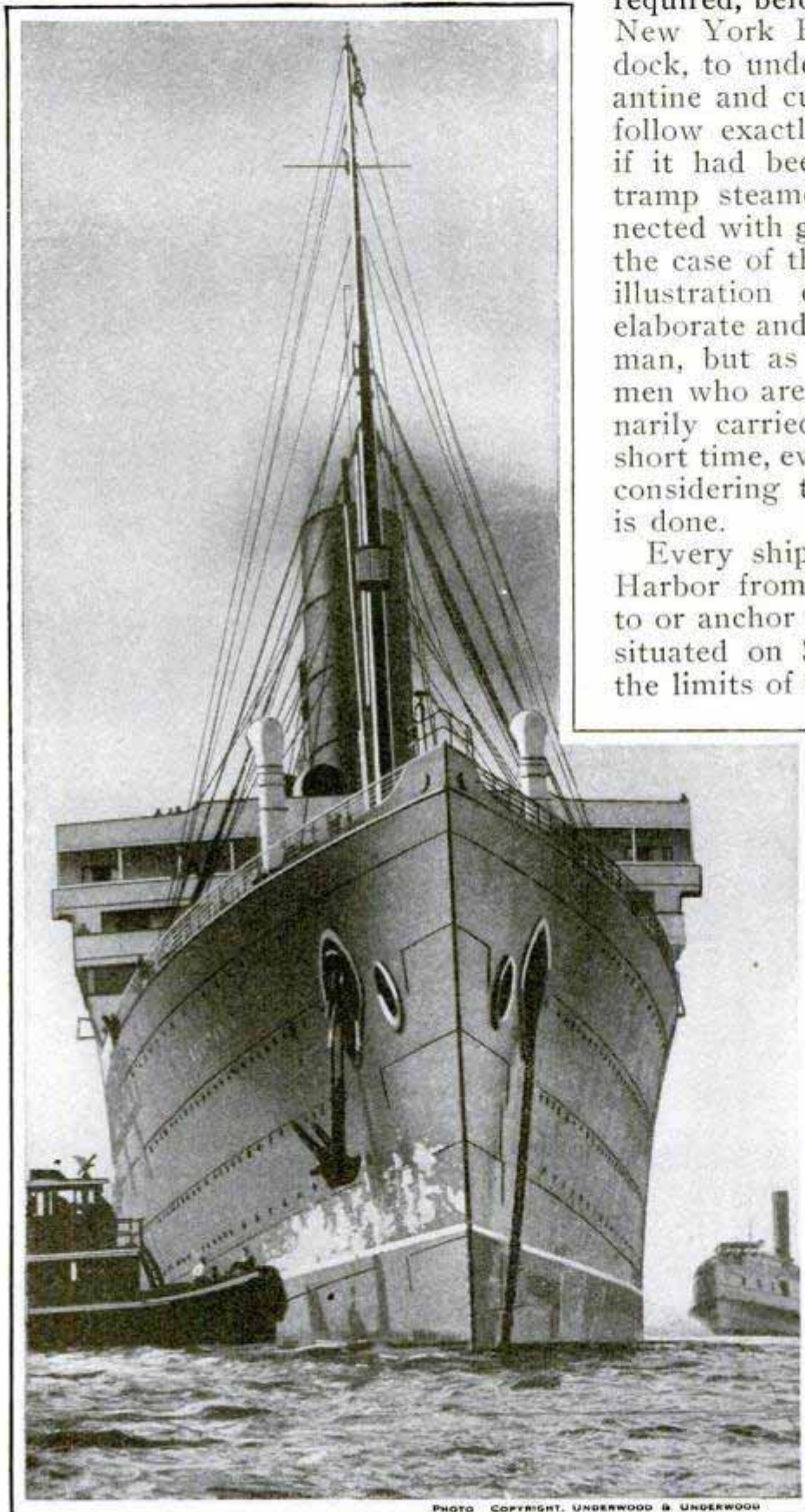


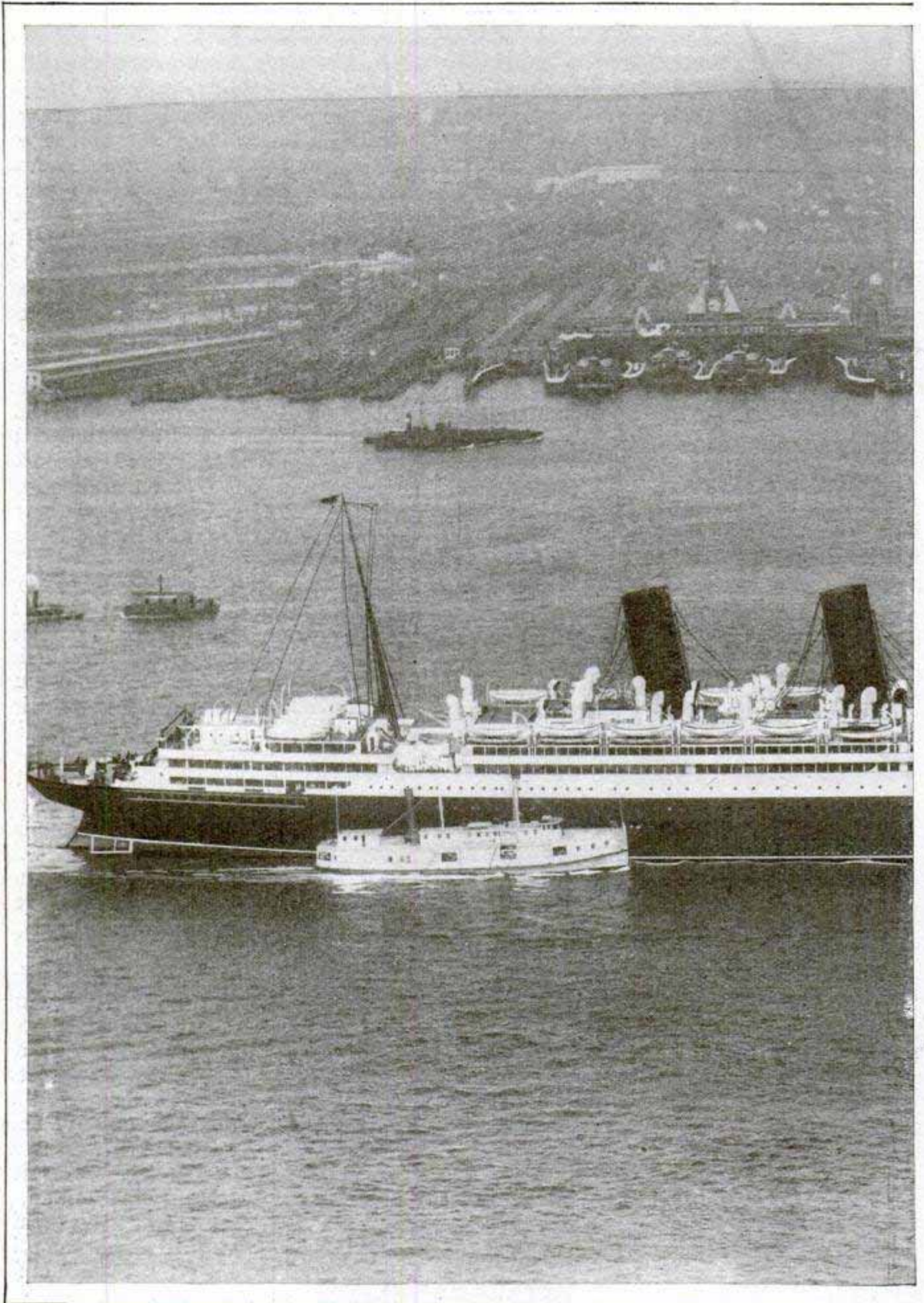
PHOTO COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

The "Aquitania" Anchored at Quarantine: The Quarantine Boat is Shown Approaching the Liner from the Port Side

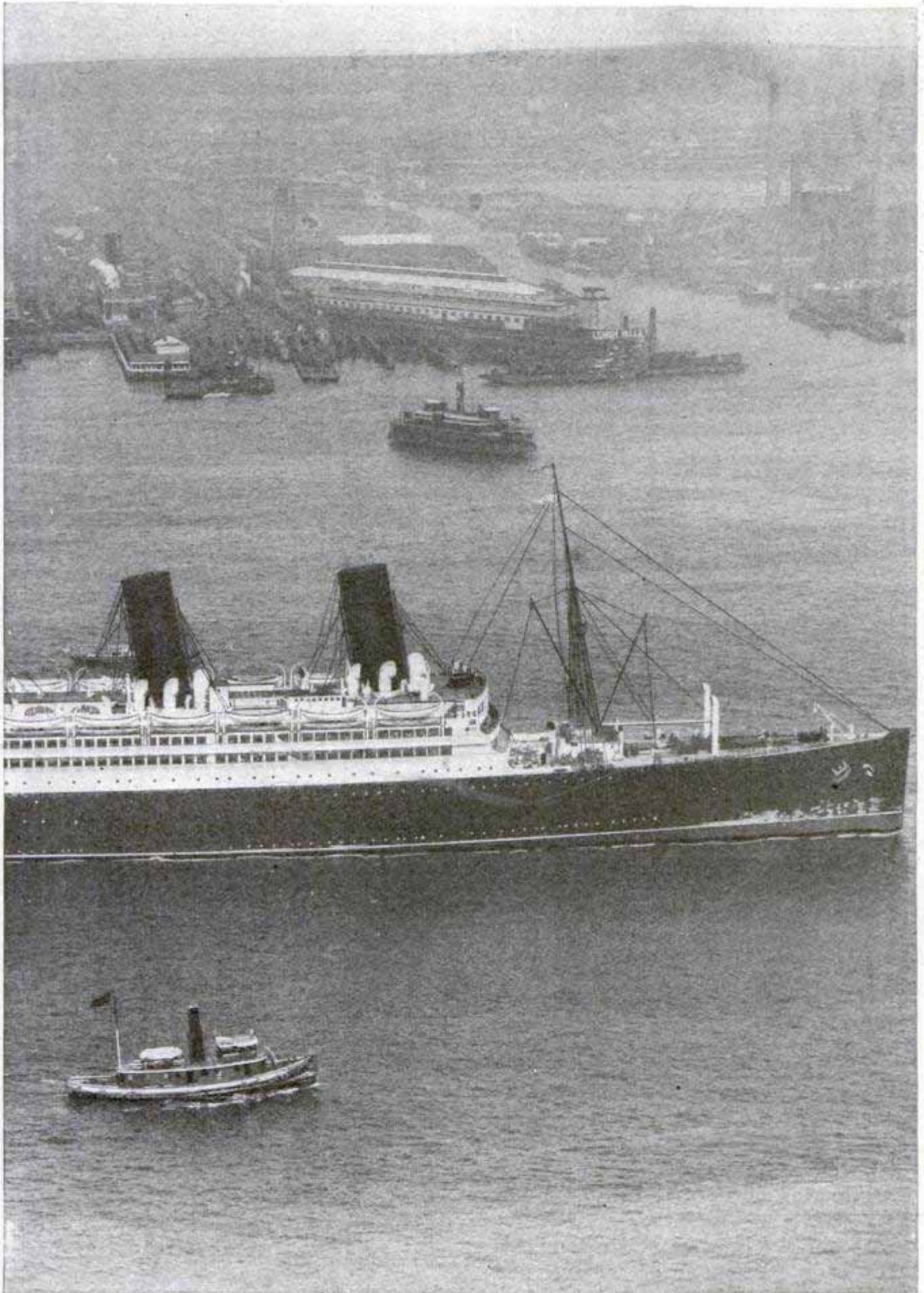
finished its maiden trip across the Atlantic from Liverpool with 1,072 passengers on board, June 5, 1914, it was required, before being allowed to enter New York Harbor and tie up at its dock, to undergo the same rigid quarantine and customs inspections and to follow exactly the same procedure as if it had been the most insignificant tramp steamer. The formalities connected with getting into port, of which the case of the "Aquitania" is only an illustration on a large scale, seem elaborate and complicated to the landsman, but as the work is handled by men who are highly trained, it is ordinarily carried out in an astonishingly short time, even with the biggest ships, considering the amount of work that is done.

Every ship coming into New York Harbor from a foreign port must lie to or anchor off the quarantine station situated on Staten Island just inside the limits of the Lower Bay, and must

remain in that position until it has been inspected and given a clean bill of health by the health officer of the port. One of the rules of the harbor is that the quarantine boat come up to an incoming vessel on the port side. A careful examination is made by the quarantine officers to discover any cases of contagious disease, and if any are discovered, the infected passengers as well as all those who have been exposed are taken to the detention hospital on Hoffman's Island, in the Lower Bay, while the ship itself may be held in quarantine for several days or even weeks, if cholera, yellow fever or other epi-



The "Aquitania" Entering the Hudson River on Its Maiden Voyage: The Photograph was Taken from the and Ferry Landing in Jersey City in the Background. The Post-Office Boat, Which Takes the Steam against the Current to Reach the New Chelsea Piers at Twenty-Third Street. Resulted in Materially Augmenting the Swiftness of the Current, Making



COPYRIGHT BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE.

Whitehall Building at the Lower End of Manhattan Island and Shows the Communipaw Railroad Terminals
Mails from Incoming Liners, is Shown alongside the Big Ship, Which Still Has Five Miles to
The Lengthening of These Piers and Those at Hoboken on the Opposite Shore has
the Docking of Big Ships Increasingly Difficult, Especially at an Ebb Tide

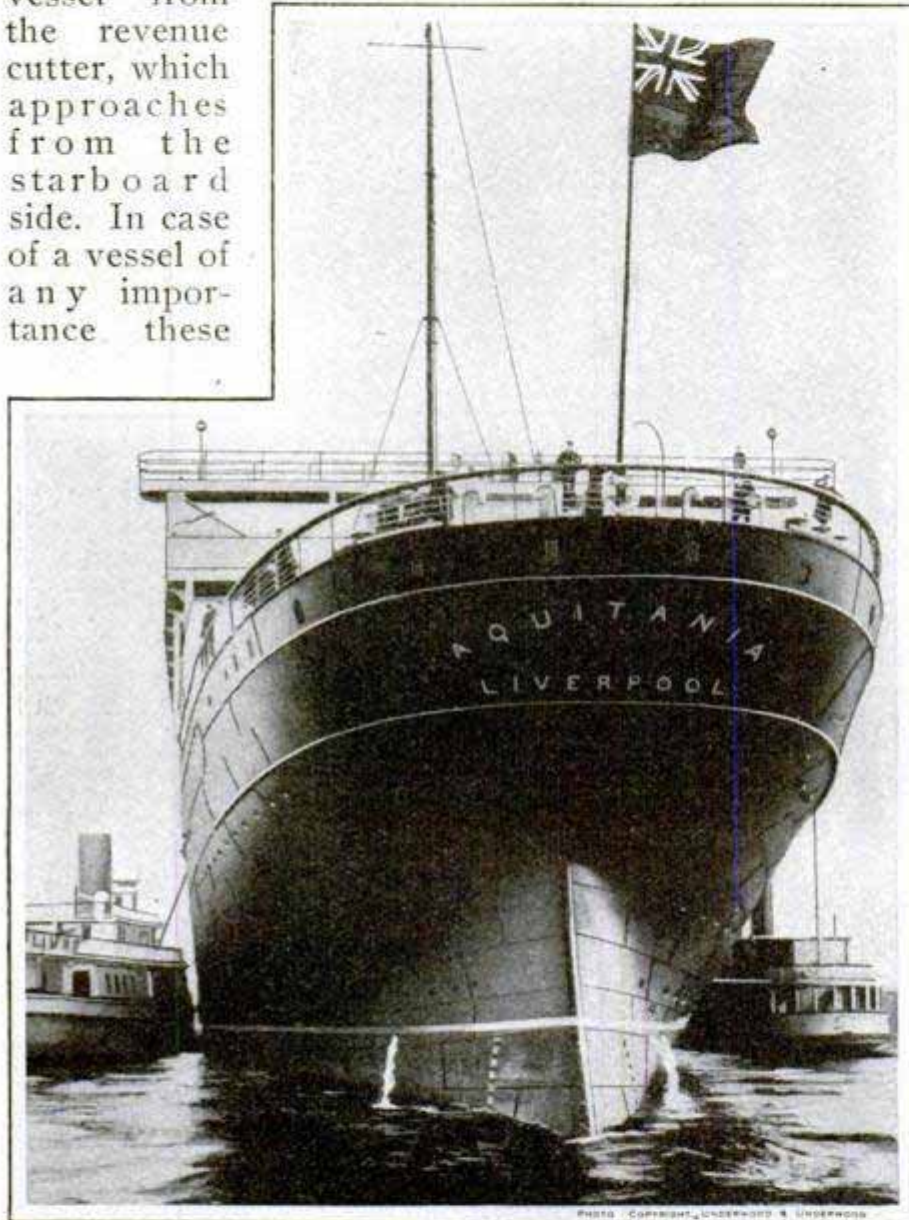
demic diseases are discovered. Until this examination is finished no person other than the health officers is allowed to board or leave the vessel, the restriction applying even to the customs officers.

As soon as the ship is out of quarantine, the customs officers board the vessel from the revenue cutter, which approaches from the starboard side. In case of a vessel of any importance these

quickly unless the suspicions of the inspector have been aroused by the statements in the affidavit or by information cabled from the government's secret-service agents abroad. Usually the main dining room of the ship is turned into a customs bureau, the dining tables serving as desks for the officers. For a ship like the "Aquitania" with a full passenger list, 40 or 50 revenue officers may be required to complete this inspection before the ship is docked.

The last incident before docking is the arrival of the post-office boat, which meets the incoming ship as it enters the Hudson River, takes off all the first-class mail and rushes it to the post office in New York City. The mail transfer is not allowed to interfere in any way with the progress of the ship, as the post-office boat is simply taken in tow and the transfer is made as the ship steams up the river.

How this process was carried on in the case of the "Aquitania" is shown in the accompanying illustrations, where that ship is shown anchored at quarantine, getting under way to go up the



Stern of the "Aquitania" with the Propellers in Action Getting the Big Ship under Way after Passing Quarantine Inspection

officers are accompanied by ship-news reporters representing the daily papers. The ship gets under way immediately and the customs inspection is carried out while the ship is steaming up the harbor to its dock. This inspection consists simply in taking the declaration of each passenger as to whether any dutiable articles are carried either on the person or in the baggage belonging to the passenger, and is done

harbor, and steaming up the river with the post-office boat in tow. The "Aquitania" arrived at quarantine at 5:30 on the morning of June 5, having made the trip from Liverpool in 5 days 17 hours and 42 minutes, at an average speed of 26.65 miles an hour.

A cathedral to cost \$150,000 is to be built of reinforced concrete at Georgetown, British Guiana.

DISCOVERING OIL FIELDS BY PHILOLOGY

A French linguist and geographer has suggested a plan to the Academy of Sciences, of Paris, for the study of the native names of localities in the French colonial possessions, with the purpose of finding any indication in the original names of places which seem to signify presence of petroleum deposits. He stated that by this means he had located an oil field in Algeria, in a tract the nature of which would have led no geologist to suspect the existence of petroleum. Several places in Indo-China bear names indicative of oil, according to this scientist, but as yet the localities have not been examined to verify his theory.

SANITARY AND HUMANE DRINKING FOUNTAINS

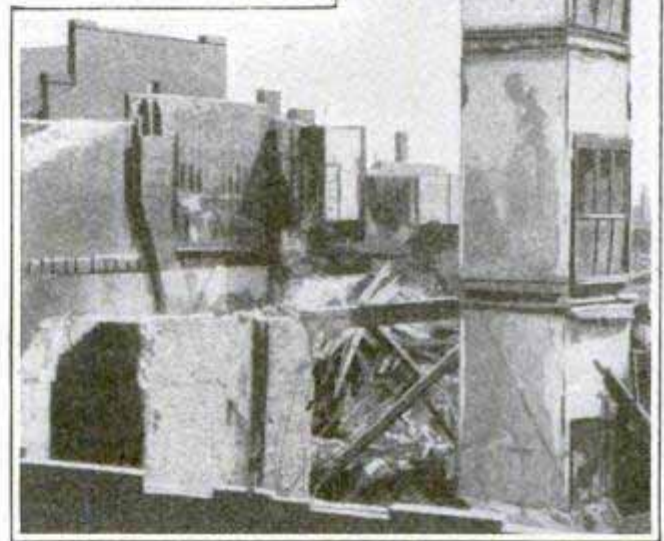
Sanitary drinking fountains of a new type, that are now being placed in the parks around Washington, D. C., are intended to serve the needs not only of human beings but of birds and four-footed animals as well. There is a constant overflow from the four bubbling fountains, which are supported on slender brackets, and this overflow keeps the large basin just below the fountains filled. In this



basin the birds find a drinking and bathing place. The shallow basin at the level of the pavement is kept filled by pipes and is used as a drinking place by dogs, and by the squirrels, of which there are great numbers in the parks. The stand and the basins are of cast iron, painted green, while the bubbling fountains are of porcelain.

ELEVATOR SHAFT OF METAL LATH WEATHERS FIRE

In a heavy fire at Boston, which completely destroyed a large department-store building, the elevator inclosure, the exterior of which was of metal lath and plaster construction, was left standing. The shaft itself was supported by steel



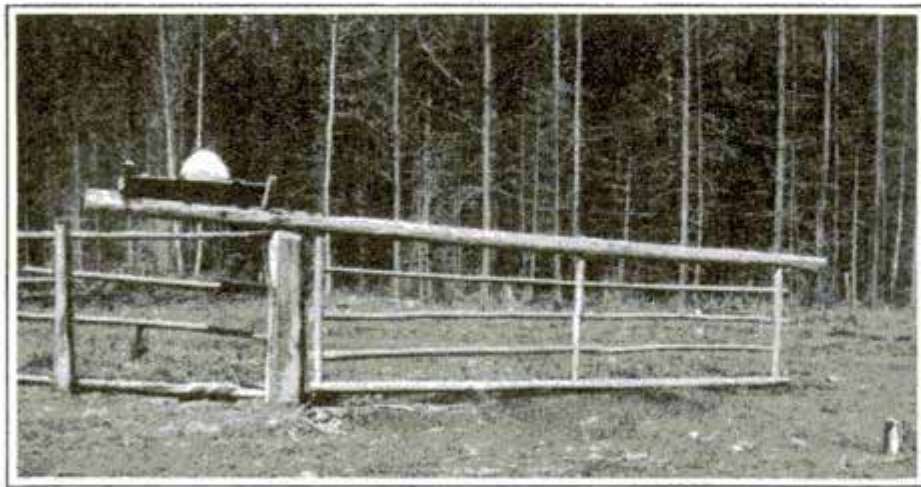
Metal Lath and Plastering Which Withstood Fire Better Than Brick

beams. Over this the metal lath was placed and the whole plastered on both sides, excepting at the top floor, making a partition approximately 2 in. in thickness. In material contrast with this were some dangling wooden lath, to which clung broken patches of plaster, on a brick wall a few feet from the inclosure. Although the heat was sufficiently intense to crumble brick walls and warp the shape of steel door cases in the elevator shaft, the plastering stood the test. The incident showed the advantage of fireproof elevator shafts in nonfireproof buildings, which would allow the continuance of service in case of fire.

CA new railroad ticket is so designed that one form, by a few punches, can be used for 300 different stations.

NOVEL WAY OF HANGING FARM GATE

A simple and ingenious method of hanging and balancing is used by an Idaho ranchman in building his farm



A Stone Placed at the Right Distance from the Post Balances This Farm Gate so That It Swings Easily

gates. The top bar consists of a cedar pole which projects four or five feet beyond the gatepost, and the hinge is simply a long spike driven through this pole into the top of the post. On the projecting end of the pole is a rough box in which one or more stones are placed for balancing the gate. A little care in selecting stones of the right weight and placing them at the right distance from the post produces a balance that permits the gate to swing easily.

LARGE FAN USED AS BRAKE FOR MOTOR TRUCK

Use of a large fan as a retarder, or brake, is a novelty introduced by a French manufacturer of motor trucks. When the machine is going down a long grade, where the continued application of the hand or emergency brakes might burn the brake lining, the air-stop lever is used. The heavy-bladed fan, horizontally mounted below the body of the truck, is operated by means of a bevel gear in contact with the revolving shaft. Atmospheric resistance to the forward motion of the blades retards the shaft revolutions, slowing or braking the machine.

MOTHER-OF-PEARL INDUSTRY IN AUSTRALIA

One of the most important industries in western Australia is the gathering of pearl shells from the pearling ground that extends for about 600 miles along the coast. The shells are bought by local agents and shipped to London and from them a large part of the world's supply of mother-of-pearl is obtained. For gathering the shells, pearling boats of about 12 tons and known locally as "luggers," are used, while vessels of from 20 to 80 tons are used

for storage and transport. The average price paid for shells in London at the present time is about \$1,144 per long ton.

ELECTRIC FLUTING IRON LATEST KITCHEN AID

The electric iron now has a counterpart in the electric fluter, by which fine lingerie may be pressed in ruffles. It is composed of an electrically heated stand, with a fluted surface, over which a light-weight fluter with a handle is used as a pressing iron.



An adaptation of this device to the ordinary electric flatiron is also shown, whereby the fluting surface has no heating coils of its own, but is clamped upon the surface of the flatiron, which is set upside down on a special stand made for holding it in this position.

ⒸThe Marconi station at Boston recently communicated by wireless with a vessel 8,000 miles away, or one-third the distance around the earth.

COMMENT AND REVIEW

WHEN the individual or a family departs for a summer outing the natural tendency is to leave as many cares behind as possible, and to relax many of the cautionary methods they carefully observe at home. Of these none is perhaps as important as that of drinking water, for many who go out to seek recuperation, return home with a dangerous attack of typhoid. Unsafe food will usually betray itself, but a drinking water that is clear as crystal, and quite palatable, may be full of deadly germs.

*Watch
the
Water*

The summer resorter, therefore, will do well immediately on arrival to make a thorough investigation on his own account, and not be content to take the assurance that is so confidently offered. The writer recalls a fishing summer-resort hotel at a lake where the house was an example of neatness, and the lake clear and deep. An examination, however, disclosed a gas engine busily at work pumping from the lake and only 20 feet away all the sewage and waste water from the place as busily returning to its original source. When questioned, the manager was positive no harm could result because the lake was deep near shore and the wind frequently stirred it up.

Wells especially are suspicious propositions, as underground streams often carry a considerable distance, even when surface drainage is apparently taken care of. In all cases of doubt it is much safer to insist on boiled water, which when cooled is not very objectionable as to taste, and is much safer.

The city dweller is, moreover, less immune to many risks the person living an outdoor life constantly might successfully resist.

In seeking health be sure you don't find sickness.



THE get-rich-quick swindlers are by no means confined to the vicinity of Wall Street; every other large city has them, and some try to disarm suspicion by operating from quite small cities.

*Safety-First
Investments*

They are smart, shrewd schemers—they have to be to keep out of jail. Their appeal is not to the man of means, for he is a careful student of investment, and has usually learned by losses and experience that one cannot get something for nothing. It is the inexperienced, hard-working, carefully saving person who is trying to educate his children and get ahead, that is tempted to take what seems a perfectly safe chance.

These words of warning are offered at this time because the signs point to big crops and a recovery in business enterprises very soon. With returning prosperity always comes a relaxation in caution in money matters; it is in the air. Such periods are the harvest time for the mail-order get-rich-quick men. Their plans are already worked out; even the printed matter is ready. Millions of envelopes with their seductive contents are addressed, and only wait the favorable

moment and a stamp to begin their flight to every corner of the country. It is easy to get the list of names from concerns whose business it is to compile them, and for a few dollars anyone can purchase thousands of addresses of men in any desired occupation, ministers, blacksmiths, barbers, bankers. Hundreds of those who read these lines will doubtless receive some of these baits, so cleverly written as to appear absolutely innocent and reliable. The name on a board of directors, of some man of national reputation, by no means insures the success of a project which may be ever so honestly planned, but for practical reasons doomed to failure. To the loser there is little ultimate difference between a clever scheme dishonestly managed and an honest scheme unsuccessfully managed.

The fishing always looks better on the opposite bank, and an investment located a thousand miles away tempts where the same identical proposition at home would wholly fail to interest. From a distance only the golden colors of success are visible; viewed close enough the same picture becomes a rank daub.

For the man or woman who has not had a successful experience in investing, the safe plan is to consult some good banker in your own town. This will not cost you anything, and while bankers are not infallible, and occasionally one is even dishonest, is it not better to take advantage of his experience, which will be gladly given, than to jump in the dark?

Look out for sharks when the investing season opens!



ARE we becoming immune to horrors? It would almost seem so, for while the "Empress of Ireland" loss of life was over 1,000 the event caused only a fraction of the excitement incident to the "Titanic." One reason doubtless was that in the former the full loss was known in a few hours and the public realized it knew the worst, while in the other there was an uncertainty for several days. Even at that, it does not seem possible that so great a disaster could occur and make so passing an impression.

*Sea
Telescope
Needed*

Whatever the finding of the court of investigation, the one thing which cannot fail to impress the citizen and passenger is the degree of danger due to fog. This, too, in spite of foghorns and sound receivers above water, and submarine telephones below. Apparently the only safe rule at present is for all moving craft to come to a standstill until the fog lifts. Some newspaper publicity was obtained by an inventor in England who claimed a device making objects discernible through 13 miles of fog. Unfortunately, there seems little to be hoped for in this, as the electrical associations pronounce the claims misleading and unsuccessful.

Probably no other one thing is so urgently needed at sea as some device or process which will enable a lookout to penetrate fog for even the distance of a mile. Such an inventor would be second only to Marconi in the heart of the sailor, and would remove from sea travel one of its greatest present risks. Such an invention would be a worthy monument to any man.

MANY an inventor has conceived a great idea, spent the best years of his life in an effort to produce a tangible demonstration, and, laughed out of life by the unthinking mass, has died a crushed and heartbroken wreck. Such was the pathetic experience of Dr. Samuel Langley, for years secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and a scientific man whose qualifications and views and judgments commanded great respect. In all respects but one was this true. When he dreamed, then drafted and finally designed, a heavier-than-air flying machine, even his intimate friends and ardent admirers, for the most part, made no effort to conceal their unbelief. Few of them could understand his painstaking calculations of twenty years, and refused to credit because in their ignorance they could not comprehend.

*Langley's
Folly
Vindicated*

Like most great scientific men his life was devoted to science, not to money making. Only after years of personal pleading did our Government appropriate a mere pittance to permit a trial of his ambitious plans and hopes.

The story of his two unsuccessful attempts are well known, and the cruel criticisms and derision which swept the press of the entire country still echo from the past. And Langley, living the quiet life among his specimens and sciences, and unaccustomed to the hard buffeting which only spurs the modern business man, was crushed, and passed away in sorrow.

Years passed and the sight of men flying over land and sea had become a familiar one in many countries. Then it was an old friend and admirer, Doctor Zahm, and a Knight of the Air, Glenn Curtiss, thought to vindicate his name. The old machine which had been on exhibit was taken from the Smithsonian Institution. Only a few repairs were necessary; the cloth which formed the planes had rotted and parted at a touch, but the framework, seasoned with years, was as strong as ever its builder's hopes had been. Even the old engine was not replaced. The machine was once more as Langley made it, with one slight exception. Pontoons weighing 350 pounds were placed where runners had been, for Langley erred in catapulting his machine into the air, instead of letting it climb there of itself.

On the day of the test Curtiss reverently took his seat in the lost hope, floating on the surface of Lake Keuka; the throttle was opened; the engine awoke from its dreams and responded; the propeller again beat the air; the spirit of Langley returned to the child of his brain and hands; and, released from its long sleep, Langley's Folly, now Langley's Flying Machine, found its own and soared.

There were no spectacular "stunts," no loops, nor any other of the thrilling wonders of a Beachey. They were not necessary. Langley was at last vindicated and now sleeps in peace.

June 30, 1914.

H. H. WINDSOR

CANAL BETTERS SANITATION AT RIO DE JANEIRO

Conditions in the "East End" at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, where the land is rather low and swampy, have been



This Picturesque Waterway Aids Sanitation at Rio de Janeiro.

made much more nearly sanitary by the recent construction of a broad canal. This drains the marshy ground and acts as an outlet for the torrents of water which often rush down upon the lowlands from the surrounding hills, following freshets. The canal stretches down the middle of the Avenida do Mangue and is flanked by double driveways. Rows of stately palms line the banks, which with the romantic surroundings make the place picturesque and beautiful.

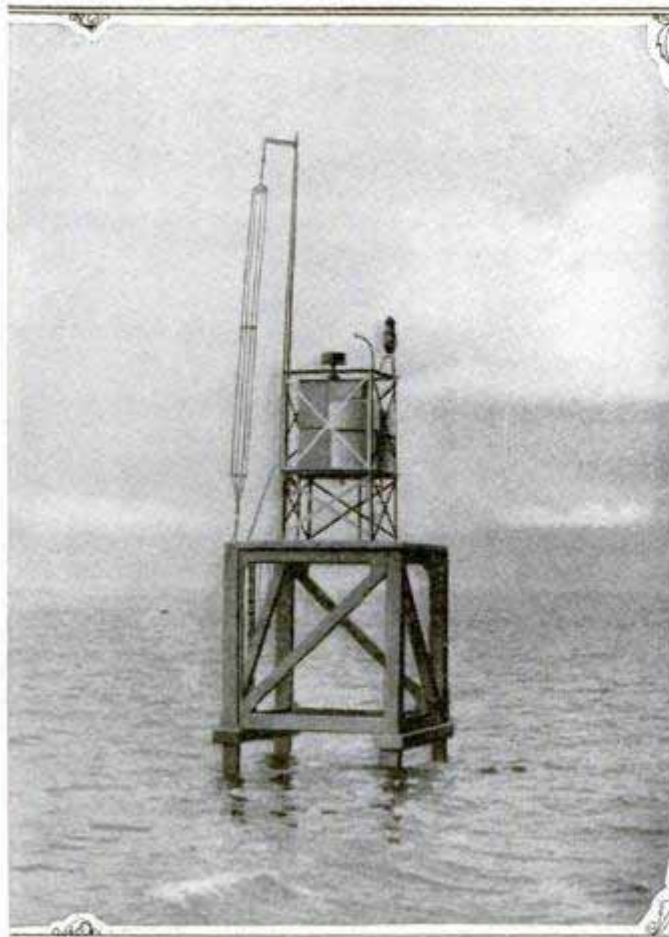
ⒸThe new German naval dirigible "L 3" recently made a 34-hour flight at a speed of nearly 60 miles an hour.

CLOTH IN SCHOOL WINDOWS INSTEAD OF GLASS

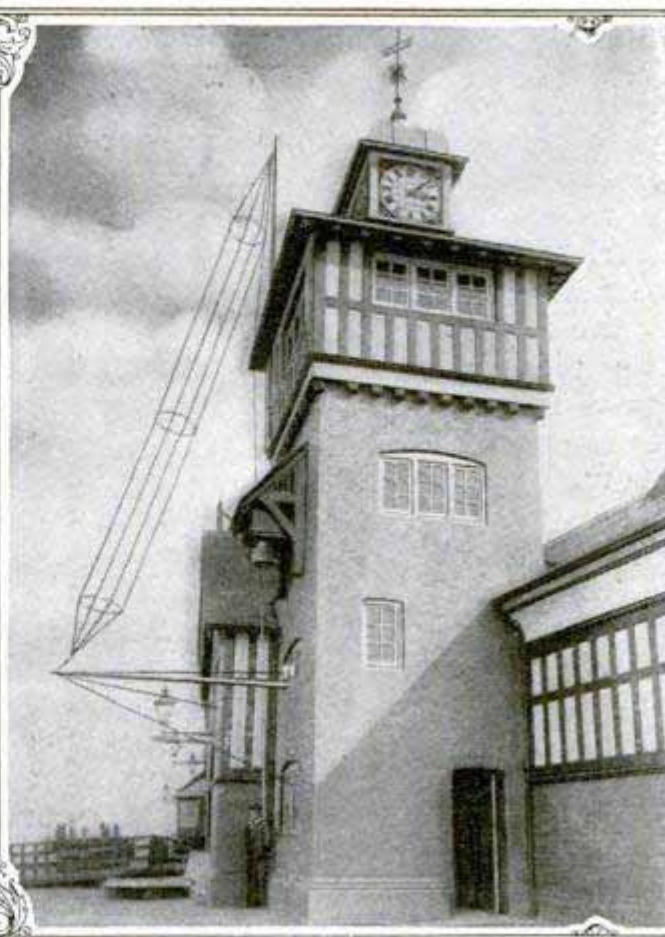
Screens made of unbleached cotton cloth have recently been used in the place of glass windows in schoolrooms. The doors and windows are closed and warm air blown into the schoolroom before the pupils arrive. While the school is in session the windows are thrown wide open and the cloth screens substituted. Cold, fresh air filters in through the cloth from the outside so slowly that it is warmed and circulated properly by the warm air previously admitted, and the cotton, not being so good a conductor as glass, does not permit the interior heat to be radiated out. The humidity of rooms ventilated in this way remains about the same as that of the outdoor air, but the amount of dust found in the schoolroom air is shown by test to be about 33 per cent less, and, so long as the cotton is kept reasonably clean, the lighting effect is good. The simplicity and cheapness of the cotton screens make the plan available to any school.

JUNIPER WOOD TO REPLACE CEDAR FOR PENCILS

After a long series of experiments, conducted with the coöperation of four large manufacturers, the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture has reached the decision that juniper is the most available substitute for red cedar for use in pencil making. In pursuance of this, arrangements are now being made, by some of the largest companies, for lumber rights in the juniper lands in New Mexico and other places. The present output of pencils in this country amounts to 1,000,000 daily, while it requires 7,000,000 cu. ft. of wood a year to allow for this production. The Forest Service and the manufacturers have been worried for some time over the lumber situation, as the supply of cedar is diminishing rapidly. Hard woods could be used but for the fact that few pencil users ever carry sharp knives.



One of the Fog Guns in the Firth of Clyde: This Gun is Set Going and is Stopped by Wireless Waves



Wireless Station That Controls the Operation of Automatic Acetylene Fog Guns

FOG GUN STARTED AND STOPPED BY WIRELESS

A system of wireless control that is now being applied successfully at several points in Scotland seems to have solved the problem of distant control of acetylene fog guns located at points difficult of access, and provides a means by which a number of such installations may be operated from one wireless station without the necessity for visiting the different signals, except for making repairs and replenishing the supply of gas. The gun to which this control is applied is the one, with slight modifications, that was described and illustrated in the July, 1914, issue of this magazine. When started, it automatically feeds and fires itself at regular intervals until stopped or until the supply of acetylene runs out, and the wireless control simply provides a means of starting it when there is a fog and stopping it when the fog clears, without going near the signal. Furthermore the wireless apparatus is

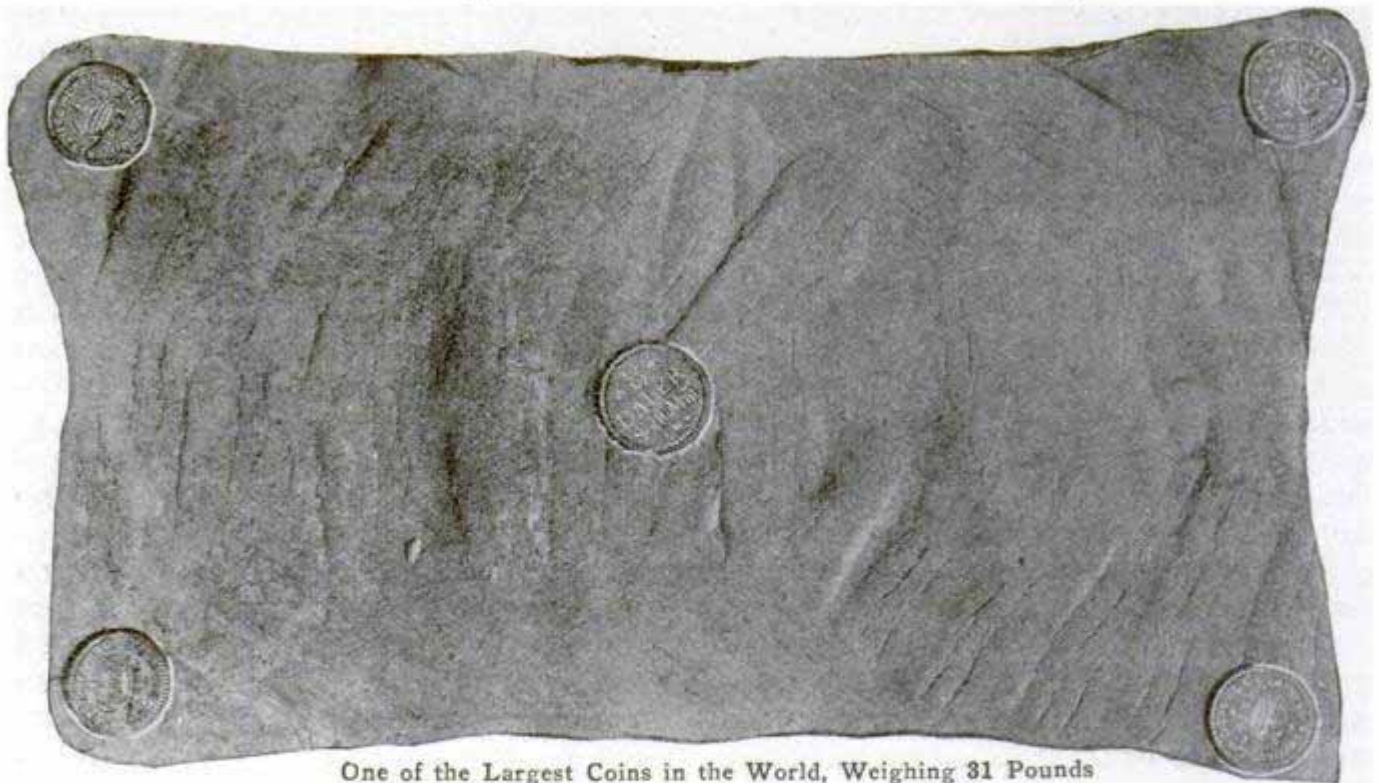
so arranged and tuned that it is not interfered with by the more powerful waves that may be sent out by passing ships or by other wireless stations. The control waves are sent out by an ordinary wireless station of rather low power, while the waves are received at the fog gun by four short aerials. The electric impulses then pass through a special form of coherer to a relay which is very sensitive but has a large movement and is therefore capable of keeping in adjustment under all temperature conditions. From the relay the impulses pass alternately to two synchronizers, each of which is connected with one of two electromagnets that control a needle valve in the outlet of the acetylene tank. When one of these magnets is energized it opens the needle valve and causes the gun to begin and continue feeding and firing itself automatically, and when the other magnet is energized the valve is closed and locked, shutting off the supply of acetylene and therefore stopping the operation of the gun.

THIRTY-ONE POUNDS WEIGHT OF SWEDISH COIN

Weighing 31 lb., a single copper coin bearing the imprint of the Swedish crown and the name of the monarch, Charles X Gustavus, during whose reign it was issued, has been acquired by the American Numismatic Society. The piece represents eight "daler," equivalent to \$5.20 in American money. It measures 23½ by 13 in., and in form is a rectangular ingot bearing five large stamps punched in the center and four corners. These impressions were made in order to prevent a reduction in value by clipping. The coin was struck at Avesta, Sweden, in 1659, and is of a type which was minted continuously for 110 years, although the eight-daler plates were issued only a short time and are now quite rare. This specimen was dredged out of the harbor at Riga, Russia. Large-sized coins of this type were first brought out in 1649 during the reign of Christina, the daughter of Gustavus Adolphus. The object was to form an outlet for the products of

SINKING OF PARIS STREETS DURING RAIN STORM

Sections of some of the most important streets in Paris collapsed without warning and, according to reports, more than twenty persons were killed, as the result of a rain storm of phenomenal violence that swept over that city on the evening of June 15, 1914. The most serious cave-in occurred at the junction of the Rue de Boetie and the Faubourg Saint Honoré, where more than 500 sq. ft. of the paving heaved and sank, carrying with it a number of persons that had taken refuge under the awning of a café. At several points in the city a number of persons were killed and much damage was done by gas explosions caused by the breaking of the gas mains. To a greater extent than any other city in the world Paris is undermined by a labyrinth of excavations, including the ancient and deep excavations known as the catacombs, sewers, ancient and modern, and numerous subways. The collapse



One of the Largest Coins in the World, Weighing 31 Pounds

the country's copper mines without depreciating the value of the metal.

☞ Through a recent decree, Uruguay has adopted the 24-hour day.

of the streets is attributed to the weakening of the underlying soil and rock by recent floods and particularly by the great flood of 1910. The June storm itself lasted but three hours.

TRANSATLANTIC FLYING BOAT READY FOR ITS GREAT VOYAGE

By A. F. ZAHM, Ph. D.

Secretary of the Langley Aerodynamical Laboratory of the Smithsonian Institution

[Not since the Wrights made their first public aeroplane flights has interest in aviation been so aroused as by the preparations for the first attempt to cross the Atlantic in a heavier-than-air flying machine. As soon as it became certain that the attempt would be made this year, Popular Mechanics Magazine commissioned Dr. A. F. Zahm to observe and report on the preparations for the flight to Europe, which probably will have been begun before this magazine is in the hands of its readers. Dr. Zahm's lifelong study of aviation, the results of which are embodied in his book "Aerial Navigation" and many scientific treatises, qualifies him as perhaps the foremost American authority on the subject. He spent several weeks at Hammondsport observing the construction and tests of the transatlantic flier.—Editor.]

EARLY last February Mr. Rodman Wanamaker unfolded his audacious scheme, long ruminated and now mature, to bridge the Atlantic by aeroplane. He had closed with Mr. Curtiss, the hydro master, for a craft to win the Lord Northcliffe prize for the first flight from the New World to the Old within 72 hours. Preferably two men should drive her from Newfoundland to Ireland between dawn and dark on a summer's day. But on this condition he would not insist; for even with no restriction the enterprise seemed sufficiently difficult, if not hazardous. The details he would leave to Mr. Curtiss and his technical associates.

Once taught the air lane, whole fleets of ocean fliers would promptly follow. Live fellows in New York would flit to London Friday nights, and, after Sunday's dinner, flit back to business. This metropolitan propinquity should assimilate and unify all peoples. War should be forgotten. The globe so shrunk should at length crib but a single homogeneous family, forever tranquil and prosperous. So figured Mr. Wanamaker. The generous optimist would hasten the millennium.

Mr. Curtiss, though accused of angling for money and notoriety in countenancing an impossible enterprise, was really much in earnest and already engrossed in constructive preparations. His first conception was a 200-hp. tractor biplane, of whalelike body, devoid of launching gear; or rather possessed of detachable gear which should drop behind at launching. This winged projectile was to mount aloft two miles, take the east-

erly drift blowing 50 miles an hour, and sweep for Ireland over a great circle, at 110 miles an hour. With steady speed and good fortune the 1,800-mile course would thus be covered in 17 hours' continuous flying. The two pilots would take fuel and oil for over 20 hours, and rations for several days. In case of stoppage en route, they could not resume flight, but could detach the wings, then voyage by aid of a water screw at the stern. Comfortably fed and housed in the torpedolike hull, with closed transparent hood, they could scout the ocean till picked up by a passing ship, or by special sea craft assigned to that duty.

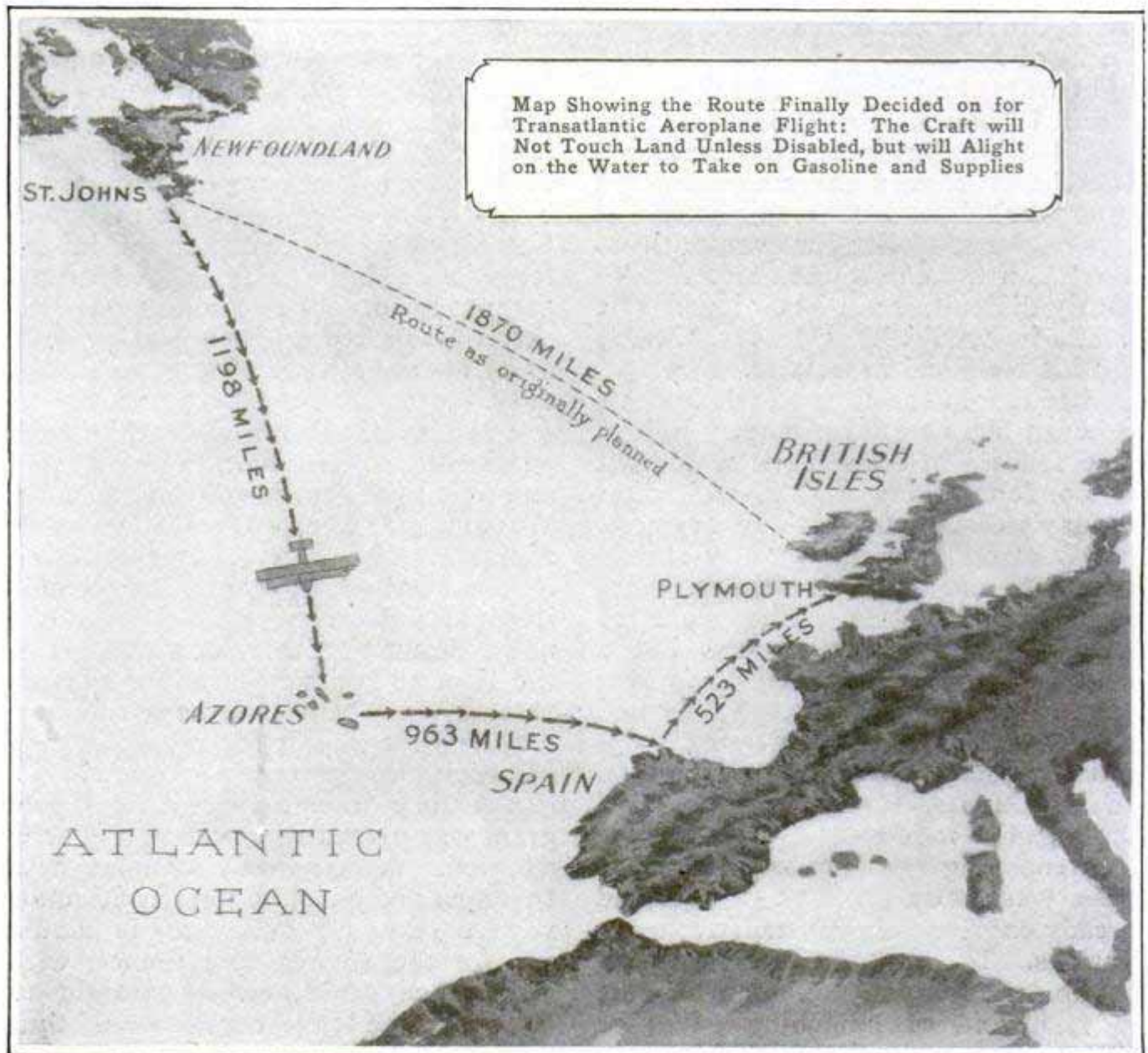
The idea of soaring meteorlike from continent to continent, without stop and in a single summer's day, had Mr. Wanamaker's approval and the world's applause. The project was magnificent if somewhat venturesome. Impossible it could not truly be called; for had not a German recently flown 16 out of the 17 or 18 hours required for a favorable voyage? The chances seemed fair for the voyage, fair for rescue in case of premature descent.

But a less dramatic, less difficult program was presently proposed and soon adopted. A stanch flying boat with two men and gasoline for a continuous voyage of a day and a night should sail for the Azores, and thence, with replenished tanks, sweep straight to Europe. The longest stage would thus be under 1,200 miles, or very little more than the world's record for a nonstop flight of one man in a land aeroplane. It would be feasible to alight at any

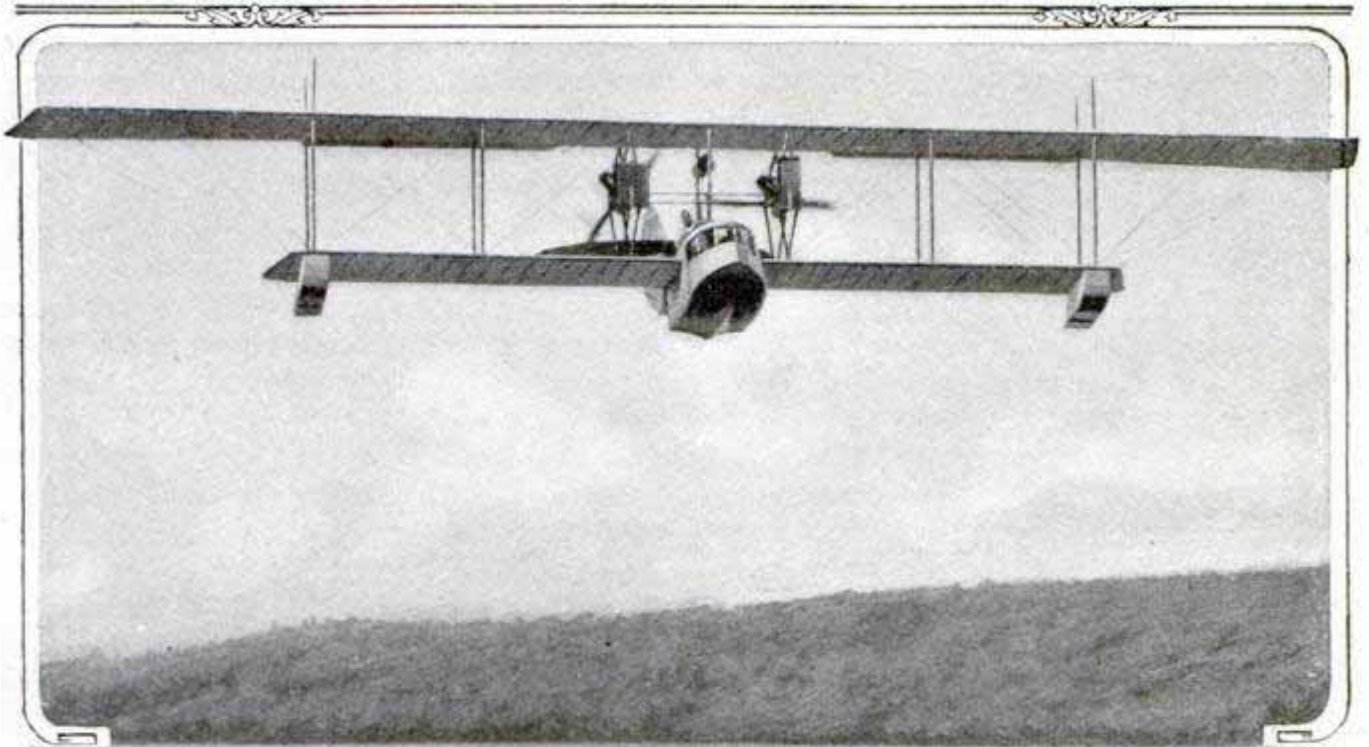
moment on the sea, except in a considerable storm, make adjustments of the propelling system, and proceed without impediment. So, after mature counsel with their confidential associates, Mr. Wanamaker and Mr. Curtiss agreed upon this second plan, and determined to push the work to a finish as early in the summer as practicable.

Aside from the technical staff of the Curtiss Aeroplane Company, the person most closely associated with Mr. Curtiss in working out the details of design, construction and navigation of this over-sea flier was Lieut. John

Cyril Porte, R. N., retired lieutenant of the British Navy. The Langley Aerodynamical Laboratory Committee had indeed, through its chairman, offered Mr. Wanamaker its services and laboratory facilities. Mr. Curtiss, himself a member of this committee, discussed his plans with one or two of the other members, and received their suggestions. But as the proposed vessel was not a radical modification of his well-known boats, he did not seem to need further scientific investigations than could be made in his own establishment. Practical tests of motors, materials and structural parts he could

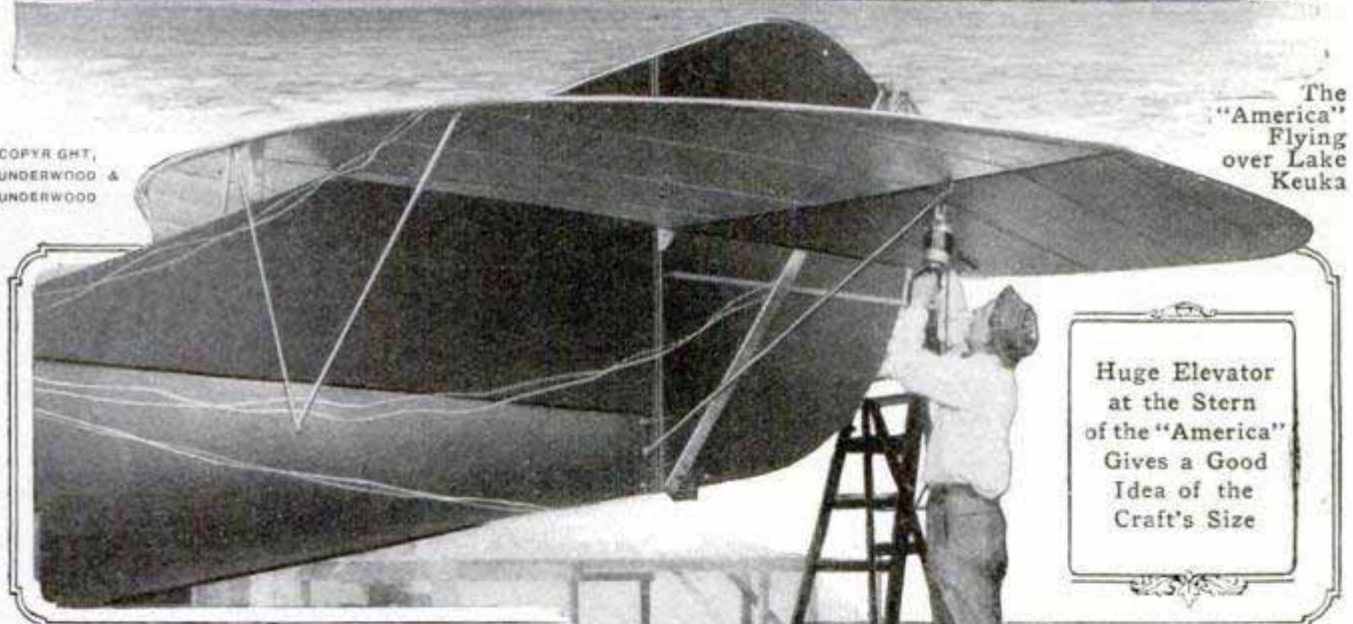


As this map shows, the route to be covered is nearly 2,700 miles long. The course leads immediately over the ship lanes, making it possible for the airmen to be advised of their position by reading signals flown for them by passing liners. Instead of a wireless outfit, smoke bombs, rockets, and carrier pigeons will be used for signaling and communication.

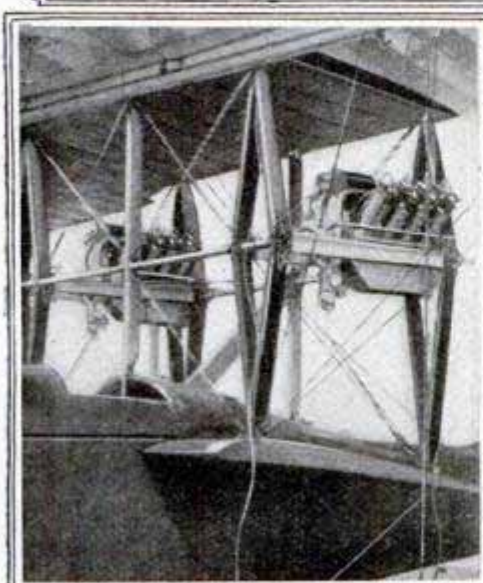


The
"America"
Flying
over Lake
Keuka

COPYRIGHT,
UNDERWOOD &
UNDERWOOD



Huge Elevator
at the Stern
of the "America"
Gives a Good
Idea of the
Craft's Size



The Two 90-Horsepower Engines
Suspended between Upper and
Lower Planes



The "America's" Inclosed Cabin:
Ten Passengers Were Carried in
Trial Flight

readily make at home, and did make; but elaborate wind-tunnel measurements of the most favorable shapes he could not wait for and might, without serious handicap, forego.

Lieutenant Porte agreed to be the responsible pilot and navigator on that uncharted voyage—the Columbus so to speak—aided by an aviator expert in engines, and preferably skilled in marine navigation. Porte was both an experienced sea-planer and a trained navigator of ships. Besides conferring frequently with the designers and constructors at the factory, he must consult sea and weather experts to learn everything possible about his sailing conditions; he must negotiate with officials of governments, clubs and steamship companies to secure relief or information en route; he must foresee all possible difficulties of the voyage and obviate them or adequately provide against them.

The sea flier as finally built looks like a resplendent red whale with biplane wings jutting out from its sides. The forepart of the hull is the cabin with closed turretlike hood, having celluloid windows around and above it to give clear view of the world, the sky, and the craft itself. The rear tapering part of the hull carries the tail plane and rudders exteriorly, and interiorly is composed of water-tight compartments. The central part of the hull contains the gasoline tanks from which the fuel is pumped up to the smaller supply tanks situated beneath the upper plane. The air boat measures 72 ft. across its upper plane, 46 ft. across its lower, 34 ft. from stem to stern, where the vertical rudder is hinged, spreads about 780 sq. ft. of winged surface, weighs, with two men and supplies for a 1,200-mile voyage, about 5,000 lb., is propelled by twin screws driven by two 90-hp. engines placed between planes, on either side the plane of symmetry, and is designed to fly at 60 to 63 miles an hour for about one day and night continuously. The details of construction are multitudinous, ingenious, novel in part and carefully calculated, and finally tested

by systematic experimentation. Only a portion of such details can be given here.

The structure* of the hull resembles that found in standard light-boat architecture. The skeleton is framed of the usual stringers, ribs, keel, etc., made chiefly of spruce. Over this is fastened, with brass screws, one skin of quarter-inch spruce laid lengthwise with a slight rise toward the stern. But under the bow the skin is of double thickness with closely woven linen between, saturated with marine glue. Over the entire skin of the hull two layers of the glue-saturated linen are placed, one lengthwise, the other spirally, and both ironed hot, then painted. The bottom of the boat has the usual Curtiss hollow V-bottom in front terminated by a step just aft the center of gravity, to allow the craft to glide over the water easily and to rise without downward suction. The hull is of 4-ft. beam, and measures 4 ft. from the keel to the top of the bow, 6½ ft. to the top of the hood. Within this large slipper-shaped part the two men sit on a cushioned bench athwart the cabin, the controls before them, the navigating instruments all about on the walls, shelves, or brackets. The extreme prow is sharp vertically, to split the waves; the extreme stern is a vertical edge terminating the whale-like tail, of oval section.

The wings in outward appearance resemble at a distance those of the usual Curtiss air boat, except that two engines mounted on huge crutch-shaped posts on either side of the mid section, make a combination that looks from afar like two men standing between the upper and lower planes. On nearer view, it is seen that the wing contour is that of the most efficient and practical surface developed in the aeronautical establishments of Great Britain. Everywhere except in the engine section the planes measure 7 ft. wide, are practically flat beneath, have elastic rear edges, firm-rounded, thick front edges of the Phillips type, convex upper surface 6 in. in depth of arch at one-third the distance from the

front edge. They are framed chiefly of spruce and consist interiorly of two main spars of I-section supporting ribs 14 in. apart, the whole trussed with cross sticks and stout piano wire. Over this framing on both sides is tautly stretched Japanese silk, thoroughly impregnated with a preparation to make the fabric air-tight and waterproof. The upper and lower planes are trussed together with hollow spruce posts of streamline section, diagonally tied with steel cables adjusted with turnbuckles. Scow-shaped floats under the wing tips preserve the craft from rolling on the water.

The control system closely resembles that of Mr. Curtiss' "non-infringing" aileron system. The ailerons at the rear of the wing tips turn only upward, one at a time, to press down the wing if too high. The tail unit mounted at the stern consists of an adjustable tail plane, a vertical fixed fin, a vertical rudder and a pair of horizontal rudders or elevators. The whole combination may be operated with the usual Curtiss controls moved

in the usual way, unless the pilots decide to work the ailerons with their feet, as being more powerful than their hands, and less liable to fatigue on a long journey.

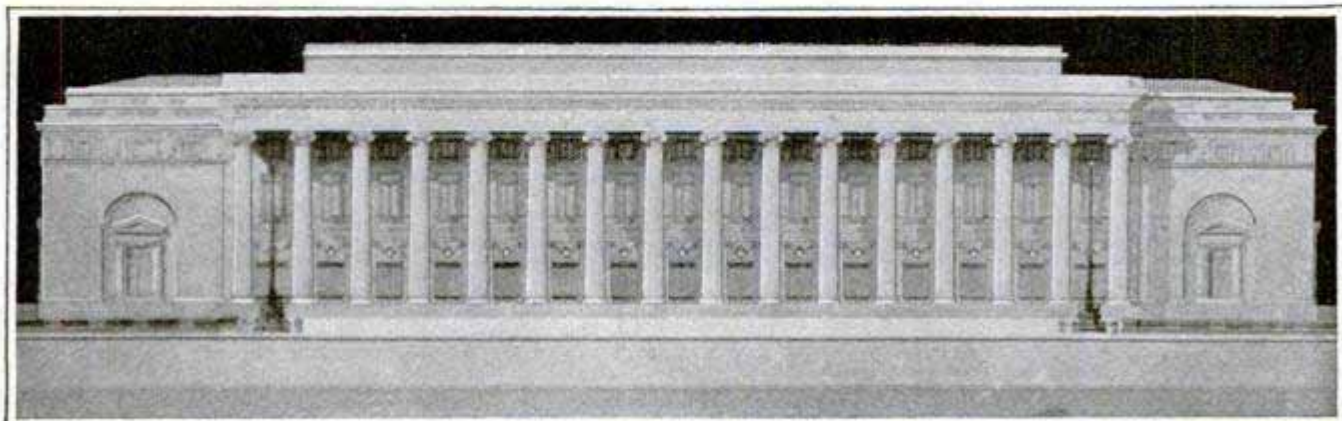
The double-propulsion system comprises two Curtiss motors of 90 hp. each directly connected to two-blade propellers, two magnetos, two carburetors, two radiators each having 100 ft. of cooling surface and presenting 2 sq. ft. of front. Each engine, with accessories, is independent of the other, and is provided with its individual tachometer, or revolution counter, mounted on the inner cabin wall, so that the pilot can make the two motors run at about the same speed. Should one motor stop, leaving the other to exert an unbalanced propeller thrust, this could be counteracted by turning the rudder so as to guide the craft on a straight course.

The individual weights are nearly as follows: Hull alone, 600 lb.; gasoline and tanks, 1,900 lb.; oil and tanks, 230 lb.; motors, 690 lb. aggregate; men, 300 pounds.

MEMORIAL TO WASHINGTON IS DECIDED UPON

Plans have been accepted for the George Washington Memorial Building which is to be erected on Armory Square at the national capital, where it will serve both as a monument to the first president and also as a gathering place for those interested in the advancement and betterment of man-

kind. It is promoted by the George Washington Memorial Association, and will cost approximately \$2,000,000, which amount is being raised by popular subscription. When completed it is expected to serve as the headquarters of many patriotic, scientific and educational organizations. In dimen-



TRACY & SWARTWOUT, ARCHITECTS

Washington Memorial, Which Its Architects Declare is an American Type of Design

sions it will be 300 ft. in length and have a depth of 350 ft. A façade of 16 heavy Doric columns, 48 ft. in height, will extend across the front of the structure. The auditorium, which

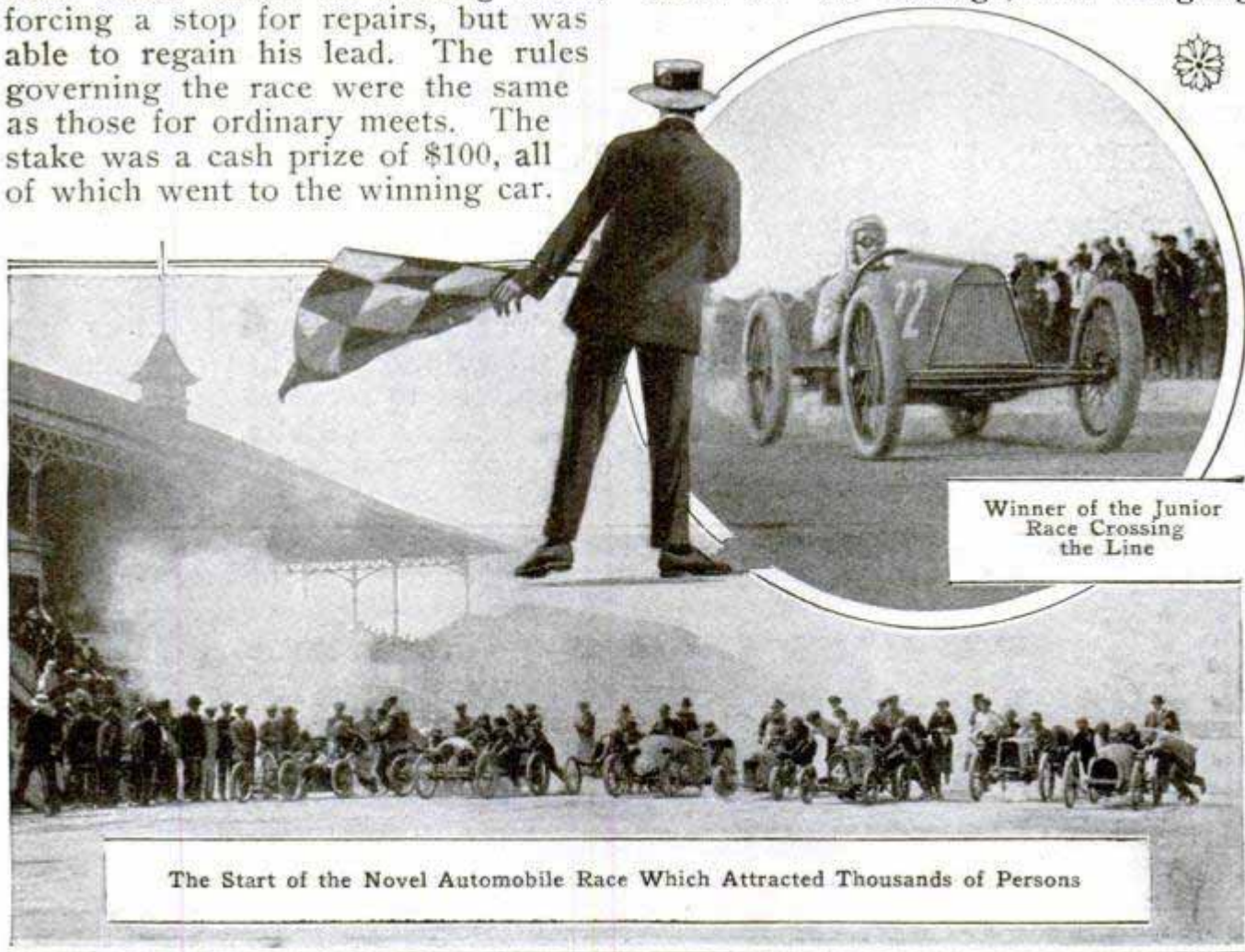
in accordance with modern acoustic theories will be elliptic in form, will seat 6,000 persons. Seven smaller halls will accommodate between 250 and 1,000 persons each.

JUNIOR AUTO RACE IS RUN ON PACIFIC COAST

Nearly fifty contestants entered the junior sweepstakes automobile race which was run at Los Angeles on last Decoration Day. Only young men under 19 years of age, who had constructed their own machines, were privileged to drive in the meet, which was watched by a crowd of nearly 12,000 persons. Most of the miniature cars, several of which closely resembled real racing motors, were fitted with two-cylinder motorcycle engines. The average speed at which the machines were run over the 40-mile course was 30 miles per hour. The winner of the event suffered an accident which broke his driving chain, forcing a stop for repairs, but was able to regain his lead. The rules governing the race were the same as those for ordinary meets. The stake was a cash prize of \$100, all of which went to the winning car.

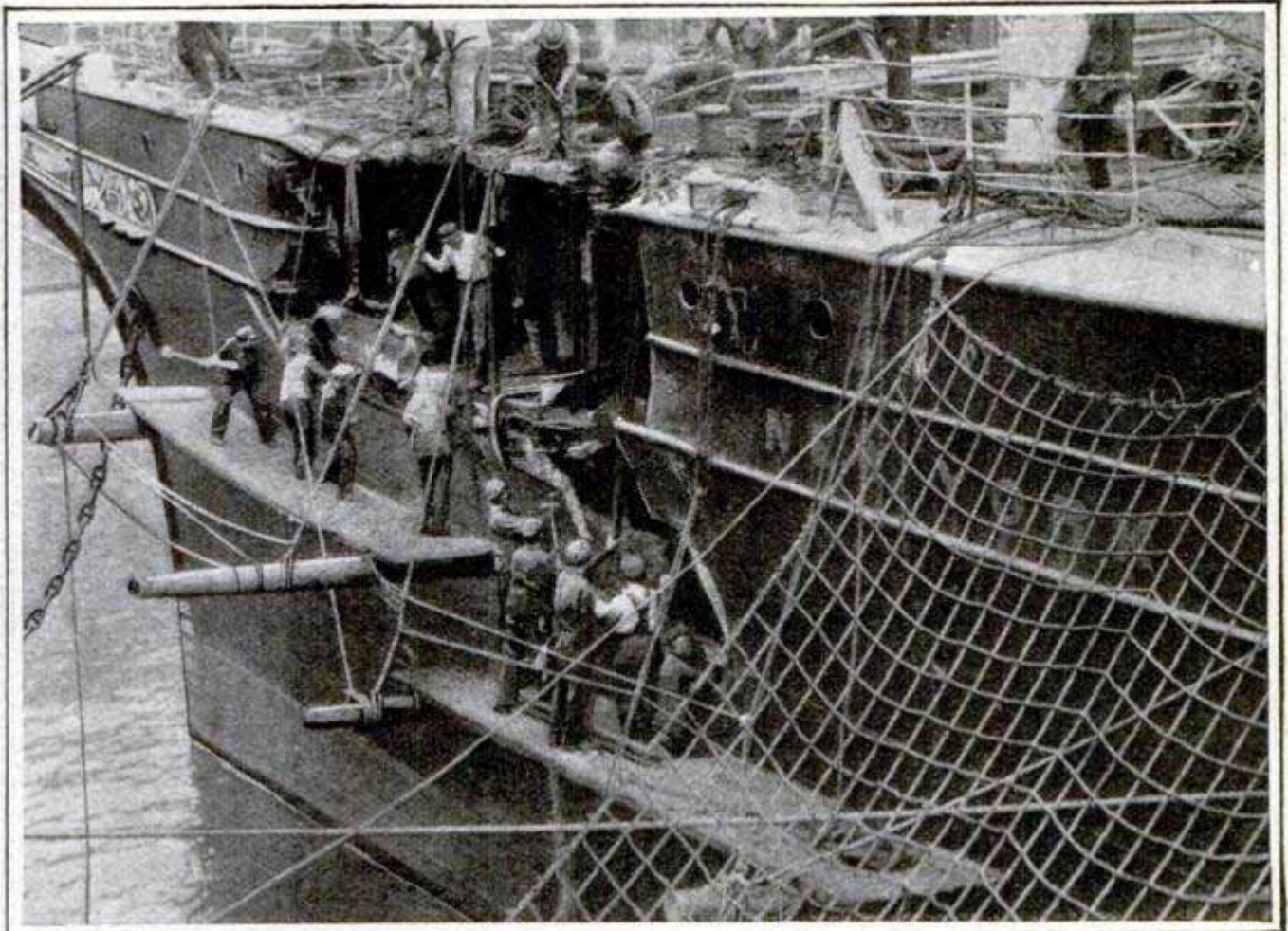
HOLE TORN IN LINER'S SIDE BY COLLISION IN FOG

An ugly hole was ripped in the port bow of the transatlantic liner "New York" when it was rammed recently by the "Pretoria" during a heavy fog off the coast of Nantucket. At the time of the accident, neither of the vessels was moving at full speed. While the rent torn in the side of the boat was large, it was fortunately above the water line. Had either of the ships been under full headway, a repetition of the "Empress of Ireland" disaster might have occurred. Protruding through the torn steel of the "New York" was the shank of the "Pretoria's" anchor, which was responsible for the damage, and dangling



Winner of the Junior Race Crossing the Line

The Start of the Novel Automobile Race Which Attracted Thousands of Persons



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

Repairing the Liner "New York" After It had been Rammed by the "Pretoria"

from it several links of its heavy cable. The vessel was taken into port at New York where it was turned over for repairs. The work of covering the great wound was accomplished in a few days by removing the ragged plates and riveting new ones in their places.

AEROPLANE ESCORT AT FUNERAL OF AIRMEN

Flying mourning flags and manned by airmen of several nations, 20 aeroplanes acted as escort and guard of honor at the funeral of the nine military airmen killed in the collision of a biplane and the dirigible "Koertling" during the Austrian army maneuvers on June 20, 1914. During the progress of this, one of the strangest funerals ever known, the biplanes circled round and round the cemetery and at the conclusion of the ceremony flew away in company. The disaster in which these airmen lost their lives is an example

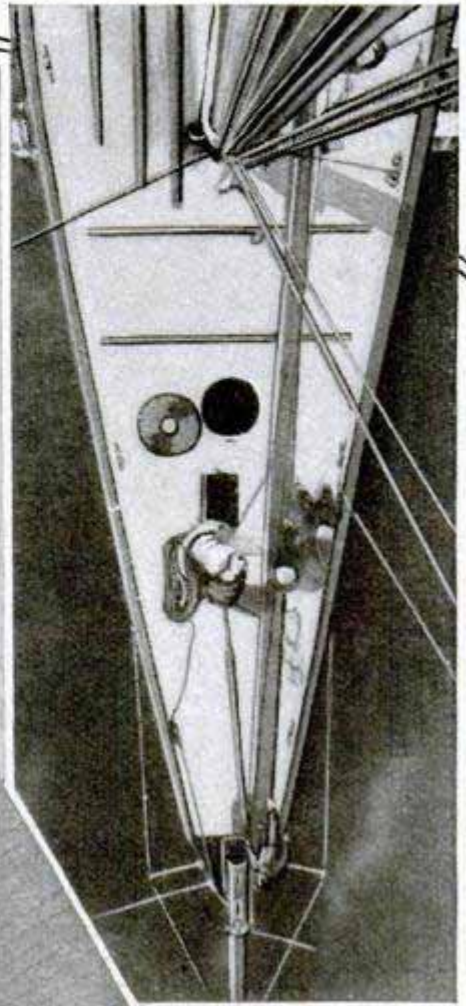
of what will probably be one of the common incidents in wars of the future. The "Koertling" had ascended to take photographs of the soldiers below and then to join in the maneuvers. Half an hour later the biplane ascended and began a sham attack on the dirigible. After circling around the "Koertling" several times the pilot of the biplane suddenly maneuvered his craft, apparently with the idea of taking a position directly above the airship, but owing to some miscalculation the nose of his machine grazed the gas envelope of the airship and ripped it open. An explosion followed and both craft, enveloped in flames, fell with their occupants to the mountain slope 1,500 ft. below. The bodies of the victims were so burned and mangled as to be scarcely recognizable.

Ⓞ Sidewalk tile is being made in Florida of brick screenings from old paving bricks. The entire cost of making is five cents each.

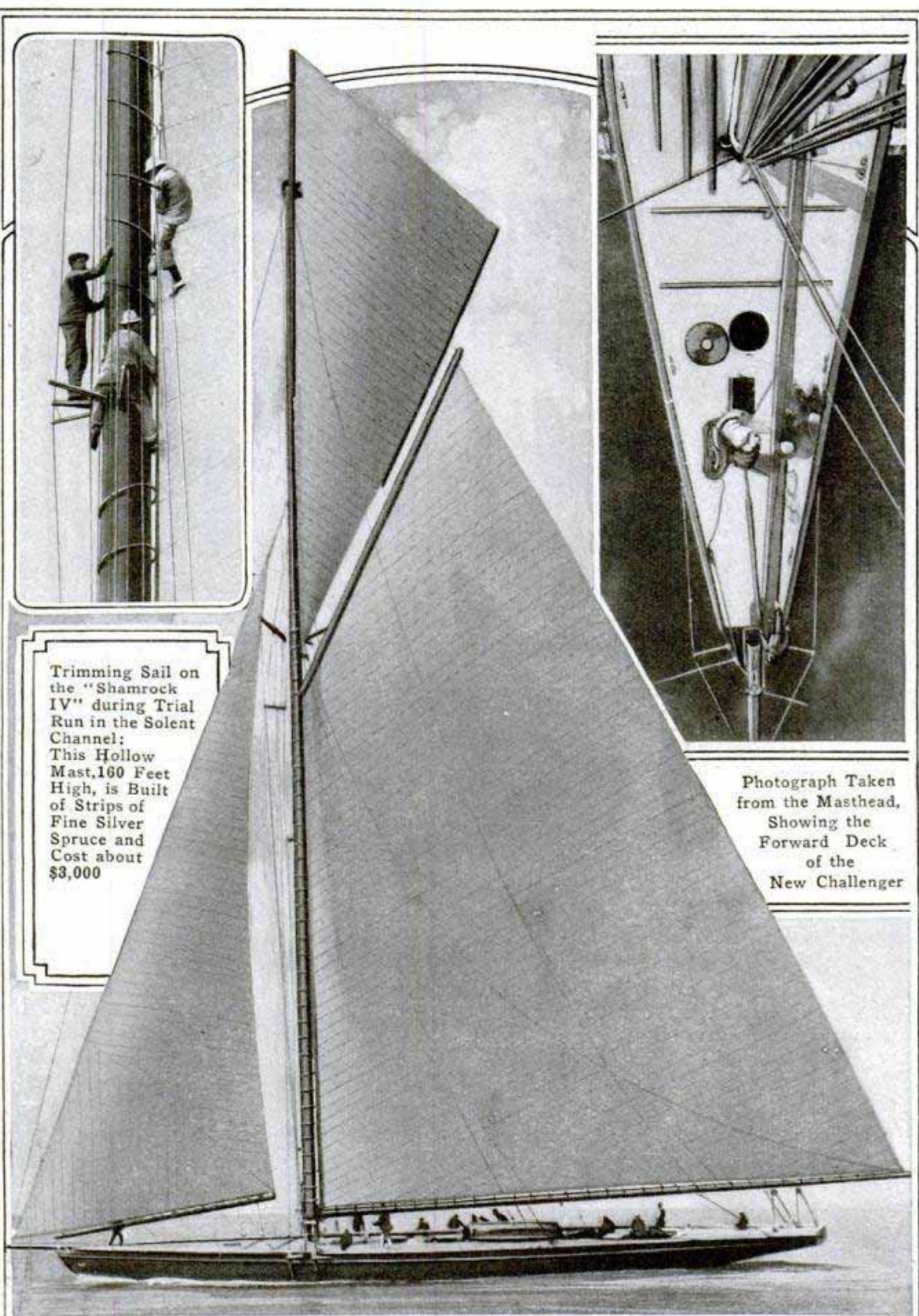
THE NEW CHALLENGER FOR THE "AMERICA'S" CUP



Trimming Sail on the "Shamrock IV" during Trial Run in the Solent Channel: This Hollow Mast, 160 Feet High, is Built of Strips of Fine Silver Spruce and Cost about \$3,000



Photograph Taken from the Masthead, Showing the Forward Deck of the New Challenger

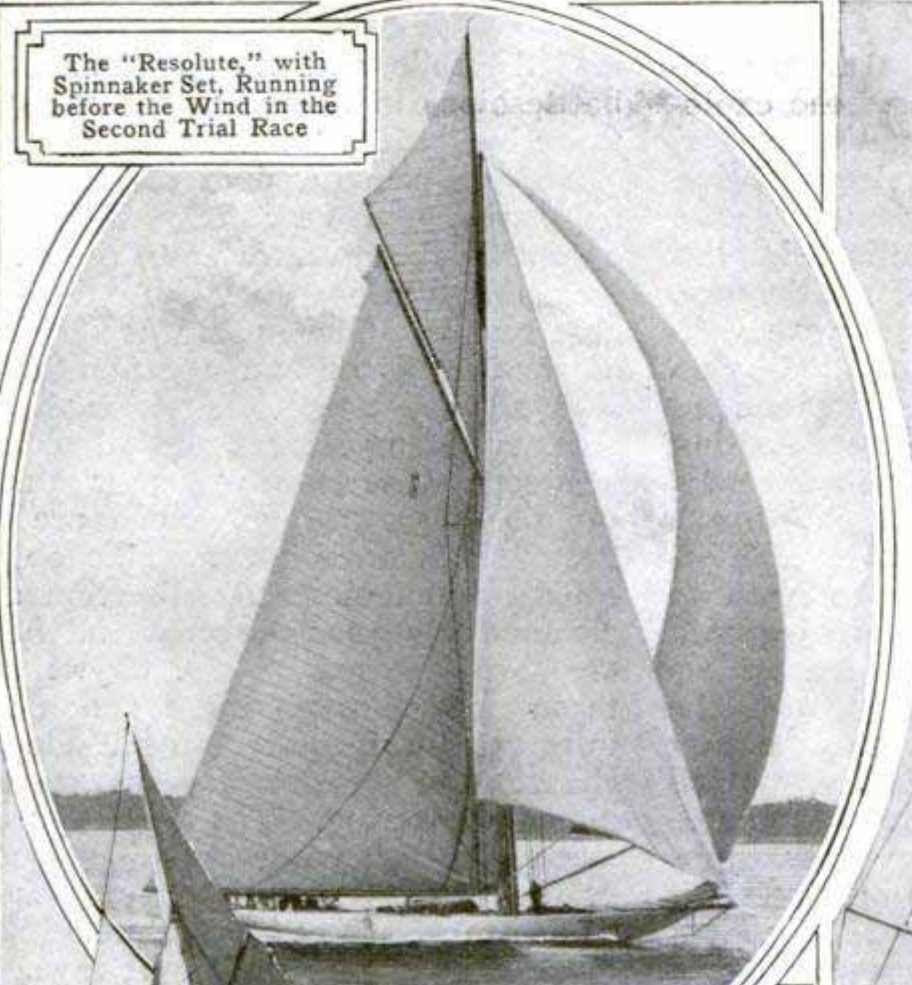


"Shamrock IV" Finishing 30-Mile Course Ahead of "Shamrock III," Last Cup Challenger

PHOTOS COPYRIGHT. INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

ONE OF THESE YACHTS WILL DEFEND THE TROPHY

The "Resolute," with Spinnaker Set, Running before the Wind in the Second Trial Race



How the "Defiance" Appeared under Full Sail in the Greenwich Races

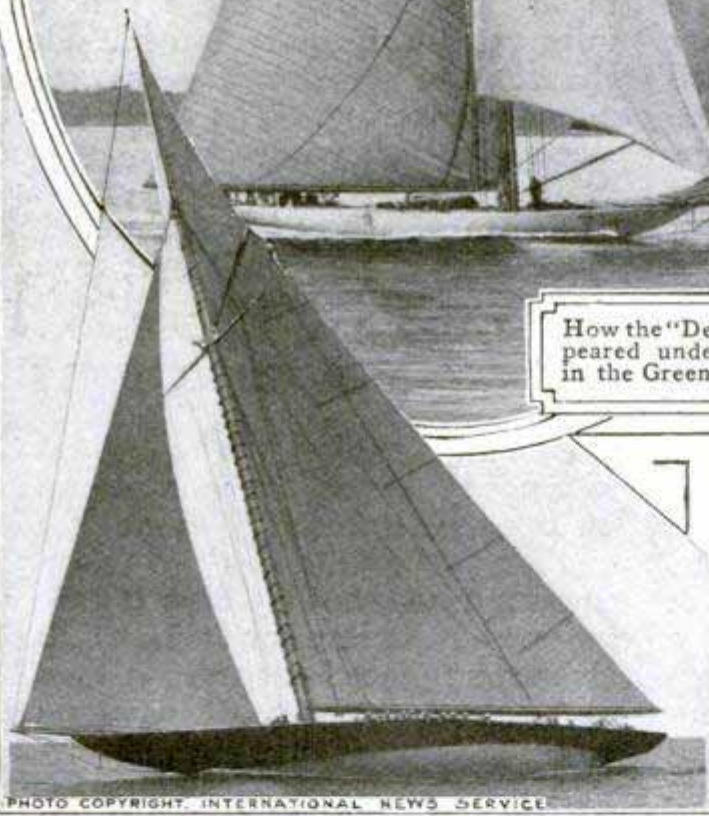


PHOTO COPYRIGHT. INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

The "Vanitie" Setting the Balloon Jib to Overtake the "Resolute"



PHOTO COPYRIGHT. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

BOMBS EXPLODED FROM A DISTANCE BY F-RAYS

According to reports that are apparently well authenticated the explosion of mines and bombs from a distance by means of electrical impulses which the inventor terms F-rays, discovered by Giulio Ulivi, has proved successful in tests at Florence, Italy. Four bombs, loaded with various explosives and each covered by an inner jacket of tarred string and an outer casing of iron, were set floating in the river Arno. When all was ready, the inventor, with his apparatus located on the opposite side of Florence and separated from the Arno by the Fiesole Hills, began searching with his rays for the bombs, which by this time were floating swiftly with the current. In a few minutes the first bomb was exploded and this was followed at intervals of about 15 minutes by the explosion of the other three. As a result of these and other tests it is the belief of some observers that it is only a question of a short time when

loaded shells and the magazines of battleships can be exploded from a distance by these rays.

No one is allowed to examine the apparatus, and very little is known except by the inventor as to the exact means used in obtaining these remarkable results. The apparatus includes a wave projector and a generator of F-rays, with a wireless-telegraph apparatus having a mast and telephonic headgear. The wave projector is used for sending out rays, which are reflected back from the metallic object sought and indicate its direction and distance. F-rays of the proper intensity are then focused on the object and these rays, through some action not fully explained, ignite and explode the charge, and sometimes even fuse the metallic covering. The new rays are electric in their nature, and have some of the properties of Hertzian waves. The rate of vibration is stated to be lower than that of red light rays.

REAL STRUGGLES FOR LIFE BY MOVIE ACTORS

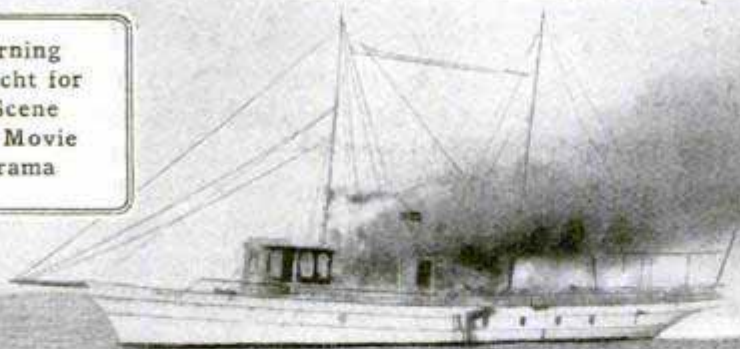
Plunging overboard from a burning yacht which had been soaked with turpentine and charged with dynamite, struggling on life rafts in a rough sea, racing an automobile over the edge of a dock—diving with it and taking a chance on getting out—such things put realism into the movies, give thousands their anticipated thrills and sometimes constitute the actor's last appearance. For often just as real as the actual destruction of a ship is the fight for life portrayed before the lens of the camera.

The staging of a photoplay which included the burning and sinking of a small craft and the battle of those aboard it to save themselves, recently was undertaken by a producer. Without flames, explosions and the loss of the vessel, the picture would lack realism. Unless men fought for their lives while the fire ate its way to the dynamite which would break the boat

amidship, reality again would be sacrificed. When the picture was run on the screen it lacked none of these qualities. Large quantities of turpentine saturated the ship after it had been stripped of its interior fittings. Explosives were placed aboard. It then had to be fired, while those who did the work took a chance. As flames and smoke shot mast high, the men jumped into the sea, were picked up by boats, and carried a safe distance away before the terrific blast tore the craft apart and sent it to the bottom.

In another recent film drama two actors, one a girl, stayed with an automobile while it tore across a pier and leaped into the ocean. As the car struck the water they succeeded in jumping in time to escape being caught beneath the heavy weight and pinned to the bottom. The picture needed realism—the machine and actors supplied it.

Burning
a Yacht for
a Scene
in a Movie
Drama



Actors Aboard
Playing
in Clouds of
Smoke



Lowering
the Lifeboats
from the
Doomed Vessel



Swimming for
the Rafts in
an Open Sea



Fighting Their
Way Ashore
before the Camera

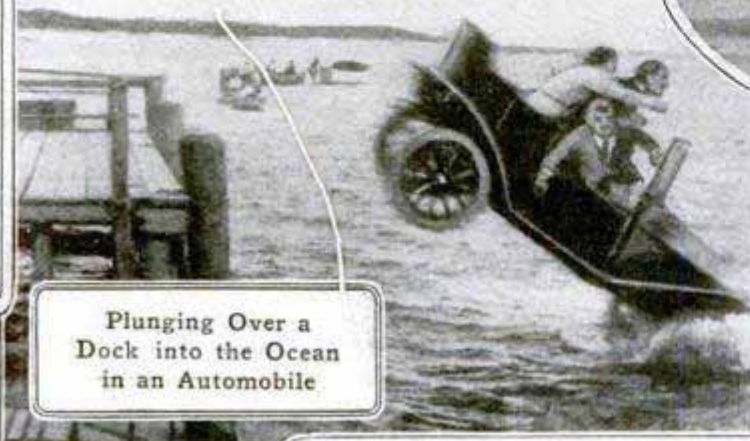


Safe on a
Drifting Raft
Awaiting
Rescue Boats



The Wrecked
Steamer Sinking
to the Bottom

Plunging Over a
Dock into the Ocean
in an Automobile



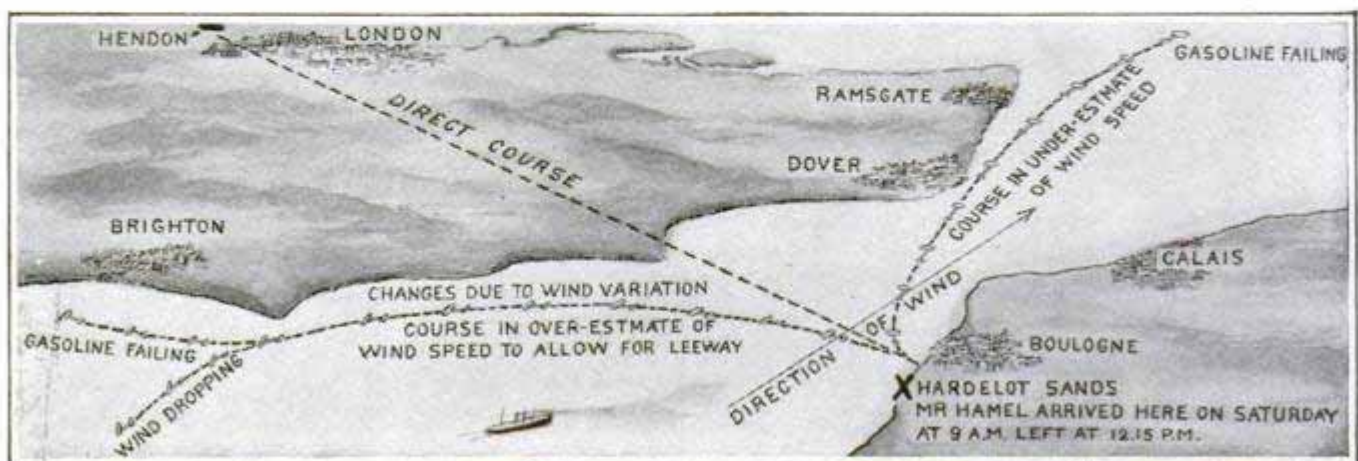
HOW GUSTAV HAMEL MAY HAVE LOST HIS LIFE

Just how Gustav Hamel, the British airman, lost his life in his attempted flight across the English Channel on May 23, 1914, will probably always remain a mystery. One explanation of the disaster to the airman has been made that not only seems the most logical one that can be offered, but is exceedingly interesting because it refers to the very danger that Hamel explained in his recently published book on aviation as being one of the most serious that can menace an experienced airman. At the time of the flight there was a strong wind blowing up the channel in a northeasterly direction, and in addition to this there was a heavy fog lying over the channel that entirely hid all landmarks from his view. Hamel carried a compass and by this means knew his directions, but he had no way of knowing the velocity of the wind and could not therefore make an accurate allowance for the drift caused by the wind. The channel opens out rapidly both north and south of the crossing, as will be seen from the map, and it is thought that either by overestimating or underestimating the force of the wind he drifted south or north so that he missed the land, which the fog hid from his view even if he came close to it, and that he was compelled to alight in the water when his two-hours' supply of gasoline gave out.

His machine was a monoplane and was not equipped with floats. The airman wore an inflated pneumatic tire, which could not have sustained him long. In his book on aviation these statements that seem to apply so well to his own case appear: "In a machine traveling at upwards of sixty miles per hour a very few minutes out of touch with the map through mist or any other cause may be sufficient to confuse the pilot completely." "In the worst circumstances conceivable it might be possible, without knowing it, to travel in the opposite direction to that for which the head of the machine points. This would happen when traveling over the clouds or over the sea out of sight of land in face of a head wind of greater velocity than the speed of the machine. The compass would merely indicate approximately the direction of due north; it would not indicate anything about the progress of the machine."

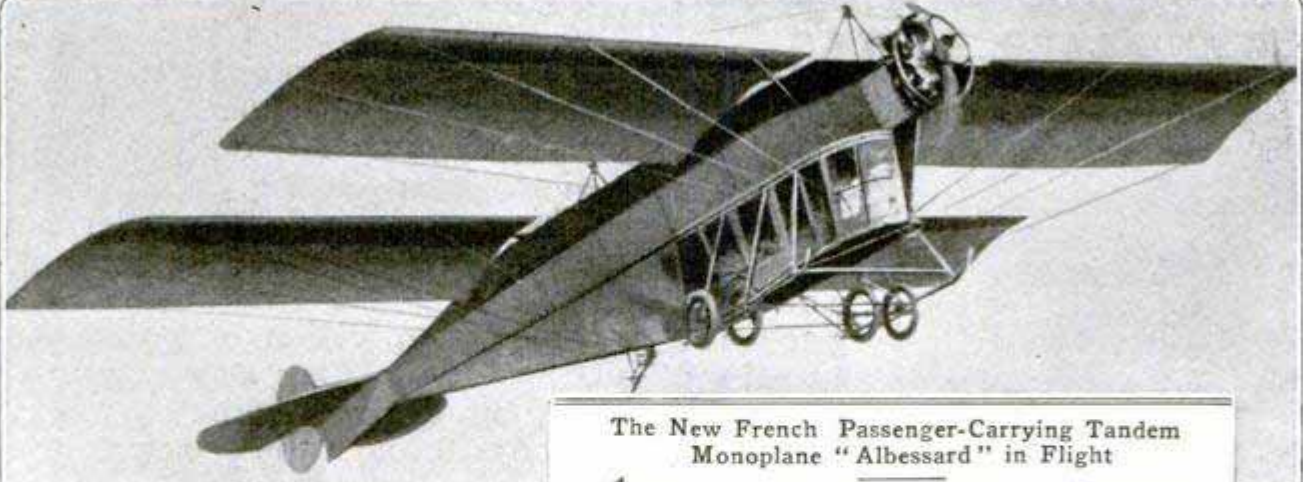
AEROPLANES THAT CARRY PASSENGERS

That the day of the big passenger aeroplane is close at hand is indicated by the feats performed by the Russian Sikorsky biplane as well as by the successful flights of a powerful monoplane recently built that has two pairs of wings placed fore and aft on the body of the machine. Each of these machines has a cabin or saloon inclosed by glass where the passengers may ride



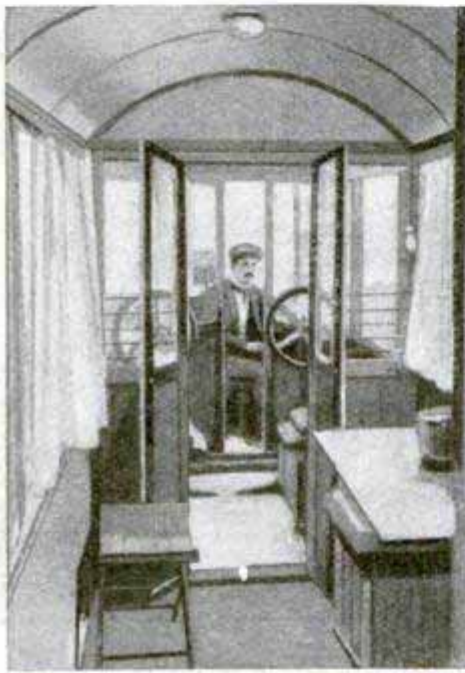
COURTESY OF THE SPHERE

Map Showing How the British Airman, Gustav Hamel, may have Missed the English Coast, and been Compelled to Light in the Water, through Overestimating or Underestimating the Force of the Wind

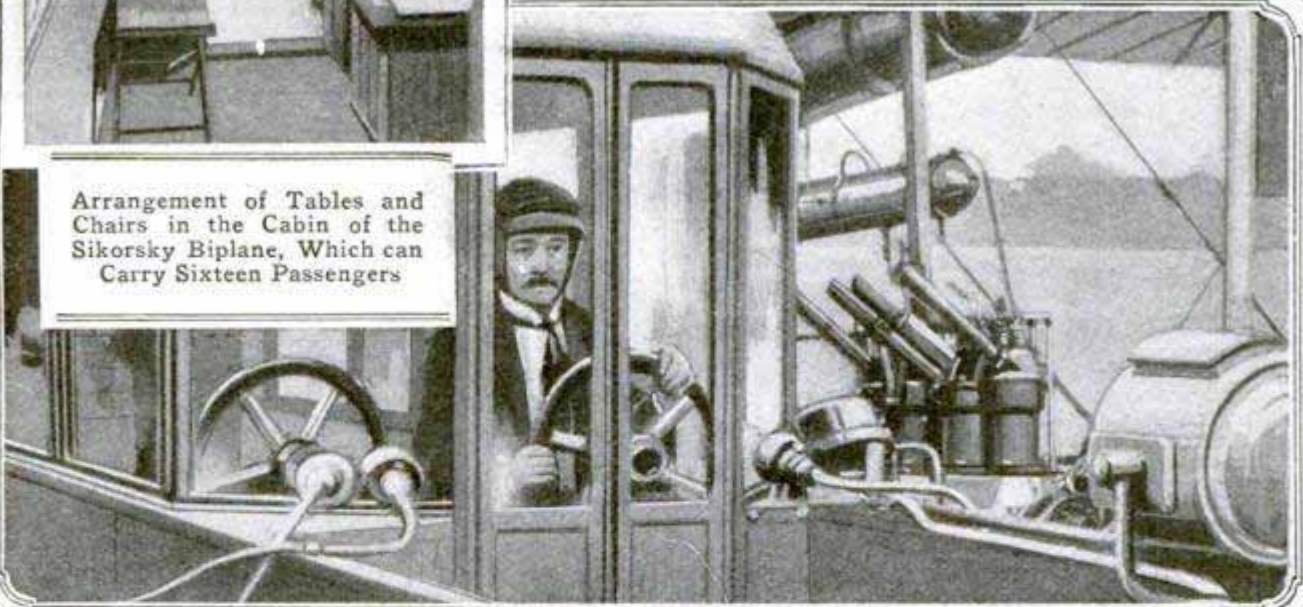
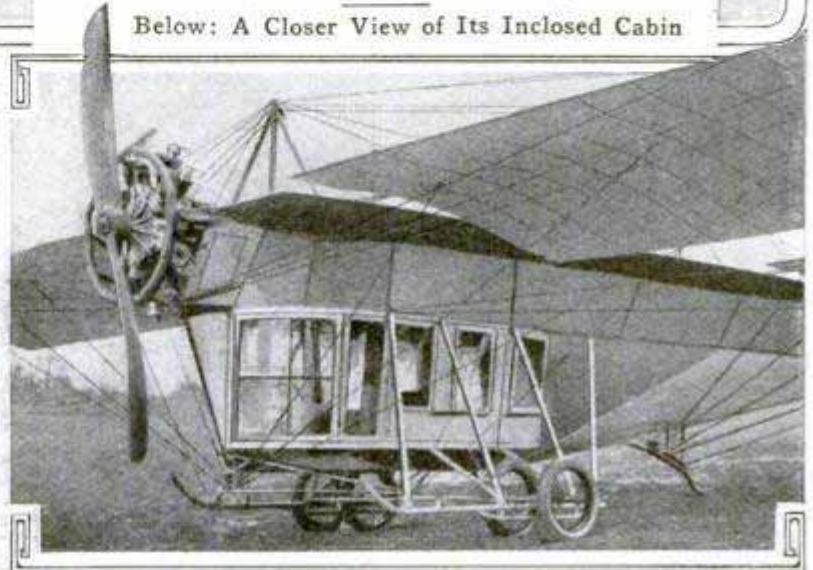


The New French Passenger-Carrying Tandem Monoplane "Albessard" in Flight

Below: A Closer View of Its Inclosed Cabin



Arrangement of Tables and Chairs in the Cabin of the Sikorsky Biplane, Which can Carry Sixteen Passengers



How the Pilot is Protected from the Weather in the Great Russian Biplane. Sikorsky, the Designer, is Shown at the Wheel

in ease and comfort. The Sikorsky machine, which has been described in recent issues of this magazine, has demonstrated its capacity by making a number of remarkable flights, in one of which sixteen passengers and the

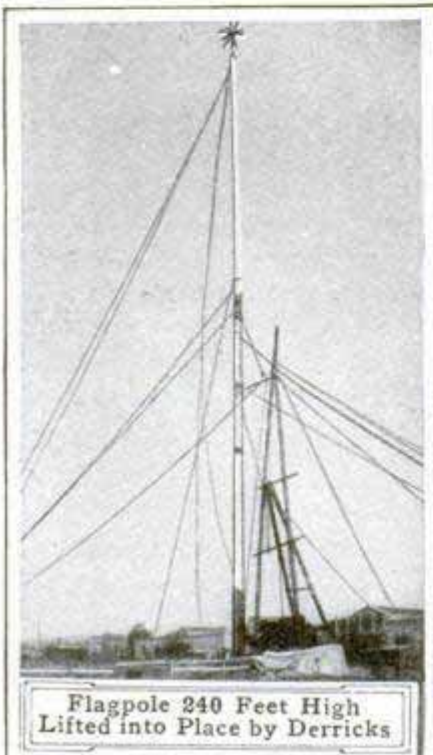
pilot were carried for 15 min., while with nine on board, it remained in the air 2 hr. 6 min. The monoplane with tandem wings is known as the Albessard aerobus and has a tractor propeller driven by a 100-hp. motor.

TALLEST WOODEN FLAGPOLE AND LARGEST FLAG

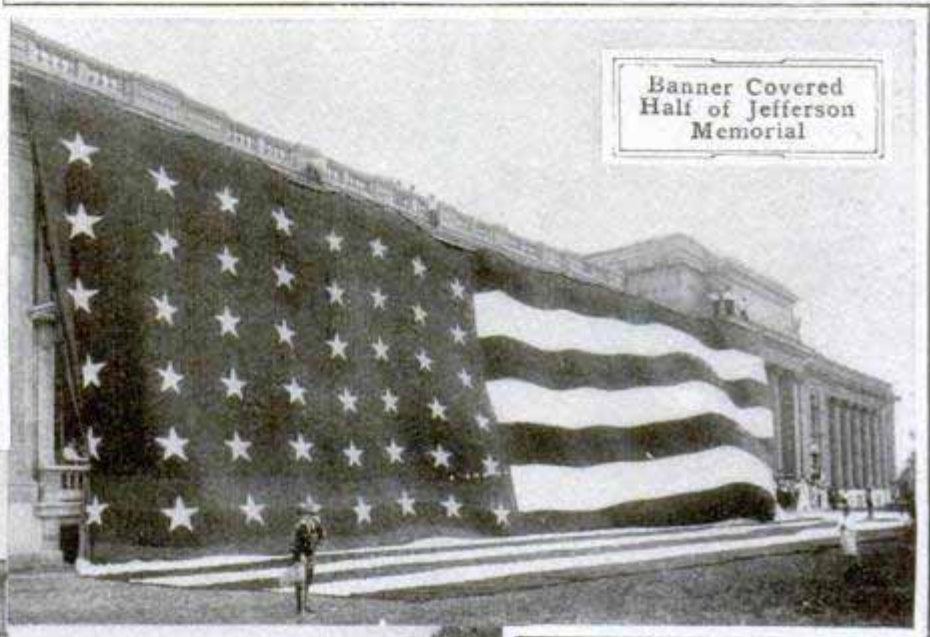
The tallest single-piece wooden flagpole ever erected has been placed in the Panama-Pacific Exposition grounds at San Francisco. It is

large derricks were used in lifting it into place. A spiked ball, weighing 620 lb. and measuring 10 ft. over all, was placed at the apex. When the exposition is opened the pole will fly a 46-ft. American flag.

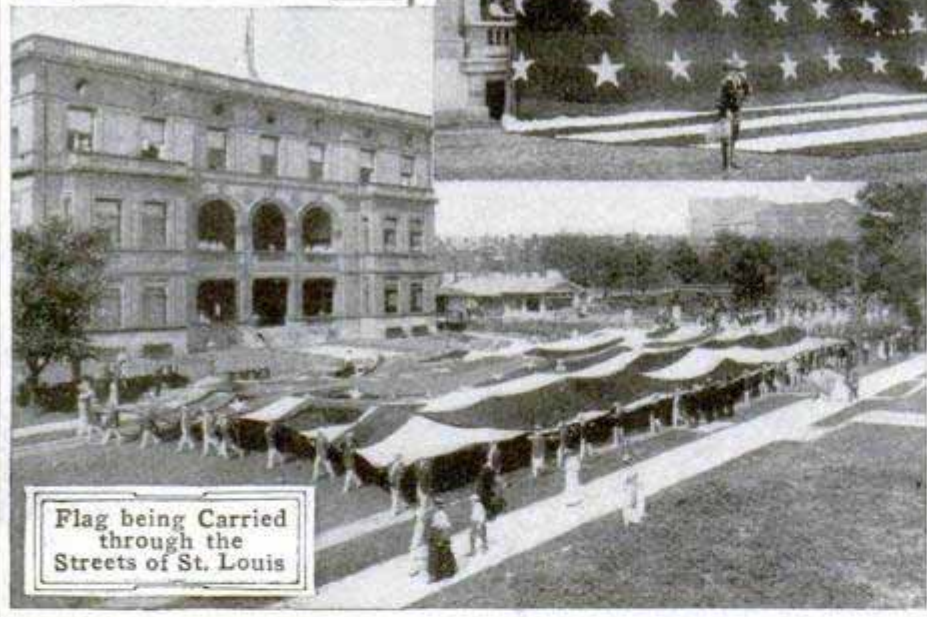
This exposition flag, however, is almost minute compared with the flag, 150 ft. long and 75 ft. wide, which headed a procession of nearly 5,000 persons at the Flag Day exercises at St. Louis. It was borne by 250 men and boys through the principal streets



Flagpole 240 Feet High
Lifted into Place by Derricks



Banner Covered
Half of Jefferson
Memorial



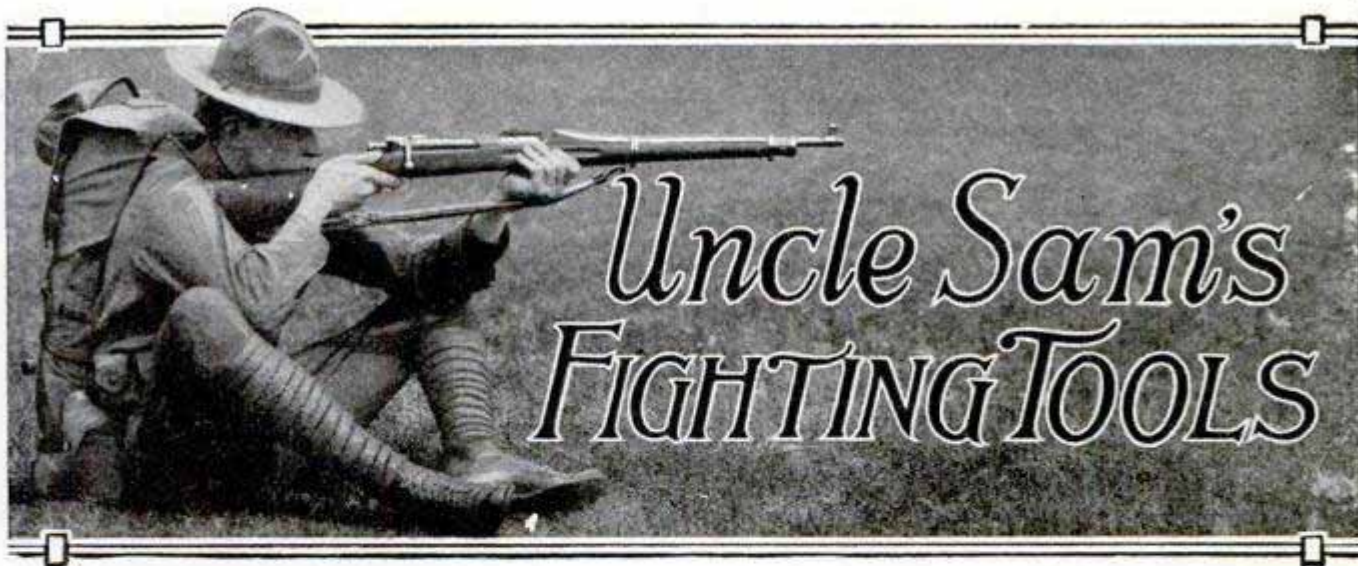
Flag being Carried
through the
Streets of St. Louis

trimmed in the shape of a hexagon from the trunk of a Douglas-fir tree, 240 ft. in height, cut in Oregon. The pole is 4 ft. in diameter at the base, 15 in. at the top and weighs 35 tons. When erected it was imbedded in a reinforced-concrete foundation and anchored solidly. After the cement had set, all of the guy cables were removed, leaving the great shaft without a bracing other than its base. Three

of the city. In order to keep the flag from dragging as it was being carried, boy scouts took their places beneath the banner and supported its weight on props. At Jefferson Memorial the flag was hoisted, more than covering

the east half of the north side of the building. It has been suggested that this flag be sent to San Francisco to be hoisted on the exposition flagstaff on "Missouri Day."

Twenty minutes were required by an airman near Vienna to shave himself while flying around a race course. He steered his machine with his knees while performing the operation.



Uncle Sam's FIGHTING TOOLS

Soldier Firing Seated, with the New Heavy Marching-Order Pack Strapped to His Back, Showing Freedom of Arm Movement Now Allowed

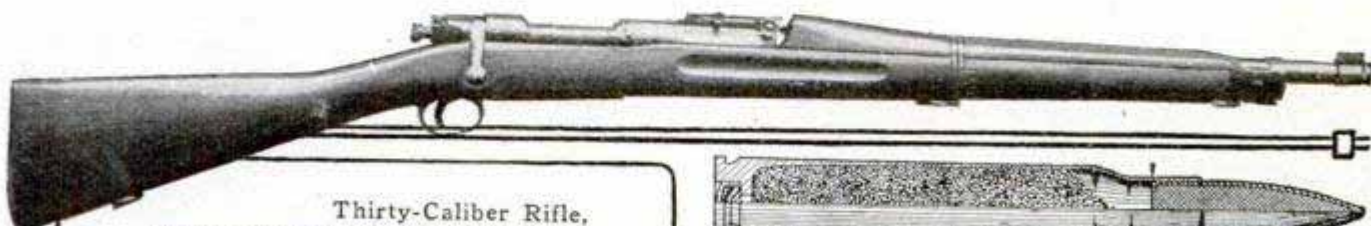
THE tools of warfare which the soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States fighting force carry with them into action today are so different from those in use when the war with Spain was fought that to a veteran of that conflict almost the entire personal equipment of the modern fighting man seems strange and unfamiliar.

Efficiency, lightness and compactness are the ends that have been aimed at in the design and construction of modern weapons. In addition to the mechanical improvement of individual weapons, everything used by the three arms of the service has been standardized, so that all use the same rifles, ammunition, side arms, packs and miscellaneous equipment. The need of this was keenly felt at times during the last war. On some occasions sailors and marines would be almost overburdened with ammunition while the land forces were reduced to a few rounds of cartridges, and the one helpless to assist the other, all because of the difference in the types of rifles and ammunition used.

In pursuance of this policy of stand-

ardizing the general equipment, the most important step was the adoption of the new .30-caliber rifle, which now is used exclusively by soldiers, sailors, and marines. It is the smallest military rifle used by any great nation, and yet it is declared to be the most powerful. Its weight, including the bayonet, which weighs a pound, is 9.69 lb., and its length, 43.212 in. Elevated at an angle of 45°, this rifle will fire a bullet 4,891.6 yd. in 38.058 seconds. At a 100-yd. range, the bullet has penetrated 52.8 in. of seasoned 1-in. pine boards, spaced 1 in. apart. At ten times that distance, it has sent its projectile through 10.48 in. of boards similarly arranged, while boiler plate .528 in. thick has been bored at a distance of 50 ft. At 100 yd., bullets have dug through brick walls, 5.5 in. in thickness. The initial velocity of the bullet is 2,700 ft. a second, while the pressure in the chamber is estimated to be 51,000 lb. to the square inch.

The new gun is of bolt-action type, and operates by a bolt mechanism which includes the firing pin and springs, shell extractor and ejector,



Thirty-Caliber Rifle,
Weighing 8.69 Pounds, and 43.212
Inches in Length, Used Exclusively
by All United States Fighting Forces

Cartridge Fired by Rifle Shoots 150-Grain
Projectile 4,891.6 Yards in 38.058 Seconds,
Using About 50 Grains of Explosive

and safety lock. Beneath the receiver, in which the bolt slides, is arranged a magazine holding five cartridges. The uncovered metal surface is slight, for the stock extends within 3 in. of



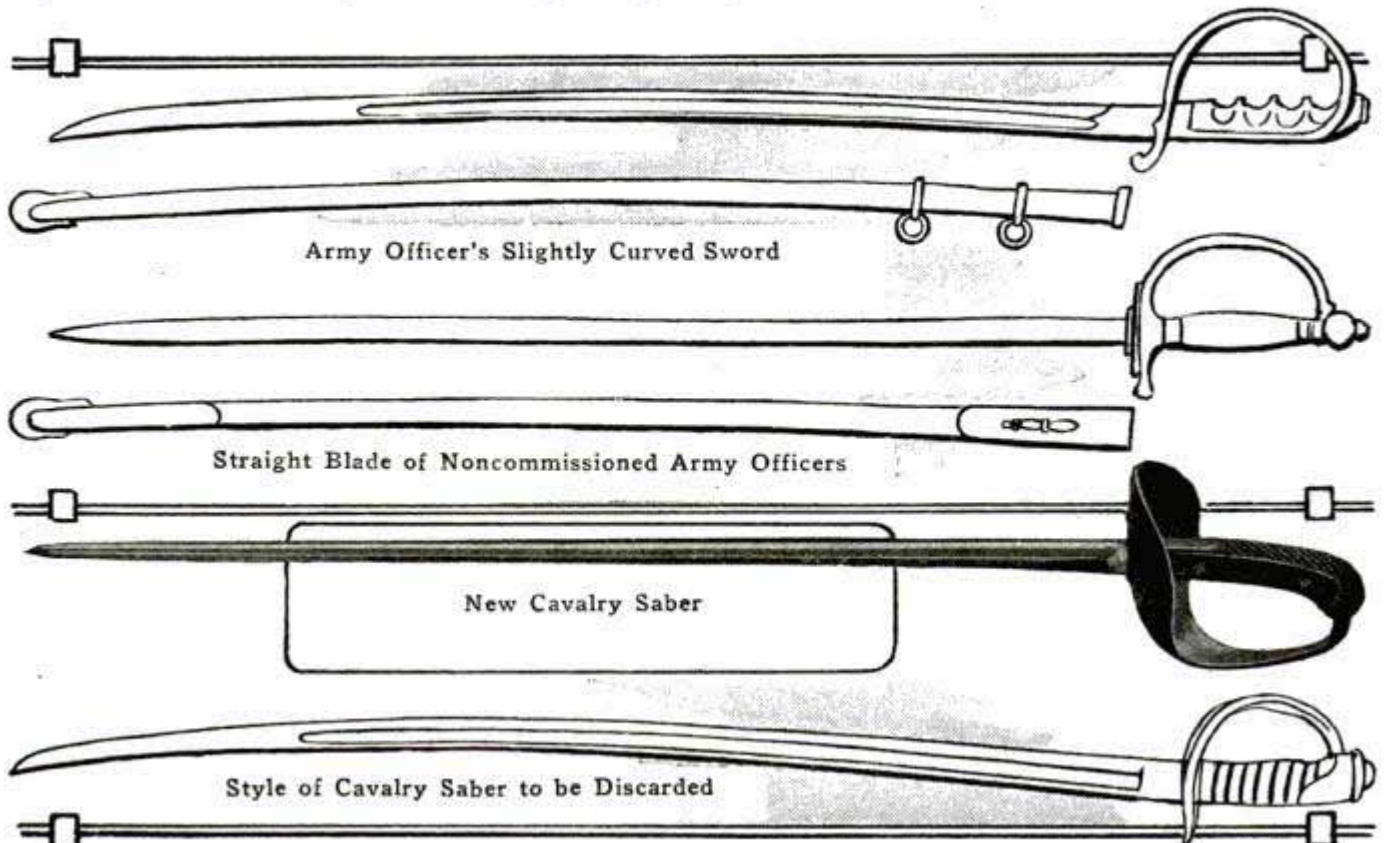
Forty-Five
Caliber Automatic Pistol
Adopted for Military Use
Because It Is More Effective
Than the Ordinary Revolver

the muzzle, while a hand guard covers the upper side of the barrel, which is 23.79 in. long. In rapid firing, when the metal becomes heated, the hands of the operator in this manner are protected from the hot steel. Four-grooved rifling, each groove being .1767 in. wide, with one turn to each 10 in., is the interior character of the barrel. The weapon has been fired at a rate of 23 aimed shots a minute as a single-loader, and 25 shots using magazine fire. While shooting from the hip without aiming and using mag-

azine fire, 40 shots have been fired in the same length of time.

The cartridge used is of the same type as that employed in certain automatic guns by the army and navy. Because of its tapered point the new bullet offers less air resistance than any model previously adopted by the government. Complete, the cartridge weighs 395.5 gr.; the projectile, 150 gr. This is composed of a lead-and-tin core inclosed within a copper-nickel jacket. The charge used in the shell is a composition similar to that used in large field and coast guns, and in amount approximates 50 gr. In the head of the brass, conical-shaped cartridge is a primer consisting of a cup, percussion composition, and a disk of shellacked paper for protection against moisture.

The .45-caliber automatic pistol has come into quite general use with all of the fighting forces. Until its adoption the .38-caliber revolver was almost exclusively employed, but is rapidly being supplanted because of the proved greater effectiveness of the automatic. This pistol is now a part of the equipment of every officer in all branches of the service, although its most conspicuous use is with the cavalry, field

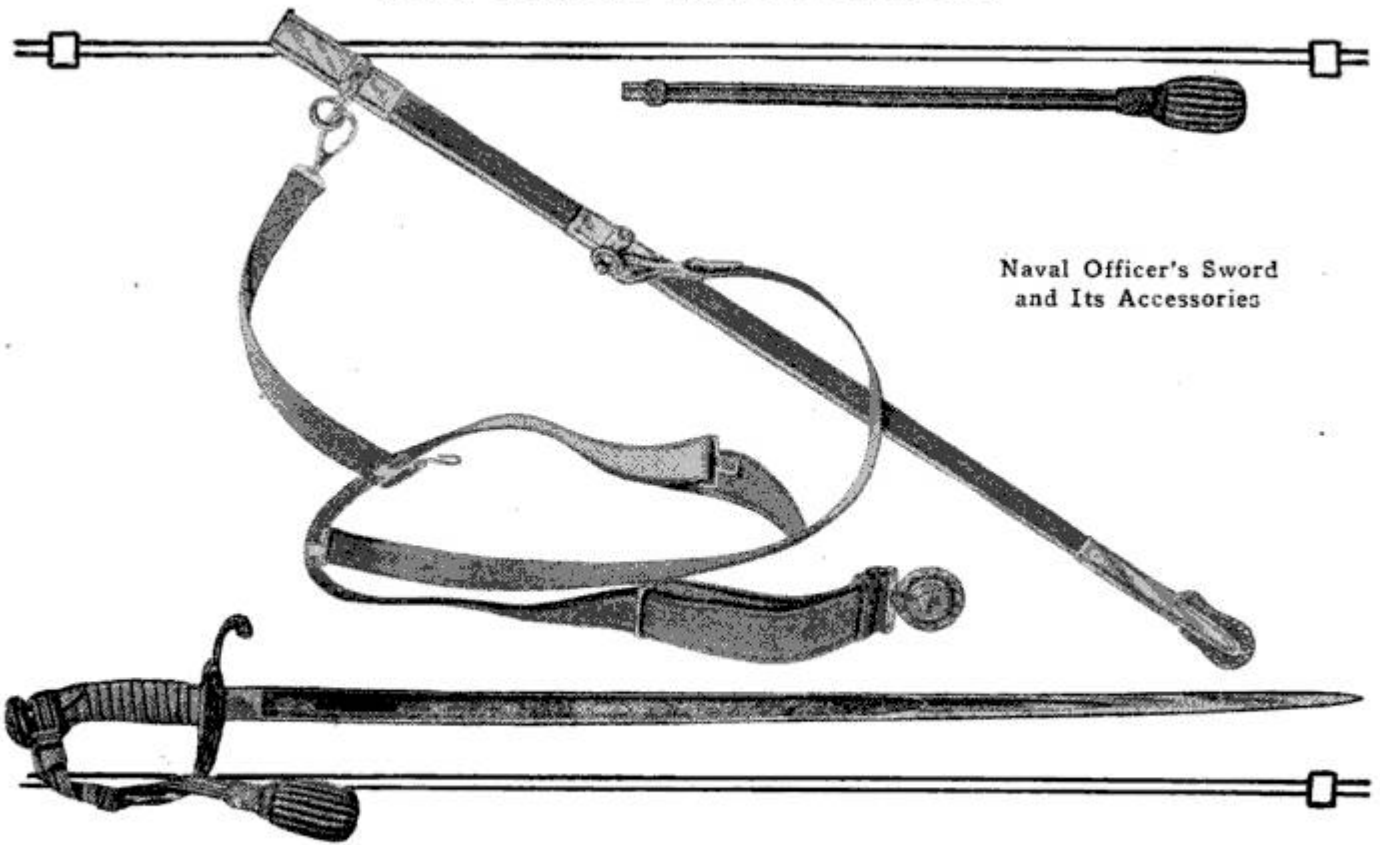


Army Officer's Slightly Curved Sword

Straight Blade of Noncommissioned Army Officers

New Cavalry Saber

Style of Cavalry Saber to be Discarded

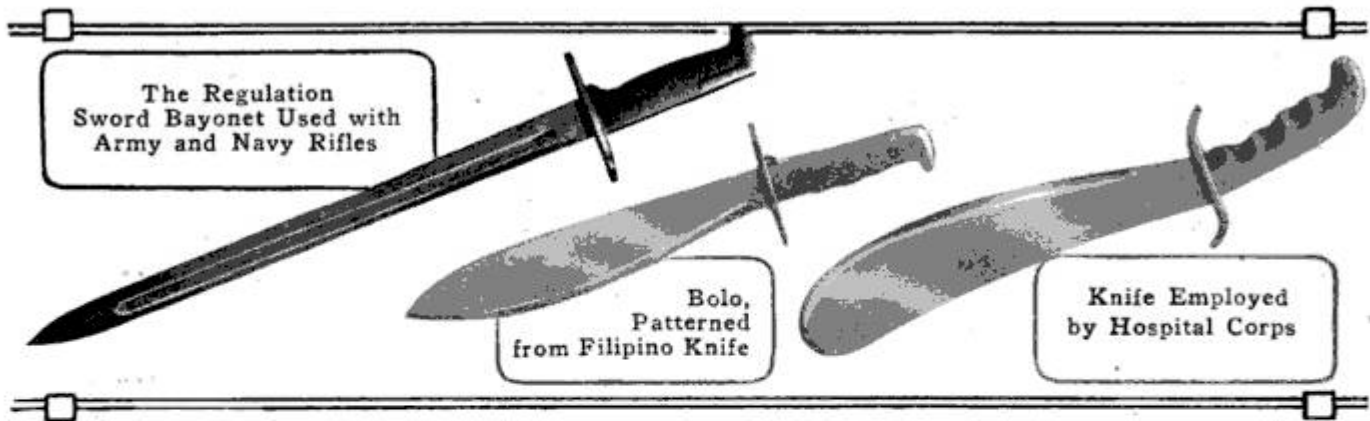


Naval Officer's Sword
and Its Accessories

artillery and signal corps, where one is allotted to each man. It also is provided for chief petty officers of the navy, and the first sergeant and two musicians of every company of infantry. Mechanism, operated by the action of gases generated in the barrel by powder explosion, opens the breech, cocks the hammer, extracts and ejects the empty shell, compresses the recoil spring, and reloads from the magazine. The projectile of the cartridge is similar to that used in the rifle, although much heavier, weighing 230 gr. The tremendous speed with which the pistol may be fired is shown by tests, in which it has been shot 21 times in 12 seconds. At 25 yd., the shell will penetrate 6 in. of hard-pine boards, and at 250 yd., 4 inches.

The sword has practically disappeared as an actual weapon, and while still retained by all officers, it merely acts as a badge of authority and is never carried during an engagement. The cavalryman is the only soldier who now makes use of the instrument in fighting, as the old-time cutlass of the sailor and the heavy saber of the artilleryman have been done away with entirely. One of the reasons that swords are no longer carried by officers during battles is that the glitter-

ing steel in the sunlight makes them targets for the sharpshooters of the enemy. Besides they are of no real service. The straight-blade sword, recently adopted for the use of the cavalry, is to be issued within a short time. As explained some time ago in this magazine, it is designed for thrusting, rather than cutting. The effectiveness of the two types has long been food for controversy in the cavalry, officers holding opposed views as to whether the thrust is more deadly than the cut. The style has been changed, however, and the new saber is at present in the course of manufacture. The weight of this sword, 43 oz., and the length of its blade, 36 in., are the same as those of the present arm, while its hilt is somewhat larger and is roughened to make possible a firm grip. It is fitted with a heavy solid-steel hand guard, resembling somewhat the old-time naval cutlass. A straight and often highly engraved blade, made with an ornamental guard and hilt, is the general characteristic of the naval officer's sword, which is worn only at drills and on dress occasions. The scabbard is of fine-quality leather, covered with brightly polished metal fittings. Officers in the various divisions of the army all carry the same general type



of sword, which is of the saber class, but with only a slightly curved blade, which varies from 30 to 34 in. in length. The guard is of German silver plated with nickel, while the hilt is made of black bone. The scabbard is metal, also nicked. Straight-blade swords are the type provided non-commissioned regimental and battalion officers of the infantry.

Since shortly after the Russo-Japanese war the sword-shaped bayonet has been in exclusive use by all of the American fighting forces, with the single exception of the cavalry. Prior to that time, the rod type was in general use in this country, although the knife style had been commonly employed by foreign powers for years. The United States military authorities had been of the opinion that the bayonet had outworn its usefulness as an important factor in warfare. Records of the Russian conflict, however, largely disproved this contention and showed that the bayonet, on the contrary, had taken a quite conspicuous part in many of the most fiercely fought battles. This was the main reason for the abandonment of the former style. As adapted for the needs of the water and land forces of the United States, the sword bayonet is longer than that used by most of the foreign powers, this being made necessary because of the extreme shortness of the new rifle, which otherwise would entail a decided disadvantage to the American in a hand-to-hand encounter with a European soldier. The blade is 16 in. in length, and is provided with a tang, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, whereby it may be attached to the rifle barrel.

As every war is said to make a president, so might it be said that every war develops a new knife for military purposes. The bolo, which is allotted to mountain artillery, machine-gun troops, infantry and signal-corps companies, was copied from the similarly named knife of the Filipinos. It is especially designed for hewing purposes and the cutting of brush, having a heavy, thick 10-in. blade. This is flat on one side and beveled on the other, giving a hewing edge. It is 2 in. in width at the hilt, tapering to a sharp point, and is carried in a canvas-covered scabbard. Probably the oddest-appearing knife of all is one used by the personnel of the hospital corps. In weight and size it resembles the bolo, although the blade is approximately 3 in. longer and forged with curved lines, which give it a large rounded end. It is for brush-cutting and general utility.

On long marches, the old-style blanket roll which was swung over the left shoulder and fastened at the right hip, was cumbersome and the cause of almost universal complaint among military men. Freedom of action was hampered by it, while physical pain was often suffered by the rubbing of the bulky haversack strapped at the infantryman's left hip. Troublesome at its best, it worked hardship when the line was advancing through thickets or plunging over hilly and rough country. When sudden orders to fire caught the soldiers with the ungainly rolls strapped around them, arm action was impeded, making it difficult to properly operate a rifle. The heavy, marching-order equipment of the pres-



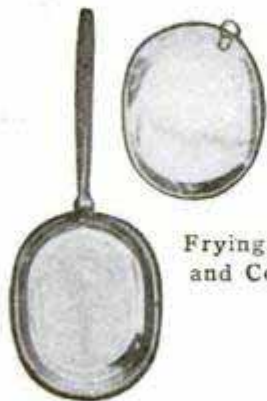
Hand Ax



Ax-Head Cover



Intrenching Tool



Frying Pan and Cover

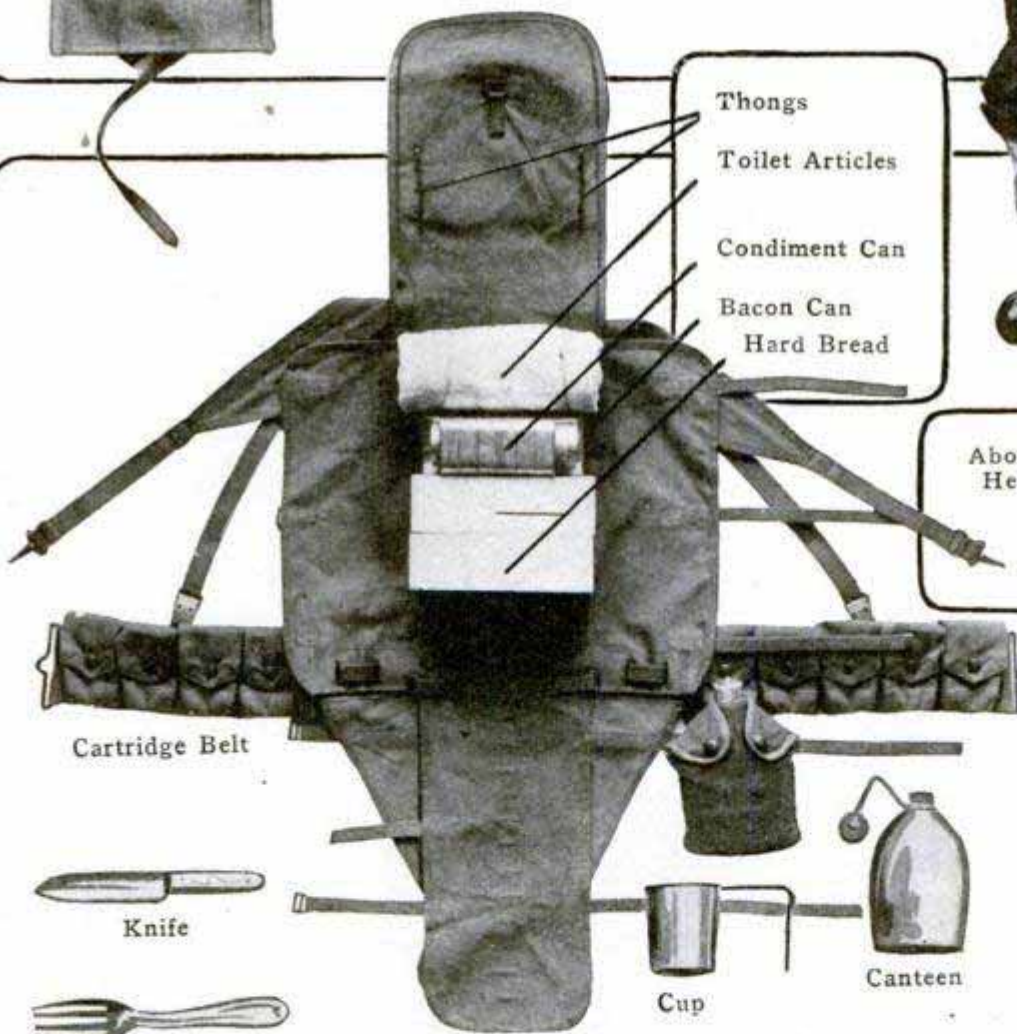


Shovel Carrier



- Thongs
- Toilet Articles
- Condiment Can
- Bacon Can
- Hard Bread

Above: Sailor Wearing Heavy Marching-Order Equipment, Now Identical in All Arms of the Service



Cartridge Belt



Knife



Fork



Spoon



Steel Tape



Wire Cutter and Case



Canteen



Cup



Pick Mattock



Case for Pick Head

ent, which is the same in the army, navy, and marine corps, consists of a somewhat lighter load, which is manifestly compact and portable. Everything needed by the soldier is contained in the pack strapped to his back by means of suspenders worn over the shoulders, and fastened at the bottom to the cartridge belt, which equalizes the weight. Free arm and leg action is given, while the load is so placed that its weight is not thrown upon one part of the body, does not cause difficulties in marching through bad territory, nor interfere with the immediate execution of firing orders.

Attached to the haversack are the pack and intrenching-tool carriers, while the first-aid pouch, canteen, pick mattock or hand ax, are held by the cartridge belt. The three separate carriers in this manner are bound together into one compact bundle. Loops on the left side of the haversack provide a place for carrying the bayonet scabbard. All the coverings are made of waterproof olive-drab cotton duck. The pack consists of half of a "dog tent," which may also be used as a poncho, a blanket and the tent pins. In folding, it is so assembled as to make use of the half tent for a covering. The pack then is secured to the haversack by means of a carrier arrangement. The contents of the latter article consist of four cartons of hard bread, a condiment can, bacon can, meat can, toilet articles, towel and socks, a cover which is used as a plate, and a knife, fork, spoon and cup.

A pointed-blade shovel, weighing 30 oz., and fitted with a short,

T-shaped handle, is the intrenching tool. The bottle-shaped canteen, which holds a quart, is made of seamless aluminum. The threaded neck secures the cup top, which is attached by a short length of chain. Forty-two ounces cover the weight of the pick mattock which has a solid cast-steel head, drop-forged and ground. The blade and point are tempered. The hickory handle is detached when the implement is being ported. The hand ax, which is of the short-handled woodsman type, weighs 28½ ounces.

A wire cutter and a 5-ft. flexible-steel tape are carried in the equipment, the former being attached to the cartridge belt. No one man, however, is supposed to carry a pick mattock, hand ax and wire cutter, but these articles are distributed throughout the company so that each soldier carries only one of them.

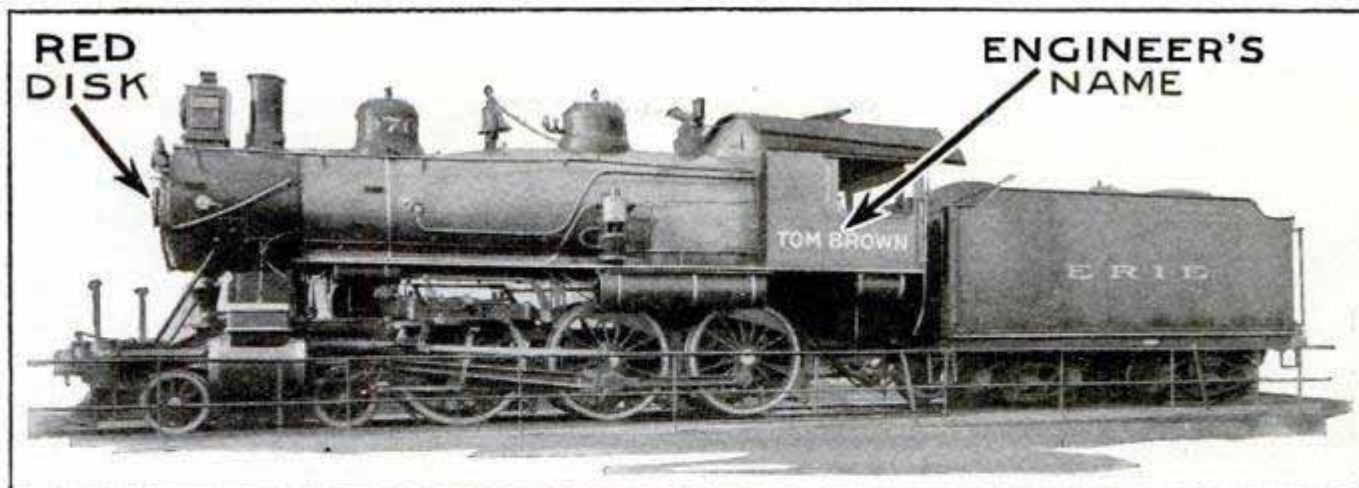
Instead of acting as a hindrance in carrying out the order to "fire sitting," the newly devised pack, on the contrary, is an assistance. It forms a comfortable rest for the back, and allows a soldier to remain in a sitting posture on the ground for long durations without physical strain. This was not at all true of the blanket roll. In the photograph, at the beginning of this article, of an infantryman firing while seated, the latest-style campaign hat and the ribbon puttees, which have replaced the canvas leggings, are shown.

[The fighting machines which a landing party of sailors or marines takes ashore, the field and camp equipment of bodies of soldiers, and the rest of the tools with which the United States goes to war, will be illustrated and described in the September number of Popular Mechanics Magazine.]

RAILROAD'S RECOGNITION OF LOYALTY

To encourage loyalty among the employes and to inspire them to see and live up to their opportunities, the Erie Railroad has installed a system of prizes, honor rolls and other marks of recognition, and this system has apparently resulted in a revolutionary improvement in discipline and effi-

ciency. One of the most pronounced marks of recognition is membership in the Order of the Red Spot, to which only locomotive engineers are eligible, and for which the requirements are general efficiency in the handling of the locomotive. An engineer who has made a record entitling him to membership is allowed to have a red spot painted on the front of his locomotive as a background for the disk carrying



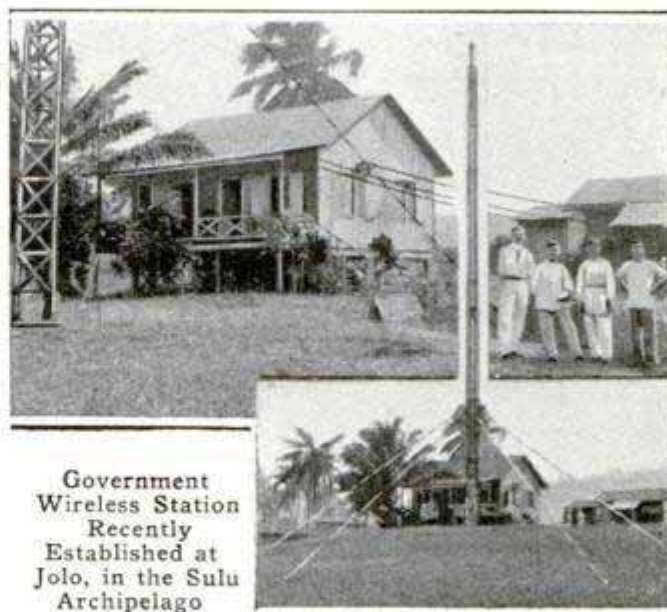
Engineer's Name Painted on Locomotive Cab as a Reward for Good Record. The Red Spot, Another Mark of Recognition, is Painted on the Front of the Boiler as Indicated by Arrow

the engine number. As a further recognition of men having the longest record of competent service one engineer on each division is allowed to have his name painted in gold letters on the cab of his locomotive. The honor roll, designed for the benefit of all classes of employes, is a system of credit marks given for special acts of diligence and observation, as, for example, the discovery of a broken rail. These credits do not determine the advancement of the recipient, but have weight when any charges are made against him. Substantial rewards in money are given for efficiency in maintaining track. The railroad is divided into three grand divisions, and these are subdivided, each subdivision being in charge of a supervisor. At the end of each working season an inspection car goes over the entire system, taking a record of the physical condition of the track, and this, combined with the cost of maintenance, determines the award of the prizes. On each grand division prizes are awarded to the two supervisors making the best record, while smaller prizes are awarded to two section foremen on each of the subdivisions.

☐The recent earthquake in Sicily, which was accompanied by an eruption of Mount Etna, is thought by an Italian scientist to have been caused by an underground infiltration of sea water into the hot zone underlying the volcano.

WIRELESS STATION IN SULU ARCHIPELAGO

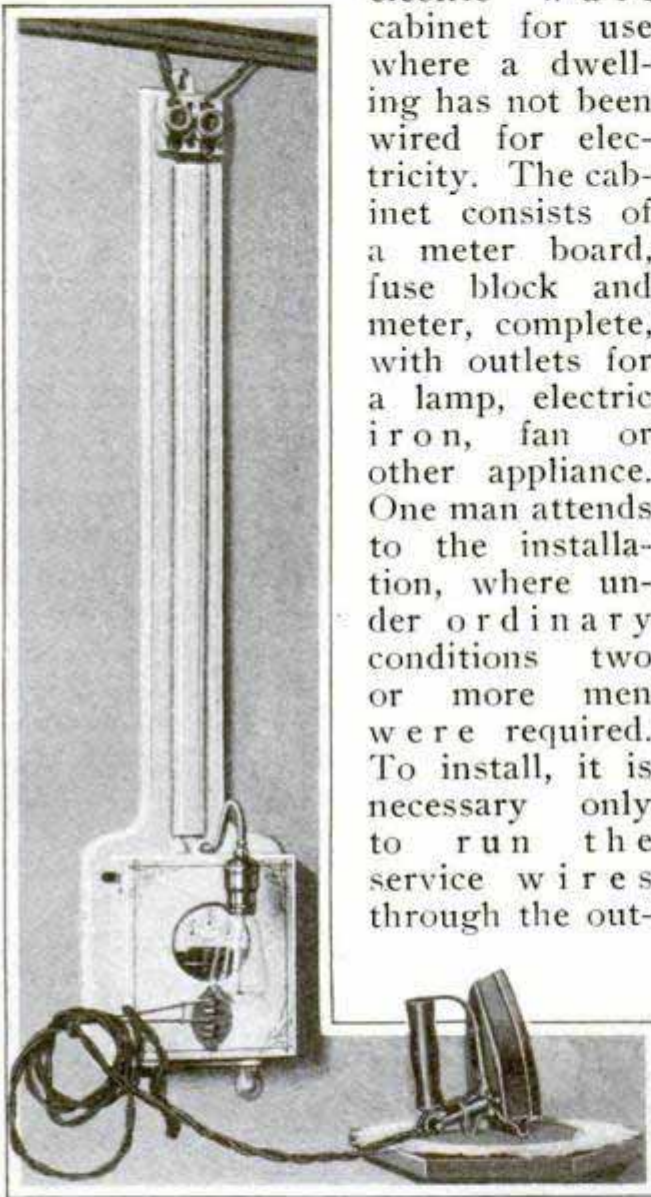
Through a chain of wireless stations that is being gradually developed, the government at Washington will soon be in direct communication with the most remote points in the colonial possessions of the United States. Stations have already been established at Panama, at Guam, at Honolulu, and at various points in the Philippines. Even the Sulu Archipelago, which has always been regarded as the most savage of the Philippine possessions, has been invaded by this instrument of civilization, a wireless station having recently been established at Jolo, on



one of the largest islands of the archipelago. This station, with its slender latticed tower, is in marked contrast with its primitive surroundings.

ELECTRIC WALL CABINET SAVES WIRING COST

A New Orleans electric-light company is offering to its customers an electric wall cabinet for use where a dwelling has not been wired for electricity. The cabinet consists of a meter board, fuse block and meter, complete, with outlets for a lamp, electric iron, fan or other appliance. One man attends to the installation, where under ordinary conditions two or more men were required. To install, it is necessary only to run the service wires through the out-



Handy Contrivance Adapted to the Needs of
Small Users of Electricity

side walls in insulated tubes, and hang the cabinet in place. The current is available by simply plugging in the appliance desired.

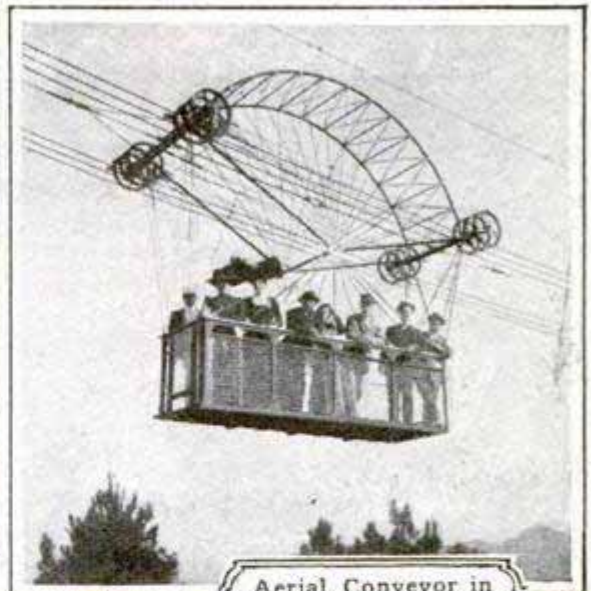
A FAMOUS LINER TO BE BROKEN UP

Outgrown, not worn out, the famous White Star liner "Majestic," once the pride of the Atlantic passenger fleet, has been sold, and will be broken up for the metal that it contains. The purchase price was \$125,000. The

"Majestic" was a sister ship to the "Teutonic," and was built in 1889. At that time these splendid boats were considered the last word in naval architecture, but the trend of modern shipbuilding is toward greater capacity, the newer boats being almost twice as large. The "Majestic" was but 568 ft. in length and its beam was but 57½ ft. Its best speed was a trifle over 20 knots.

CABLEWAY TO SPAN NIAGARA WHIRLPOOL

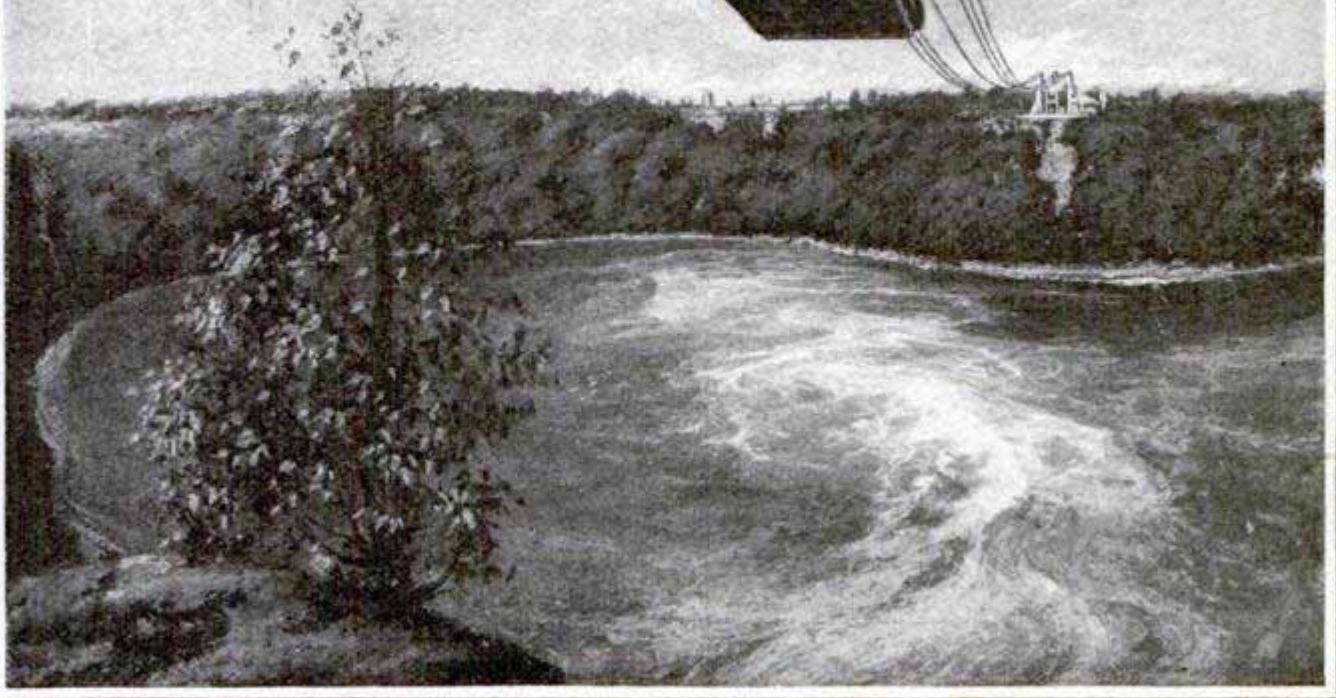
An aerial passenger cableway is soon to be built across the whirlpool at Niagara Falls to enable visitors to get a close view of that marvel of nature and to experience the thrills connected with such a view without incurring any danger. The system is similar to one recently installed at San Sebastian, Spain, for spanning a chasm between two mountain resorts, and to the one that climbs the first stage of the Wetterhorn in Switzerland. The whirlpool is situated in Canadian territory about six miles below Niagara Falls. The cableway is to be about 1,770 ft. long, with the cables stretched at an elevation of about 250 ft. above the whirlpool. The car, which has already been built in Spain, has a capacity of 50 passengers. This car is to be hauled back and forth across the chasm, traveling on six 1¼-in. steel cables placed three on each side of the car, and propelled by a haulage cable. Each cable is attached to a fixed anchorage at one end of the line, and to a counterweight system at the other. In this way the tension on the cables will not be increased by the weight of the car, although the deflection of the cables will be increased. The framework that supports the car is of a curious type, as will be seen from the illustration. At each end of the car are six wheels that run on the cables. Spanning the space between these are metal tubes, the upper of which are curved, and from which the car is suspended by wires that are always in tension. The estimated cost of the installation is \$120,000.

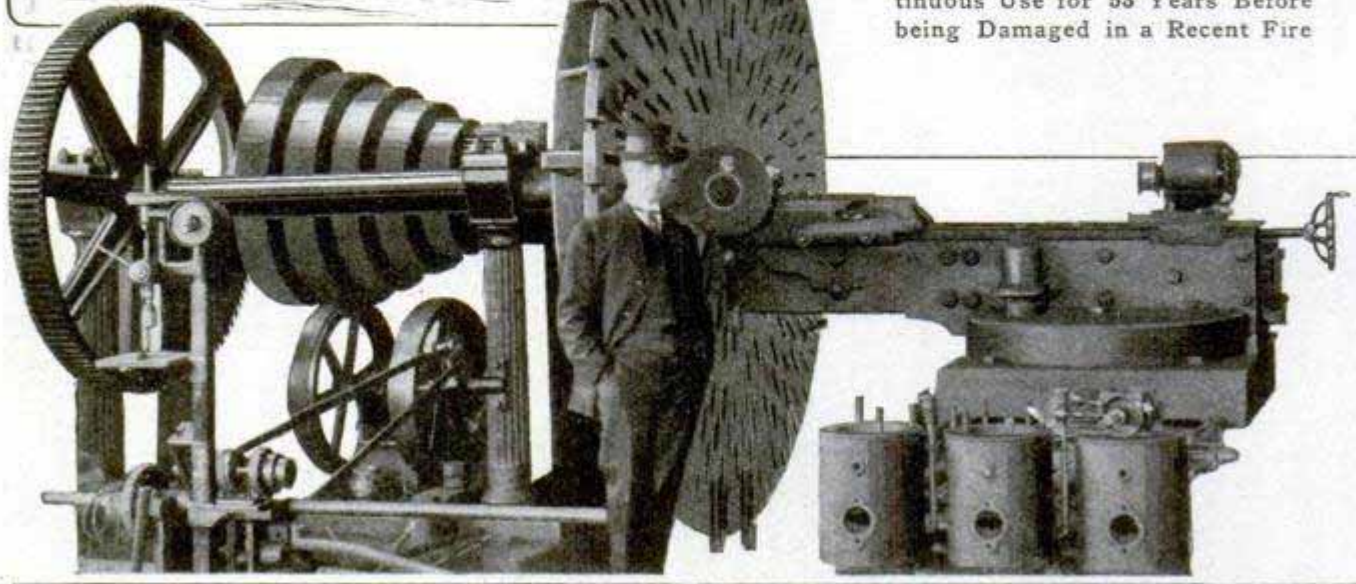
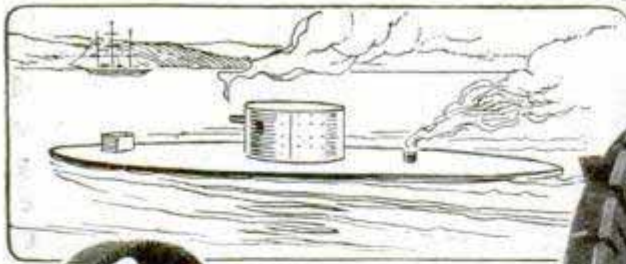


Aerial Conveyor in Spain Like the One to be Built at Niagara
Courtesy Engineering News

The Dotted Line Shows Where the Aerial Cableway will Cross the Niagara Whirlpool

Across the Whirlpool of Niagara by Cableway: The Newest Thing in Transportation "Thrillers"

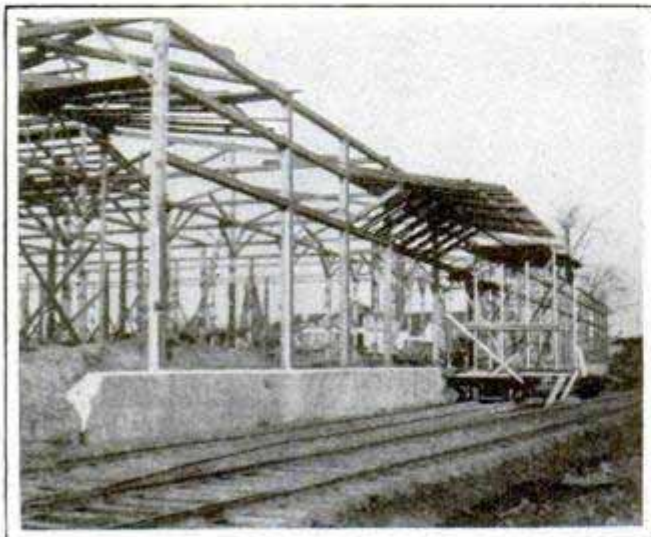




Lathe Made by John Ericsson, in 1861, and Used in Forming Turret of the "Monitor." It had Stood Up to the Strain of Almost Continuous Use for 53 Years Before being Damaged in a Recent Fire

PORTABLE SCAFFOLD BUILT ON A LOGGING CAR

A novel scaffolding was constructed for erecting a mill frame, by which a large saving was effected over an ordinary temporary scaffolding. A railroad track ran by the site selected, and upon an old logging car the scaffold was erected where the men worked in constructing the mill frame and building the roof overhead. The car was pushed along as the work proceeded and proved an economical and satisfactory affair.



Logging Car Used as Base for Scaffolding

FIRE DAMAGES LATHE USED IN MAKING "MONITOR"

One of the machines damaged in a fire that destroyed an ironworks at Houghton, Mich., on May 6, 1914, was the historic lathe made by John Ericsson during the Civil War and used by him in forming the turret of the "Monitor." Aside from its historic value, this lathe is remarkable in many ways. It was made with the characteristic thoroughness and good workmanship found in all Ericsson's work, and had stood up to the strain of almost continuous use for 53 years. This is all the more remarkable because of the fact that it was made in a hurry. One hundred days after the contract for the "Monitor" was awarded, the vessel, with turret and all completed, was ready for duty. The lathe had been made during this period and in time to do the work on the turret. Originally the lathe had a faceplate 14 ft. in diameter, and was so mounted that it was capable of turning a surface of 35-ft. diameter, but the faceplate was afterward cut down to 12 ft., so that it could be handled in shipment. The original cost was \$10,000. Several years ago a Swedish-

American association that desired to secure the lathe as a historic relic, offered the owners \$13,000 for it, but the offer was refused on the ground that the lathe could not be reproduced at the present time for that amount.

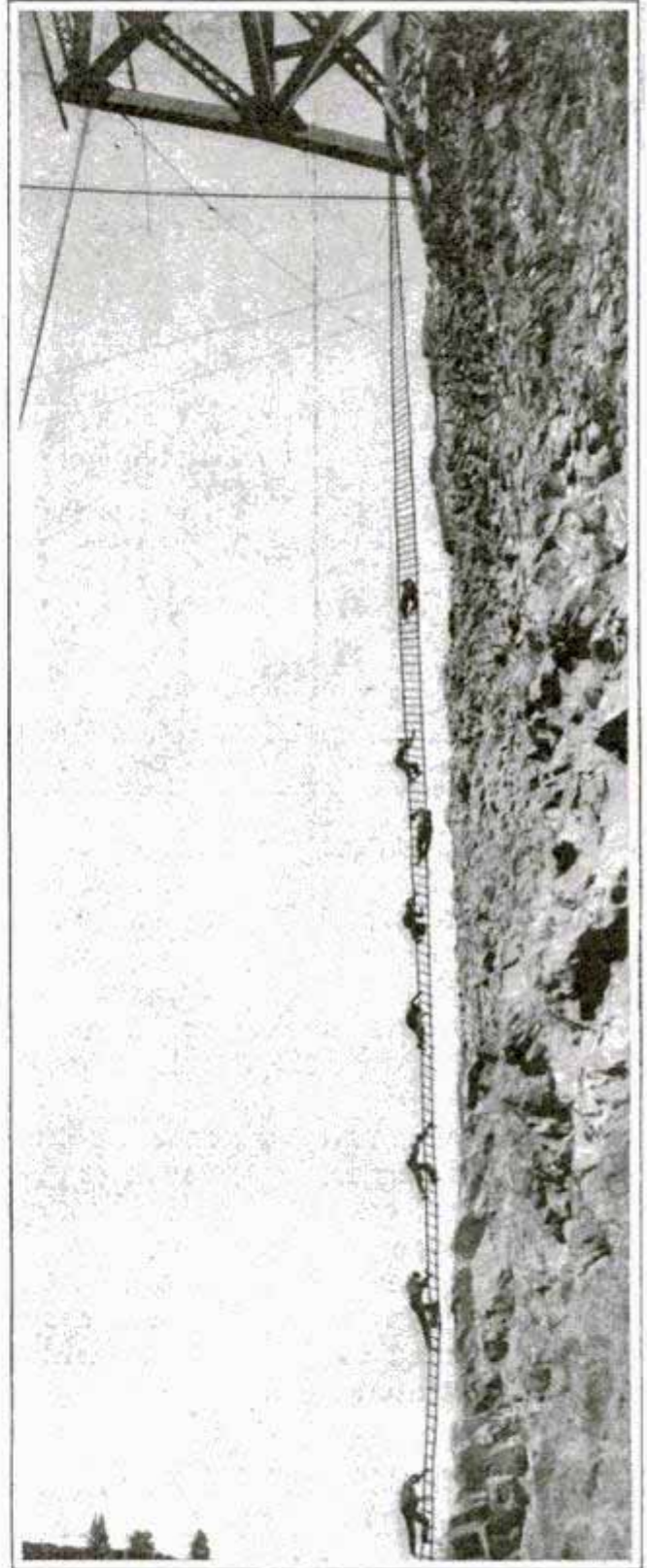
CRUISER STERNS FOR MERCHANT VESSELS

The beautiful overhanging stern of the modern liner is being replaced by the so-called "cruiser stern," which is claimed to possess decided advantages as regards propulsion, protection to rudders and propellers from dock walls and wharves, as well as from barges and lighters. With the passing of wooden vessels and the general adoption of steel in the construction of the hulls, certain restrictions imposed by the nature of the material, especially when that material was wood, are found to be negligible. Steel plates can be bent, steel knees constructed to give greater strength and greater carrying capacity toward the stern of the ship than it was possible to secure with wood. The naval type, from which the cruiser stern takes its name, has long recognized that the long water line is favorable to speed, and the full length of the vessel is used to facilitate propulsion. It is utility against appearance, and utility, which means greater carrying capacity, greater speed and less coal burned per ton of cargo carried, has the upper hand.

MEN CLIMB LADDER THREE HUNDRED FEET TO WORK

Employes engaged in the construction of a single-span arch bridge of the Oregon Trunk Line, over the Crooked River, climbed a rope ladder 300 ft. up the side of a solid wall of rock daily in going to their work. Camp was established in the canyon on account of the water supply. An incline railway was out of the question, so it was necessary to swing a hemp ladder from the top of the cliff. When the wind

rushed through the rift the frail stairway would be blown about like a string. This made the climb especially spectacular, if not actually precarious.



Bridge Builders Climbing Rope Ladder to Work

Often the ladder was spotted from top to bottom with its human "flies." The bridge consists of one span, 340 ft. in length, while the rails are 320 ft. above the floor of the canyon.

WATERPROOF ROBES FOR MOTORISTS

A waterproof robe or rug for the protection of the man or woman who is forced to drive an automobile through



Protective Coverings for Automobile Drivers and Horseback Riders Who Must Face Rainstorms

a driving rainstorm has been invented by an Englishman. The outside is a flexible waterproofed cloth, which is continued up as a lining at the bottom for a foot or more. A soft, warm cloth is used for lining the rest, and the robe is equipped with hooks and straps at the upper edge, so that it keeps its place even when the driver is walking about, the lining at the lower edge permitting easy cleaning if it becomes soiled from the mud.

A similar idea is carried out in the waterproof lap robe for horseback riders, attached to an overcoat, which is also illustrated here.

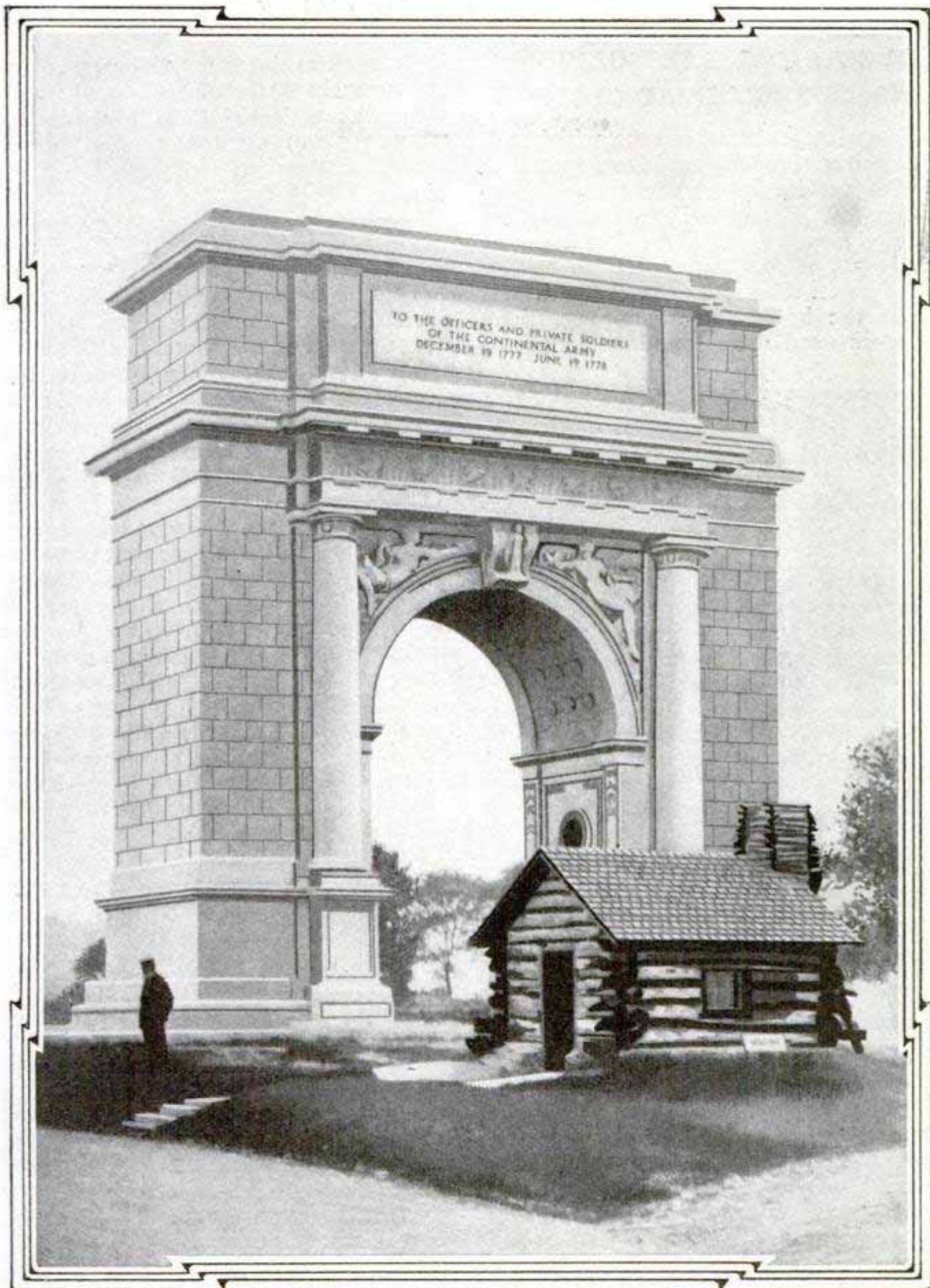
WIRELESS SIGNALS BETWEEN PARIS AND WASHINGTON

The exchange of wireless time signals between the Eiffel Tower in Paris and the wireless station at Arlington, an account of which was given in the March, 1914, number of this magazine, has proved so successful that wireless impulses sent out by the beat of the

clock at Paris have been picked up by the station at Arlington and compared with the observatory clock at Washington for a period of as much as three minutes. Before the early part of May considerable difficulty was experienced in carrying out these experiments, partly owing to the interference of other wireless stations, but chiefly because of discharges of atmospheric electricity. The operators are making the most of the present favorable season for wireless operation and are pushing the work in an attempt to get definite results. One of the chief purposes of these experiments is to determine accurately the difference in time, and therefore in longitude, between Paris and Washington, but investigations for advancing the science of wireless will also form an important part in the work. It has been ascertained that wireless signals travel through space at approximately the velocity of light, 186,000 miles a second, but that there is a small loss of time amounting to a fraction of a second as the message leaves the transmitter and enters the receiver. Careful measurements are being made to determine what this loss amounts to at each end of the line.

TRIUMPHAL ARCH AT VALLEY FORGE DEDICATED

The arch of triumph for which Congress appropriated \$100,000 in 1910 has been built and dedicated to the American soldiers who endured such terrible privations while in winter quarters at Valley Forge in 1777-78. In 1893 the state of Pennsylvania bought 475 acres of land covering the site of the camp and formed it into "Valley Forge Park." The new monument, which occupies a prominent place in this park, is in the style of a Roman arch and is a massive granite structure, 60 ft. high, with inscriptions commemorating the sufferings of the soldiers. Near the arch, and forming a sharp contrast with it, is a log cabin typical of the quarters in which the Continental army under General Washington spent that memorable winter.



Arch of Triumph at Valley Forge, Pa., Dedicated to the American Continental Army Whose Sufferings during the Winter of 1777-78 Made That Place Historic. The Log Cabin is Typical of the Quarters in Which the Soldiers Spent the Winter



ELECTRICAL RAKE GATHERS NAILS FROM ROAD CINDERS

An electromagnetic rake which collects iron objects has been found to be of service in freeing road cinders from foreign matter. In the teaming tunnel beneath the Federal building at Chicago, it was necessary to spread cinders on the inclines in order to prevent the horses from slipping. The cinders used were found to contain a

light sockets in the side walls. Approximately 5 lb. of nails and short wire was collected in a few minutes from a small portion of the underground driveway.

OBSERVATIONS INDICATE LIFE ON THE MOON

That some kind of vegetation and, possibly, even animal life of a low order, may exist on the moon, is indicated by observations

made by Prof. W. H. Pickering of Harvard University and announced in a bulletin recently issued by the astronomical department of that institution. If this theory proves to be true, it will upset the present belief that the moon is a dead world, although there are no indications that life in forms known to us exists on the earth's satellite. For a number of years the most prominent "craters," or areas inclosed by mountain rims on the moon, have been studied by astronomers working with powerful telescopes, and changes in coloring have been observed that can only be accounted for on the supposition that they



This Electromagnetic Rake Clears a Cinder Roadway of Loose Nails and Pieces of Wire

large number of nails and other objects. So many of the horses were injured by running nails into their hoofs, that every effort, including sifting, was employed to safeguard against the danger. This failed, however, and the trouble continued until one of the electricians constructed a heavy rake, the staggered-set prongs of which were horseshoe-shaped magnets. The coils were joined in series, while connecting wires extended along the handle and then through a heavy insulation to

are caused by the periodical growth and decline of vegetation. The moon rotates once on its axis each time it makes a revolution around the earth, so that it always keeps the same side turned toward the earth. For the same reason a day on the moon is equivalent to one lunar month as we know it. Although periods of activity extending over several months have been observed, the changes in coloring that indicate the growth and decline of vegetation usually undergo a complete



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

How the Engineers Measure Depth of Water and Velocity of Current Close to the Spillway of Gatun Lake, Where the Current Is Too Swift for a Boat to be Used

cycle during the 14 terrestrial days that intervene between the lunar sunrise and sunset, and it is apparent that day and night on the moon are in a way equivalent to our summer and winter. If the moon has an atmosphere it is so thin that no evidence of it has ever been discovered by scientists, but there is little doubt as to the existence of ice and snow, and it is thought that there may be limited quantities of oxygen, carbonic-acid gas and vapor of water. Any vegetation that exists on the moon must be able to extract all its sustenance, including these gases, from the soil, while animal life could only exist in case it could extract oxygen from the vegetation during the lunar day and store it in sufficient quantities to last through the following night.

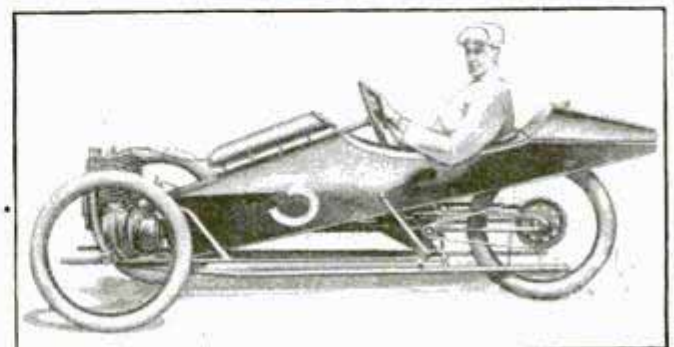
MEASURING THE WATER AT GATUN SPILLWAY

For sounding the depth of Gatun Lake and measuring the rate of the flow close to the spillway where the current is too swift and the water too rough for a boat to be used, the engineers improvised an aerial cableway and by this means were able to get out

over the water and make the measurements safely and accurately. The car was an open tublike affair, made large enough to carry two men, and suspended by brackets and trolley wheels from a steel cable stretched across the narrow neck of water. From this car the sounding lead and other measuring instruments were lowered into the water at regular intervals, the car being pulled along by hand.

STREAMLINE CYCLECAR WINS ENGLISH RACE

The winner of the recent cyclecar race at Brooklands, the most famous of English racing courses, was an odd-shaped three-wheeled affair having a peculiar streamline body with a single



COURTESY OF THE CAR

Odd-Looking Cyclecar Which Won Race at Brooklands

seat. The body sloped sharply toward the front, the gas tank being at the highest point, assuring a positive gravity feed. The arrangement of the engine and steering apparatus differed little from accepted standards, but the single driving wheel made a differential gear and its consequent lost power unnecessary.

HONGKONG ROAD COMPOSED OF HAIRPIN TURNS

Twisting and turning at sharp angles on a steep grade, a slender road winds up the sides of a beautiful hill which



A Hairpin Curve on a Chinese Road

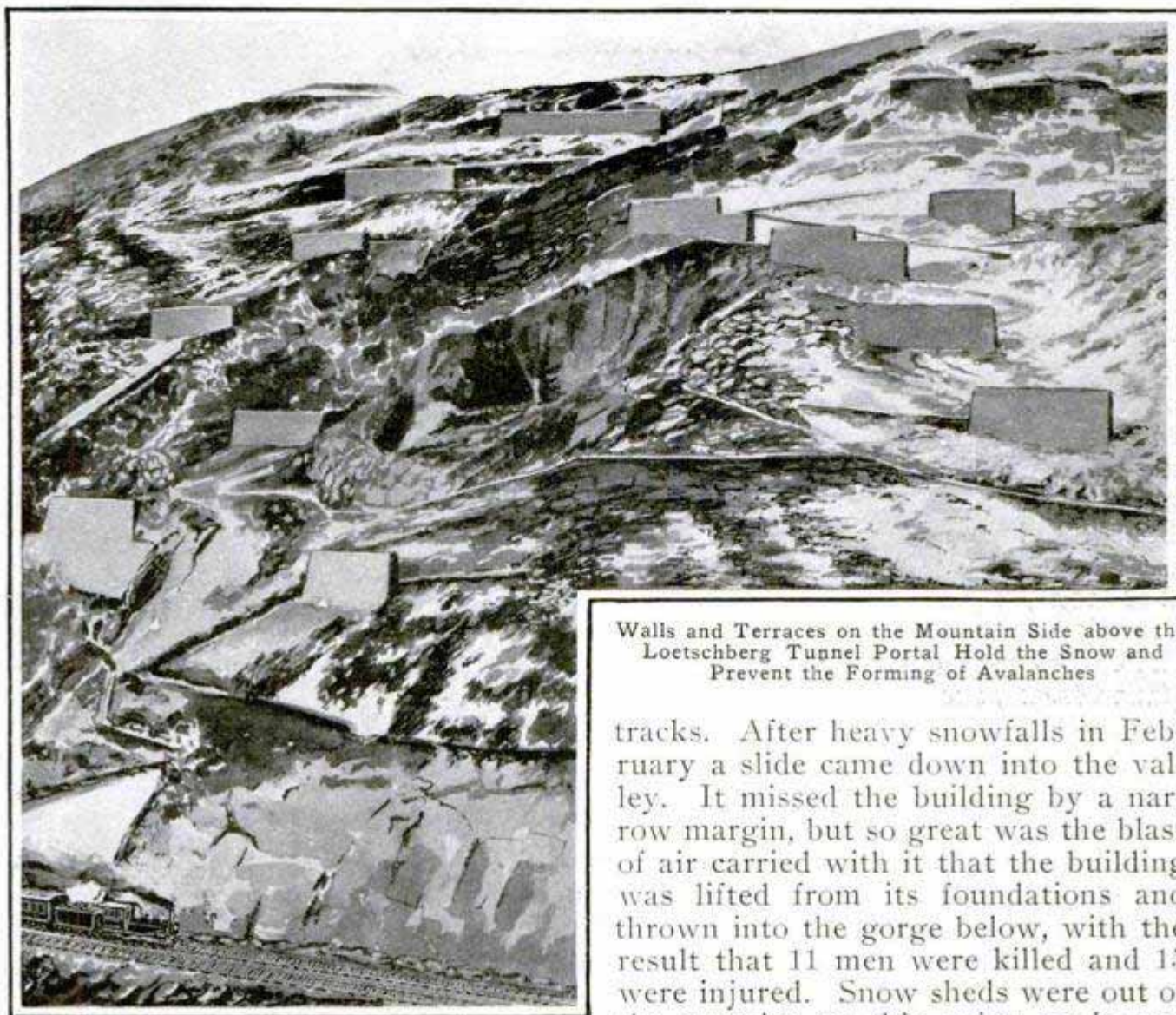
rises above Hongkong. The summit of the peak is the residence suburb for the wealthy citizens of the city during the hot months. The highway, because of its dangerous hairpin curves and terrific grades, is barred to motorists. An incline railway and the rather unsatisfactory path form the only means of reaching the top.

"MESSENGERS" WHO LIVE IN ENGINE CABS

Long before the engine driver takes charge of a new locomotive and starts it on its first run another man occupies the cab and makes it his home, often for weeks at a time. This man is the "messenger" sent out by the manufacturer to look after the locomotive and see that it is delivered in good condition to the purchasing railroad at the point specified in the contract. After a locomotive is finished it is first given a trial run by the maker, and if this proves satisfactory the machine is "stripped," which means simply that the driving rods and some of the other moving parts are removed and stored in the tender, and the engine is then ready for shipment. Often it has to be hauled for hundreds of miles over other roads before it reaches the purchasing road, and on this, its first trip, it goes as freight in a slow freight train, on its own wheels but not under its own power. With the bearings all new, there is constant danger that they will "run hot" and it is the principal duty of the messenger to watch out for this danger and prevent it, but there are many other troubles that may develop and the messenger must be on watch every minute his charge is moving. The cab is boarded up, provided with a door, and equipped with a small cook stove, table, and bunk. Here the messenger cooks and eats his meals, and sleeps when he has a chance. Provisions are carried in the tender. It takes a new locomotive about 18 days to get from Philadelphia to Kansas City and 45 days to get to California, much of this time being taken up by delays at division points where the locomotive must be taken from one train and placed in another. One messenger usually looks after two locomotives when more than one are shipped in the same train.

☞ In Holland ancient houses have a special door which is used only when there is a marriage or death in the family.

AVALANCHES SUPPRESSED AT THEIR SOURCE



Walls and Terraces on the Mountain Side above the Loetschberg Tunnel Portal Hold the Snow and Prevent the Forming of Avalanches

COURTESY OF ENGINEERING NEWS

During the spring and summer avalanches are a constant menace to the railway line leading to the south portal of the Loetschberg tunnel in the Bernese Alps, Switzerland, and a great amount of protection work has been built in an effort to make this part of the line safe. One particularly dangerous point is a trough of the valley near the south portal of the tunnel, where at least six avalanche tracks, each having a name and being permanent in character, come to a focus. Some idea of the terrific violence of the slides that formerly came roaring down into this valley was given by a disaster that occurred in 1908 while the tunnel was under construction. A restaurant for employes had been built at the side of one of the avalanche

tracks. After heavy snowfalls in February a slide came down into the valley. It missed the building by a narrow margin, but so great was the blast of air carried with it that the building was lifted from its foundations and thrown into the gorge below, with the result that 11 men were killed and 15 were injured. Snow sheds were out of the question at this point, so it was found necessary to suppress the slides at their sources. To accomplish this a system of snow-retaining walls and terraces, covering about 60 acres of the upper slope of the mountain, were built. These serve to hold the snow until it melts and flows away harmlessly. The minimum slide-starting slope is about 25° , and the area covered by the protection work contains slopes varying from this up to about 50° , as well as a great many precipitous cliffs. All this work is above the timber line. Below the timber line reforestation was resorted to as a means of holding the snow.

☞ All mention of age limit in the rules for the Olympic games was abolished at the recent congress held at Sorbonne, Paris.

PANAMA CANAL READY FOR ACTUAL SERVICE

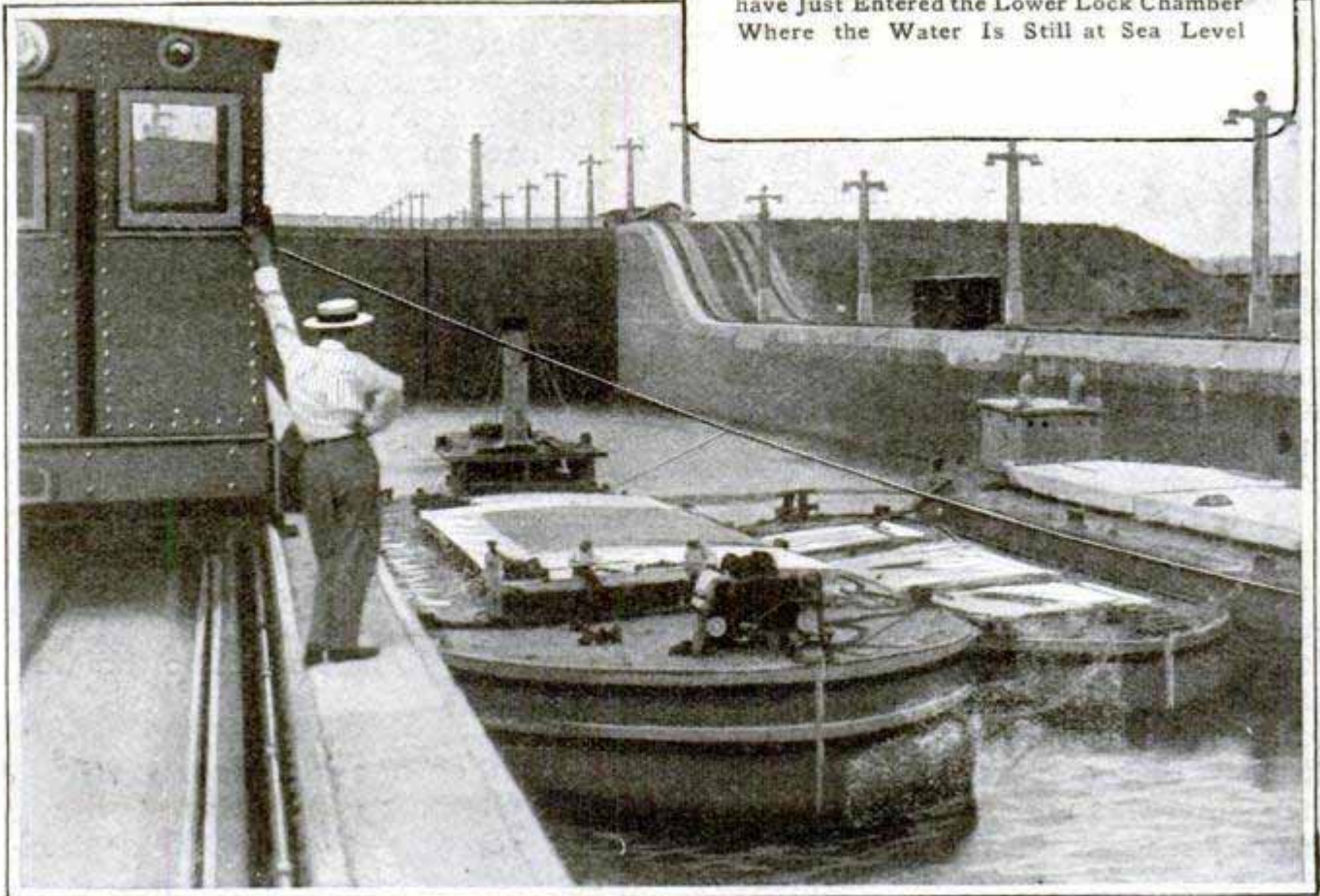
Steamship "Allianca" and Seagoing Dredge Test Working of Locks and Electric Towing Locomotives

THE electric "mules" or towing locomotives that will handle ships through the locks of the Panama Canal have already been given several tests in actual service. One of these occurred on June 8, 1914, when the 4,000-ton steamship "Allianca" was taken through one set of the Gatun locks into Gatun Lake and then returned through the other set to the approach channel on the Atlantic side. Both operations were carried out without incident, the time required for the trip each way being about 11½ hours. Six days later the seagoing dredge "Culebra," a vessel of 3,000 tons, made a continuous trip through the canal in about nine hours. The early opening of the canal to merchant vessels, according to a statement by the canal authorities, depends on the stoppage of the slide at Cucaracha. For several weeks before the passage of the "Allianca" through the Gatun locks the control board and lock machinery had been subjected to a series

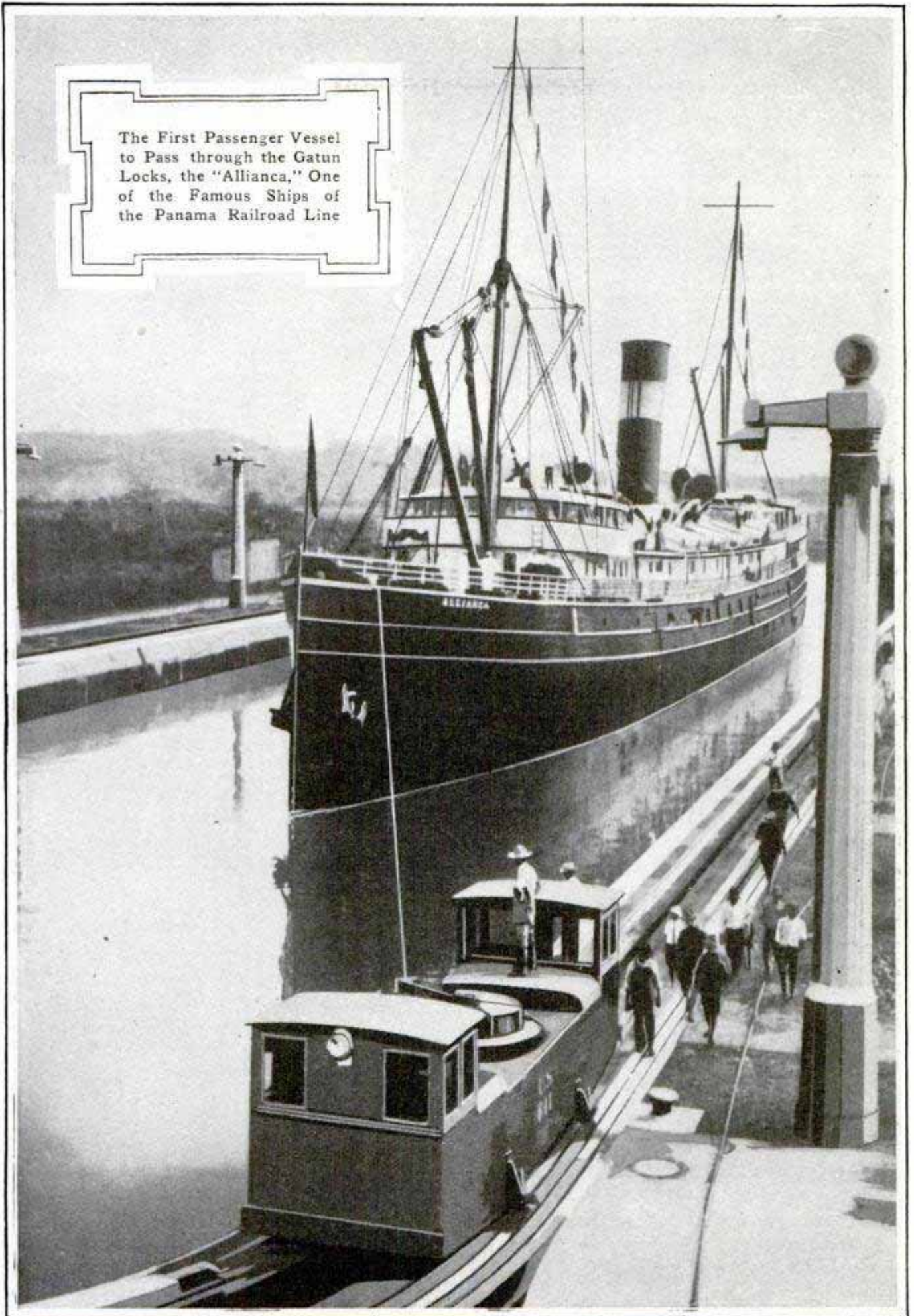
of tests, the lock chambers being filled and emptied and the gates opened in exactly the same order as would have been required in handling a ship. The Gatun locks are now reported as completed, with the exception of the fender chains, which have not yet been installed.

A giant dipper dredge with a capacity of 15 cu. yd. for use at the Panama Canal, is now being towed by a tug from New York to the new waterway. It is a twin of one now in use at Culebra Cut and has a dipper 10 ft. 9½ in. in height, fitted with manganese-steel lips. The handle is 72 ft. in length and weighs 40½ tons, while the dipper boom is 62 ft. long and weighs 66½ tons. The two dredges can dig 50 ft. below the surface of the water.

Electric "Mules" Taking the First Tow of Barges through Gatun Locks: The Barges have Just Entered the Lower Lock Chamber Where the Water Is Still at Sea Level



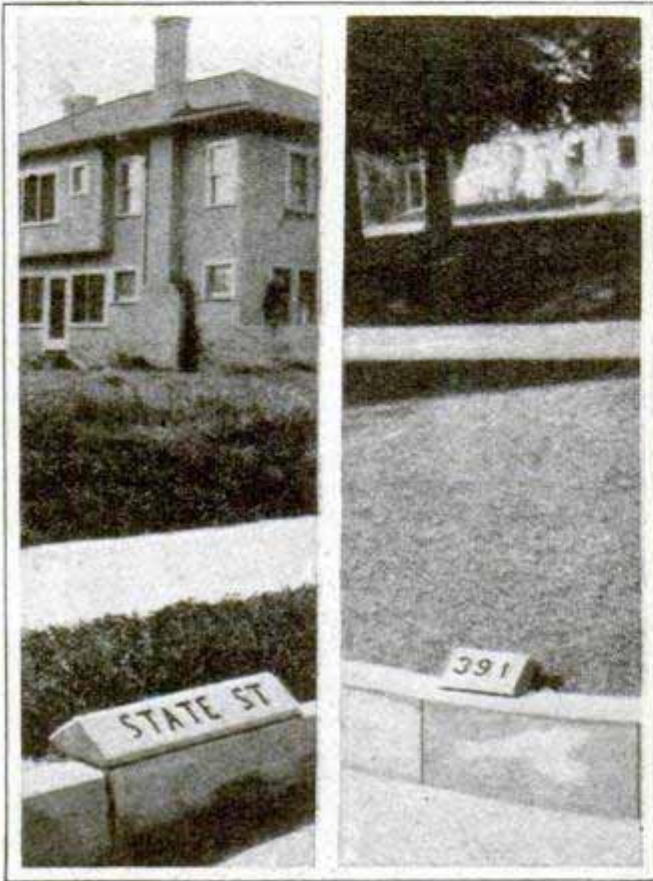
The First Passenger Vessel
to Pass through the Gatun
Locks, the "Allianca," One
of the Famous Ships of
the Panama Railroad Line



The Photograph Shows the "Allianca" in the Second Level of the Gatun Locks

CONCRETE STREET AND NUMBER SIGNS

Street names and house numbers are conveniently designated in Pasadena, Cal., by means of small concrete signs



Concrete Signs on the Curbing Make It Easy to Find Locations in Pasadena

set on the curbing. The concrete blocks bear the appropriate lettering or numbering inset upon a sloping surface, and are easily read from some distance. In some cases the signs are painted white, making them more conspicuous, especially at night. The cost is small and the convenience great.

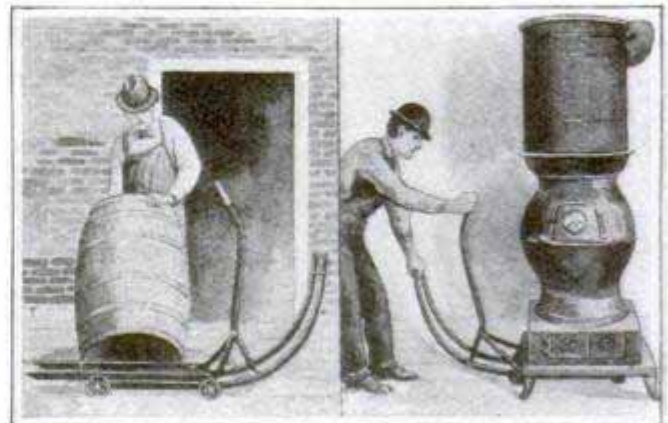
FINISH CATHEDRAL BEGUN CENTURIES AGO

The Cathedral of Arezzo, Italy, the cornerstone of which was laid in 1277, or 637 years ago, has just been completed and a big celebration is being planned in honor of the event. Periods of centuries have not been uncommon in the construction of European cathedrals and other public buildings, and there are many buildings in Italy

started several centuries ago that have never been finished and probably never will be. Such long periods of construction have rarely proved successful, as, owing to the effects of the weather on the old parts of the structure and to the changing tastes of the people, the new work is likely to be badly out of harmony with the old, resulting in an effect that has been compared to a "sugar decoration on a wedding cake." The Arezzo Cathedral is said to be completely successful, the finished structure forming a harmonious and beautiful example of Italian Gothic architecture.

ALL-STEEL TRUCK SAVES HEAVY LIFTING

The handling of heavy articles, loaded barrels, stoves, and the like, presents difficulties to the merchant and manufacturer which are readily solved by the use of an all-steel truck, mounted on four small wheels or rollers, and having a movable platform which can be raised by the use of a lever, clearing the floor when extended, by 7 in. The frame of the truck projects forward, and ends in points having an acute angle, so that, by slightly tilting the truck, heavy barrels, bales, boxes and cases may be slid upon the truck without actually lifting them. Once in position on the frame, a movement of the lever raises them where they can be



New Form of Steel Truck for Heavy Handling

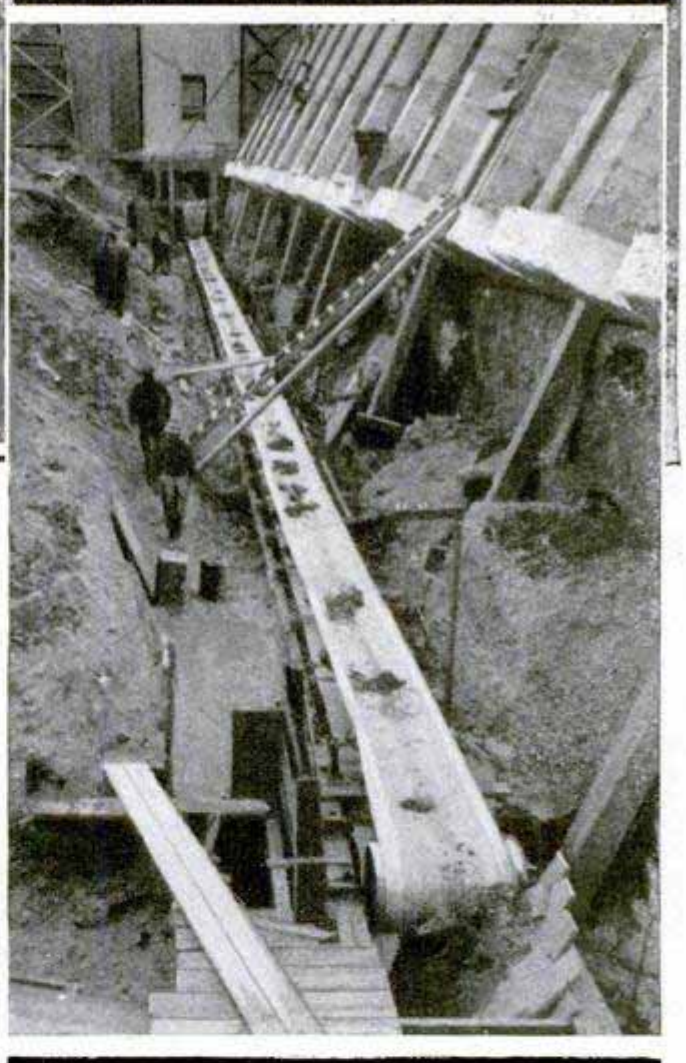
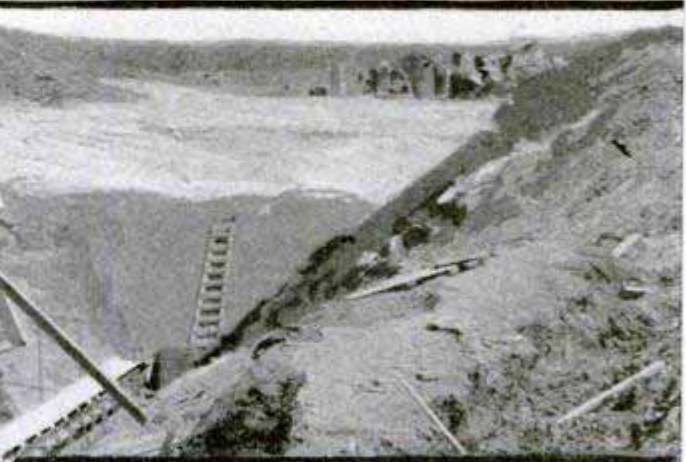
handled easily, the wheels permitting quick transportation to any part of the warehouse.

PUTTING A SUNKEN CONCRETE ELEVATOR ON ITS FEET



Starting the Dangerous Work of Driving Tunnels under the Sunken Elevator: From the Bottoms of Tunnels Shafts will be Sunk for the New Concrete Piers

A difficult and costly piece of work that is believed to be unique in the history of building operations is now being carried out at Winnipeg, Canada. This work consists of nothing less than restoring to its upright position, and finally to its original level, the 20,000-ton concrete elevator that sank into the ground and tilted about 30° out of plumb last October, as described in the January, 1914, number of this magazine. As a preliminary to the work on the elevator it was necessary to construct concrete piers resting on bedrock under the adjacent workhouse, 180 ft. high, to prevent any possible disturbance of the foundations of that building. The work of righting and raising the elevator will be accomplished by means of 70 concrete



All Excavated Material from the Tunnels and Shafts is Conveyed to the Trench at the High Side of the Building, Then Removed by an Endless-Belt Conveyor

piers, extending 50 ft. to bedrock, on which powerful screw jacks will be put to work to lift the building back to its original position. Work on the piers is

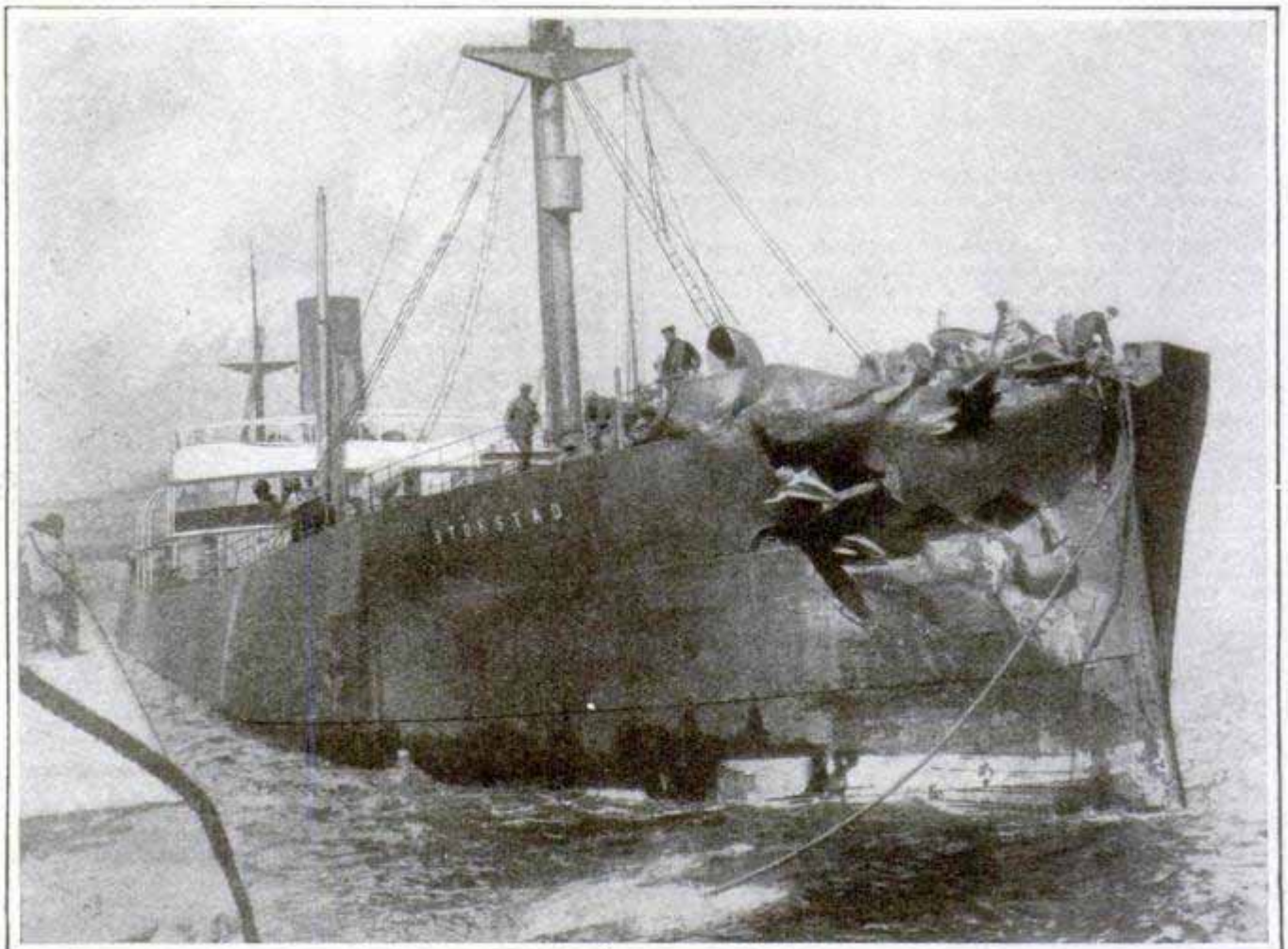
difficult and has possibilities of a great deal of danger. Tunnels 15 ft. apart are driven under the elevator from the high side, and from these tunnels the pier excavations are made and the concrete placed. As a precaution against overturning and to assist in righting the building, heavy shoring equipped with powerful jacks has been placed at close intervals against the low side of the building. The excavated material is removed by a system of endless-belt conveyors.

DAMAGE TO SHIP THAT SANK "EMPRESS OF IRELAND"

Although able to keep afloat, the "Storstad," the collier that rammed and sank the "Empress of Ireland," was itself greatly damaged by the terrific force of the collision and had to be handled with the greatest care to avoid sinking during its subsequent trip up the St. Lawrence to Montreal.

The damage to this ship was confined to the bow, and mainly to the starboard side, where the heavy steel plates were crushed and bent like so much cardboard, and seams were opened to within a few inches of the waterline. The anchor hanging over the starboard side of the bow was forced back and firmly imbedded in the mass of broken steel with the sharp point of the fluke projecting from the side of the ship. In this position it is thought to have acted like an enormous can opener, ripping open the steel side of the "Empress of Ireland" from amidships to the stern. From evidence found on the projecting point it is also believed that this anchor was the direct cause of the death of many of the passengers.

¶The prehistoric cliff dwellings in southwestern Colorado, formerly accessible only by horseback, can now be reached by wagon road.



Copyright, Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.
The Collier "Storstad" as It Appeared after It had Rammed and Sunk the "Empress of Ireland": The Anchor Projecting from the Bow is Thought to have been Responsible for Much of the Damage to the Passenger Vessel

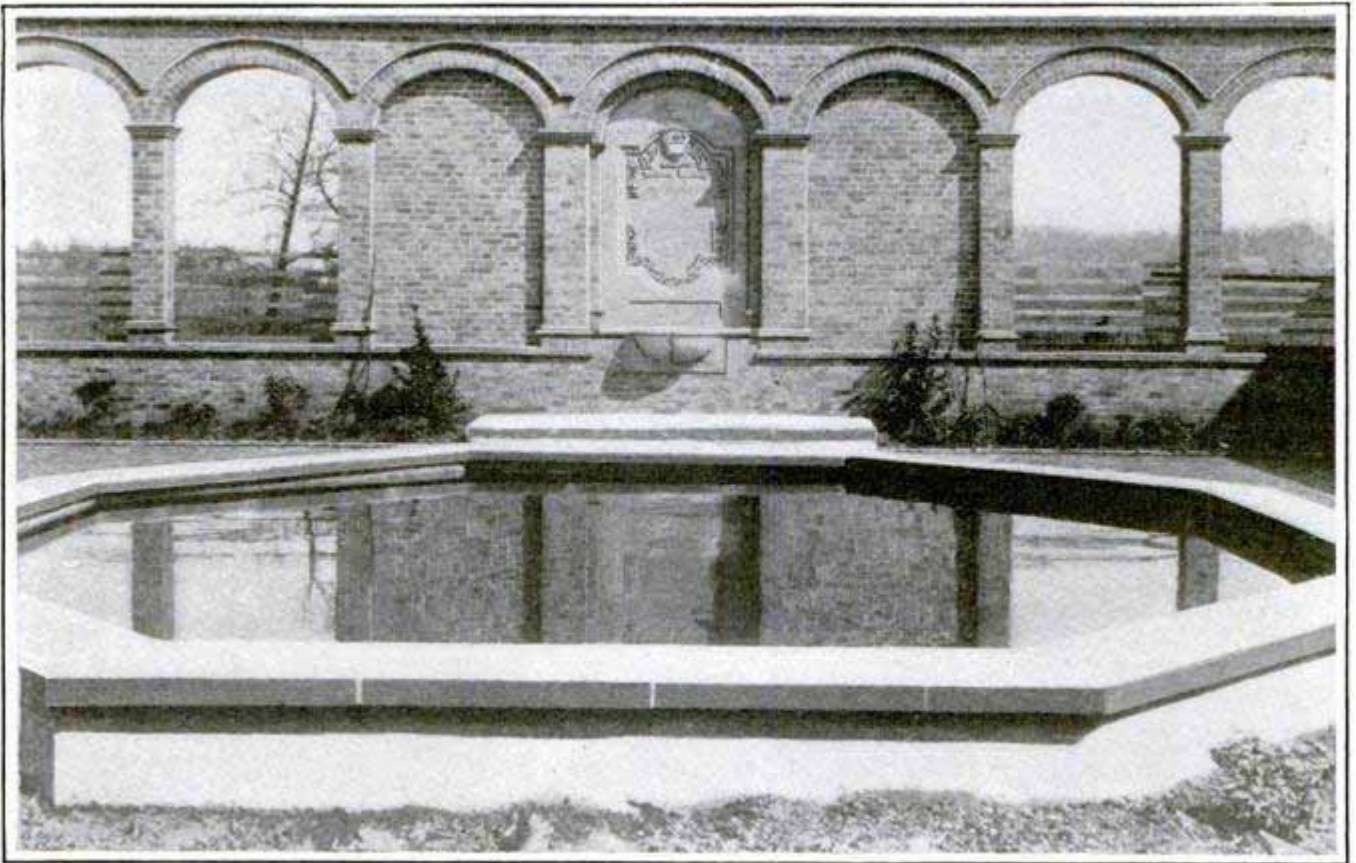


PHOTO BY PAUL THOMPSON

Memorial to "Titanic's" Wireless Operator

ENGLISH ERECT CLOISTER FOR "TITANIC" HERO

Near the parish church at Godalming, a little market town on the banks of the Wey, not far from London, a cloister has been built to the memory of Jack Phillips, a wireless operator of the "Titanic," who died at his instrument while flashing "S O S" calls out from the sinking liner. The secluded spot occupies a plot 80 ft. square and is surrounded on three sides by an arcade. In the middle of the grounds, which is a veritable garden, is an octagonal lily pond. Inlaid in the wall beside the water is a carved memorial tablet.

PORTABLE CATAMARAN IS A SPEEDY CRAFT

Carried as easily as a suitcase, and assembled quickly, a new portable catamaran capable of developing a speed of between 8 and 12 miles an hour, has been invented. The air containers are made of rubber, which is covered with a waterproof canvas, and are inflated with an ordinary bicycle pump.

All the mechanical parts, including the frame and seat, are made of aluminum bronze, and may be folded into a compact space. The propeller, which is geared for 1,000 revolutions a minute, is furnished its power by a hand gear



Odd Device is Easily Carried. Catamaran is Fairly Stable and Develops Speed

similar to that of a bicycle. The rudder is controlled by a slight movement of the seat.

What is said to be the tallest dam in Europe is 204 ft. in height.



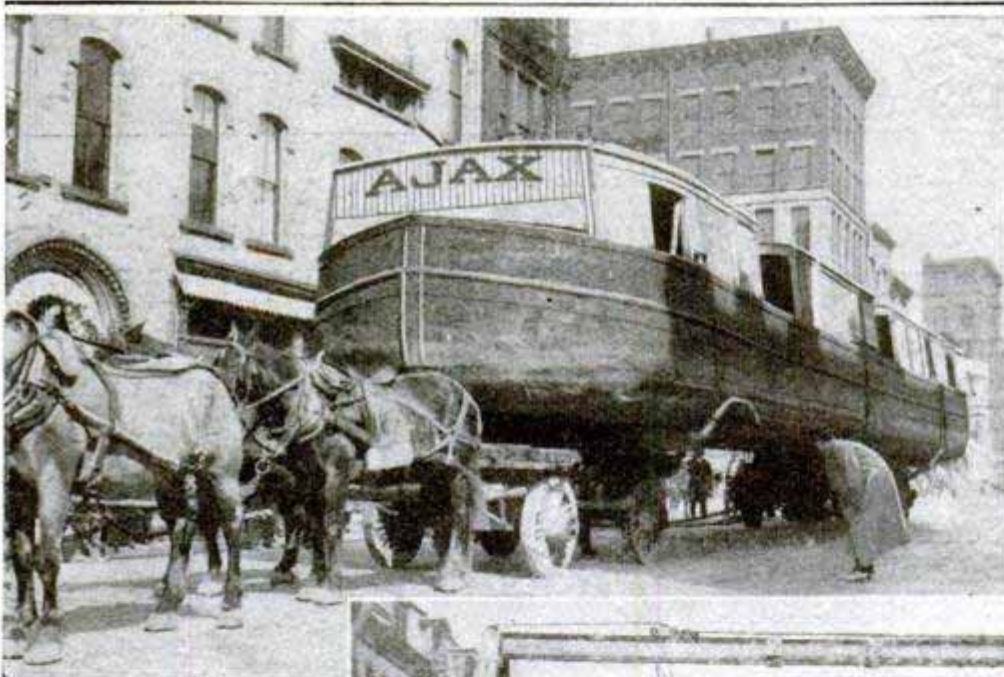
Hauling Lumber with a Motor Truck over a California Highway

AUTO TRUCK HAULS LONG LUMBER TRAIN

A heavy motor truck was recently employed to propel a long lumber train over a lengthy stretch of California highway. While the machine drawing 12 cars weighted down with

building material formed a curious sight, it also illustrated the varied purposes to which the powerful trucks may be put successfully. It is believed that the train was the longest and heaviest load of construction material ever transported over a country road by such a vehicle.

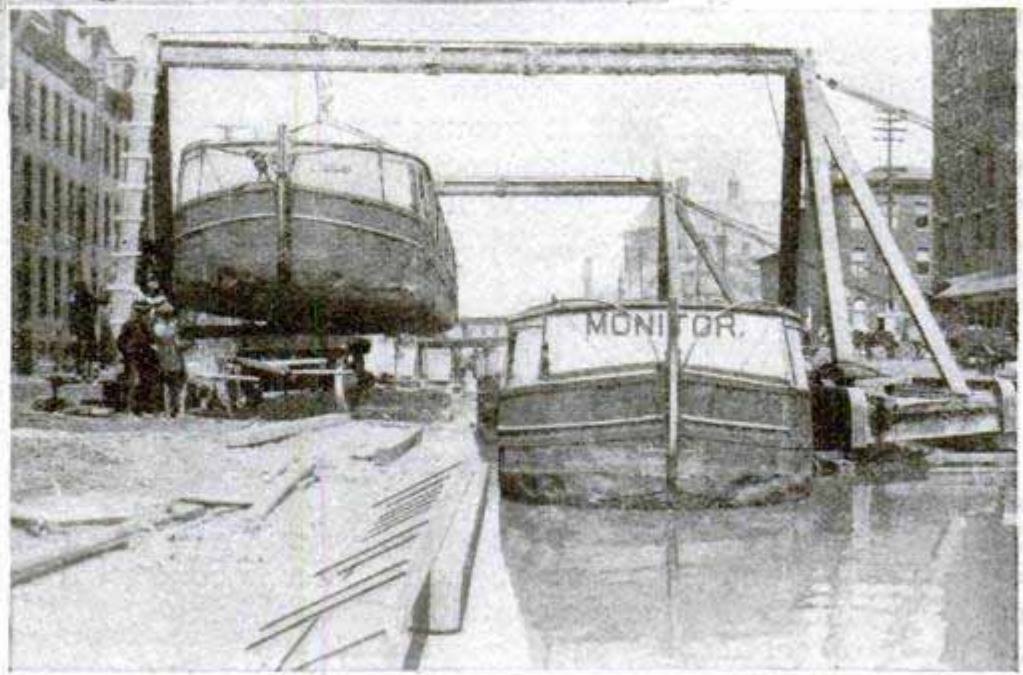
CANAL BARGES ON OVERLAND VOYAGE



Canal Barge on Its Voyage through the Streets of Cincinnati

Five canal barges, each 150 ft. long and weighing 20 tons, were loaded on trucks and carried through the streets of Cincinnati for 20 blocks recently as they started on a voyage down the Ohio River and up the Mississippi and Illinois rivers

to the Chicago Drainage Canal. These barges had been plying the Miami and Erie Canal, and as this canal and the Ohio River have no navigable connection, transportation overland was the only way of getting the barges into the river. A power-



How the Barges were Lifted Out of the Canal and Loaded on Trucks

ful rigging was built over the canal and with this as a support the barges were lifted from the water one at a time by steel cables, shifted out over the bank and lowered on the truck. To place one of the barges on its truck required two days of hard work, while another day was required for hauling it to the river.

BUILDING MATERIAL MADE OF ASBESTOS AND CEMENT

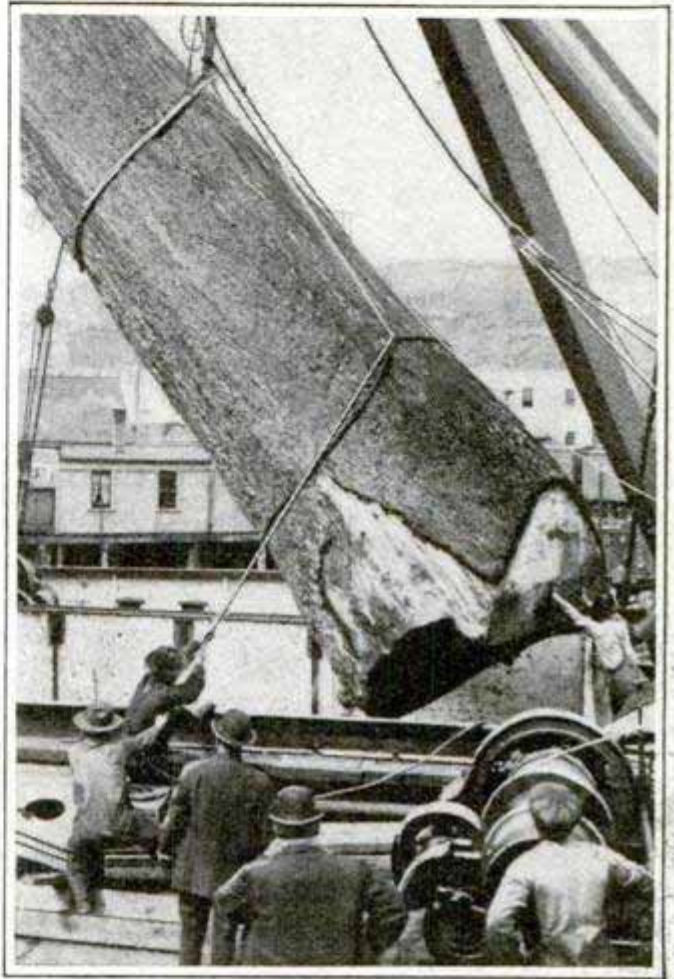
A new fireproof building material that has been developed in Switzerland and is apparently coming into favor in other parts of Europe is made by mixing Portland cement and asbestos fiber and then compressing the mixture under a high pressure. It is usually made in slabs 1 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, and 15 or 16 ft. long. The slabs may be cut in the factory to any shape required, and this material can therefore be used not only for roofing, exterior facing and interior finish of buildings, but for stair balustrades and some classes of furniture as well. The natural color given this material by its ingredients is gray in varying shades, but by mixing iron oxide, peroxide of manganese, and other chemicals with it, almost any color desired may be obtained.

ROADS OF U. S. OVER TWO MILLION MILES LONG

Tabulated figures made, following an exhaustive investigation conducted by a Congressional committee, show that approximately 1,003,000 miles of public highway are traversed in the rural delivery of United States mail. By this it has been asserted that the estimate made by the Office of Good Roads, placing the total mileage of the roads of this country at 2,225,000, is substantially correct. The magnitude of the interwoven system can be appreciated by comparisons which show that the road mileage of the United States is greater than that of all the principal countries of Europe combined.

LOADING BIG LOGS FOR EXPORT

From Puget Sound ports immense logs of fir are shipped in increasing quantities to Japan, where they are



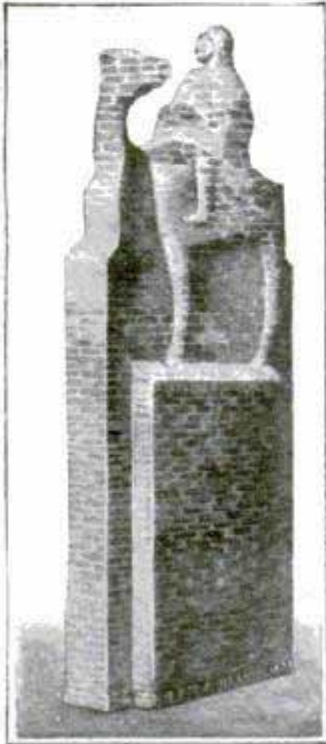
Giant Log Wrecks Apparatus Used in Loading

made up into lumber in modern saw-mills. The photograph was taken while one of these logs, 40 ft. long and 8 ft. in diameter, was raised from the docks preparatory to being lowered into the hold of a Pacific freighter. Just after the picture was taken, the electric power operating the winches gave out, and the brake could not withstand the terrific strain. The big stick, weighing some 40 tons, crashed down on the dock, wrecking the winch and loading gear and creating havoc on the deck, entailing damage to the extent of \$3,000. Almost miraculously the stevedores escaped injury.

☞ Physicians in Berlin have telephones that connect their front doors with their bedrooms.

GERMAN CITY BUILDS BRICK STATUE TO EXPLORER

The citizens of Vegesack, a small town near Bremen, in the heart of the German clay fields, are soon to erect



a curious statue to one of their number who won fame as an explorer in Africa. The monument is to be of brick, and will be 33 ft. in height, including the pedestal. It is the purpose of the architect to mold the figures of the man and camel out of a solid mass of clay, which will be burned in a great kiln, and then sawn into brick-sized

blocks. As brick shrinks from 15 to 16 per cent in burning, the architect estimates that the shrinkage will just about equal the amount of cement mortar that it will be necessary to use between the bricks in erecting the statue.

AUSTRIAN PIPE IS MADE OF ASPHALT PAPER

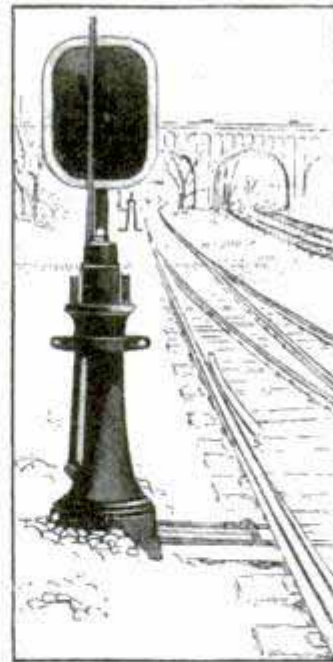
Asphalt-paper pipes, which are claimed to have points in their favor, have been introduced in Austria. The tubes are made of an especially prepared asphalt paper of German manufacture, and are exceedingly light in weight as compared with piping of other materials. They were originally made for electric-cable conduits, but it has been found that they may be used for varied purposes, replacing iron, steel and clay pipes excepting as conveyors of hot fluids, strong acids or petroleum products. One of their advantages is that stray currents of electricity do not affect them.

STEEL BULKHEADS PROTECT STORE FROM FLOODS

During high-water periods certain sections in the lower part of Pittsburgh, which is at the junction of the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers, are subjected to oftentimes serious floods. In 1907, one of the department stores was protected by heavy wooden bulkheads which were placed over the doors and windows. As a result of the success of these temporary boards, permanent steel bulkheads have been made and so arranged that they may be put in place within a few minutes. Steel angle uprights are fastened to the stone work around the windows. These have holes which permit the plates to be bolted in place when needed, keeping the interior of the store safe from water.

A GREEN SIGN WITH WHITE BORDER EASILY SEEN

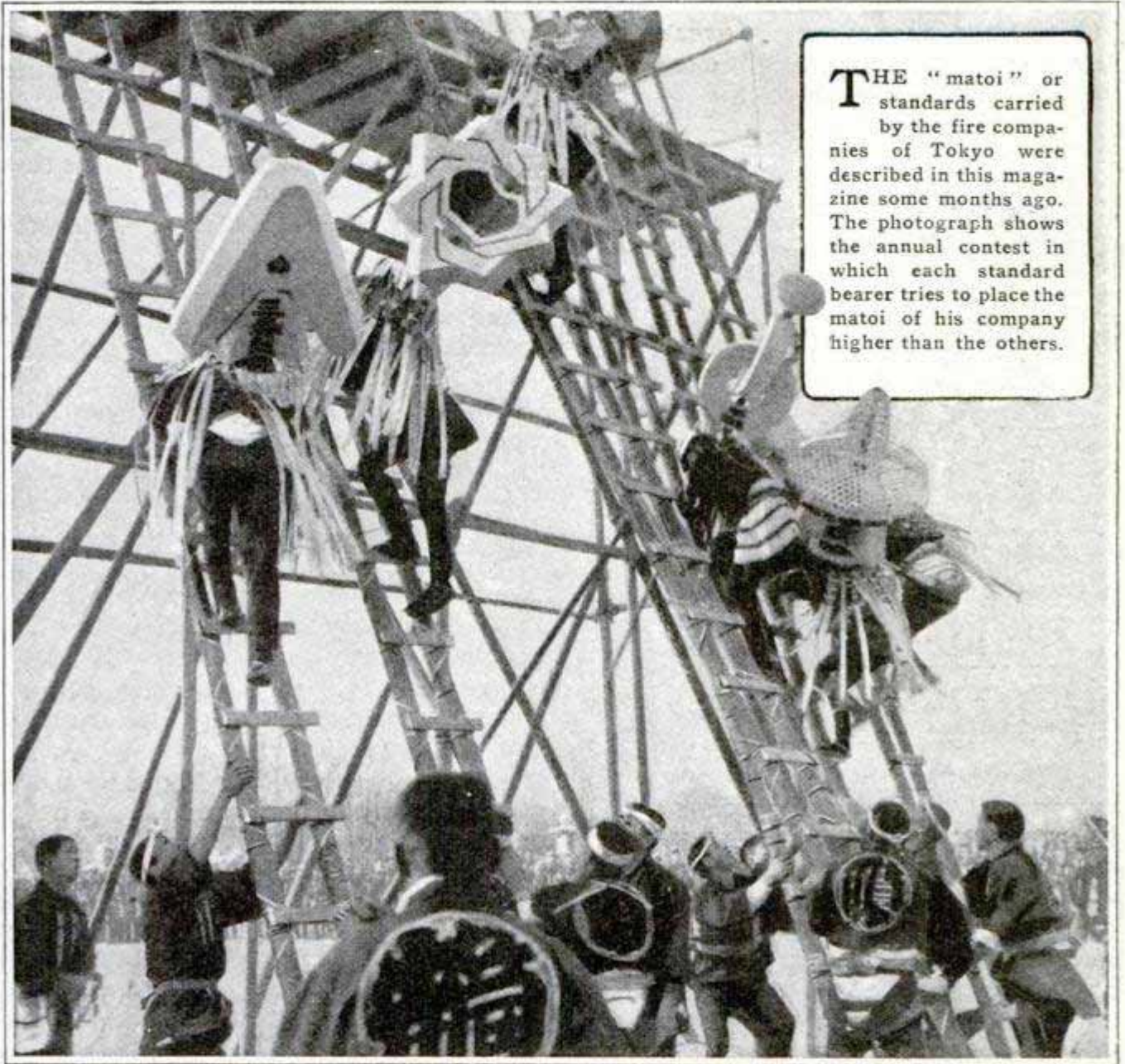
By painting a white border about the green target on switches,



the Pennsylvania Railroad is promoting the safety-first movement, as the target is much more readily seen against the background of trees and bushes when painted in this manner. The red target is not changed, as it is easily seen without the addition of a border.

Because its owners refused to pay back taxes, the eastern half of the Merchants' Bridge, spanning the Mississippi at St. Louis, recently was sold for \$11,082. The original cost of the structure was nearly \$2,500,000.

CURIOUS STANDARDS CARRIED BY TOKYO FIREMEN



THE "matoi" or standards carried by the fire companies of Tokyo were described in this magazine some months ago. The photograph shows the annual contest in which each standard bearer tries to place the matoi of his company higher than the others.

COURTESY OF THE GRAPHIC

AMERICAN BUSINESS INVADES PANAMA

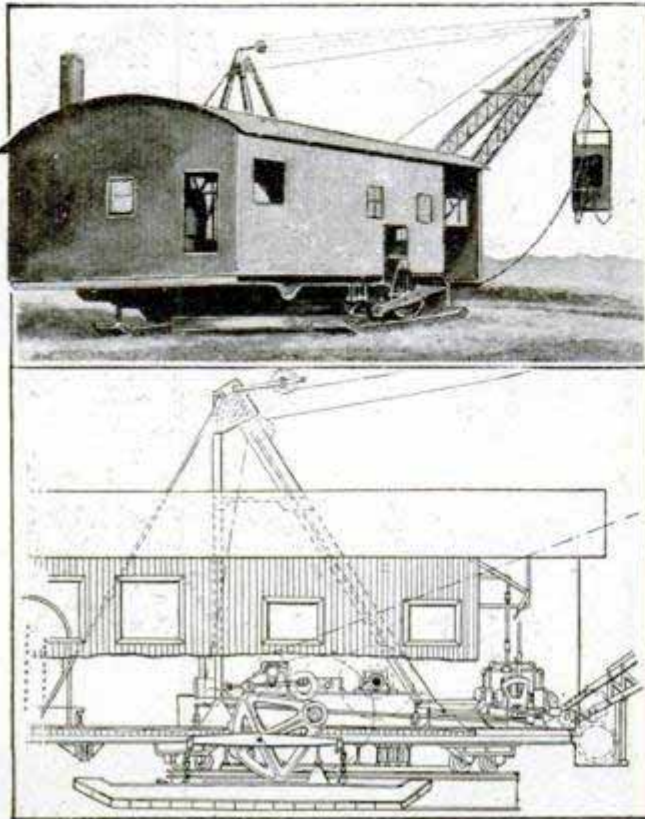
A tract of land comprising over 10,000 acres and situated on the Caribbean coast of the Republic of Panama has been bought by an American company and is to be converted into a coconut plantation. The land lies between Bocas del Toro and Colon, has a coast line of 25 miles, and includes a natural harbor that will provide a safe and ample port at all times for vessels of moderate size. The planting of 2,000 acres to coconut trees has

already begun, and it is probable that within a short time the entire tract will be under cultivation. The plans include the building of a modern plant for extracting oil from the dried coconut meat and the installation of fiber machinery for utilizing the outer husk of the coconut in making rope, matting, rugs, and other fabrics.

☐Photographs snapped at the Baltic Exposition were taken to a Stockholm newspaper via aeroplane, recently, in order to enable their publication the following morning.

EXCAVATING MACHINE THAT WALKS

One of the new things in excavating machinery is a "walking" excavator capable of moving over the ground



Excavator Lifted Clear of Ground by Revolving Sector

The Excavator Walks by a Simple Mechanism Consisting of a Shaft, Sectors, Lifting Beams and Shoes

under its own power and of turning any angle or curve readily without skidding. This machine is particularly adapted to digging drainage canals, as it not only can move about to different parts of the work, but can easily walk across country if necessary from the head of one lateral canal to the head of the next. The excavator revolves on a circular turntable or base which forms its support when working. Across the frame of the machine is a shaft which is arranged to be thrown into and out of gear with the loading drum. Attached to each end of this shaft is a cast-steel sector to which is pivoted a horizontal lifting beam, and from each of these lifting beams a shoe or platform is suspended. When the machine is to be moved, the shaft is thrown into gear with the loading drum, and the shaft, with the sectors at

each end, starts revolving. As a sector moves upward and forward it lifts the shoe and sets it forward 8 ft. As the sector continues in its revolution, it comes to a bearing on the top of the shoe, lifts the entire machine clear of the ground, and sets it forward 8 ft., the shoes serving as supports while this operation is being carried out. As the shoes are carried on the upper framework, there is no skidding when the machine is turned on a curve. The shoes are simply raised clear of the ground and the machine is revolved into the desired line of direction, after which the shoes are lowered and the machine moved ahead in the new direction.

QUEER VEHICLES USED BY CORSICAN WATER BOYS

While nearly every nation has its peculiar ways of doing different things, the tourist in Corsica cannot restrain interest in the water carriers and the methods employed by them. It is not an infrequent sight to see a number of small barefooted lads strolling unconcernedly through the picturesque streets of Carghese, pushing before them what to the stranger appears a curious roller. At the end of poles, which are 5 or 6 ft. in length, heavy wheels, approximately 6 in. in diameter, are axled. Suspended by ropes or straps from the middle of the poles swing urns filled with water. Women carrying similar vessels on their heads are often seen, as in other



COURTESY OF THE CAR

Corsican Water Carriers Use an Odd Vehicle

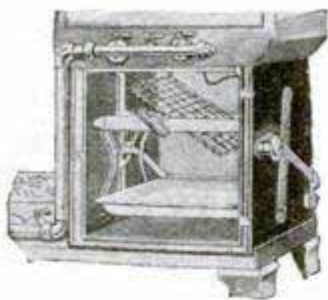
of the Romance countries. It is in this manner that the family water supply is secured from near-by springs and streams and carted to the home.

WIRELESS TELEPHONE FROM LONDON TO BERLIN

That the wireless telephone has at last been developed to such a stage that it is a practical means of long-distance communication was demonstrated recently when a wireless-telephone conversation was transmitted from London to Berlin, a distance of about 600 miles, by means of Marconi transmitting and receiving instruments. This feat far surpasses anything that has been done heretofore, the latest success along this line having been the establishment of wireless-telephone communication between Philadelphia and New York City.

THE BROILING OF MEATS IS SIMPLIFIED BY DEVICE

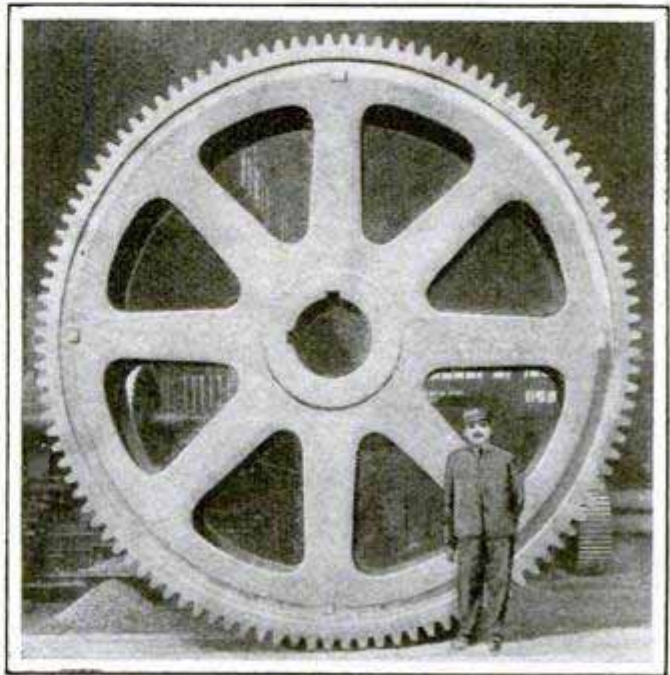
Inconvenience of broiling meats in the old-style gas range has been overcome by the application of a device now being fitted in the oven. The new arrangement consists of a metal frame which holds the grid and dripping pan. It is so fitted that by the use of an outside lever it is possible to place the broiler in any desired position in relation to the fire. The grid also may be removed part way from the stove, allowing the meats to be taken out without handling the hot broiler. The holder is so balanced on the frame that it may be turned over, exposing the meat on both sides to the flame, by a simple operation.



Delegates representing several nations met recently in Norway to frame a government for the Spitzbergen Islands, known as "No Man's Land."

ENORMOUS GEAR WHEEL FOR RAIL-ROLLING MACHINE

One of the largest gear wheels ever made is the 22-ton wheel for running the rail-rolling machine in a newly



This Gear Wheel, One of the Largest Ever Made, Weighs 22 Tons and Is 13 Feet in Diameter

built steel mill. This enormous gear wheel has a diameter of over 13 ft. and measures 24 in. across the face. It is of cast steel and has 110 teeth, each of which has been carefully ground to the proper shape.

TO HEAR YOURSELF AS OTHERS HEAR YOU

An English voice specialist has invented a machine which enables a singer to hear his own voice, just as it sounds to his audience. The demand for such a contrivance has been so great that countless adaptations of the phonograph and of the telephone have been tried out in the endeavor to obtain a correct reproduction of the voice of a speaker or singer, so that he can criticize his own delivery, and modify his tone to obtain the best results. All these devices lacked in some essential feature, but the new machine, called the "critophone," is claimed by the inventor to overcome objections urged against other models.

A BERLIN PARK HAS A FAIRY-TALE FOUNTAIN



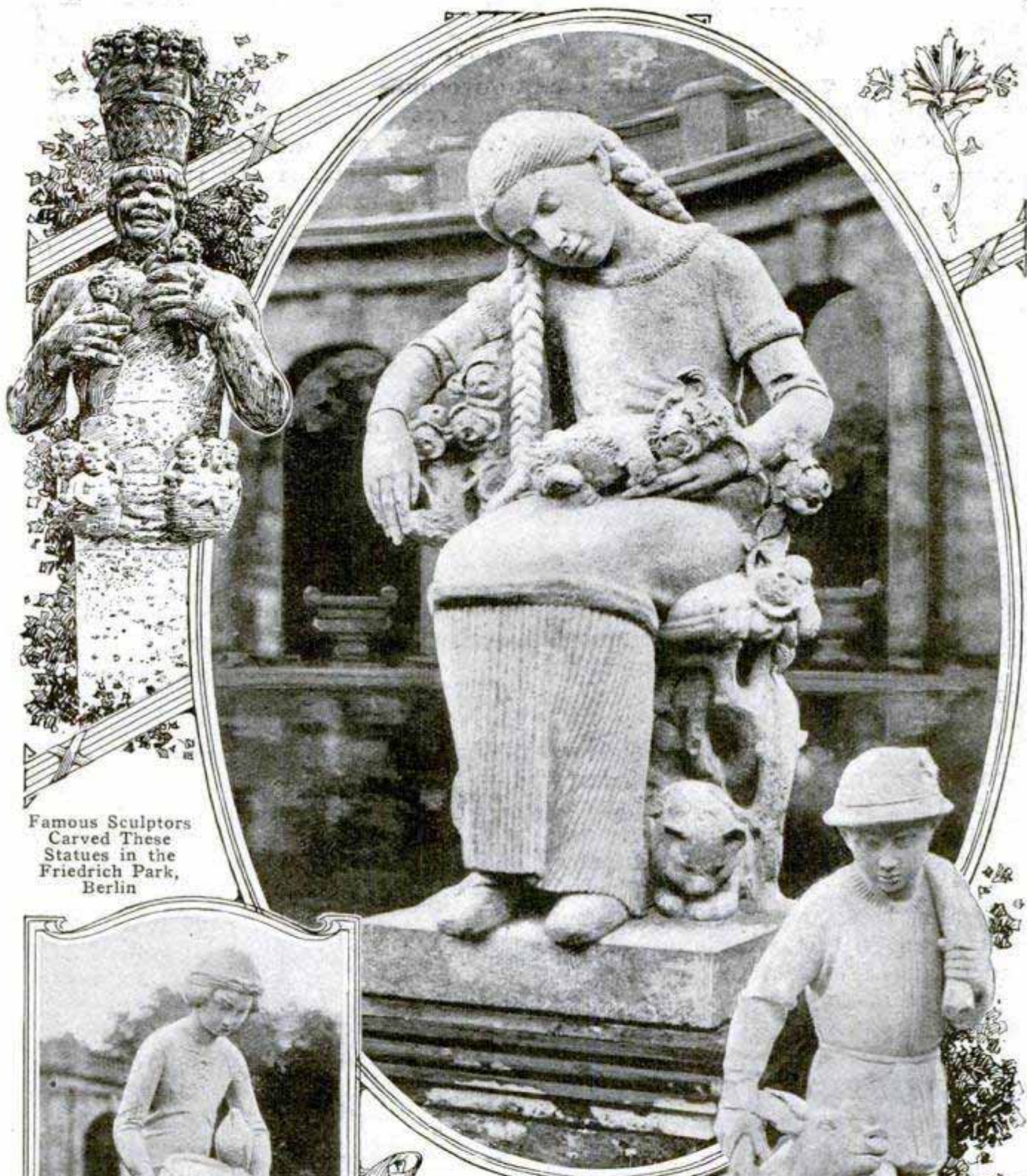
The "Maerchen-Brunnen" or Fairy-Tale Fountain. Below, a View across It



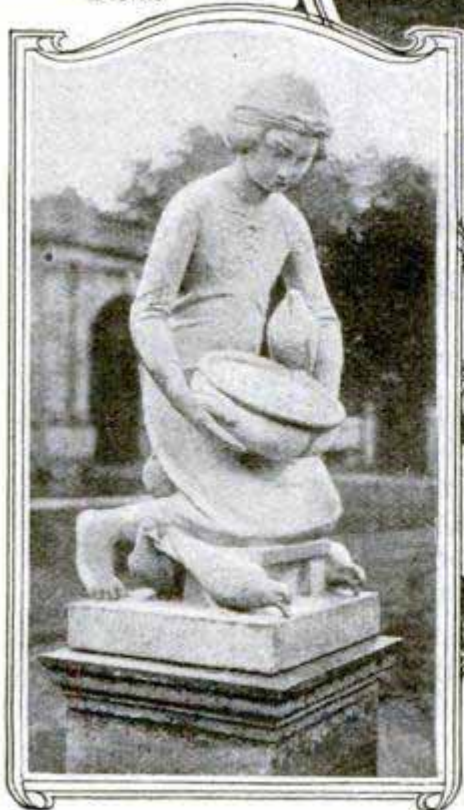
"Puss in Boots," "Little Sister," and "Red Riding Hood" Portrayed in Stone



FIGURES FROM FOLKLORE CARVED IN STONE



Famous Sculptors
Carved These
Statues in the
Friedrich Park,
Berlin



Above is "Sleeping
Beauty," at the Left
"Aschenbroedel,"
Whom We Know as
"Cinderella," and at
the Right "Happy
Hans" and His Pig



MIKADO'S STATUE VEILED FROM PROFANE EYES

Although a statue of the late emperor of Japan, Mutsuhito, was recently completed, it has been carefully



COURTESY L' ILLUSTRATION

screened from public view, or, as considered by the imperial family, profane eyes. The work was done by a native sculptor for the dowager empress, now dead, and was intended for her palace. Before the unveiling, which took place a short time ago in the strictest privacy, a photograph was taken from which three prints were made; one for the present empress, another for the minister of the court, and one for the sculptor. It was from the latter photograph that the accompanying picture was reproduced. Before this was allowed, however, the features of the late emperor on the print were half concealed behind a "sudare," a semi-transparent bamboo curtain. It was under this consideration only that the reproduction of the picture was allowed.

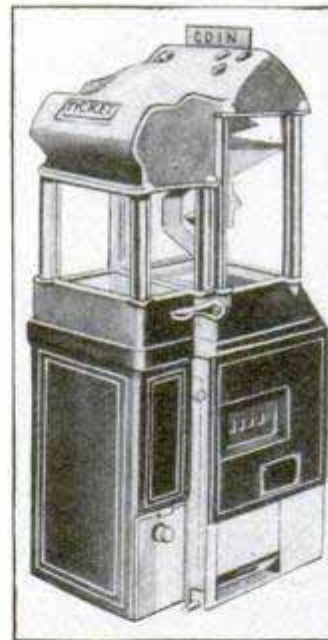
EXPERIMENTAL HIGHWAYS STUDIED BY EXPERTS

About 12 miles of experimental highways have been built in and near Washington, D. C., under the direction of Federal authorities, for determining what methods of construction and what materials are best for meeting different conditions of road construction. Over these sections of highway go every kind of traffic, and the efficiency of the different types of construction and of the different materials used is being determined by actual test under service conditions. This system is, in

fact, simply an application to road construction of the laboratory methods of study now so extensively used by the government departments in other lines of investigation. Practically every system of construction and a great many kinds of material are represented in these highways, and it is planned in future extensions to include as nearly as possible every kind of road-building material. That this exhibit is regarded as of the greatest value is evident from the fact that road experts from all parts of the country, and in one case from Japan, have already visited Washington for the purpose of studying these highways.

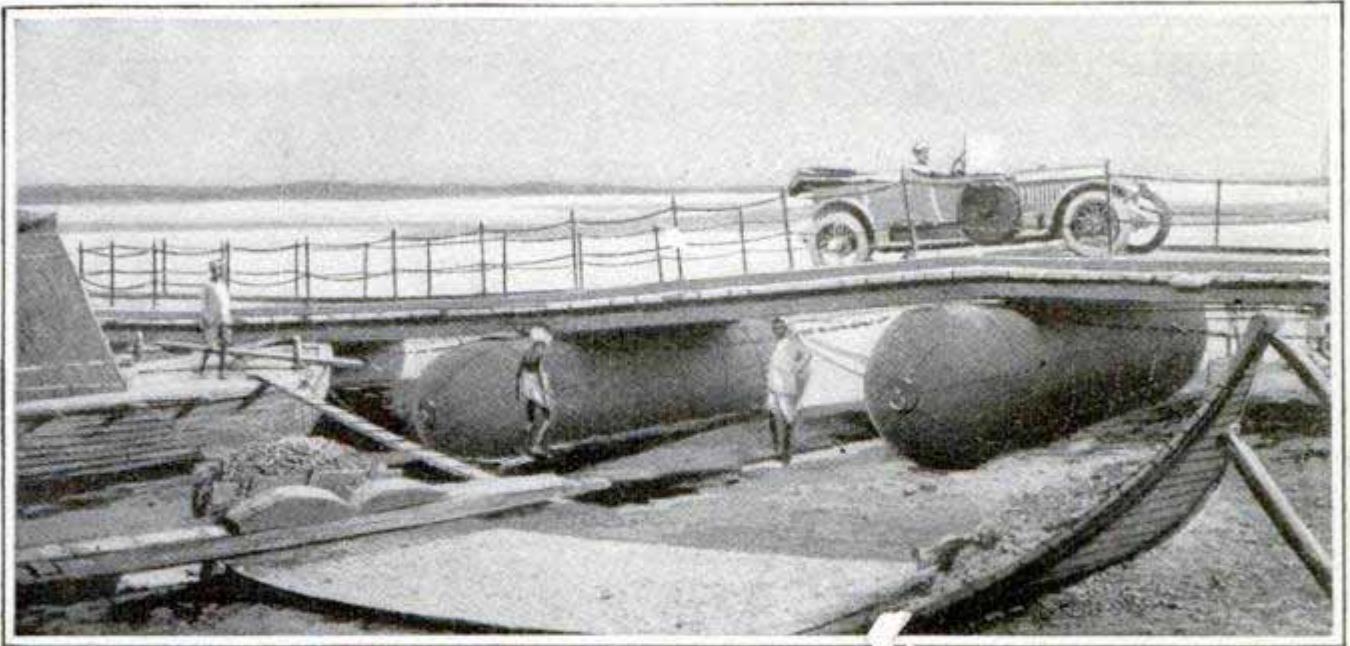
DEVICE CANCELS TICKETS ON CARS

A ticket-canceling device, designed to be used on interurban or other transportation lines employing electricity, has been recently brought out. It is an attachment to the common form of registering fare box which receives coins, and is made necessary by the adoption of tickets on some portions of the lines. There is a receptacle for receiving tickets, above which the canceling device is



mounted. Tickets thrust through the opening slot pass between a pair of hollow rolls equipped with inking pads, so that they are stamped and canceled indelibly before being deposited in the lower box. The rolls are driven by a small motor, taking power from the car circuit, and revolve continuously.

¶ Women will be admitted as contestants in the Olympic games of 1916.



COURTESY OF THE CAR

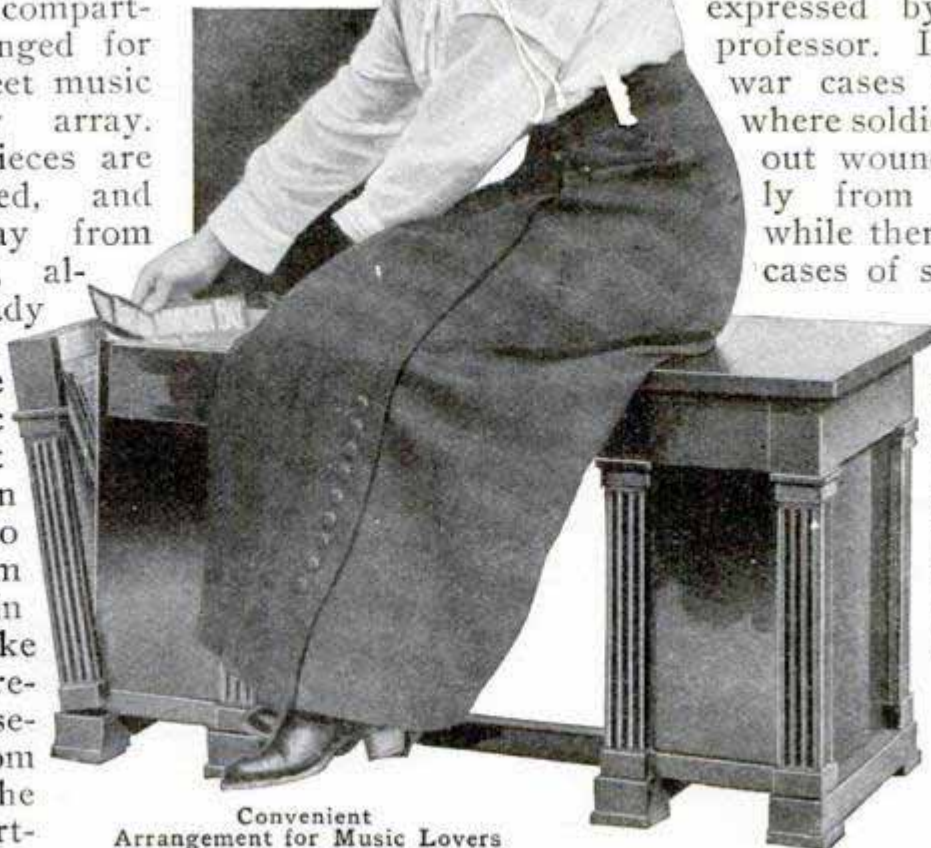
Motoring through India Presents Many Interesting Features, None More Picturesque Than the Pontoon Bridges across the Rivers. They Vary from Rude and Insecure Affairs, Which Rock and Strain, to the Substantial Structure, Floating on Steel Cylinders, across the Ganges at Allahabad

A PIANO BENCH USED AS A MUSIC CABINET

The latest addition to music-room equipment is a combination piano bench and music cabinet, recently invented. The top of the bench is in three hinged sections, covering three separate compartments arranged for keeping sheet music in orderly array. The end pieces are also hinged, and swing away from the bench, allowing ready access to any piece of music desired. It is not even necessary to arise from the bench in order to take out or replace a selection from either of the end compart-

ments, which are equipped for vertical filing.

That men can be injured or killed by the atmospheric vibrations set up by projectiles in flight is the opinion expressed by a Belgian professor. In the Balkan war cases were known where soldiers died without wounds, apparently from this cause, while there were many cases of serious injury for which no other reasonable explanation could be made. With projectiles thrown at still higher speeds this may become a serious menace in future wars.



Convenient Arrangement for Music Lovers

CORELESS ICE MADE WITH UNDISTILLED WATER

Manufacture of absolutely clear ice, free from opaque cores and air holes, and without the use of distilled water,



Clear Ice Made of Raw Water by a New Process

has been accomplished through the agency of a pump which keeps the freezing water in circulation without aerating it. Agitation of the water is necessary for the production of transparent ice, but in the past this has been difficult to secure without blowing air into the containing tank, which results in the formation of opaque center cores.

The new device, which overcomes the trouble and makes possible the use of raw water, cutting fuel cost in half, consists of a pump which fits under the framework of the tank. When in operation, this withdraws approximately a quart of water from the can and on the next stroke forces it back. In this manner circulation is gained without aeration. The water freezes clearly and solidly.

☞The Japanese battleship "Fuso" was recently launched with all the engines and guns in place.

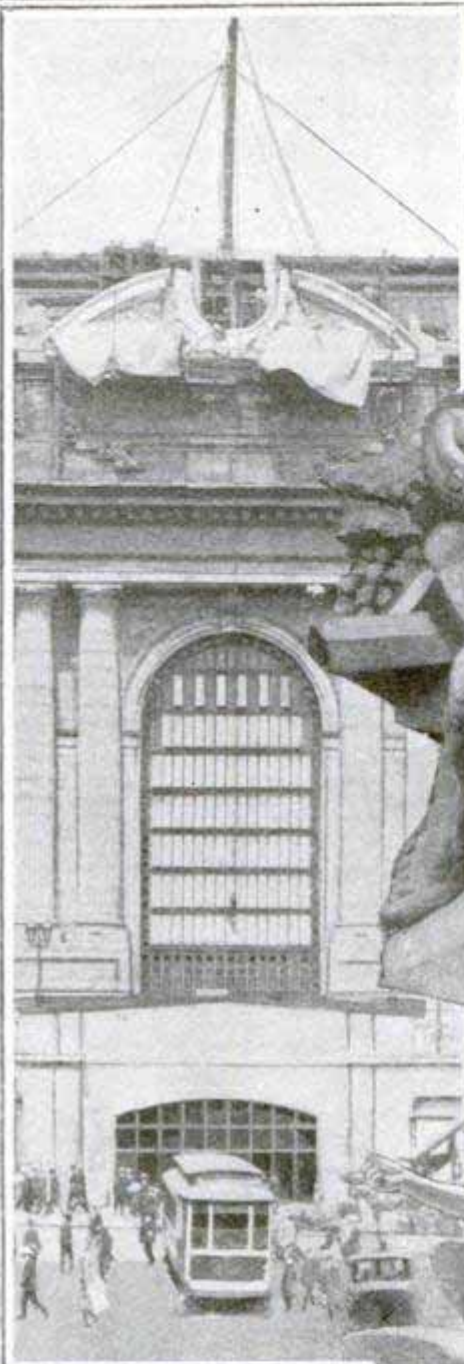
AIR SCOUTS' EFFICIENCY PROVED BY TESTS

Effectiveness of the aeroplane for scouting duty in the army is illustrated strikingly by results attained recently during trials made at San Diego. Four men in two air craft accomplished in 53 minutes what military authorities claim it would have required four days for infantrymen to duplicate.

Several bodies of troops were given definite instructions regarding their movements and then dispatched to the eastern part of San Diego County for maneuvers. On the following morning two air scouts, accompanied by pilots, set out to make a detailed survey. Just 53 minutes later they returned with data showing the locations of the different commands, estimates of their number, exact positions, nature of the country in which they were operating, and the rate and direction of their movements. By checking over the records, the information was found to be exact. In the estimates of the number of men, the scouts missed the correct figure by only twenty.

MONUMENTAL GROUP FOR NEW YORK STATION

A monumental group typifying the art and science of transportation is to crown the main entrance of the new Grand Central station in New York City. This group, which will rank with the world's greatest monuments, will be of solid limestone laid in 18 courses and will be 65 ft. wide and 50 ft. high. The principal figure is that of Mercury, the messenger of the gods, which will occupy the center of the group and will be 27 ft. high. Immediately below this figure is an enormous clock face directly over the center of the entrance, while behind the figure is an eagle with outstretched wings which measure 35 ft. from tip to tip. At one side is a muscular and bearded figure typifying Labor, and on the other side is Minerva reading from the book of Fate.

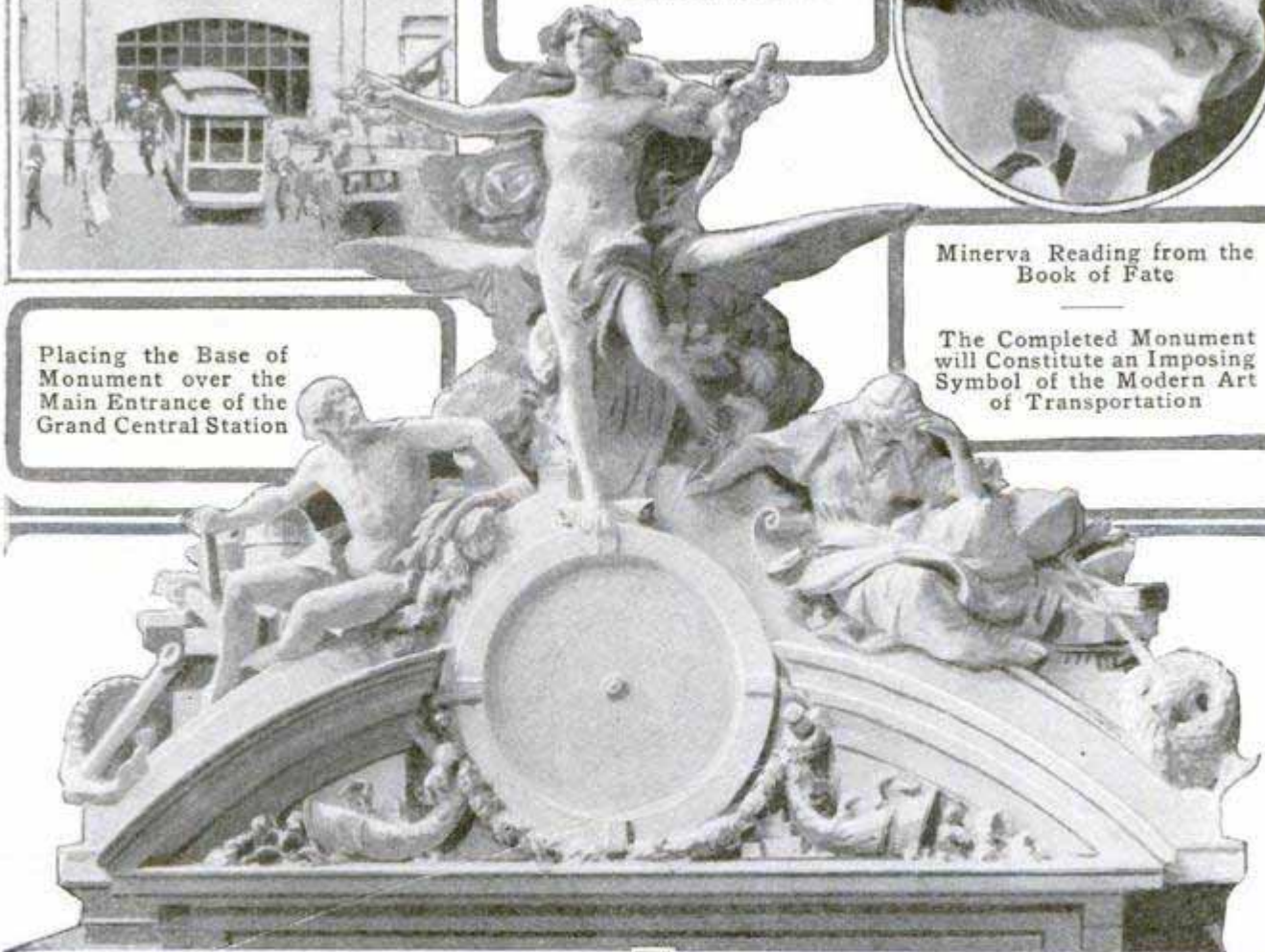


This Muscular and Bearded Figure is Designed as an Emblem of Labor



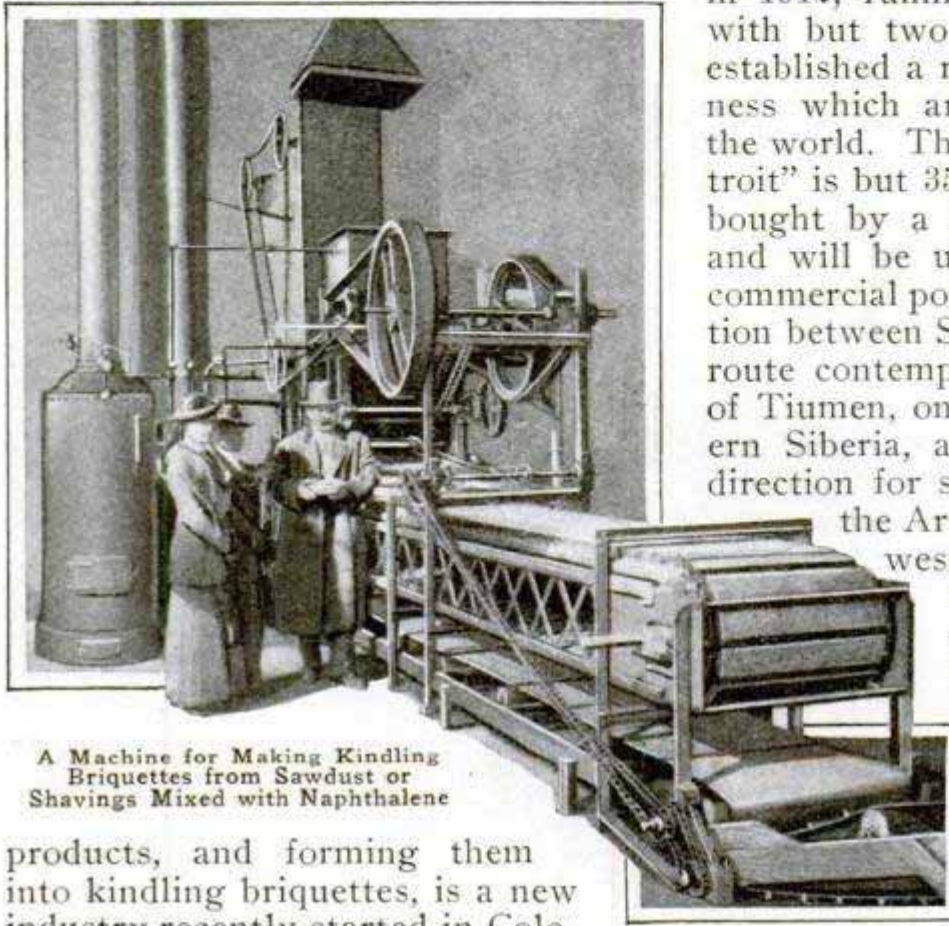
Minerva Reading from the Book of Fate
—
The Completed Monument will Constitute an Imposing Symbol of the Modern Art of Transportation

Placing the Base of Monument over the Main Entrance of the Grand Central Station



KINDLING MADE FROM SAW-DUST AND SHAVINGS

Taking sawdust and shavings, which have heretofore been regarded as waste



A Machine for Making Kindling Briquettes from Sawdust or Shavings Mixed with Naphthalene

products, and forming them into kindling briquettes, is a new industry recently started in Colorado. The briquettes are made by a machine built for the purpose and are uniform in size, each briquette being about 4 in. long, 3 in. wide and 2 in. high. In the process of making, pure naphthalene, in sufficient quantities to insure ready combustion, is mixed with the other materials, and each block is provided with several holes for the insertion of the fuses used in lighting. One of the briquettes will burn for about 40 minutes.

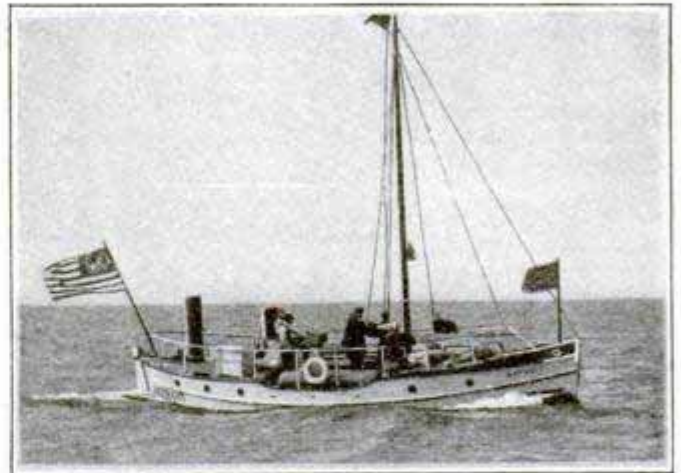
☞The airship express which makes scheduled trips over the bay between San Francisco and Oakland, Cal., met with its first accident a short time ago when the gasoline feed caused engine trouble. The pilot, who was carrying two passengers, found it necessary to make an immediate landing, and this had to be done on the water. Help arrived within a few minutes and the drenched fliers were rescued.

MOTORBOAT DESTINED FOR LONG TRIP

When the motorboat "Detroit" made the trip from Detroit to St. Petersburg in 1912, running the 5,000 odd miles with but two stops of its engine, it established a reputation for seaworthiness which aroused interest all over the world. This tiny cruiser—the "Detroit" is but 35 ft. long—has now been bought by a Scandinavian magazine, and will be used to demonstrate the commercial possibility of water navigation between Siberia and England. The route contemplated begins at the city of Tiumen, on the Obi River in western Siberia, and runs in a northerly direction for several hundred miles to

the Arctic Ocean; then, turning westward, it rounds the island of Nova Zembla, skirts the shores of northern Russia and of Norway, and, crossing the North Sea, terminates at London. The project of connecting northern Asia and European ports by a water route is con-

sidered an important one, commercially, and the trip of the motorboat will be watched with interest by merchants



Motorboat "Detroit" Which Crossed the Atlantic and is Now to be Put in Commission over Long Route

and manufacturers on both sides of the Atlantic.

☞New Zealand has a stretch of railroad 136 miles long without a curve.



The Power of the Avalanche Sweeps Everything from Its Path

AVALANCHE BURIES FRENCH VILLAGE

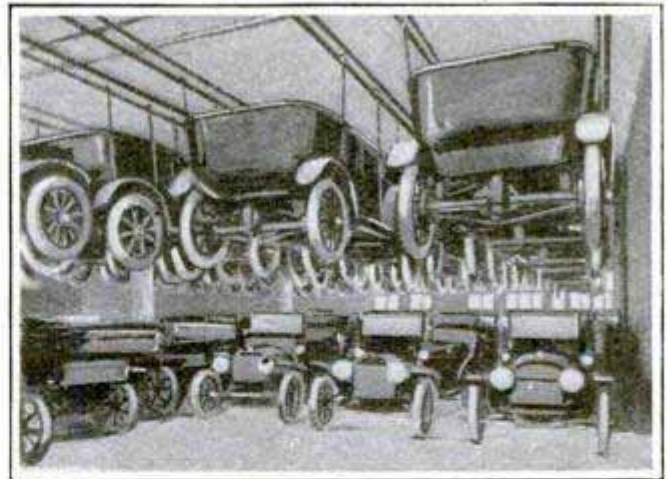
A mass of snow and ice swept down the steep mountain side recently, burying the French village of Chamonix, from which travelers usually start for the ascent of Mont Blanc. Houses and shops were buried under 40 ft. of snow and a number of lives were lost. The photograph depicts that portion of the ill-fated village least damaged by the avalanche.

WASTED SPACE IN GARAGE USED FOR STORING CARS

Use of the ceiling of a garage as well as the floor, for storage purposes, is the innovation which serves a useful function for a St. Louis automobile man. Room to accommodate 300 machines at one time was found necessary, but at first sight it was out of the question with the limited floor area at hand. Presence of wasted overhead space, however, suggested the idea of swinging the motors from the ceiling. This was accomplished by the use of heavy steel runners, to which hangers

were attached. Steel cables were suspended from these and attached to the wheels of the cars.

When it is desired to swing an automobile, the car is raised on an elevator from which it is transferred to a traveling table and then pushed to its



Garage Where Both Floor and Ceiling are Used for Storage Purposes

place. Without trouble it is secured to its hangings and swung out of the way.

By a special form of stoker and grate, German power plants make steam with cinders blown from fire boxes of locomotives.

GASOLINE STOVE IS MADE FOR CAMPING PURPOSES

To meet the demands of hunters, campers, and automobile tourists, a



new camp stove is being made which is small and conveniently handled. It uses gasoline as fuel and generates a high-temperature flame which may be regulated to any degree desired. The stove is of cylindrical shape and is about as large as a medium-sized water bucket. Its di-

mensions are 10 by 10 in. The gasoline supply is carried in the base and is fed to the burner by air pressure.

IOWA TOWN HAS WELCOME FOR INCOMING TRAMPS

Down by the railroad tracks entering Oskaloosa, Iowa, is a significant sign erected to "welcome" to the city those lesser lights of the traveling public classified as tramps. Incidentally it is so placed that it can hardly escape the attention of anyone arriving at the town. In a different section of the city there is a stone pile, labor for which is usually enlisted from the municipal calaboose. The sign mentions this fact and extends a hand of welcome to the hobo in the following manner: "Notice: This City Has a Stone Pile for Bums. You Are Welcome. Mayor."

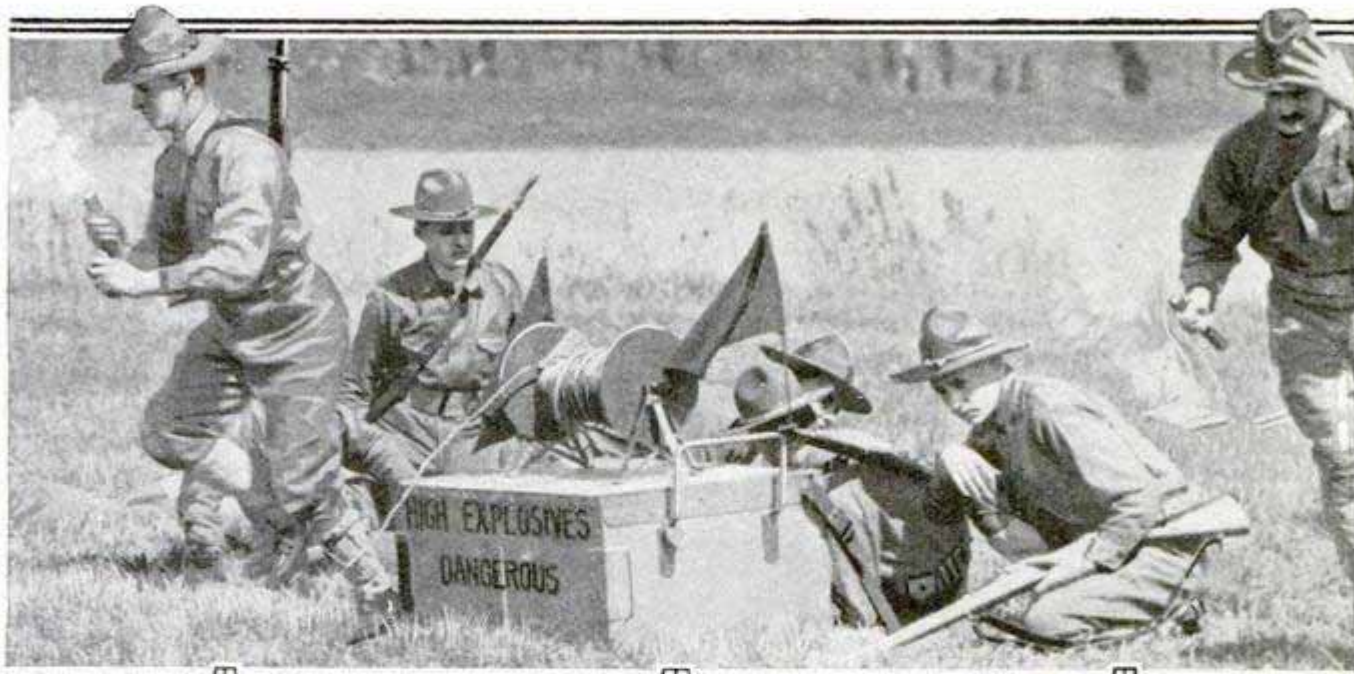


BLAST-FURNACE FLUE DUST TO BE UTILIZED

A waste that is serious in the aggregate has heretofore been unavoidable in connection with the flue dust produced in the operation of blast furnaces; this material, which contains about 30 per cent of pure iron, having usually been discarded as waste or used for filling. A process has recently been invented which utilizes the flue dust by incorporating it in the pig iron as it comes from the furnace and before it is sent to the converter. To use this process, the molten pig iron must be allowed to fall a distance of from 4 to 6 ft. into a mixing vessel in order to create a vortex. The flue dust is then discharged through a pipe into the center of the vortex and below the surface, and is taken up by the whirling action of the molten metal and thoroughly incorporated with it. The process is one that can only be used where the metal is to be remelted and subjected to further treatment. The big saving that may be brought about through the use of this process is indicated by the fact that in the Pittsburgh district alone there is an accumulation of flue dust amounting to about 2,500 tons daily, while at one point in this district there is a stock pile of this material estimated to contain more than 1,000,000 tons.

POWERFUL NEW EXPLOSIVE IN ARMY TESTS

In a former issue of this magazine the discovery of a new explosive, trotol, was described, and its tremendous power indicated. Experiments have been recently made by the Demolition Corps of the 22d Engineers, N. Y. State Militia, proving satisfactorily both the safety and the convenience of this new explosive in the field. Trotol gelatin in cartridge form, similar to dynamite sticks, was carried in the hand, thrown upon the ground, placed beneath standing timber and exploded in water with perfect safety to the men, and with remarkable effect.



Handling Trotoal, the New Military Explosive, in Field Tests

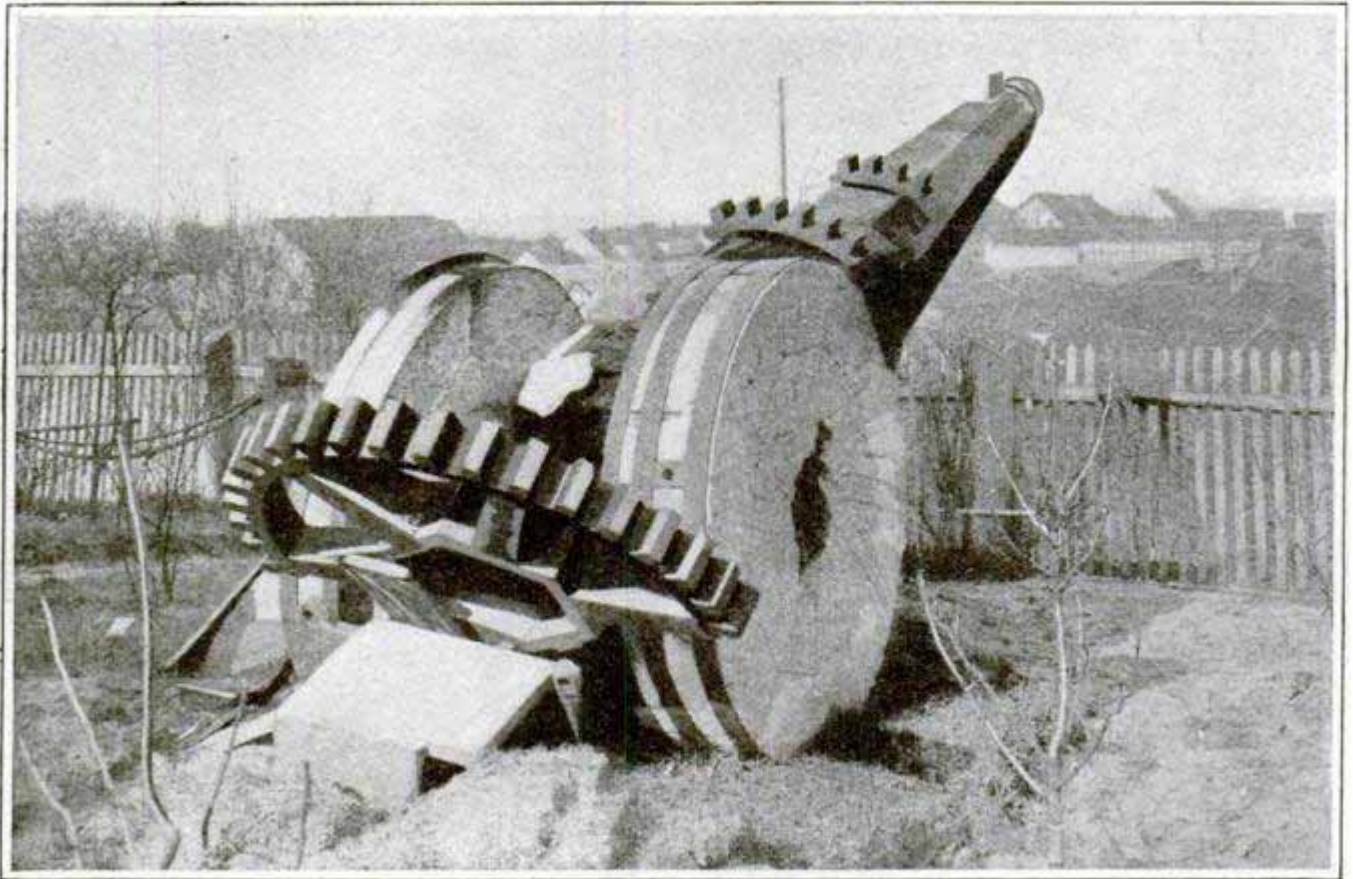
Carrying Sticks of Trotoal in the Field



Carrying a Trotoal Cartridge with Burning Fuse Attached



Illustrating the Use of the New Explosive for Excavating Rifle Pits Quickly



This Queer Cannon Marks a Medieval Battle Ground

LONG ROPES MADE OF HUMAN HAIR

It is customary when a temple is being built in Japan, that the peasants donate their hair to the deity for whose worship the edifice is being erected. This hair is made into a great rope, and is used to raise the beams of the temple. After being used in this manner, the rope is coiled within the temple and kept as a votive offering to the god.



The rope shown in this photograph is 110 ft. long and 4 in. in diameter. Travelers have seen 53 of these ropes in various temples throughout Japan.

☞ Two additional subway tunnels are to connect Brooklyn and Manhattan.

CURIOUS OLD CANNON MARKS HISTORIC GERMAN SPOT

Standing approximately on the exact spot where in 1414 Frederick of Hohenzollern, count of Nuremberg, with a heavy cannon partly destroyed Friesack, Germany, today rests a curiously built monument in the shape of a war piece made of log wheels, millstones and wood. The town lies on a branch of the Rhine in Prussia near Potsdam. Close to it is a large estate bearing the same name, whose fortified castle was captured by Frederick after a bitter fight against the rebellious knight Dietrich von Quitzow. It was below the place where the cannon in the accompanying picture now stands that the Quitzows were intrenched.

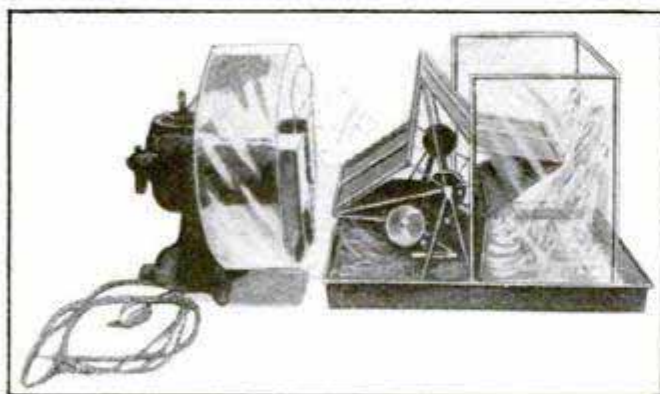
PRIZE FOR BEST BRITISH AERIAL MOTOR

In an effort to stimulate inventors and manufacturers and give Britain the lead over France and Germany in the construction of aeroplane engines, the British War Office is offering a prize

of £5,000 to the maker of the best domestic engine adapted for flying purposes. The tests are being carried on at Farnborough and will last several months. The first demand in the trials is six hours of continuous running on a testing bed. Engines which meet this requirement will be subjected to other work-outs on rocking beds, and tested in other ways at the discretion of the judges. Any competing firm is allowed to enter two engines of similar type, and many already have done so.

A FAN THAT HUMIDIFIES THE AIR

In order to keep the air in living rooms from getting too dry, a device combining the virtues of an electric fan and a humidor has been invented. The fan differs little from the small and familiar household fan, save that it is fitted with a cover, with openings directing the air from the blades upon the humidor. This portion of the device consists of a star-shaped wheel of wire gauze, so fixed that it revolves within a glass frame, dipping successive planes in water, contained within the lower part of the glass. The force of the air keeps the wheel revolving, the air carrying with it moisture from the wire gauze, humidifying the atmosphere, and causing a movement of the air throughout the apartment. Beneath the wheel of wire mesh is a small bell which rings when the water in the

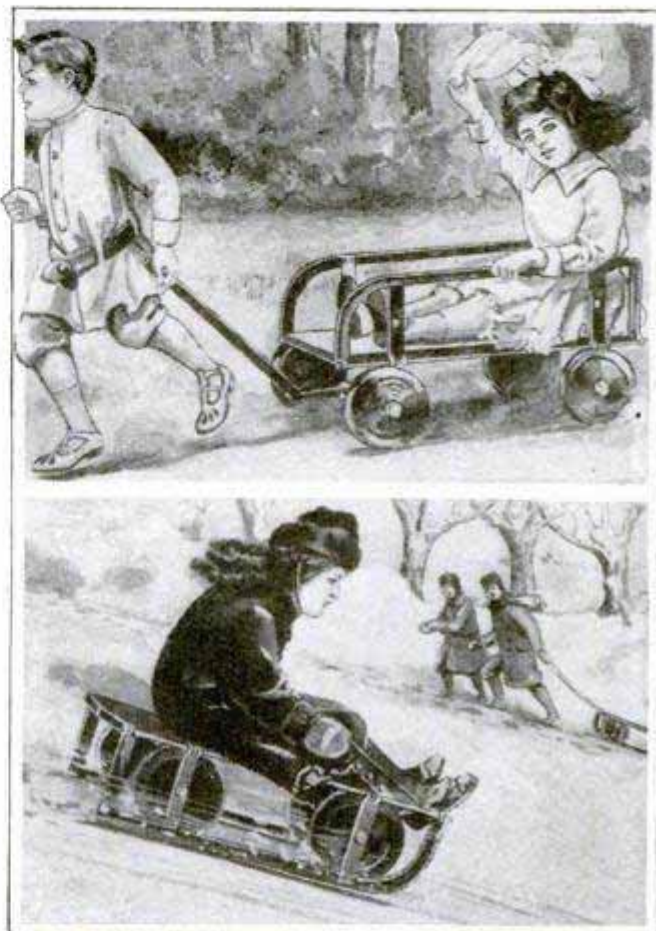


An Electric Fan and Humidor for Household Use

glass is exhausted, because the wheel then revolves so fast that the oscillation vibrates the clapper and rings the bell.

A CONVERTIBLE WAGON AND SLED FOR CHILDREN

An all-the-year-round vehicle for children, consisting of a combination wagon and sled, is being manufactured.



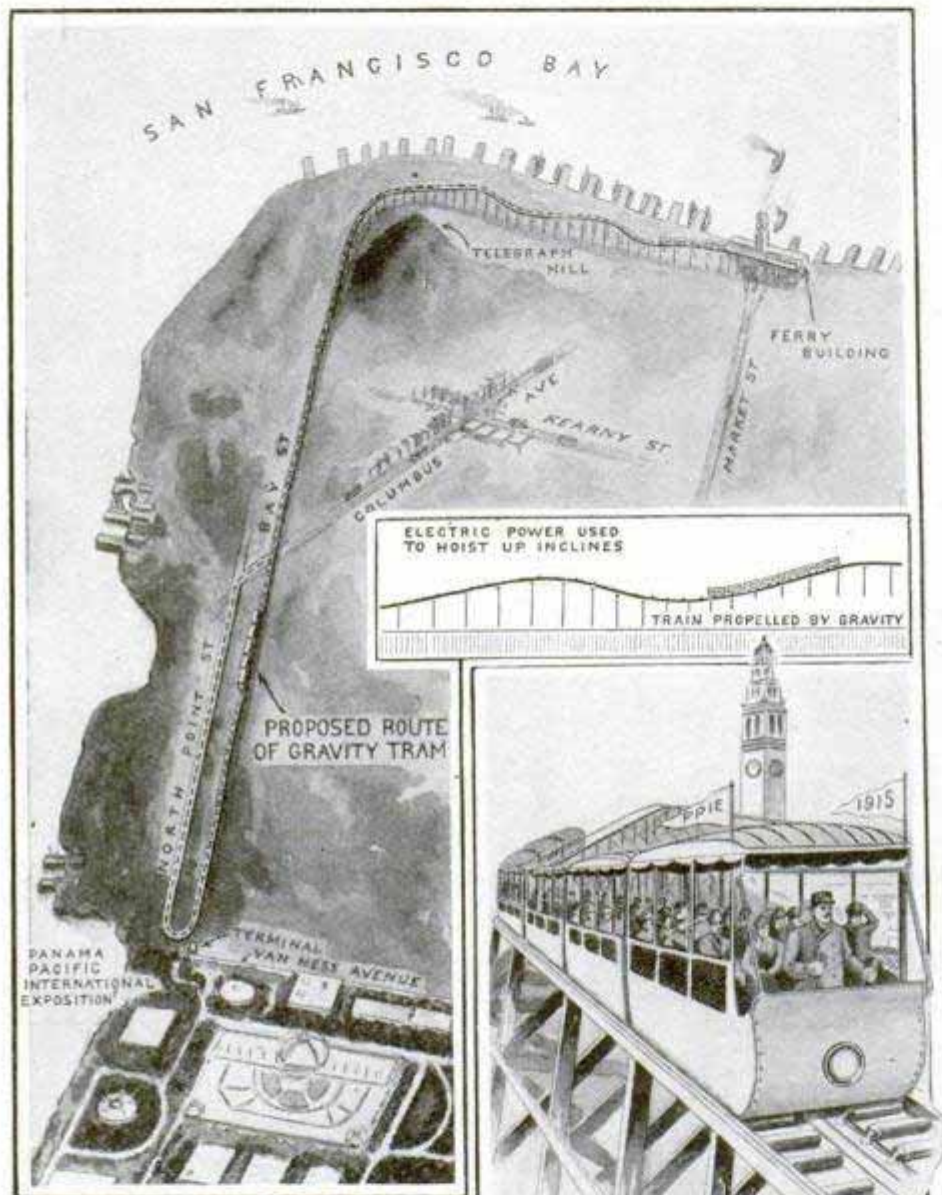
Winter and Summer Plaything for Children

When in use as a wagon, the sled runners are turned upward, and fastened in place by a crosspiece at the rear. The runners thus become the side pieces of the wagon. When a sled is desired, the sides are let down, and held in place by hexagonal nuts in the axles. The runners are a trifle deeper than the wheel diameter, so that when they are let down the wheels do not touch the ground. There is a handle for use when the vehicle is a wagon, but it may be turned under and fastened under the rear axle when the vehicle is to be used for sliding.

¶ In the survey of the wilds of Bolivia all longitude determinations were made with the aid of time signals sent from a wireless station 120 miles from the base of operations.

GRAVITY TRAINS FOR SAN FRANCISCO FAIR

An interesting novelty in passenger equipment is the roller conveyor that is being planned for handling exposition



This Ingenious Roller-Coaster Railroad is to be Used for Transporting Passengers from the Ferry Building to the Panama-Pacific Exposition Grounds. The Cars will Coast Down an Incline for 400 Feet and will Then be Drawn by Cable to the Top of the Next Incline

crowds between the Ferry building at San Francisco and the Panama-Pacific Exposition grounds. The system is of a type that has been in use in factories for years, but this will be the first case of its being used for passenger traffic on a large scale. The cars will operate on an elevated trestle which is made up of a succession of grades having a fall of 3 ft. to 100 ft. The cars, which have

flat bottoms and are without wheels, will run on rollers placed at intervals of a few feet along the trestle, an arrangement that will allow the cars to coast easily. At intervals of 400 ft. the cars will be drawn by a cable up a steep incline to a point 12 ft. above the lowest point of the trestle and will then coast to the next cable and incline. There will be 20 cables, each operated by a small electric motor.

EGGS BROKEN IN TRANSIT

Unintelligent packing of eggs is responsible for a tremendous annual loss, which not only serves to increase prices but also, during certain seasons of the year, obviously makes serious inroads upon the supply. According to figures compiled by the research laboratory of the Department of Agriculture nearly seven per cent of crate-packed eggs arrive at their destination in bad condition. There is a breakage of 24.96 eggs in each of the 4,666,117 thirty-dozen cases received yearly at New York alone. Suggestions aimed to check the waste have been issued by the Department of Agriculture for the consideration of shippers.

ⒸThe states of Arkansas and Mississippi are involved in a suit over the possession of a section of land formerly in Arkansas but now on the Mississippi side, owing to a new channel cut by the Mississippi River.

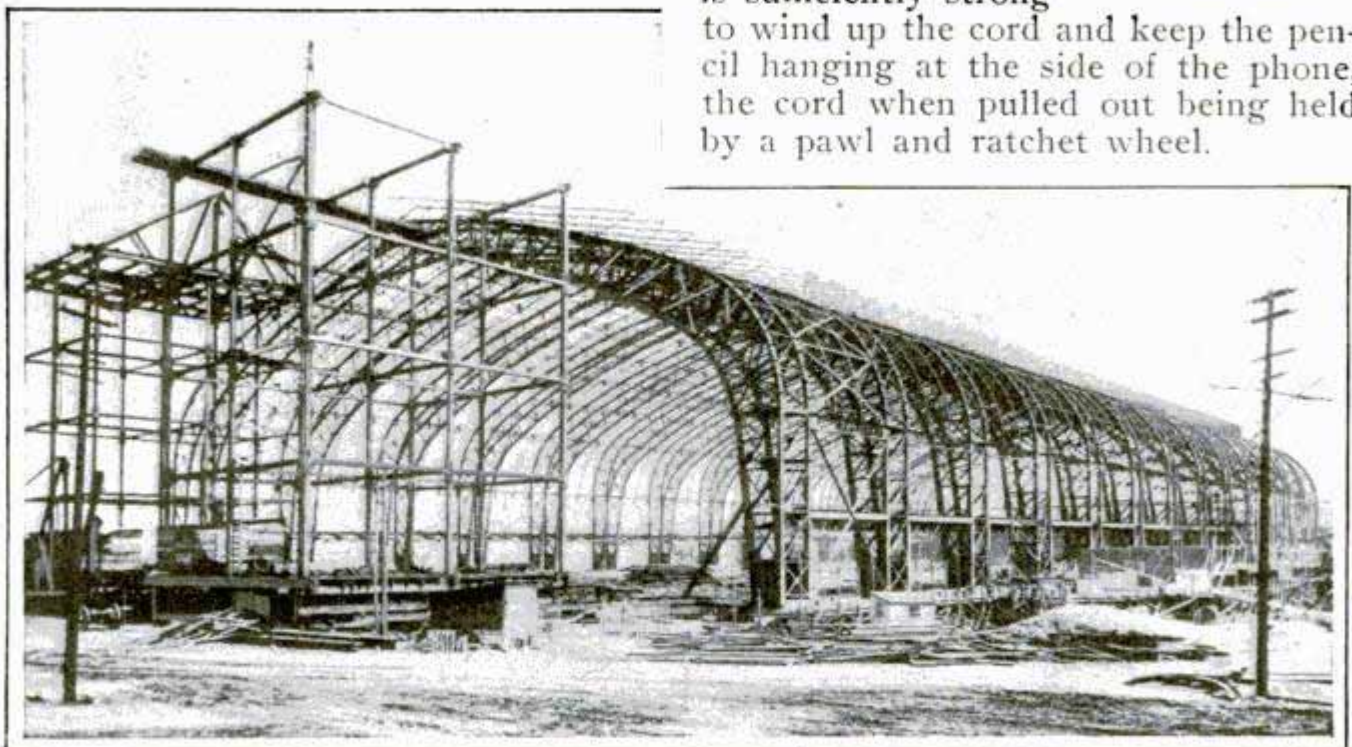
ARMORY FOR NEW YORK COAST ARTILLERY

What is believed to be the largest armory in the world is now being erected in New York City for the use of the Coast Artillery Corps of the National Guard of New York. This structure, which will rank with some of the biggest train sheds and exhibition buildings in the world, is 600 ft. long and 300 ft. wide, and will therefore cover a ground area of 180,000 sq. ft. The frame of the structure consists of a series of enormous three-hinged steel arches, having a span of 300 ft. and rising to a height of 90 ft. above the floor level. At the center of each of the long frontages will be an entrance tower, 144 ft. high. The armory will serve not only as a headquarters and drill ground for the coast-artillery reserve, but will be used for staging mimic battles between miniature battleships where such contests can be watched by as many as 40,000 persons. The cost of the building is estimated at \$1,500,000, and the cost of the gun equipment at \$250,000. The equipment will comprise emplacements for a 10-in. disappearing gun, a 12-in. mortar, a 3-in. rapid-fire gun,

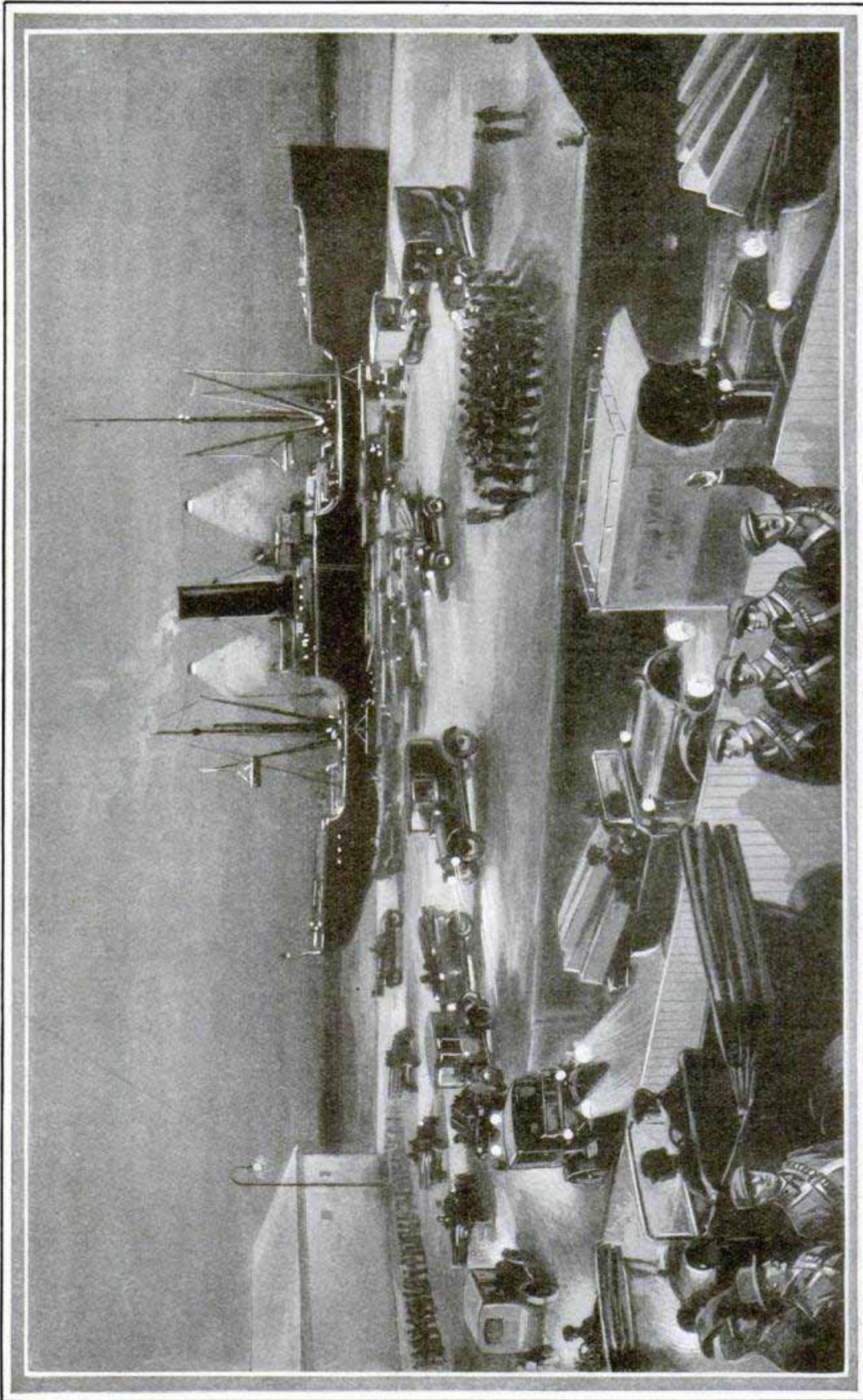
with fire-control stations, range-finding apparatus, power plant and magazines, all of which will be duplicates of equipment employed at seacoast fortifications. Aside from its size, this armory is interesting as a part of the movement to provide a trained reserve to assist the regular army in case of need.

A PENCIL ATTACHMENT FOR THE TELEPHONE

The annoying delay incident to finding a pencil to take down a number when talking over the telephone is avoided by the use of a novel device by which a pencil is attached to the telephone. A small case, within which a cord is wound up on a spring, is fastened by a blank to the phone, and from the end of the cord a wire loop engages another loop at the top of a clutch-point pencil. The spring is sufficiently strong to wind up the cord and keep the pencil hanging at the side of the phone, the cord when pulled out being held by a pawl and ratchet wheel.



This Armory, Now being Built for the Coast-Artillery Reserve in New York City, Is One of the Largest in the World, being 600 Feet Long and 300 Feet Wide, and Having a Total Ground Area of 180,000 Square Feet



The Ulster Gun Running: The Picture, Drawn from Photographs and Descriptions, Shows How the Ulsterites at the Larne Wharf Unloaded the "Mountjoy's" Cargo of Weapons and Ammunition, and Distributed the Consignments into Automobiles Waiting in Readiness to Dash Out with Arms for the Foes of Home Rule. While the Gun-Running Operations were being Carried Out, Scores of Automobiles Flocked to the Quay from All Directions, to be Packed with the Ship's Cargo

GUN RUNNING IN ULSTER REMARKABLY EXECUTED

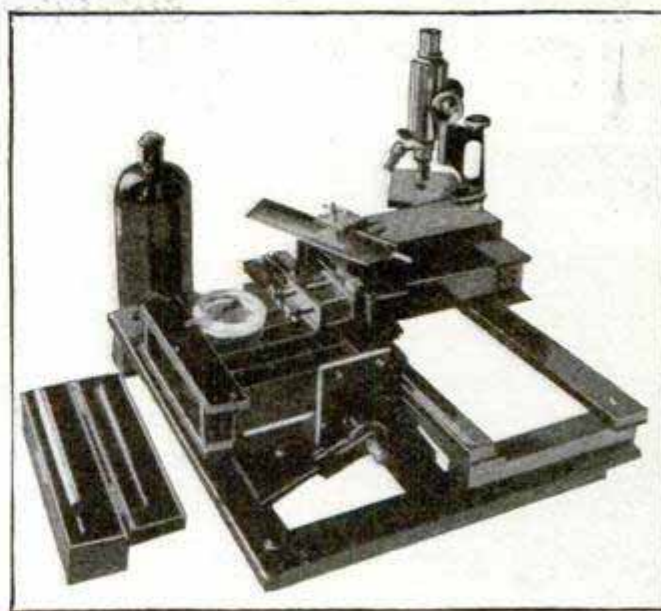
Disguised as the "Mountjoy," a mysterious Norwegian steamer believed to have been the "Fanny," entered the harbor at Larne on the Ulster coast during the night of April 24, with a cargo of 35,000 rifles and 1,000,000 rounds of ammunition.

The port, which is about 25 miles from Belfast, was in the possession of a strong force of Ulster volunteers, bitterly opposed to home rule for at least that section of Ireland. With a cordon of men surrounding the place and all means of communication cut off, the quay, merged in darkness, formed the scene of remarkable gun running. Throughout the night and early morning the unloading of the cargo was rushed at great speed by the use of nearly 600 motor cars, which dashed out from the town distributing arms through Ulster. In this manner, with the assistance of approximately 3,000 men, 2,000 tons of rifles and ammunition within a few hours had been carried out from Larne. Small vessels conveyed the rest of the cargo to Donaghadee and Bangor, on the County Down coast, where distribution also was made quickly by the use of automobiles.

MICROSCOPIC LUMBERING OPERATIONS

By the use of the microtome, a delicate instrument for cutting infinitesimal slices, experts working in collaboration with the Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis., are able to judge of the quality of standing timber. This is of real benefit to lumbermen, in that by taking small samples from each tree in a selected area, they can make a selection of the trees to be cut with scientific accuracy. The instrument is a finely adjusted machine with a cutting unit of such remarkable fineness that a ribbon of wood of but one twenty-five-thousandth of an inch in thickness may be removed. For purposes of study the sections cut are ordinarily

such that 2,500 of them would make an inch in thickness, but photographic work demands greater exactness, and



With This Instrument Wood is Cut into Sections for Study under the Compound Microscope

the microtome has been so perfected that sections of wood tissue are obtained so minute that upon the screen the individual cells show up distinctly.

LIGHTING APPARATUS FOR MAKING BLUEPRINTS

A new lighting apparatus for blueprinting and copying that has been brought out in Germany consists of an electric arc with a reflector so shaped that the light is thrown downward with equal intensity over every part of the illuminated area. The purpose of the apparatus is the making of blueprints that will be of uniform color throughout.



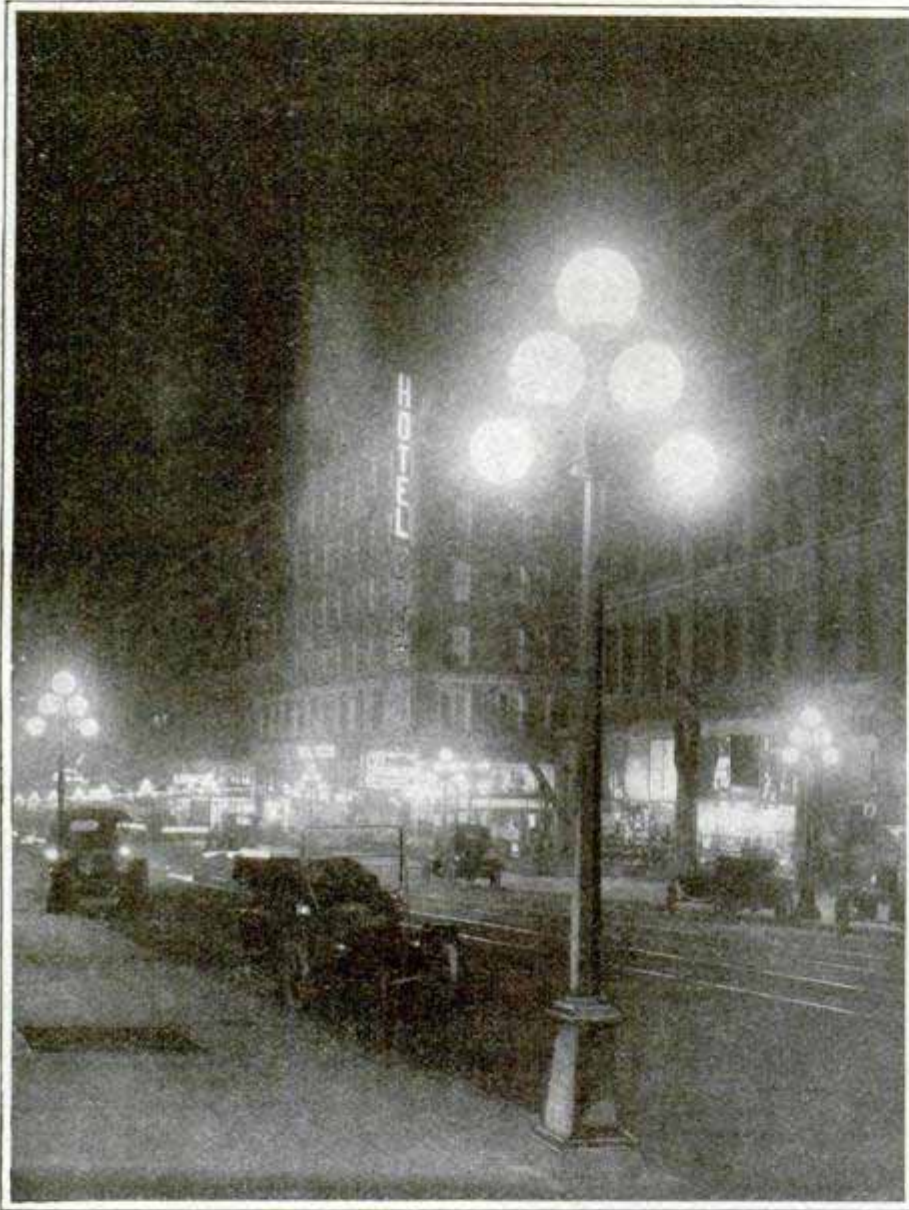
Conditions for long-distance wireless work are more favorable on the Pacific Ocean than on the Atlantic, where the underlying rocks are thought to interfere with transmission.

USE NITROGEN LAMPS FOR SEATTLE STREET LIGHTING

Seattle, Wash., has been one of the first cities in the country to adopt the new nitrogen-filled electric lights for

NEW BUILDING STARTED IN BASEMENT OF OLD

Practically completing the foundations for a 20-story building by working in the basement before and during the removal of the existing buildings, is something decidedly new in building-construction methods. The old building was the Victoria Hotel in New York City, and during the early stages of the foundation work the hotel continued in business and the guests did not even know that the work was going on. By the time the old building had been torn down, the foundation work, which is ordinarily the slowest part in the construction of a high building, had been completed and made ready for the steel frame. The foundation piers are composed of concrete-steel piles formed of steel pipes driven to a firm bearing and then cleaned out and filled with concrete. In driving these it was necessary to break holes in the first floor of the building and suspend the steam



Great Brilliancy Given by Nitrogen Lights

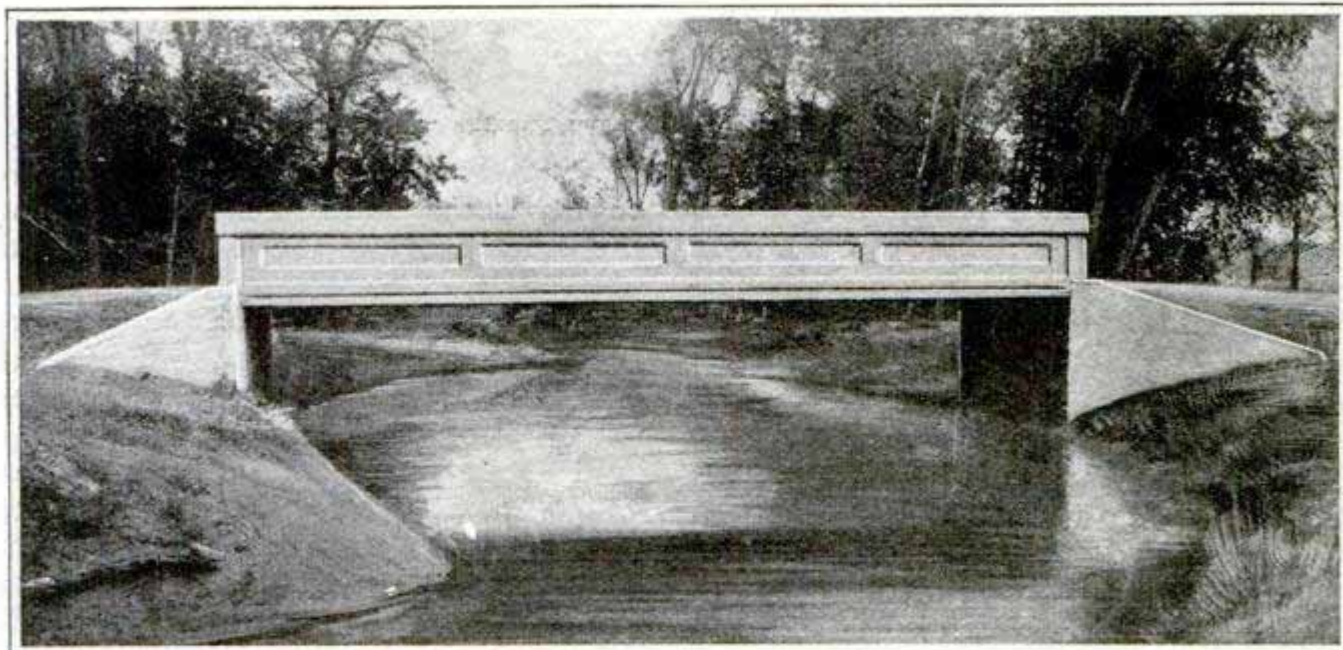
street-lighting purposes. The contended advantage of the lamp is its efficiency, for it requires less energy per candlepower than other similar lights. The presence of nitrogen at ordinary pressure in the bulbs also protects the metallic tungsten, preventing the blackening of the glass. Great brilliancy is produced by the lamp, which will be used for illumination along the Panama Canal.

CA motion-picture exhibit of British industry will tour the world in 1915.

pile driver from the second floor, while the piles were held in a vertical position by separating frames placed at basement-floor level.

SIXTY-FOUR-FOOT ONE-SPAN CONCRETE BRIDGE

Constructed without an arched support or center pier, a 64-ft. single-span concrete bridge has been built near Edwardsville, Ill. Its strength is sufficient to carry the weight of a heavy traction engine without injury. With



Concrete Bridge with Long Single Span

its abutments and approaches, the bridge is 102 ft. in length; considered long for the form of design, made necessary to facilitate the passage of flood waters. The flooring is one foot in thickness and is supported by means of steel reinforcement bars, which, after passing through the heavy side walls, are bent to enter the flooring. Similar rods are laid lengthwise of the bridge, forming a network over which the concrete was poured.

SUBMARINE MINES FOUND BY FLYING BOATS

In addition to their value in scout duty in connection with military operations, which has been thoroughly demonstrated at Vera Cruz, flying boats have a particular value in ascertaining whether or not a harbor is mined. When the water is smooth, according to a statement made by an officer of the United States Navy, mines cannot only be plainly seen from a flying boat but may be photographed. In a test recently carried out at San Francisco the mine planters placed mines along the coast of the Pacific and then notified the commander of the fleet. All these mines were discovered by airmen who were told that mines had been planted, but who were not given any clue as to their location.

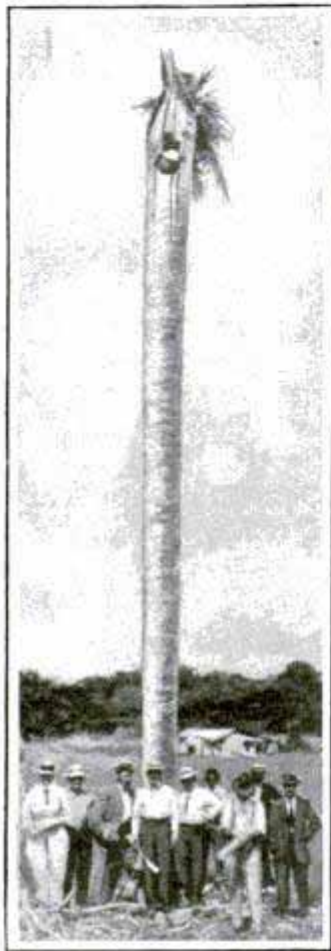
ELECTRIC SIGNAL TELLS OF APPROACHING TRAIN

Operating by means of electricity, a new automatic danger signal, which upon the approach of a train sounds a warning by ringing a locomotive bell and swinging a red light, is being employed by a number of western railroads. Swinging pendulumlike, from the top of an iron pole, is a large red disk, within which are electric bulbs which light upon the nearing of a train. When in use the signal lights up, flashing in white letters the word "Stop," and begins oscillating. The bell also rings. Each function of the mechanical flagman operates independently of the others, so that, in case one part becomes temporarily disabled, it does not affect the working of the rest.



EXPLOSION OF MAGAZINE AT PANAMA

By the explosion of a magazine in which the government of Panama had gasoline, dynamite, nitroglycerin and



COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL
NEWS SERVICE

black powder stored, eight persons were killed and 15 injured on May 5, 1914. The magazine was an old masonry building, formerly used as a fortified post, and was located on the Corozal road not far from Panama City. The explosion completely destroyed the magazine, tearing a deep hole in the ground where it had stood, and hurled large pieces of rock for distances of several hundred yards, while the concussion damaged buildings

in Panama City and Ancon and was felt at Culebra, Empire, and other towns inland in the Canal Zone. It is reported that the explosion was caused by a grass fire which the Panama fire department was trying to put out, but was unable to control. Some idea of the force of the explosion is given in the illustration showing the damage to a palm tree near the magazine. Not only was the top of the tree torn off, but a stone weighing several hundred pounds was firmly imbedded in the trunk at a height of nearly 40 ft. above the ground.

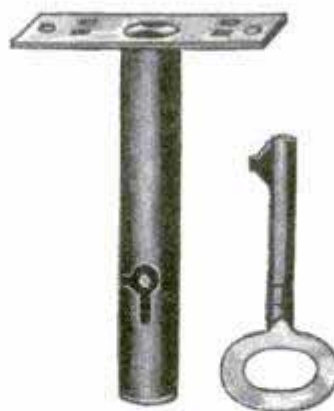
¶ In a museum for historic cars in London there are exhibited gasoline cars made as early as 1895, a steam tricycle made in 1881, and one of the earliest steam cars, made in 1869.

MAKING LEGAL TENDER WITH COINS

The greatest amount that a person making payment may offer in silver or copper coins, with the certainty that the other party to the transaction cannot refuse, is commonly known as the "limit of legal tender," and is a matter not of individual opinion but of Federal law. A definite limit is specified for coins of each denomination except gold coins and silver dollars, both of which may be used in making legal tender up to any amount. Of the minor coins now current, one-cent and five-cent pieces are good only up to 25 cents. Dimes, quarter dollars, and half dollars are good in making payments up to \$10, while the old silver three-cent pieces, half dimes and 20-cent pieces were each good up to \$5. Although it is done as a matter of business custom, there is no law compelling anyone to make change, and as a matter of law a street-car conductor, for example, can refuse to take the five-cent car fare out of a dime just as he can refuse to take it out of a ten-dollar bill.

SMALL LOCK WITH VERTICAL SHAFT

Thin wooden fronts for desk drawers, tool boxes and similar articles present difficulties in fitting locks, and this is sought to be overcome by a German lock having a vertical shaft, which may be inserted by simply boring a small hole in the wood. The lock is nothing more

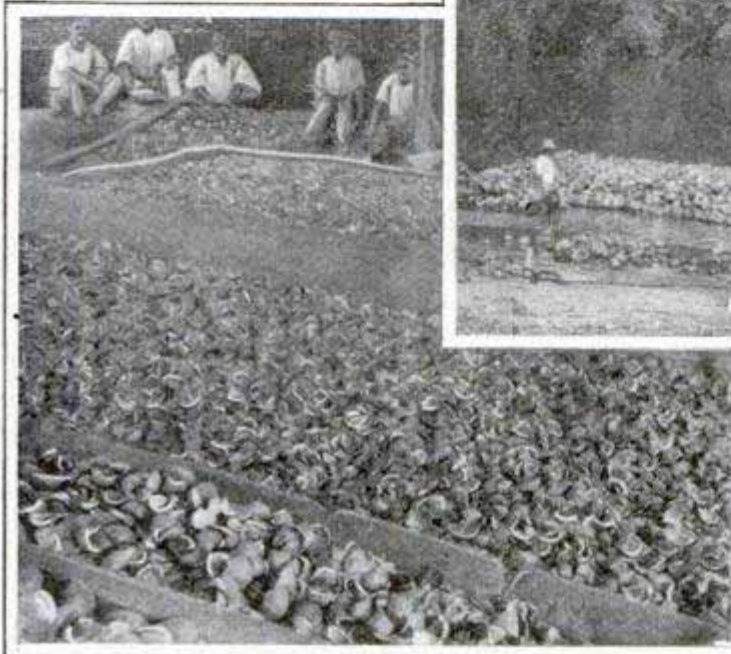


than a cylindrical barrel or tube, with a flanged top having two tiny screw holes. The keyhole in the lower part of the shaft opens two ways, so that the lock may be applied either vertically or horizontally.

COCOANUT OIL A SUBSTITUTE FOR BUTTER

Cocoanut lard, formed from the oil of the cocoanut by combination with hydrogen in the presence of a catalytic agent, such as nickel, is the basis of a new table butter which is coming into use in Europe as an acceptable substitute for creamery butter. The new "lard" is highly refined, blended with

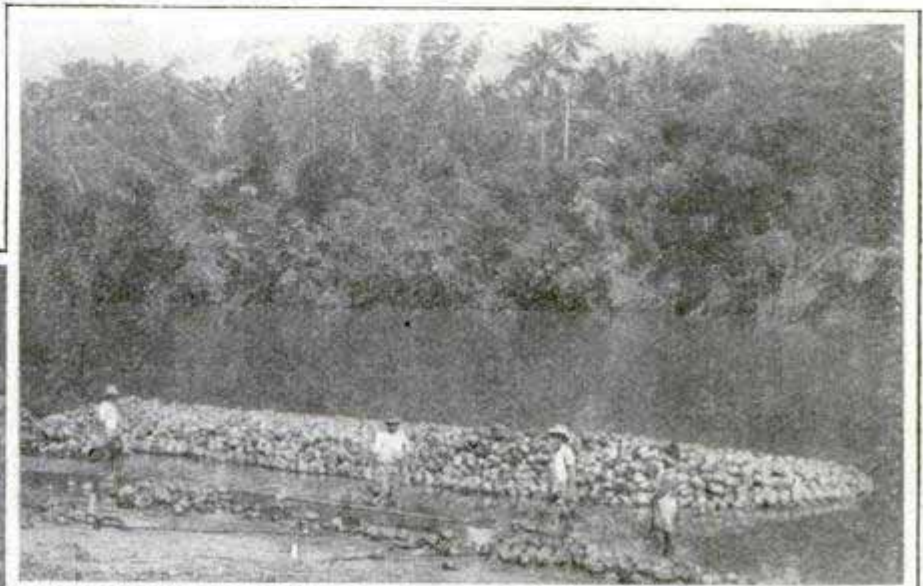
having sent experts from the Department of Agriculture to make a thorough study of the industry. New steam driers are being installed and



Old Way of Drying Copra by the Filipinos

milk and churned, after which it is colored and molded into pats and rolls, and finds a ready sale.

The dried meat of the cocoanut, known as copra, is milled, steamed and pressed to extract the oil, which is but one, although the most valuable, of the 84 recognized products of the cocoanut palm. An English authority places the value of the cocoanut products of 1912 at about \$350,000,000, while the world's production of gold in the same year was less than \$500,000,000, and the total value of the rubber crop did not exceed \$200,000,000. In the Philippines copra is a staple crop, the nuts being gathered and floated in huge rafts to convenient places, broken, and the meat extracted and dried. Modern methods are being introduced there, the United States



Top View: Floating Cocoanuts to a Philippine Copra Factory

Lower View: A Cocoanut Palm in Bearing, One of About 30 Varieties of This Valuable Tree

copra of better quality is now being produced.

Heretofore cocoanut oil, while largely used in the manufacture of soaps and candles, was not considered

edible by civilized peoples; no process having been discovered for solidifying it or for removing the subtle coconut taste. Now coconut lard is being manufactured on a large scale, and the purified oil is taking the place of animal fats in the manufacture of oleomargarine.

NET CONTENTS TO BE SHOWN ON ALL FOOD PACKAGES

Manufacturers and packers of foods sold in packages and bottles will be required, after Sept. 3, 1914, to show on the wrapper or label the net weight or volume of the contents, as a result of an order recently issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. In the case of some classes of articles the contents may be stated by numerical count where this method gives accurate information as to the quantity of food in the package. The figures given on the label must represent the actual quantity of food, exclusive of wrappings and container.

NOVEL CAMERA BUILT TO OBTAIN DISTORTION

A German engineer has built a camera based on the pinhole principle, in which instead of a small round hole, he uses narrow slits, vertical and horizontal in the two walls, although to vary the effects, other angles are sometimes employed. With this arrangement he is able to obtain exaggerated pictures, showing either vertical or horizontal dimensions out of proportion. By multiplying the number of slitted walls between the exterior of the camera and the plate, and inclining some of them at an angle, he has produced some remarkable photographs. Thus a landscape may be made to appear flat or hilly, or a street scene may be radically changed in character. Architects are using this form to change plans, caricaturists to produce comical distortions, and decorative painters to vary patterns or to produce condensed or extended letter types without altering their character.

A HOMEMADE SUSPENSION FOOTBRIDGE

A suspension footbridge over a creek in the Ozark Mountains in Ar-

tires, only the cables, which cost \$20, being bought for the occasion. The

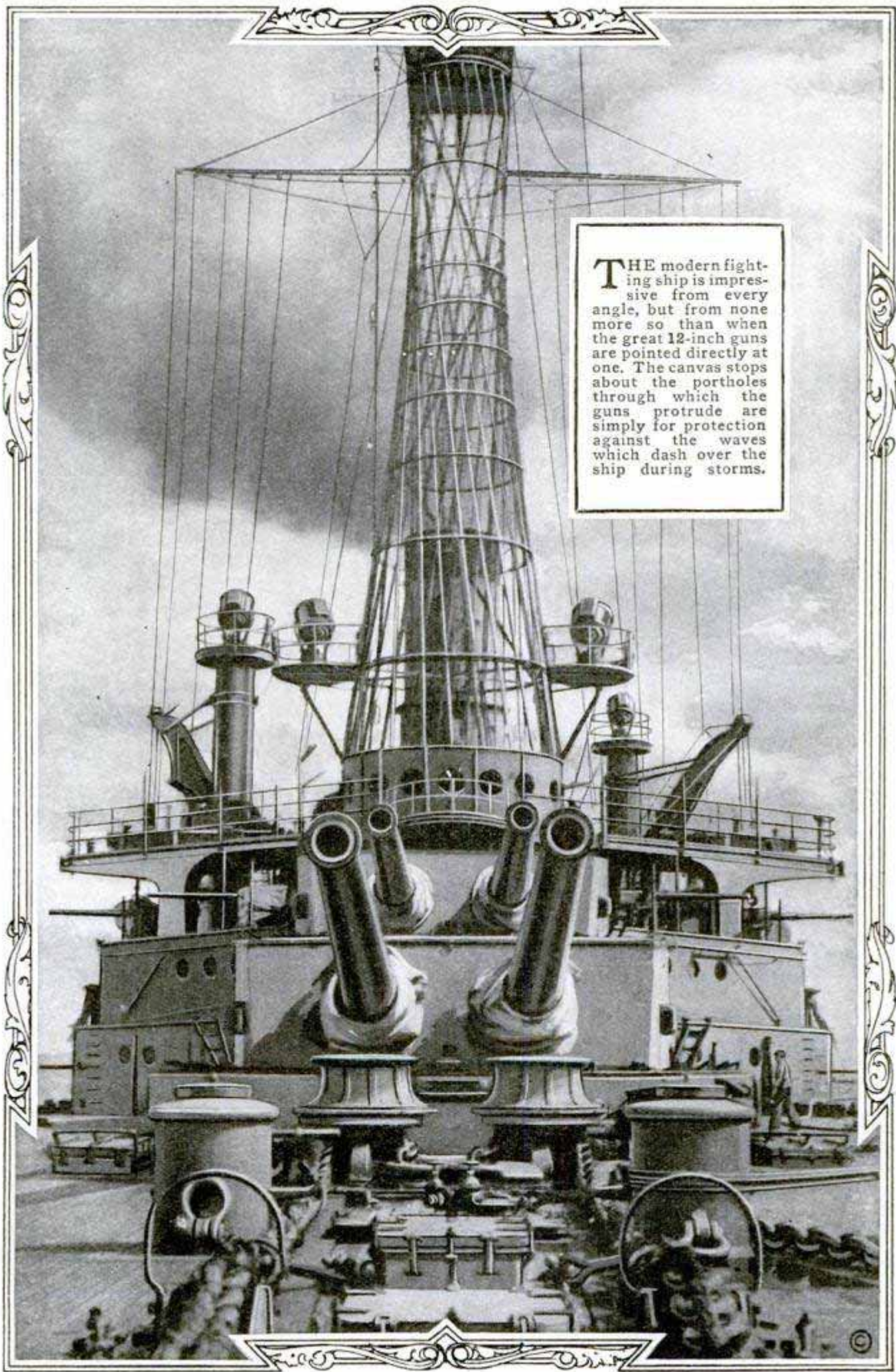


This Footbridge was Built Mainly of Old Wagon Tires and Woven-Wire Fencing, the Only New Material in It Being the Cables

kansas was built almost entirely of woven-wire fencing and old wagon

tires, only the cables, which cost \$20, being bought for the occasion. The cables were stretched and were anchored at each side of the creek, and the tires, which form the floor support, were then bent into rectangular shape with loops at each end. These loops were hooked over the cables and were wired fast so that the tires were suspended in a horizontal position. Woven-wire fencing was stretched along the bottom and a board walk was laid. Woven wire was also stretched along the sides of the bridge, which is 80 ft. long and 5 ft. wide, and cost \$50.

GUNS OF THE U. S. BATTLESHIP "DELAWARE"



THE modern fighting ship is impressive from every angle, but from none more so than when the great 12-inch guns are pointed directly at one. The canvas stops about the portholes through which the guns protrude are simply for protection against the waves which dash over the ship during storms.

GIANT LINER CARRIES NEW MOTOR LIFEBOATS

Two motor lifeboats are carried on the new "Aquitania." Each is provided with a 30-hp. kerosene engine, which



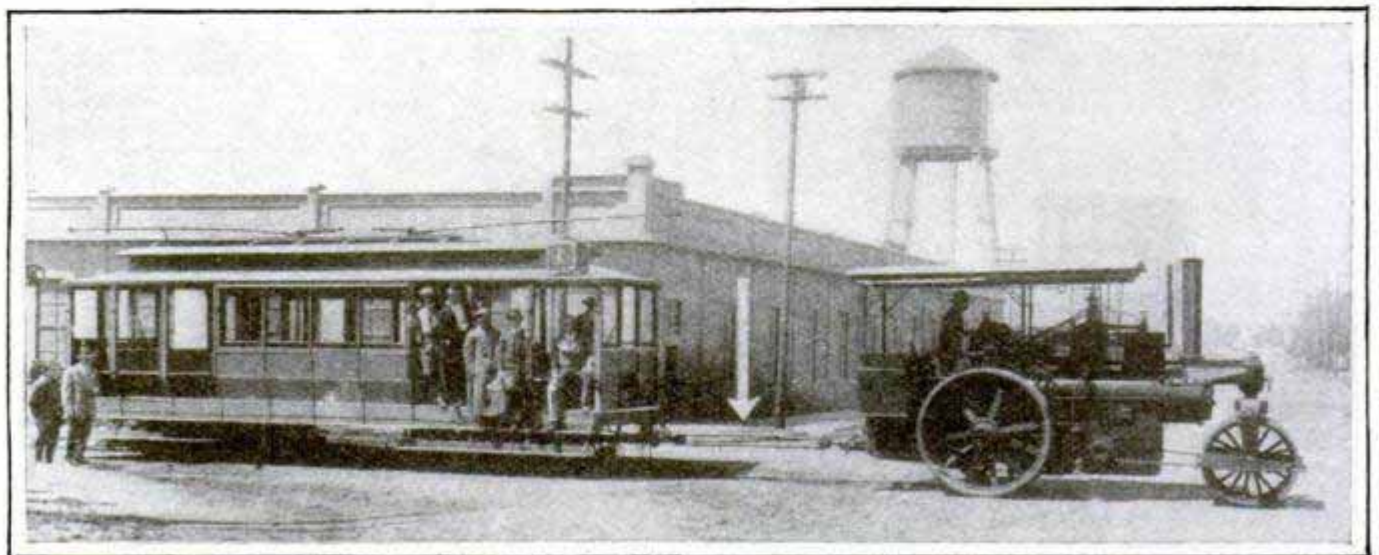
COURTESY ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS
Portable Motor Lifeboat Equipped with Wireless

is started with gasoline. After the vaporizer has been heated by the exhaust, kerosene is used for fuel. The fuel tanks have a capacity of 50 gal., which is sufficient to propel the motor 200 miles at a speed of approximately

nine miles an hour. The craft are 30 ft. in length, with 9-ft. 6-in. beam. They are designed for towing purposes especially, and in case of accident the ordinary lifeboats would be lashed together and towed. The boats are equipped with wireless instruments capable of transmitting messages to stations within a range of 100 or 150 miles. The aerials are carried on bamboo masts, which may be lowered when not in use. Medical chests, food supplies, water and blankets are carried aboard in compartments.

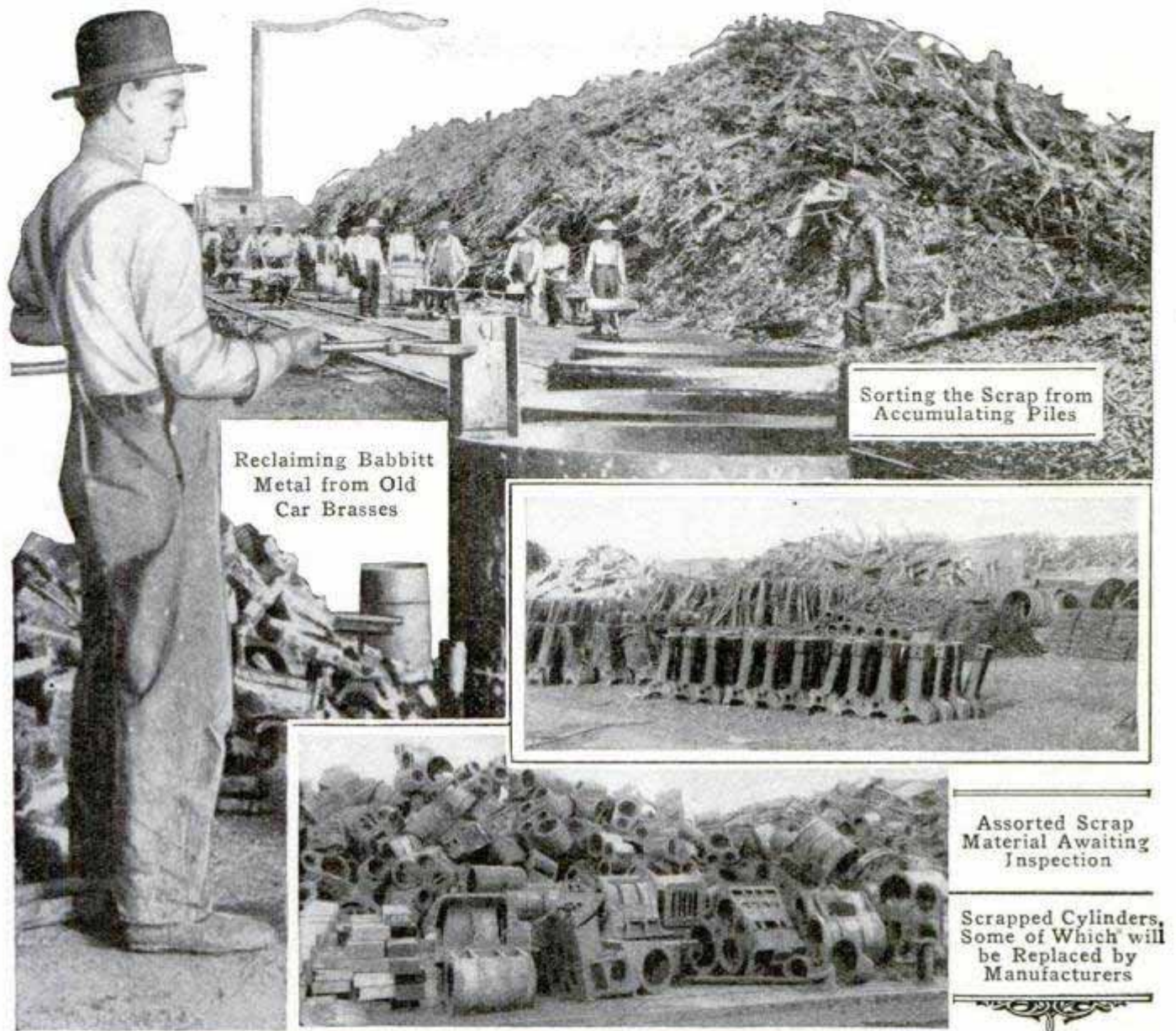
AUTOMOBILE TUBE IS USED TO TOW STREET CAR

Employment of an extraordinary test for the purpose of ascertaining the strength of a newly invented automobile inner tube, recently attracted much attention at San Diego, Cal. A single inner tube, looped over spools, was used as a towline between a steam roller and a 26,000-lb. street car, which was pulled up a 1½-per-cent grade. Before the wheels of the car began to turn the tube was stretched approximately 18 ft. In addition to pulling the weight of the car and its load of spectators, the rubber connection had to withstand the strain of turning over the electric motors. Engineers estimated that the pull equaled seven tons. Examination following the experiment showed the tire to be in perfect condition.



Inner Tube of Automobile Tire, under Strength Test, Pulls 26,000-Pound Street Car up Grade

HOW RAILROADS SAVE MILLIONS FROM SCRAP HEAP



A few years ago the railroads began to watch the scrap heap as a possible source of revenue, too long neglected. It was found that considerable usable material could be reclaimed with little trouble and at small expense, and scrap docks or reclaiming shops were established on many roads. At first they were little more than collecting depots, but as the possibilities of the amount of material that could be reclaimed were realized, buildings were erected and machinery installed until now complete plants are in operation in almost every section of the country.

One scrap plant near Chicago handled 143,142 tons of scrap in a single year, at a cost of \$50,063.67.

The scrap sales amounted to approximately \$1,000,000, while the value of the material reclaimed from the scrap amounted to \$421,497.48; this was handled and made serviceable for only \$53,766.81, which is at the rate of \$12.76 per \$100 reclaimed. When this remarkable return is received on the money invested, it is little wonder that the plant is regarded as a most profitable affair.

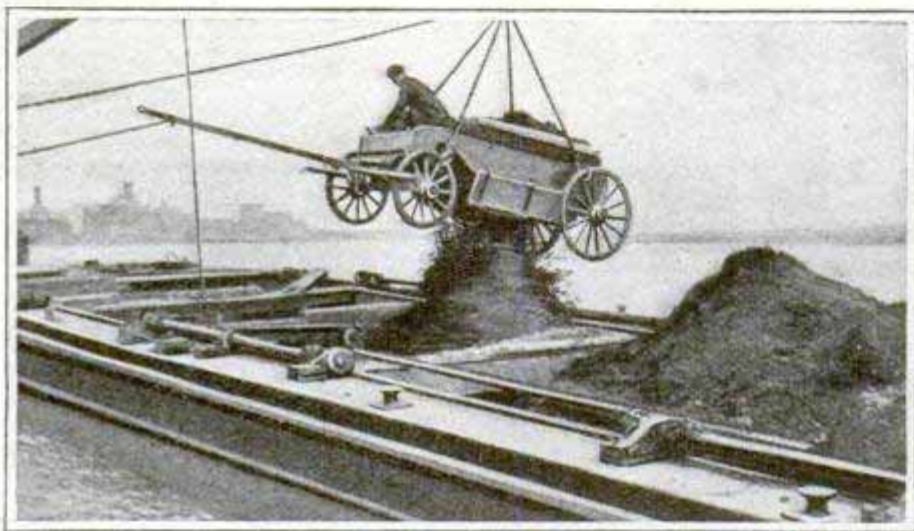
Among the important items saved during one year in this one plant were 2,307,354 bolts of various kinds and sizes; 140 tons of nuts; 1,110 kegs of spikes; 3,500 track shovels and 600 scoops; while switch stands, couplings, hose and hose fittings, couplers,

brake beams, jacks, drills, trucks and wheelbarrows, totaling well over \$50,000 in value, besides 4,500 steel wheels for re-tiring and 20,000 tons of round and flat iron for rerolling, were also recovered for use. Nor is the mere reclamation of old and outworn material all there is to this campaign, for the replacement of defective ma-

terial is an important feature. All material is carefully inspected before it is sold as scrap and a good deal is found to have builder's defects. These are set aside and after inspection by representatives of the concerns selling them or by manufacturers, they are replaced, and this is a big saving in the purchasing department's budget.

DUMPING DEVICE LIGHTENS TASK OF DISPOSAL

Getting rid of the earth excavated from the foundations of new buildings



A Method of Earth Disposal Which Saves Time

is a problem in the crowded city, which is usually solved by carting it to the nearest docks and loading it upon scows. The delay in rehandling the debris is eliminated when the method pictured herewith is used. A jib crane has suspended from the cable a hook, equipped with four chains of equal length, each ending in a hook. These four hooks are caught in the four wheels of the dirt wagon, the horses having been unhitched, and it is thereupon swung out and over the scow. The driver, who remains on his seat, then releases the clutch, the bottom of the dirt wagon opens and the debris is unloaded. The wagon is swung back to the dock, the horses are again hitched up and the wagon drives away. The whole operation takes but a few minutes.

FIGHTING FIRE WITH DYNAMITE

What threatened to be a serious fire in a Pennsylvania coal mine was extinguished quickly when charges of dynamite were exploded in the airway, the resultant concussion blowing out the flames. The dynamite was placed in bags, about 15 lb. being used in each charge, and the bags lowered to the required level and set off with electric detonators. About 15 bags of the explosive were used. Previously, the fire had been fought with water and

with chemical fire extinguishers without success.

USE TIRE-MAKING METHOD FOR RUBBER BOOTS

In an effort to manufacture rubber boots and shoes which will be as durable under heavy wear as automobile tires have proved, an Ohio company has decided to make its footwear by the unit-construction method, under high pressure. Instead of vulcanizing practically without pressure, it is proposed to weld the rubber and fabric together under such a terrific weight that the two, to all purposes, become one unit. In this way, it is claimed, leaks, cracks and peeling should be minimized almost to the same degree as in automobile tires.

CONTRACTS FOR PANAMA COLLIERS AWARDED

Contracts for the construction of two colliers, which will convey coal to the Panama Canal coaling plants, have been awarded at a cost of \$987,500 each. The two vessels will be called "Achilles" and "Ulysses," in conformance with the custom of giving colliers names from Greek and Roman mythology. Each of the boats will be approximately 500 ft. in length and have a capacity for 12,000 tons of coal, besides sufficient space for bunker coal with which to make the round trip between Norfolk and Colon.

SNAPPING TURTLES MAKE NOVEL TEAM

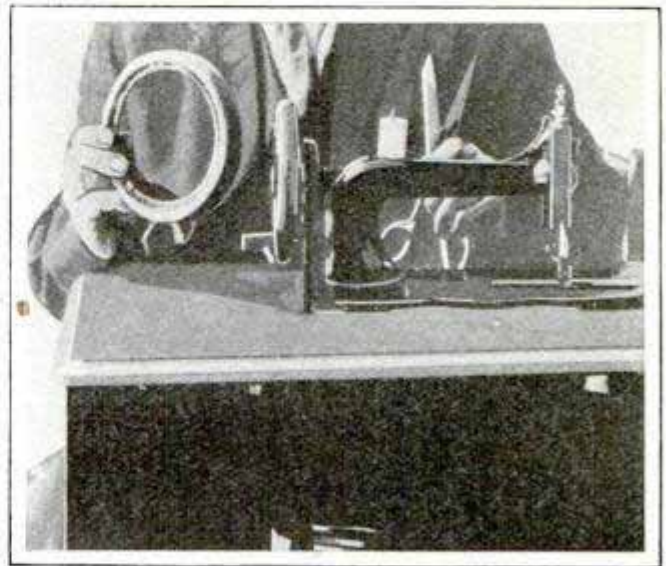
While novel means of transportation often are seen employed in different parts of the world, probably nothing more uncommon is to be found than harnessed marine reptiles. A Wisconsin boy has the distinction of being the possessor of a team of eight snapping turtles which he hitches to a small wagon and drives around at his pleasure. Although these are more unusual, if not spectacular, than actually useful as beasts of burden, they nevertheless are capable of performing the unnatural function demanded of them. They experience no difficulty in pulling the boy and his wagon and probably could manage a heavier load if it were imposed. Domestication does not change the gait of the turtles, however. They move at their own accustomed rate, which is not exceedingly fast.

A Wisconsin Boy's Team
of Snapping Turtles



SEWING-MACHINE DEVICE SHARPENS CUTLERY

A tool-sharpening attachment for sewing machines, which makes it possible to sharpen household cutlery with



Sewing Machine with Grinding-Hoop Attachment
Which Fits over Flywheel

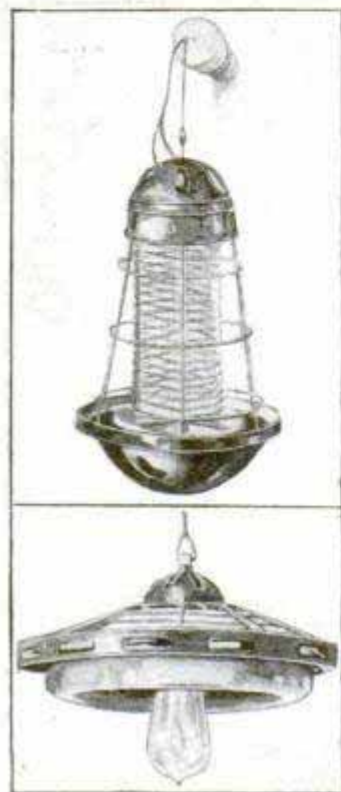
no more exertion than is used in sewing two pieces of cloth together, is the invention of a Pennsylvanian. The device consists of a grooved hoop, the circumference of which bears a grinding surface that fits tightly over the flywheel of the sewing machine. By a rearrangement of the bearings speed is attained. When the clutch in the wheel is thrown out, leaving it free from the rest of the machine, grinding may be done without necessarily increasing the wear.

FLINT PEBBLES GATHERED ON FRENCH COAST

Gathering flint pebbles along the coast near Havre, France, has developed into an important local industry in recent years, and pebbles from this district are now shipped to all parts of the world for use in the manufacture of porcelain and in grinding operations. To produce the best results in manufacture the pebbles must be round and smooth.

NEW FLYTRAP ELECTROCUTES THE INSECTS

A trap which electrocutes the captured flies or other insects has been brought out by a German manufacturer, and may be had, if desired, in combination with an electric-lighting fixture.



The electrical element in the trap consists of a cylindrical coil of bare wire, wound closely together, connected at the upper end with the source of electric energy by a common plug, while the lower end is not connected, so that normally no current passes.

When a fly or other insect, attracted by a sweetened solution kept within a lower bowl-shaped part of the trap, alights on the wires, a circuit is established and the insect is killed. In the combined light and trap, the apparatus takes a different form, but the arrangement is the same, and the light helps to attract the flies.

SOOT DAMAGES METAL WORK IN SMOKY CITIES

The savings possible in large cities through smoke abatement are illustrated by a series of comparisons of the life of metal work at Pittsburgh as against that in smoke-free places. Acid chemicals contained in soot eat away metals. Through statistics it is shown that the life of exposed metals in the "steel city" is approximately only half what it is in many places elsewhere. Galvanized sheet iron has a life of from 3 to 6 years at Pittsburgh, while at Washington it will last from 7 to 14

years. Tinned sheet iron will live from 13 to 15 years in the Pennsylvania city, and from 18 to 28 years where it is free from smoke. Copper will last only from 10 to 20 years in Pittsburgh smoke, though it is almost imperishable elsewhere. Metals protected by paint are in a somewhat less degree subjected to the same danger.

MOTION-PICTURE EXPORTS GROW RAPIDLY

Exportation of motion-picture films from this country increased materially during the month of March, when 23,000,000 ft., as compared with 3,000,000 for the same month a year previously, were shipped abroad. With these enormous sales there was a decided decrease in price quotations under those of the corresponding month in 1912. At that time, the average export price, based on wholesale figures at domestic points of shipment, on exposed films, was slightly less than 10 cents a linear foot. In the recent exports the price was little more than 3½ cents. Unexposed-film prices dropped from 12 to 3 cents.

NEW STYLE OF WRENCH IS SELF-ADJUSTING

A new self-adjustable pipe wrench has a rivetless and pinless pivotal point. It has but three working parts, so arranged that the wrench may be placed in a gripping position and operated by one hand. There are no bolts or nuts to cause trouble by jamming when work is being done in close



New Self-Adjusting Pipe Wrench

places. Concealed springs which make the wrench nonlocking are not under pressure while there is a strain on the tool.



COURTESY OF THE CAR

This Glider, Equipped with Aerial Propeller and Built Like a Flying Boat, Took a Prominent Part in the Recent Motorboat Races at Monaco

GLIDER IS LIKE MONOPLANE WITHOUT WINGS

Of the many curious kinds of craft that took part in the motorboat races at Monaco in April, 1914, there was none that attracted more attention on account of the novelty of its construction than the French glider "Glisseur Fabré." This machine has the body and pontoons of a flying boat, but not the wings. Power is applied through an aerial propeller at the front, and apparently all that would be needed to transform it into a monoplane is two wings and steering and balancing apparatus.

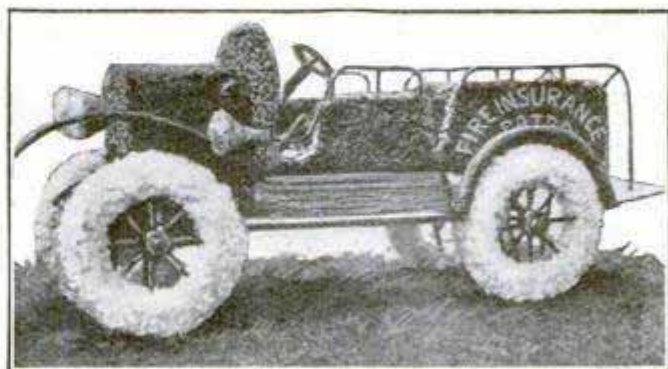
AMERICA IMPORTANT MARKET FOR JAPANESE GOLDFISH

In Japan, the raising of goldfish, which form a familiar feature in the gardens, parks, temple grounds and homes, is an important industry, enormous numbers being raised not only for the home markets but for export to foreign countries. It is estimated that more than 100,000 goldfish are annually exported to the United States from Yokohama alone. The average life of the Japanese goldfish is about seven years, and when taken

from the farms for shipment they are usually about two years old. The greatest care is taken in shipping them, and even then a large percentage usually die before a shipment reaches the American markets.

FLORAL FIRE PATROL AS FUNERAL EMBLEM

A fire-patrol automobile made of red and white carnations covering a light wooden frame was the appropriate emblem placed on the grave of a veteran fire-insurance agent by his colleagues. The emblem was carried on a motor truck and formed the most



Fire-Patrol Automobile, Made of Red and White Carnations, Placed on Grave of Veteran Fire-Insurance Agent

conspicuous feature in the procession from the home of the deceased to the cemetery.

ODD AND STRIKING CONTRASTS IN FOOTWEAR



Street Market in One of the Principal Thoroughfares of Peking: In Stalls Like This, Established in the Middle of the Street, the Chinese Buy Their Curious Shoes as Well as Many Other Articles of Clothing



These Awkward-Looking Sandals are Much Worn by the Poorer Classes of Japan; Each Sandal is Held in Place by a Strap That Passes between the First and Second Toes

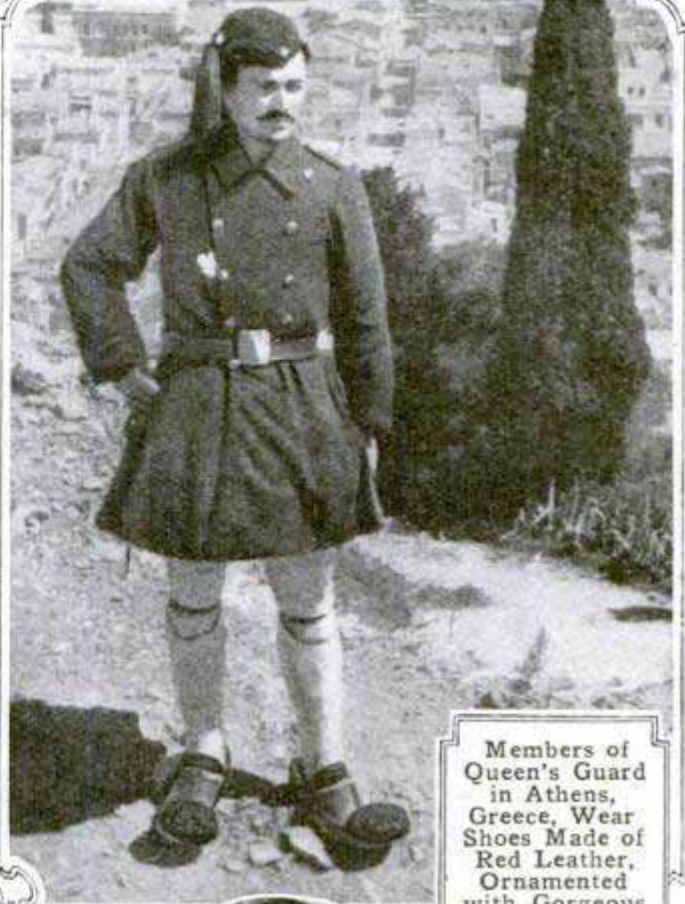


The Footwear of Italian Peasant Boys is Often Nothing More Than White Cloth Deftly Wound about the Foot and Tied with Cords. These Boys Live in a Suburb of Rome

ODD AND STRIKING CONTRASTS IN FOOTWEAR



The "Twinkling Toes" of a Famous Ballet Dancer: This Position, Indispensable in Ballet Dancing, would Be an Impossible One without the Padded Toes

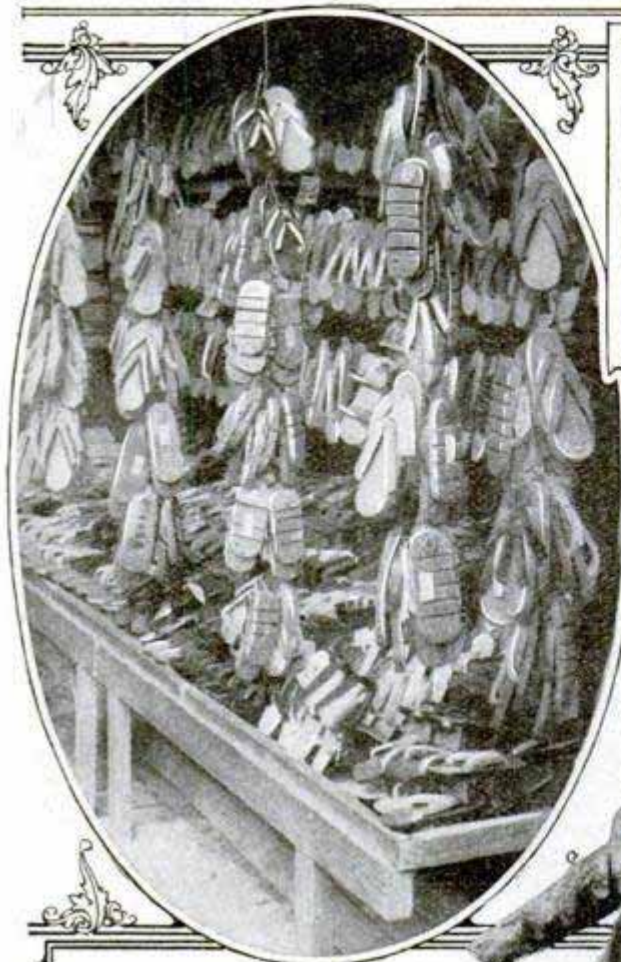


Members of Queen's Guard in Athens, Greece, Wear Shoes Made of Red Leather, Ornamented with Gorgeous Pompons That Emphasize the Effect of the Upturned Toes

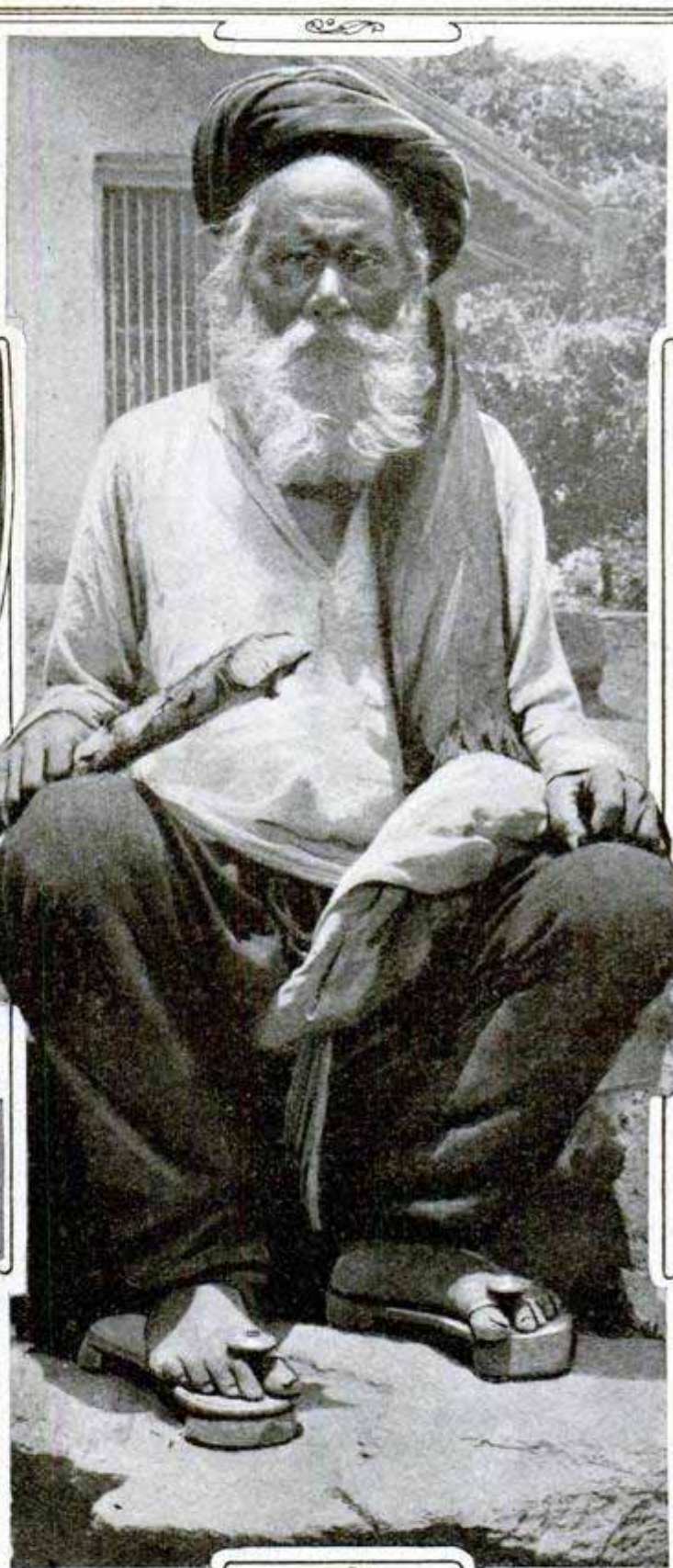


This Curious Stilted Sandal, Worn by the Upper-Class Swahili Girls of Zanzibar, Is as Costly as It Is Elaborate; It is Made Largely of Silver and Has a Jeweled Knob That Fits between the Toes to Hold It in Place. The Doll-Shaped Object Shown in the Picture Is a Native Fetish Supposed to Drive Away Devils and Guard the Possessor's Happiness

ODD AND STRIKING CONTRASTS IN FOOTWEAR



Japanese Bargain Sale of Straw Sandals: These Sandals are Loosely Held to the Foot by a Padded Strap Passing between the Toes and are Easily Removed, in Accordance with Japanese Custom, When Entering a Temple, Shop or Dwelling



The Craze for Tango Dancing is Responsible for This Extreme in Footwear. The Ostrich Feathers that Ornament These Slippers are Striking Enough to Attract Attention Anywhere, and may be Intended to Suggest the Fleetness of Mercury

Wooden Sandals Worn by the Poorer Classes of India: This is Probably the Oldest and Simplest Type of Footwear in the World and has Doubtless been Worn by the People of India for Ages. The Sandal Consists Only of a Flat Wooden Block Roughly Hewn to Shape and Equipped with a Knob that Slips between the First and Second Toes and Holds It to the Foot



Eskimo Women Make Their Boots of Seal, Dog or Reindeer Skin, Which They Chew to Render It Soft and Pliable. The Boots are Trimmed in the Brightest Colors



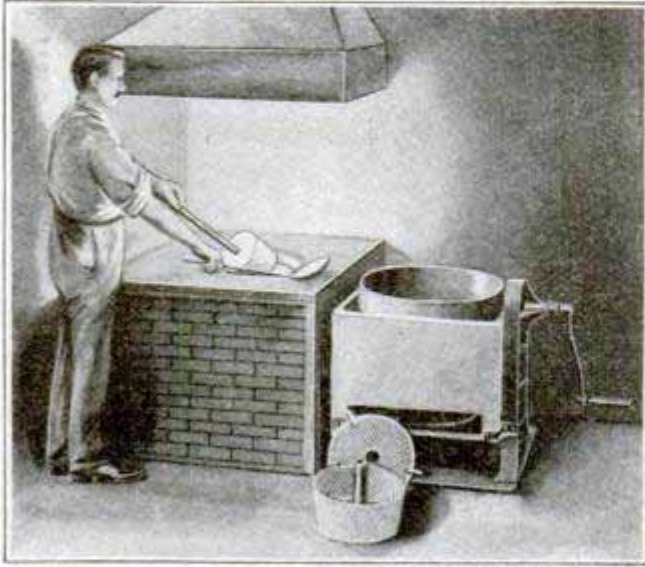
For Indoor Wear the Better Class of Koreans, Both Men and Women, Use Light and Comfortable Sandals Made of Straw



A Party of Breton Peasants Making Wooden Shoes or "Sabots": Each Sabot is Cut from a Solid Block of Wood, Which is Patiently Finished to Fit the Foot. Much Skill is Required in Making These Shoes Well, and Especially in Making Mates That Match

CENTRIFUGAL SYSTEM OF TINNING

An improved method of tinning small articles is in use in several German fac-



COURTESY DIE EXPORT WOCHE
Rapid Method for Tinning Articles

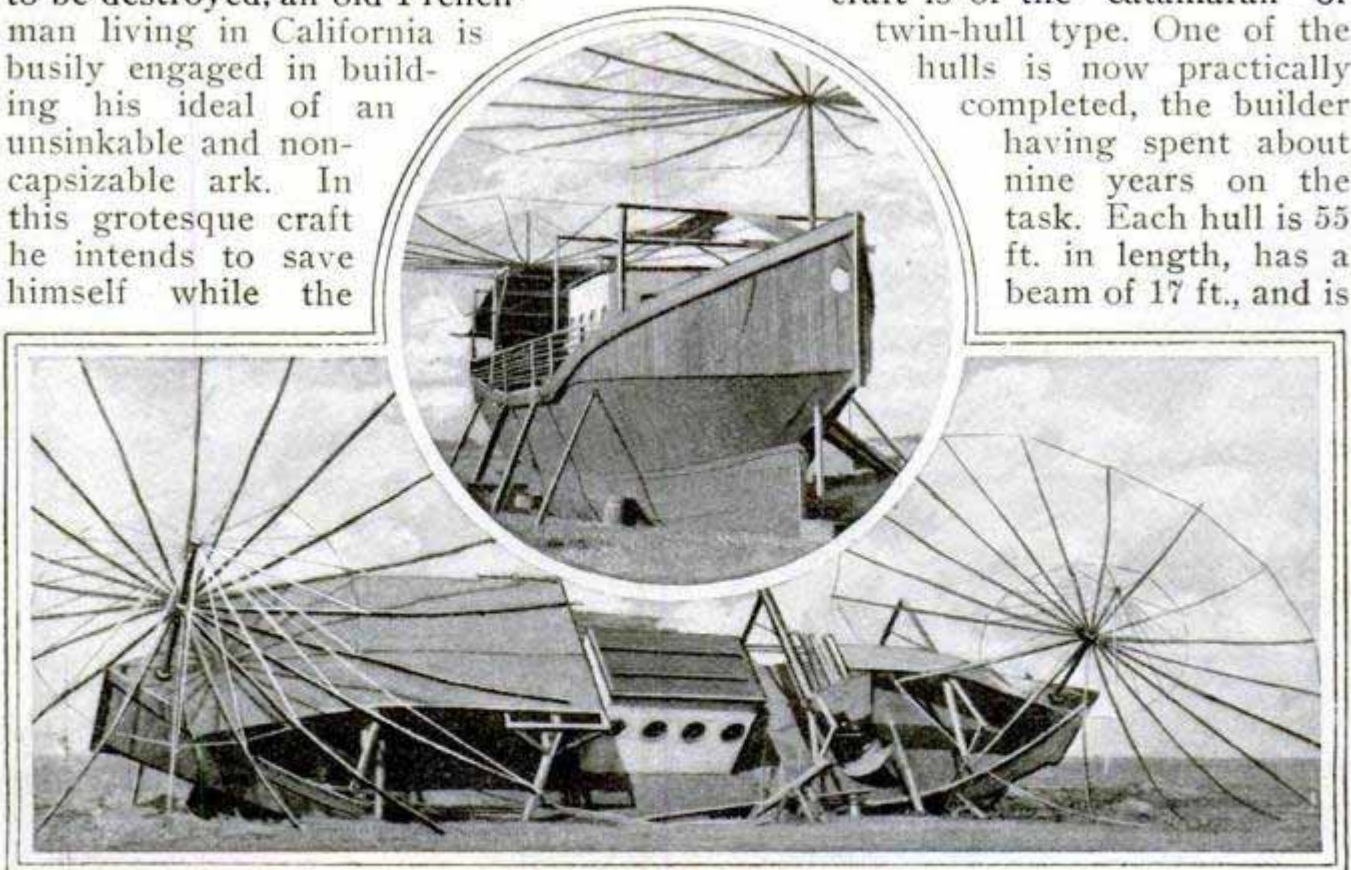
tories, where the slow and unsatisfactory dipping method has been discarded. The device consists of a centrifugal machine driven either by hand or power, and the articles, after the usual preliminary treatment, are placed in quantities in a cylindrical tinning drum, the side wall of which is perforated. The whole is dipped in molten tin, and then placed in the centrifugal apparatus, and after one second of rapid turning, the articles are found to be evenly tinned, while the surplus is driven off, and is recovered as a ring-shaped crust on the outside wall of the drum.

CA London theater has installed telephones that are equipped with megaphone transmitters and with receivers that are attached to the head with the usual headbands, for deaf playgoers.

ARK BUILDER FORESEES SECOND DELUGE

In anticipation of a second deluge, by which he believes the world is soon to be destroyed, an old Frenchman living in California is busily engaged in building his ideal of an unsinkable and non-capsizable ark. In this grotesque craft he intends to save himself while the

rest of the wicked world, if it likes, may succumb to the flood. This curious craft is of the "catamaran" or twin-hull type. One of the hulls is now practically completed, the builder having spent about nine years on the task. Each hull is 55 ft. in length, has a beam of 17 ft., and is



Top View: Completed Half of the Twin-Hull Ark, Which is being Built in Anticipation of a Second Deluge.
Lower View: The Ark Overturned by the Tide, but Not Materially Damaged

estimated to draw 6 ft. of water. The keel amidships is a solid core of wood, 4 ft. deep and 6 ft. across, tapering from these dimensions toward the bow and stern. This massive keel is designed to prevent disaster on the rocks. The motor power is to be two enormous windmills, one at the bow and one at the stern, each geared to a propeller. The builder claims that his only friends are his chickens and his goat, and these are to comprise the passenger list. His plans are entirely different from those of Noah, as he does not intend to take along two of each species of the animal kingdom.

CURIOUS TEAM HAULS HEAVY LOAD

When the Chinese desired to reclaim part of the extensive burial grounds that surround the city of Mukden, they employed a novel team to haul the dirt wagon. Two horses, two bulls, and a donkey were hitched together

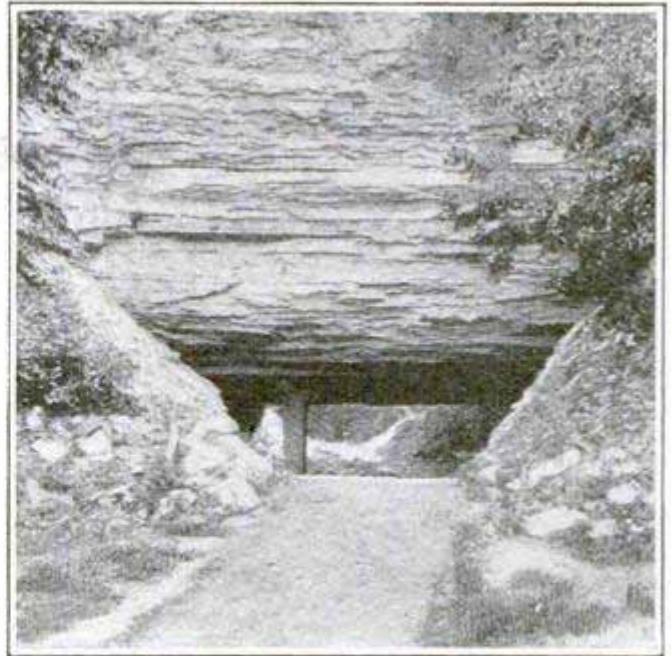


A Heavy Team for a Heavy Cart

and pulled the rude cart used in transporting the dirt. The cart wheels had no spokes, but only rough wooden beams, and on the framework of the cart a coffin-shaped basket held the earth.

TUNNEL PROVIDES DIRECT ROUTE FOR HIGHWAY

By the construction of a short tunnel that burrows through a narrow rock ridge, near Winterset, Iowa, a highway that formerly followed an indirect route through the hills has been straightened and shortened about four miles. This tunnel was dug originally for conveying water used for



The Highway is Shortened About Four Miles by This Short Tunnel through a Rock Ridge

power purposes, and was later enlarged to the dimensions required for letting the highway through.

FAN OPERATES WITHOUT USE OF ELECTRICITY

Working without electricity or springs, a fan has been constructed for home and office use which produces a pleasant, cool breeze, without noise and at an operating cost of one-half cent an hour. Motive power is generated by the rapid expansion of hot air. Each stroke of a small piston forces air into a cylinder where by the heat of an alcohol flame it is expanded, developing sufficient force to drive the fan blades



with speed. The stand is slightly less than 1½ ft. high and weighs 8 lb. It can be moved from one position to another without trouble, and the fan, it is claimed, will run without need of repairs or danger of getting out of order.

SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAIN IS MADE FOR HORSES

Attempt to prevent the spread of glanders has resulted in the construction of a sanitary drinking fountain for new-style was made as the city of where the reported to horse men

The tering place pecially for B o s t o n , disease was be causing much con-



By the Use of Individual Buckets during the Prevalence of Glanders, Veterinary Authorities Expect to Stop the Spread of the Disease

cern. In the building of the fountain, large cups, capable of holding a bucketful of water, are placed in the basin. In order to prevent their use during danger periods, covers are made to fit over them. Bucket stands are stationed about the base of the structure. When it is deemed unwise to allow animals to drink from the common trough, the owners are expected to carry individual pails for their horses. These may be filled, when placed on the stands provided for them, by pressure on the valves in the faucets extending from each cup.

BRICK MADE FROM SAND AND CEMENT

A process for making building brick of sand and cement only has been developed, and brick of this kind are being placed on the market. Any kind of clean sand may be used. The secret of the process lies in the use of a cement which is mixed with the sand and which is made from glass sand by a process of melting, cooling, pulverizing, and treatment in a digester. About 35 gal. of this cement is sufficient for making a thousand brick when mixed with ordinary river sand, sea sand or bank sand, and the sand may be either wet or dry. After being mixed, the material is formed into brick in presses and is then dried under a temperature of 500°F. One of the advantages of the process is that the brick may be made complete within a period of 12 hours. Various colors may be obtained by adding oxides and mineral coloring to the material when mixing. Tests on brick made by this process show an average compressive strength of 6,000 lb. to the square inch.

CLAMSHELL BUCKET DIGS CRANBERRY MARSH

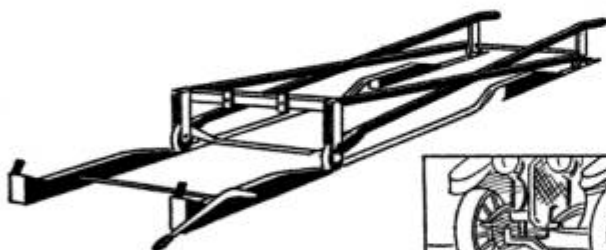
In Wisconsin there is a clamshell-bucket dredge in use which at each shovelful removes an amount of material much greater than the size of the bucket itself. The reason is that the outfit is being used to dig a channel through a cranberry marsh, where the material to be cleared away varies all the way from tangled weeds to hardpan. The eventual object of this channel, which is 30 ft. wide and 6 ft. deep, is to drain 1,500 acres of cranberry land. In one section of this land there is a lake, the waters of which must be distributed throughout the bogs during certain seasons of the year. The use of this type of bucket, which, besides digging into hard ground, will also come away with bushels of underbrush, matted boughs, etc., hanging from its jaws, illustrates the art of adapting the tool to the work.

NEW KIND OF METAL BOTH LIGHT AND STRONG

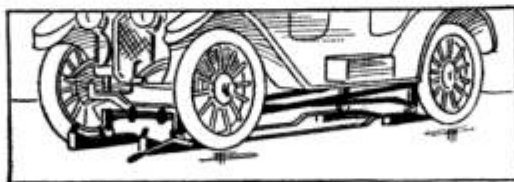
Ormiston metal, a new aluminum alloy, has been invented by an Australian, and under exhaustive tests has demonstrated both lightness and strength comparable with copper and steel. It is claimed that the new metal is as hard as steel and that it may be brazed and soldered, although as yet welding appears to be impossible. It has a far higher tensile strength than aluminum, but is practically of the same weight and not corrosive. The electrical conductivity is half that of pure copper, and it withstands oxidation when exposed for long periods to the effect of sea air. It is being used for cans for meats and other foods, as well as for marine furnishings.

AUTOMOBILE JACK RAISES FOUR WHEELS AT ONCE

A steel jack, adjustable for various makes of cars, has been offered the automobile trade, which is designed to lift all four wheels from the floor simultaneously. The momentum of the car carries it onto the jack, which automatically raises the car clear of the floor $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., permitting wheels to be taken off, tires examined or removed, and keeps the pressure off the tires when the car is not in use. It is also valuable from the fact that tires are thus kept out of the oil and grease so often found on garage floors. While thus raised, the engine may be tested without danger of the car being jarred



New Jack Keeps Wheels Off
the Ground When Car is
Stored for the Winter



to the floor. The jack is so arranged that any length of wheel base may be taken care of by simple adjustments.

EMERGENCY UNHITCHING DEVICE

When a barn catches fire the matter of saving the horses and mules is a most serious problem. Rapidity of the

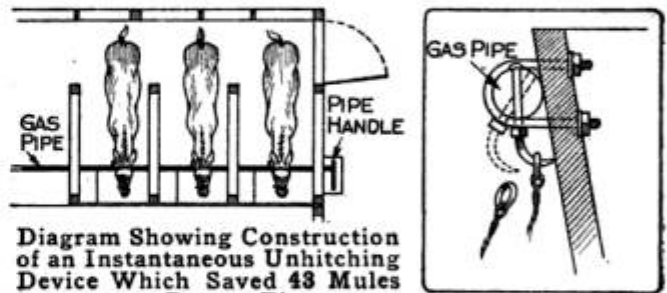


Diagram Showing Construction
of an Instantaneous Unhitching
Device Which Saved 43 Mules
at a Recent Fire

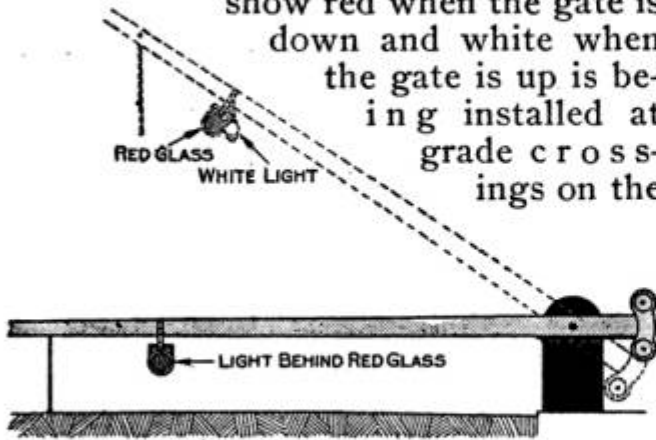
blaze, the panic of the animals and the confusion make the release difficult, sometimes impossible. A device has been installed in the barn at a colliery in Pennsylvania which was the means of saving the lives of 43 mules in a recent fire. A wrought-iron gas pipe, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, was passed through all the stalls, from one end of the barn to the other and supported on the fronts of the stalls. In each stall a $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. rod passes through the pipe, its lower end being bent to a hook with the point resting in a slight depression in the manger. The halter-strap ring is hooked over this. A quarter turn of a handle at either end of the pipe turns the hooks back and the rings drop off, releasing all the animals in the barn simultaneously.

NEW FRENCH GUNPOWDER SAFER THAN OLD

The French chemist who invented the explosive "melinite" has now succeeded in producing a new powder for which he makes the claim that it is proof against self-ignition. Disastrous accidents have repeatedly been caused in the arsenals of France, both army and navy, by the explosion of quantities of powder stored therein, which had suffered such chemical deterioration as made it highly unsafe to handle.

CROSSING LIGHT CHANGES COLOR AUTOMATICALLY

An exceedingly simple device that causes the light on a crossing gate to show red when the gate is down and white when the gate is up is being installed at grade crossings on the

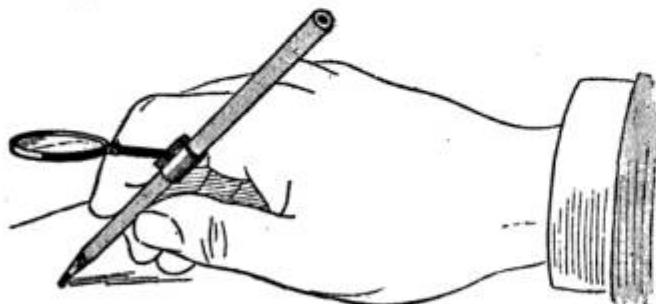


The Light Shows White When Crossing Gate is Up, But as the Gate is Lowered the Lantern Swings behind the Red Glass and Shows Red

Lehigh Valley Railroad. This device consists simply of a red bull's-eye which is fixed to the gate in such a way that the red glass is immediately in front of the point where the lantern hangs when the gate is down. As the gate comes down, the lantern, which has been showing white, swings behind the bull's-eye and shows red. As the gate is raised, it swings from behind the bull's-eye and shows white. Since the lanterns are all white there is never any danger of confusing the engineer of the train by red lights.

SUPPORT FOR ENLARGING GLASS

An English firm has placed on the market a device for the convenience of draftsmen by which a magnifying glass is attached to the pen or pencil,



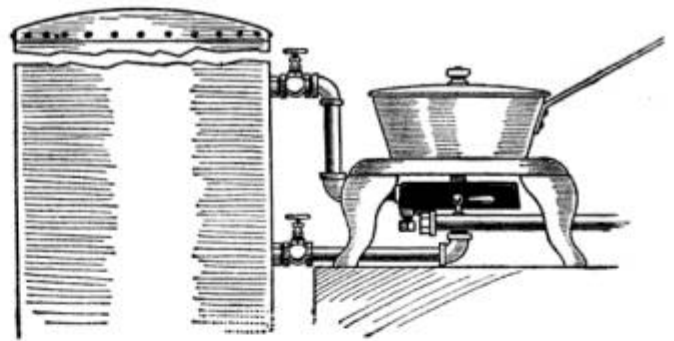
Interesting Enlarging-Glass Attachment

or to an engraving tool. The device fits on the handle of the instrument,

and when it is adjusted to the exact position required by the operator's eye, need not be changed. For mapping, drafting, etching, engraving, or even in surgery, the lens, which is of high power, may be instantly available at the moment desired, without any alteration or adjustment.

A NEW GAS BURNER HEATS WATER AT LOW COST

A late patent covers a combined gas burner and water heater so arranged that the burner may be used in the customary manner while at the same time water in a tank or reservoir will be heated without additional cost. The heater consists of corrugated rings with upper and lower sections, distinct although cast in one piece. Through the upper compartment water flows continuously from the supply to the tank. The lower compartment is connected with the gas supply, and the gas is brought to the lower edges of



Gas Appliance Which Heats the Water in a Reservoir While Range is Used in Ordinary Cooking

the corrugations by small pipes leading through the water compartment, burning at the orifice as in the common type of gas stove. The flame extends above the corrugations, the top of the flame heating whatever vessel may be placed on the burner, while the heat from the side of the flame is conducted into the corrugations, heating the water inclosed therein without additional cost.

¶To prevent any thought of time from interfering with the enjoyment of visitors, the use of clocks displayed architecturally has been forbidden at the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

HUNTING NEW FIBERS FOR PAPER MAKING

Experts in the U. S. Department of Agriculture have been making exhaustive tests with various crop plants to determine their availability for paper making, with the result that excellent paper has been made from crop wastes and by-products from corn, broom corn, rice and cotton. The department has published a circular on "Crop Plants for Paper Making" which is printed upon separate sheets of paper made from these substances. In addition to the fibers mentioned, other materials were utilized with more or less success, including sorghum, flax, jute, okra, and certain grasses, rushes, sedges, canes and weeds, as well as straw from common grains. While many of these are available for use, the enormous quantities which must be gathered in order to bring a commercial value to the product, practically confines the crop wastes to the four first mentioned, which may be obtained in almost unlimited quantities within a territorial range suitable for manufacturing purposes.

HOW CHINESE LOOKS IN ROMAN LETTERS

In some portions of China the ideographic or picture writing that has been in vogue in that country for ages is being gradually supplanted by the Roman alphabet, with a result that strikes the occidental eye as being curious in the extreme. The accompanying extract is taken from a paper printed in the Romanized Hsinghua dialect, and consists of an announcement of the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco. Expressing all the sounds of this dialect with only 26 letters seems to have been a difficult undertaking, judging from the number of accent marks and other qualifying marks that have been used. The adoption of the Roman alphabet by the Chinese will mean a big saving in the time required for learning to read and write the language, a process that now

requires years of study, but it will also bring about some confusion. A great many dialects widely different from each other are spoken in China, but,

Gōi-gōi^h

Ba-ná-má éó siá^h-ciū, Gi-niāng duā sè-hōi dā-1 geò tòng-gò ē cū.

(Hòh-ciu Bì-gòh Niá-seò Hah Leh, ū dèh-dèh giò seòh dàu^h Ba-ná-má ó sè - hōi ē tòng-gò keoh bōi heò-guāng. Da ciong cạ tòng-gò keh chōi keoh gòh-náng kuá^h.)

Ba-ná-má éó lẹ siá^h-ciū gi-niāng duā sè hōi, diā^h leòh Cự 1915 níng, dī-gòih 20 heò kí, (Bái-6) cāi Bì-gòh Ga li heòh-ní-á sèng Sang-puang-chī dā-hong kai-hōi, gáu 12-gòih 4 heò cị; gēng-còng ū gàu gòih buá^h. Cạ sĩ Māng gòh duā sè-hōi, Bì-gòh dàu-déng duā cheoh-líh bô-dí ih-cheh, deo nḡ-gò^h heoh-liòh.

Cạ seòh hói duā sè-hōi, sĩ cệng gū-níng (1911 níng) cia^h-gòih 31 heò, iú Bì-gòh ging-siá^h siòng-hā nḡ íng, cạ pā-suá^h hōi-dàu^h seh-líh leòh Ga-li-heòh-ní-á sèng. Cạ sè-hōi leòh gòh-gòh ē siòng-bū ū duā guang-hā; cạ seò-lá duā áu-gíng, gó-cheò leòh ging-níng 10-gòih 14 dīh, dèh-dèh chiá^h Bì-gòh Dāi-còng tòng Ui-cí-seòng, ching-sing gàu hōi-dàu^h lẹ, héng hẹng gēng-dèh hói-dàu^h ē lẹ; hḡ sí-cạ gòh gài hḡ-hōi ē gēng ū nḡ-chạ^h guā náng. Cộ 1912 níng, 2-gòih cạ 2 dīh, Dāi-còng-tòng Ui-cí-seòng cạu-hōi sạ-gài gòh-gòh, ū-bi lí sè-hōi. Hēng-sí ūng-sing lí sè-hōi ē gēng ū 27 gòh. (Bōi Làu)

Announcement of Panama-Pacific Exposition in Romanized Hsinghua Dialect, Which is Displacing the Ancient Ideographic Writing

since the written symbols stand for ideas and not for words or sounds, the written language is a universal means of communication understood by all. With the adoption of the Roman alphabet with its phonetic basis, this advantage will be lost, but this loss will doubtless be more than compensated for by the increased ease with which the printed language may be learned and used.

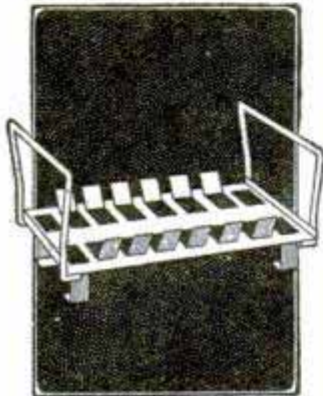
NOVEL AND PRACTICAL THINGS FOR THE HOME



Holder Preserves Shape of Fish While Cooking

without their breaking into pieces. To prevent this, a new device has been offered in the form of a wire fish basket which eliminates the

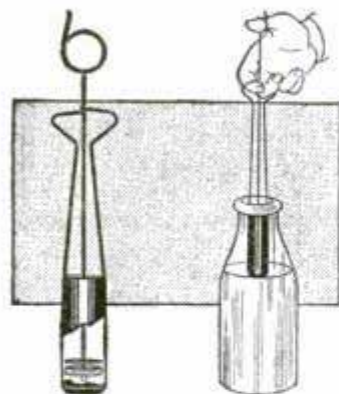
After fish have been boiled thoroughly it often is difficult to remove them from a cooking utensil a cooking utensil that preserves the shape of the fish. The fish is placed in this, and when the cooking is completed the basket is removed and the fish allowed to drop through the bottom onto a platter.



Rack for Holding Fowls during Roasting

in the form of a gridiron, have been found convenient. The rack is made to fit any ordinary roasting pan and occupies little

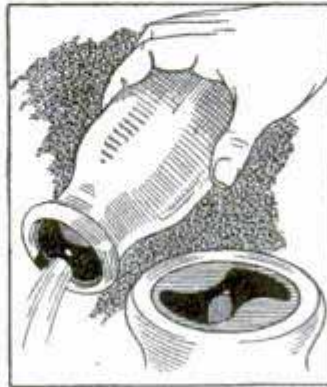
space, giving adequate room for ample basting. Strips of the metal, which covered the holes cut in the sheet, are bent in different positions to form supports.



Separator Draws Cream from Milk Bottle

use of bottles as milk containers, by dairymen, the skimming of cream has become an added problem in the average household. A simple solution of this has been afforded by a small separator made for kitchen use. The instrument is in the form of a tube and

is supplied with a valve at the bottom, which is opened and closed by means of a connecting wire. As the tube is inserted into a milk bottle the thumb is raised to open the valve, allowing the cream to enter.



Bottle Cap Protects Milk from Dirt

sanitary milk-bottle cap has been placed on the market. This is arranged so



Drinking Cup Opens by Water Pressure

has come into use. During the process of filling it is held by a paper strip fastened at the back. When water falls upon it the cup opens.

With automobile tours and fishing trips, the day of the lunch box is as much

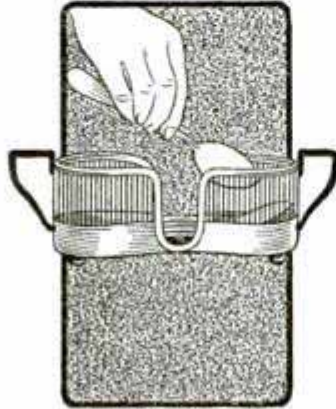
in evidence now as ever. But how to carry one or two pieces of pie, still of-



Individual Pie Tray for Lunch

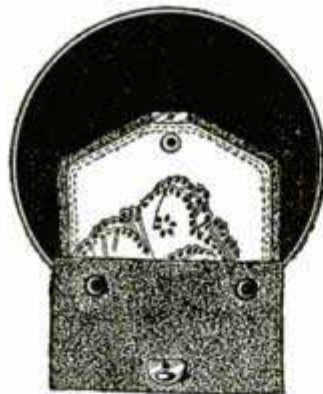
fers a question to many. For this purpose a triangular tray has been invented, which holds one cut of pie in proper shape and prevents the loss of juice through leakage. The carrier occupies little room in the lunch box, and protects the rest of the contents.

An attractive and serviceable spoon holder for table and buffet uses is being shown. The article is made in a double-basket shape with an opening in the middle which makes the removal of a spoon a simple process. The surface is silver-plated. There is room for 12 or 14 spoons.



Attractive Spoon Holder for the Table

The head nurse of a German hospital is the originator of a hygienic pocketbook, designed for ladies' handkerchiefs. The idea is simply a washable lining fastened within the pocketbook, which may be removed and washed each time a fresh handkerchief is inserted.



Hygienic Handkerchief Carrier

A pocket leather key case, intended as a neat substitute for the common key ring, was placed on display recently. The keys are secured by snap clasps and held in a small compartment. The case is fastened by a clasp



Neat Leather Case for Keys

and folds into compact size so that it may be carried easily in the pocket.

Difficulty usually encountered in attempting to thoroughly clean a hairbrush, and yet not harm its bristles, or the mountings, is largely overcome by a new brush which is fitted with a removable back. The brush may be taken apart, allowing the bristles to be placed under a stream of water and quickly freed from dirt.



Two-Part Hairbrush Quickly Cleaned

A compact combination wardrobe and triple pier glass, now being marketed in France, bears the exterior appearance of a mirror frame and the interior arrangement of the customary clothespress. The inner door consists of two leaves, both mirrors. The other door, fitted with a panel glass, is pivoted to the sash so that it may be turned to any desired position. The interior of the wardrobe is equipped with a shelf and clothes forms.



Combination Wardrobe and Triple Mirrors

Two-pronged hatpins have been introduced in Paris. The chief advantage of the new pin lies in its strong spring effect,

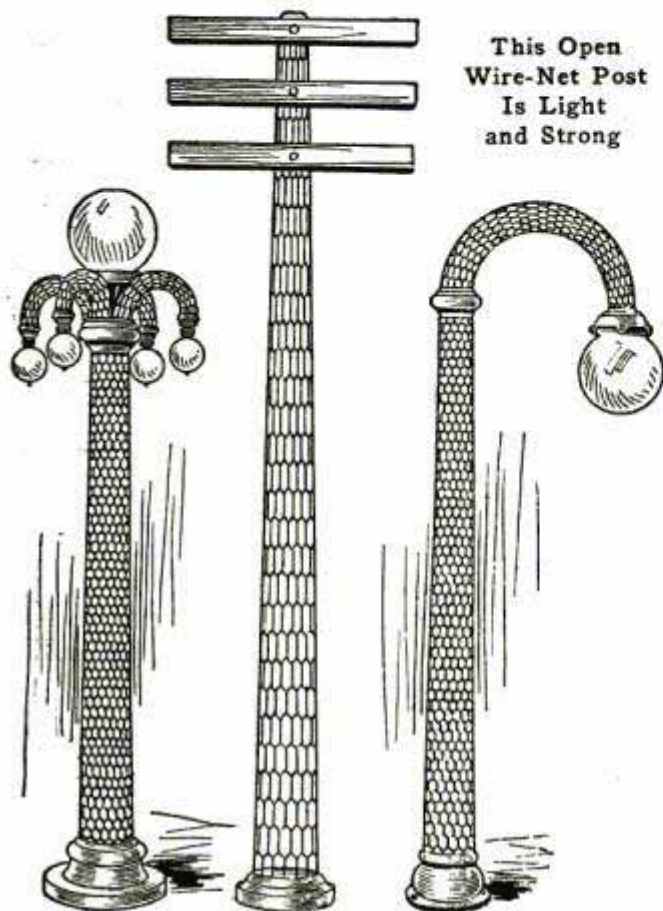


Two-Pronged Hatpins New in Paris

which holds the hat solidly in place. The prongs are short, eliminating the danger of their forerunner, the long-pronged pin. Near the head of the instrument is a V-shaped curvature which prevents it moving from its place while in use.

ORNAMENTAL LAMP-POSTS MADE OF WIRE

Using woven wire in cylindrical form for lamp-posts, telegraph and telephone posts and supports for bal-



ustrade or newel-post lamps, a Chicago inventor has constructed a strong and ornamental support which, if bent or twisted by accident, may be pulled back into shape. Telephone posts made after this design, being of open wire-net work, offer much less resistance to the wind, and are far less liable to destruction by fire.

STRANGE ACCIDENT DUE TO A CARELESS WELD

Because a 1-in. rod was hurriedly and imperfectly welded into a ring which formed a part of a guy used on a heavy telephone circuit of Portland, Ore., recently, the sleep of a quiet residence section was rudely broken when 20 big poles crashed to the street, carrying with them 600 wires. The heavy load, under the stress of a stiff breeze, proved too much for the faulty weld, which opened, allowing all the weight

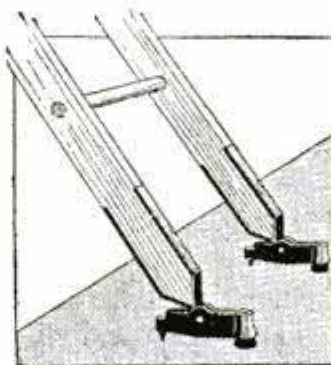
to fall upon one of the poles. It fell with a crash and 19 others followed in quick succession. The damage done was estimated at over \$1,000, and the telephone service was deranged for 24 hours.

REFRIGERATOR ICE WAGONS IN PORTO RICO

On account of the extreme heat, ice dealers in Porto Rico find it necessary to use insulated trucks in delivering ice to their customers, and an efficient type of electric insulated truck has been worked out to meet this condition. The body of the truck has double walls and in the space between these is placed cork board. In the floor construction the material used, beginning at the bottom, is first a layer of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Georgia-pine planking, over which cork board 1 in. thick is laid. Over this is placed $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. of asphalt, and the floor is then surfaced with 1-in. oak planking. Special refrigerator doors are used and the interior is equipped with crossbars to prevent the ice from shifting while in transit. The truck has a capacity of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ tons.

SAFETY FEET KEEP LADDER FROM SLIPPING

A combination of sharp-pointed spikes and a rubber pad, which will hold equally well on wooden floors and



on stone or concrete, has been invented for use on ladders. A casting, hinged on each ladder foot, is provided with a threaded horseshoe spike at one end, and a large-sized crutch tip of soft

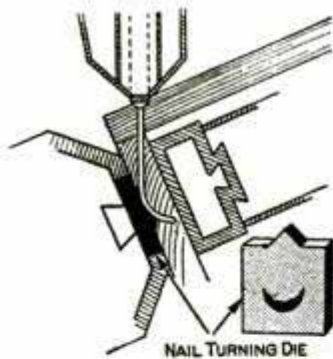
rubber at the other. The spike will hold on wood or dirt surfaces, while the rubber pad will keep the ladder from slipping on surfaces where the spike would slide.

ODD PROTECTION AGAINST SAFE BLOWERS

A St. Louis inventor offers a new safeguard against the activities of thieves who specialize in blowing safes. It consists of a chemical mixture contained in a bottle designed to be hung between the outer and inner doors of a safe. Protected against ordinary shocks, such as opening and closing the doors, by two layers of felt, it explodes when violently broken, sending out such reeking fumes as all but smother the intruder, at the same time half blinding him. The bottle is hung just behind the combination, and in such a position that the burglar's drill must break it, if the combination is attacked. The device has been placed on the market recently.

A NEW BOX-MAKING MACHINE CLINCHES THE NAILS

A new method of nailing up many classes of boxes and cases has been patented by an English concern, which



not only drives the nails quickly, but turns the ends back in hook form, locking the ends and sides securely. The machine by which this is effected is an improved form of vise nailer. Turning dies are attached to the back jaw of the vise, and when the nails are driven, the pointed ends which penetrate clear through the board strike against these turning dies and are forced back into the wood in such direction and shape as may best serve the purpose. In this device the nails are driven at an angle across the intersection of the two boards to be joined, in this way getting a larger grip on the face of the boards, and reducing greatly the danger of splitting them. This method makes it practically impossible to withdraw the nails without destroying the timber or box.

AUTOMATIC DUMB-WAITER SAVES MANY STEPS

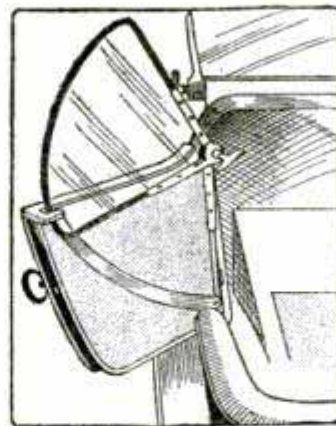
A convenient dumb-waiter which may be installed in any home where the kitchen is over the cellar, has just been patented.

The top lies flush with the floor. A press of a button, or a pull of a lever, and the dumb-waiter rises from the cellar right up into the kitchen. It is perfectly ventilated, finished within and without in white enamel, all the openings are screened, and it has several compartments. A slight shove returns the waiter to the cellar without bump or jar. It saves climbing stairs and yet occupies no space in the kitchen.



SIDE SCREENS KEEP WINDS FROM AUTOMOBILIST

Side windshields, which fasten to the doors of an automobile, are the latest novelty shown in English shops. They



are of celluloid in brass frames, and swing up in place when desired, or close down out of the way when not needed. Being fastened to the doors and opening with them, they offer no obstruction in entering or leaving the car.

☞ The addition of one-half of 1 per cent of lead to a bronze mixture preserves the strength of the material up to 500 degrees of heat.

GARBAGE CAN DISINFECTS ITSELF

With the advent of the heated term, a new device, just patented, offers to solve, in a practical way, the problem

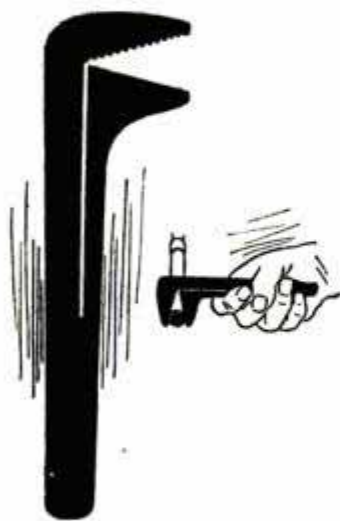


of the garbage can. The receptacle is outwardly in no way different from the ordinary garbage can, but the cover, which fits tightly over the receptacle, is filled with a disinfecting powder, a little of

which shakes down upon the garbage through small perforations in the bottom of the cover whenever it is disturbed. The replacing of the cover on the receptacle after depositing garbage therein is sufficient to distribute enough disinfectant to keep the can sanitary and drive away ants, bugs and flies.

NEW KIND OF WRENCH ALL IN ONE PIECE

A one-piece wrench which is designed to do all that any Stillson, monkey or alligator wrench will do has been patented, which contains a new feature. A slot running lengthwise of the handle partly separates the two jaws. When applied to a nut or bolt, the spring of the wrench throws the article to be turned firmly against the teeth of the upper jaw,



and holds it without slipping. Any size bolt or nut, from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., may be gripped.

FIVE-MILE RAILROAD PAYS GOOD DIVIDENDS

One of the shortest railroads in the United States, which has paid four-per-cent dividends since it first began to operate, extends from Waterville to Douglas Junction, Wash., a distance of five miles. When the Great Northern Railway was pushed through the country it left the little town of Waterville off its map. The disappointed settlers determined to own and run their own railroad, which should connect with the Great Northern at Douglas Junction. The road now is in its fourth year of operation. No bonds have been issued, it has no outstanding debts and it never has had an accident, injured a passenger, nor encountered a lawsuit.

DETACHABLE SPRING HINGE FOR SCREEN DOORS

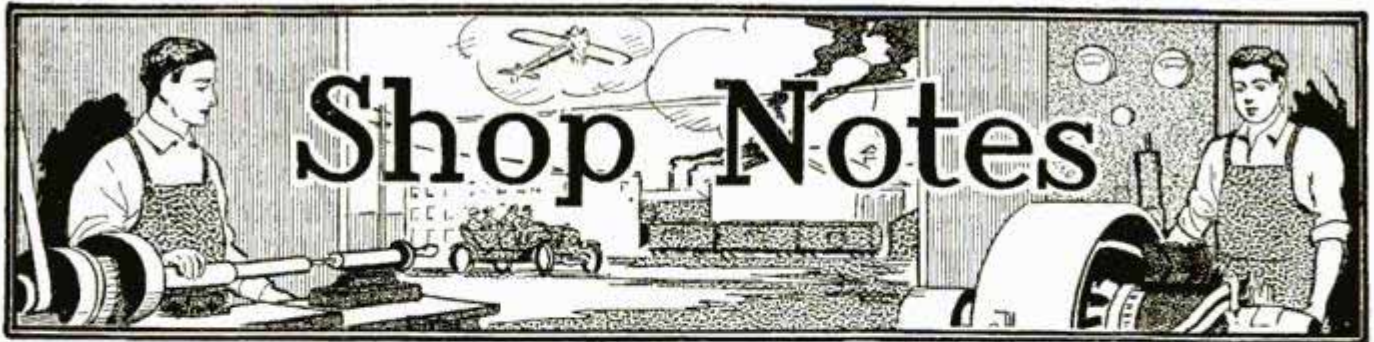
By simply pulling out the pin a new spring hinge for screen doors may be detached without danger of losing the



spring, and as easily put together again. The novel contrivance consists of two flanges of wrought iron, with embossed ribs and screw

holes. The spring is incased within a cylindrical chamber on one side, and does not fall out when the hinge is taken apart. The hinge, once being securely fastened on the screen door and jamb, need not be unscrewed when the time comes to take down the screens, for by removing the pin the hinge separates, the door coming out, and the pin, replaced in the flange remaining on the door, is safe until next spring.

Artificial light in foundries should have a yellow cast. Yellow rays penetrate smoke and fumes and dust better than others, and the powerful yellow-flaming arc light has been found to be adapted to every requirement.



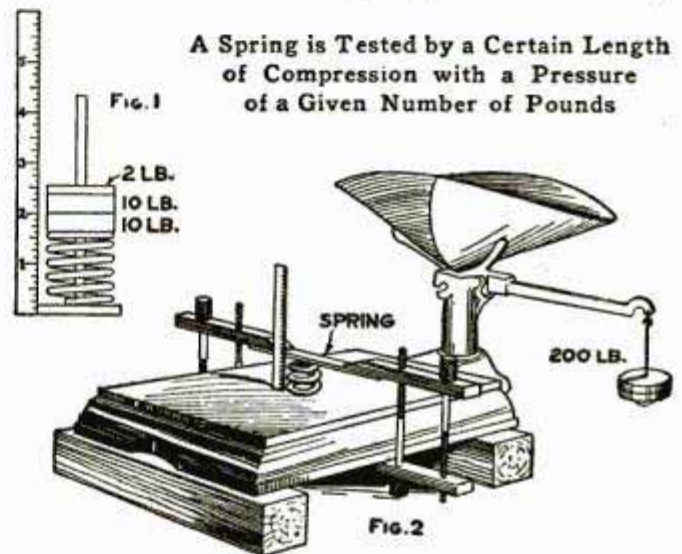
Testing Helical Springs

Two very simple, yet accurate, methods of testing helical springs are illustrated, which should be of great value to a garage owner or automobile repairman, where the accurate testing of a valve spring, for instance, is of vital importance. The testing of a spring consists of measuring the pressure it exerts when compressed to a certain length. For instance, a helical spring of 6 in. free length exerts a pressure of 100 lb. when it is compressed to a 3-in. length.

The method shown in Fig. 1 is only applicable to light springs of from 15 to 30-lb. capacity. It consists essentially of a circular flat plate to which is riveted a vertical rod. The spring to be tested is placed on the plate and weights are applied, as shown. Let it be assumed that the spring is to register 22 lb. when compressed to $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. If the spring is correctly made of the right-size wire and wound to the correct pitch, the length will be $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. when 22 lb. is placed on it.

Where it is necessary to measure springs of 80-lb. capacity, and upward, the foregoing method cannot be used, as it is impossible to apply enough weights for the test. For example, a spring having a free length of 4 in. should register 200 lb. when compressed to 2 in. in length. Place it on the platform of an ordinary scale and lay a strip of steel of sufficient size across its top as shown. Arrange two carpenter's clamps to hold the spring to the scale platform, as shown, but in drawing the clamp jaws together, do not compress the spring in the least. A weight representing 200 lb. is now

placed on the beam end, and the clamps are drawn up until the scale registers the 200 lb. The spring is measured,



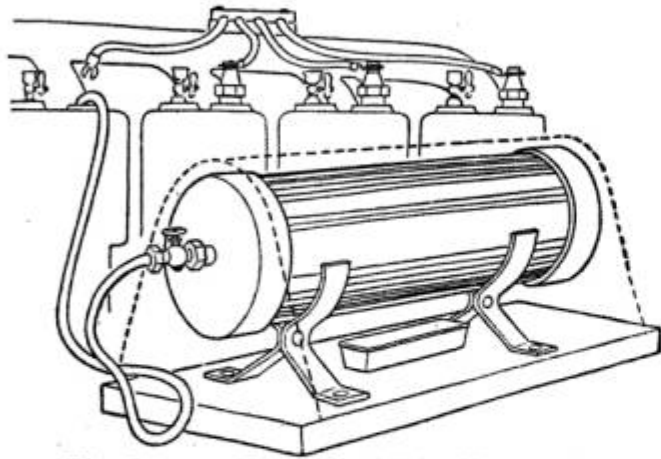
and if the length is 2 in., it is perfect.—Contributed by Adolph Kline, Newark, New Jersey.

A Decarbonizer

A decarbonizer is for use in removing the carbon from the interior of a gasoline engine with the least expense possible, as it does the work without the necessity of taking the engine apart or removing any parts whatever, except the spark plug. An inexpensive outfit for this work can be made at home as follows:

Procure a piece of copper tubing of the iron-pipe size, 3 in. in diameter and 6 in. long. While a brass tube will do, the copper is much better. Thread each end of the pipe and fit on 3-in. pipe caps. In the center of one cap drill and tap a hole for $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe, and fit on a globe valve, as shown. Then

fasten the copper tube on two supports made of bar iron, shaped to be fastened on a baseboard. The sup-



The Oxygen Gas Given Off by Heating the Chemicals Decomposes the Carbon Deposit

ports should be of such length as to raise the tube about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. above the base.

Make a burner of a shallow pan, about 4 in. long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. Fill the pan with strips of asbestos and set it on the baseboard beneath the tube. Bend a piece of sheet iron to form a hood which covers the tube and fasten it to the base, so that there will be about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. space on top between it and the tube. Attach a piece of rubber tubing, about 5 or 6 ft. in length, to the valve outlet.

To use the decarbonizer, remove the cap not having any connection and fill the tube two-thirds full of a mixture consisting of 3 parts potassium chlorate and 1 part of manganese dioxide. Then screw the cap in place. Place some wood alcohol on the asbestos in the burner and ignite it. Remove the spark plugs on the cylinders successively and insert the open end of the rubber tube and then open the globe valve. It will clean out every particle of carbon in the cylinders in a short time, leaving them as clean as if they had been taken apart and cleaned by hand.

When through with the decarbonizer put out the fire and close the valve; the remaining chemicals will keep for further use. Never close the valve while the fire is burning, as the gas pressure will burst the tube.—Contributed by A. H. Waychoff, Koenig, Col.

Releasing Pressure in Cylinder Oil Cups

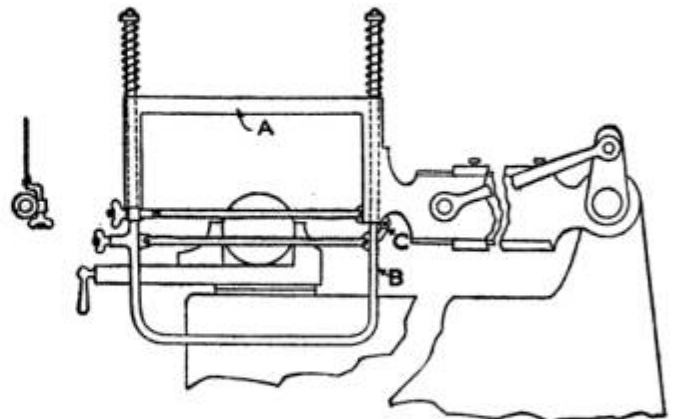
The pressure on an oil cup comes from the power stroke of the engine by gas passing the piston rings. This will cause the oil to be continually stirred up in the cup, and will retard the feed as well as make the sight feed so dark that it is impossible to know whether the oil is feeding at all.

The remedy for this is to place a horizontal check valve between the cylinder and the oil cup so that the pressure from the cylinder will close the valve. The suction on the back stroke will open the valve sufficiently to allow the oil to pass through to the cylinder.—Contributed by E. Trusheim, San Diego, Cal.

Double Cutting with a Power Hacksaw

As the sketch illustrates, a second saw frame is added to carry another blade which cuts in the opposite direction to the regular blade. The extra frame is fed upward by springs on top of the frame A, which is fed downward by its own weight; on the edge of the lower frame, at B, notches are cut, and a pawl, C, is used in them to hold the frames apart while feeding in the stock.

When the cut is about complete, the lower frame is "hooked up" with the



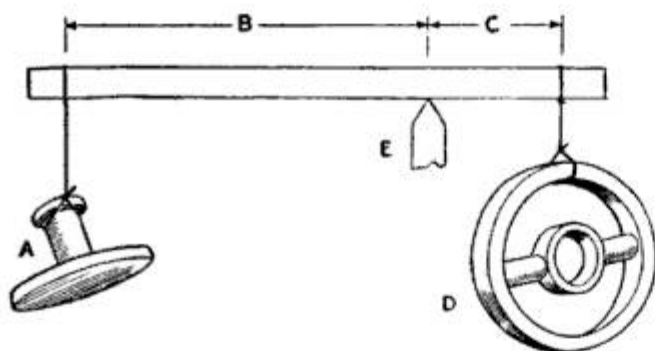
The Stock is Cut Off in About One-Half the Time of Cutting with the Ordinary Saw

pawl, and the cut is finished with the upper saw blade.—Contributed by Chas. Walte, Louisville, Ky.

Finding Weight of Castings without a Scale

Improvised methods in accomplishing a great many things give as good results as if done with the aid of regular implements for the purpose. Some time ago I was called upon to get the weights, as closely as possible, of a considerable number of irregular castings. There were no scales handy, as the castings were at a place some distance from the shop. However, one of the smaller castings was a product of the shop, the weight of which was known exactly.

A light beam was secured, and the weights were obtained very accurately by means of the laws of leverage. The weight A, multiplied by the length B and divided by the length C, will equal the weight of the object D. The loca-



Weighing Objects by Means of the Laws of Leverage Where Only One Known Weight is at Hand

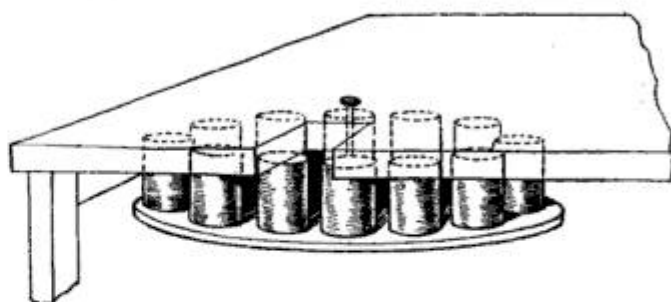
tion of the fulcrum E makes the balance and determines the lengths B and C.—Contributed by F. W. Bently, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis.

Revolving Substitute for a Bench Drawer

Where a number of small parts are handled frequently on a bench, a wheel with a number of receptacles to take the place of a drawer will be found very handy. The wheel can be made of a board, revolving on a bolt fastened to the under side of the bench top. The edge of the wheel should come flush with the edge of the bench.

The upper surface of the wheel is fitted with as many receptacles as it will hold, made of discarded tin fruit

cans, or with small V-shaped boxes. A notch is cut in the bench top large enough to uncover one receptacle at



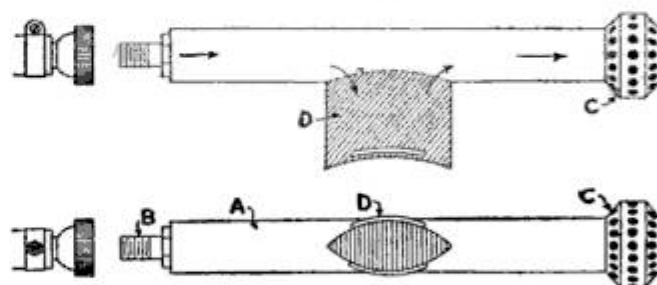
No Part of the Wheel Projects in Front of the Bench When Taking Parts from the Receptacles

the outer edge. The notch can be fitted with a hinged cover so that trash will not enter any of the receptacles.—Contributed by Lisle H. Scneider, Topeka, Kansas.

Supplying Air to a Diver

The simple mouthpiece shown in the sketch provides a way to supply air to a diver. It consists of a metal tube, A, with a hose connection, B, at one end and an outlet valve, C, at the other and a mouthpiece, D, in the center of one side. The outlet may have any type of a check valve. The mouthpiece has a small wire soldered on both sides at the edge to provide a ridge that the diver can grip between his teeth. The part entering the mouth should be covered with a thin sheet of rubber to protect the mouth.

A hose of sufficient length is attached at B and an automobile tire pump fastened to the other end. In diving it is best to place a clip on the nose, then the breathing is free through

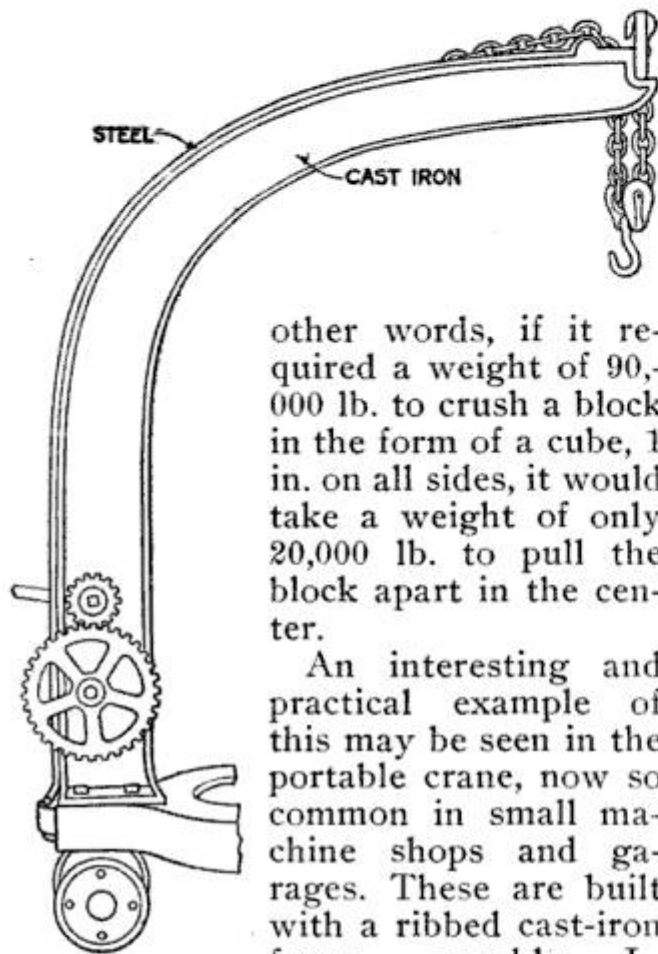


The Mouthpiece is Supplied with Air Pumped through a Tube from the Surface

the mouth. With this device a diver can stay under water a considerable length of time.—Contributed by C. Le Beuf, Jr., Westmount, Can.

Strength of Cast Iron

Cast iron has great compressional strength but is weak in tension, the proportion being about $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. In



other words, if it required a weight of 90,000 lb. to crush a block in the form of a cube, 1 in. on all sides, it would take a weight of only 20,000 lb. to pull the block apart in the center.

An interesting and practical example of this may be seen in the portable crane, now so common in small machine shops and garages. These are built with a ribbed cast-iron frame, roughly L-shaped at the upper and outer end on which the weight is lifted. When a weight is suspended it has a tendency to bend this frame; that is, the back or outside tends to be stretched or "put under tension," and the inside, to be closed up or "put under compression." The back is less than one-fourth as strong as the front. To prevent fracture of the frame, steel bands, or straps, are bent around the outside and drawn up very tightly with nuts on the ends. This subjects the steel, which is strong in tension, to the strain, and relieves the cast iron where it is the weakest.

Cooling a House in Hot Weather

The cooling of foodstuffs in hot and dry climates by means of water absorbed in burlap which hangs over the sides of a box inclosing the edibles, furnished the idea of cooling a house

in hot weather. To try out the method, common cheesecloth was used on the screen frames for the windows and water run over it. The cooling effected was beyond expectations, but the cloth obstructed the light and would not last very long.

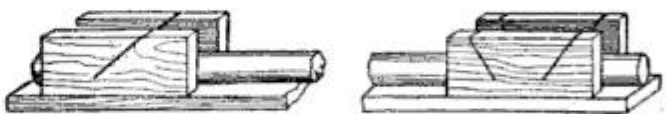
The cloth was removed and brass screen wire used in its place. The water was supplied through a system of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe, which was perforated and run along the frame just above the screen. A small metal trough, at the sill of each window, caught the water and conveyed it to the drain, so as to prevent damage to the building.

It was found that the thermometer within the house registered lower on extremely hot days than on cool days. This was due to a more rapid rate of evaporation, which produced the cooling factor. The temperature of the rooms was at times lower than the temperature of the water before it reached the screens. The water supply for this system was an ordinary windmill and tank, neither of which was of unusual size, but proved adequate for the purpose.—Contributed by H. R. Spangler, Boulder, Col.

Cutting Green Poles for Rafters

When using poles for rafters, it will be found quite difficult to cut the slopes at the ends so that each pair will fit at the center and rest properly on the plates. A simple but very efficient method of accomplishing this is the following:

Select small trees that will cut the right length and thickness, taking care to get them as straight as possible. Remove the bark and cut off the limbs



Green Poles Make Good Rafters for a Cabin, If the Angles are Cut Properly

close to the trunk. A drawshave is the best tool to use for removing the bark on this kind of timber. After making the poles ready, select a 2 by 6-in. timber, about 2 ft. longer than the desired

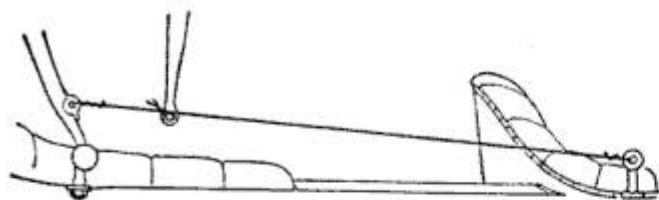
rafter, and make a miter box at each end, as shown. Figure out the cuts on the side of the miter boxes in the same manner as for a pattern rafter of sawed material. Make saw cuts in the miter boxes according to the measurements.

For projecting rafters, with a notch to fit on the plate, make the cuts in the lower miter box about 4 in. apart at the bottom. Cut the top of the rafter first, the upper cut of the lower notch next, then move the rafter back 4 in. and make the other cut. In moving the rafter lengthwise be sure that it does not turn.

Before placing the rafter in the miter box, sight along it and lay it with the straightest side down in the box, then wedge it tightly in place. This method will make a rafter as good as a sawed one, and will give a good surface for roofing boards.—Contributed by A. J. Harstad, Lenia, Idaho.

Raising an Automobile Top

When a person is riding alone and it becomes necessary to raise the top, it is almost impossible to get it in place single-handed. The sketch shows



The Connecting Wire between the Two Brackets Guides the Bow End to Its Position

an attachment that overcomes this difficulty, and one person can raise the top as quickly as two. A piece of wire is stretched from the rear bow on one side to the front-bow support. The bow to be moved forward has a loop attachment enabling it to slide along the wire. Raise the opposite side in the usual manner and the other bow will slide along to the front where it can be easily put into the bracket.—Contributed by Abner B. Shaw, N. Dartmouth, Mass.

☞ In applying more than one coat of shellac varnish to patterns, sandpaper each coat before putting on the next.

Holding Work on a Drill-Press Table

The device illustrated will hold small work firmly in position on a drill-press table for drilling. It consists of

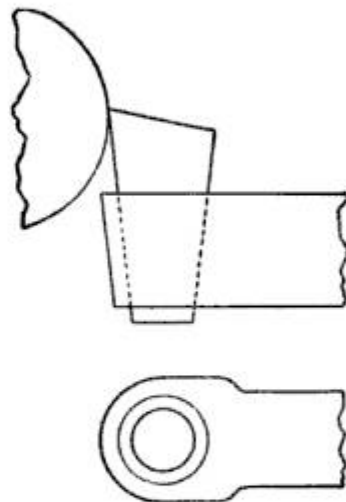


The Holding Iron Gives a Firm Grip on the Work by Pressure from the Foot

a machine-steel rod, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, bent in the shape shown. The hook on the upper end will slip into the slots of the table, and by applying pressure with the foot on the other end, the work under the horizontal part will be held tightly in place, so that both hands are free to operate the table.—Contributed by D. C. Goff, Knoxville, Tennessee.

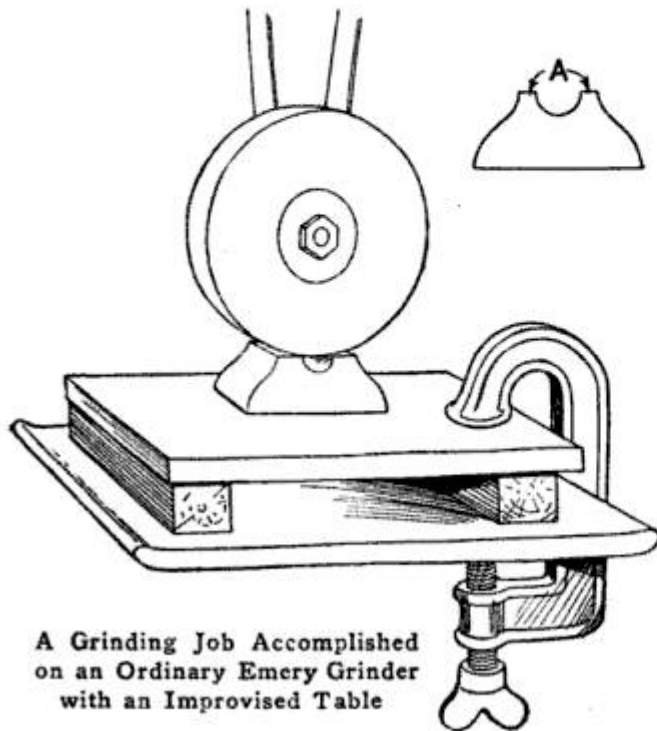
Heavy Roughing Tool for a Lathe

A very strong roughing-tool holder may be made by shaping a piece of steel to fit in the tool post of a lathe and boring a standard taper hole in one end, to receive a tool made from the taper shanks of broken end mills, which are usually made of high-speed steel. When they break the taper shanks can be used for tools in this holder which will last a considerable length of time. When the cutting edge is ground down too low, the shanks can be driven out and others substituted.—Contributed by Charles Homewood, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



A Substitute Surface Grinder

While working on a job in the woods, some castings were received which were only partly finished. Their



A Grinding Job Accomplished on an Ordinary Emery Grinder with an Improved Table

bottoms were planed off, but the surfaces A on top were still in the rough. These had to be finished very accurately, and there was neither time to return them to the city nor a machine at hand to do that kind of work. As there were 30 castings, to chip and file them was out of the question. An emery wheel mounted on an iron stand was found in the mill's equipment, and it was decided to do the work on it.

An iron plate that had one machined face was found, and two blocks of wood were sawed out to pass under it so that, when placed on the pan of the machine, the top of the plate was approximately the desired distance below the emery wheel. The plate was held by a clamp. The castings were sorted and the highest ones shoved along the plate under the wheel. Then thicknesses of paper were put under one of the blocks so that the grinder would remove more metal. All the castings were finished in this way, and very quickly. A good, true-ground surface was the result, the paper layers giving a fine adjustment for close fitting.—D. A. H.

Card-Writing Pens Made of Wood

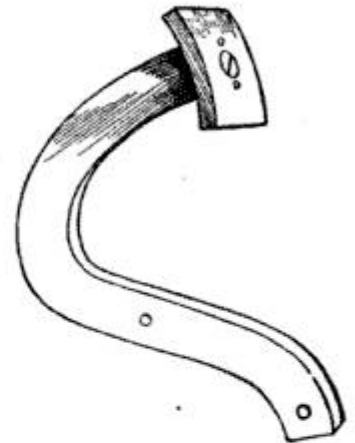
Instead of using brushes or shading pens, procure three pieces of soft white pine, about the size of a lead pencil, and sharpen one end to a feather edge, like a slender wedge, making them into three widths, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{8}$ in., and $\frac{1}{8}$ in., respectively.

These three pieces, with a 1-ft. rule and two triangles, will make a good, durable and efficient outfit. The wood brushes are dipped in the ink, drawing or card-writer's ink, and used as a lettering pen. When these pieces of pine become filled with ink, they will retain a sufficient quantity to do considerable work, but the main advantages, over either pens or brushes, lie in the fact that anyone, with no experience, can do good work, making sharp, clear-cut letters easily and rapidly. These brushes improve with use, and if one is broken, another can be quickly made.—Contributed by J. B. Murphy, Plainfield, N. J.

An Automobile Clutch Pedal

An automobile mechanic was called upon to make a clutch pedal to replace a broken one. A forge and anvil were at hand, and although not a skilled blacksmith, he made a very serviceable pedal in the following manner:

The main part was bent up from a piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. steel. The foot-plate was made from a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. flat steel. It was fitted to the end of the arm part and fastened with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. countersunk-head screw, in the center, and two $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. dowels. It proved to be a substantial job.



Incise the ends of revolving shafting and avoid an accident.

Rough Check for a Direct-Current Watt-Hour Meter

BY ARTHUR MOORE

The watt-hour meter is an instrument for measuring electrical energy used by a customer in a given time. The principle of the ordinary watt-hour meter for direct current is as follows: The current passes through two coils of wire, A, Fig. 1, and thus produces a magnetic field between them, which will vary in strength with the current. A very light armature, B, is mounted on a vertical shaft, C, between the coils, and this armature has a current run through it which is taken directly from the main line. The resistance of the armature circuit is high and hence it takes a very small current; and since its resistance is constant, the current through it varies with the electrical pressure between its terminals, which is the voltage of the main circuit.

When there is a current in both the armature and stationary coils, there will be a torque excited on the armature, causing it to rotate. The value of this torque will depend upon the value of the currents in the two circuits, or it will vary directly as their product; and since the current in the armature circuit varies as the voltage of the line, the torque varies as the product of the voltage and the current, which is the power in watts. The energy in any circuit is equal to the product of the power and the time; thus if the power taken by a certain circuit is 10 watts and it is constant for one hour, the energy would be equal to 10 watt hours. If the power taken by the circuit is 20 watts, then the energy in one hour will be 20 watt hours. Since the meter is to record the energy, it is obvious that the record shown on the dial D must vary directly as the power, when the times are the same, hence the speed of the meter's armature must vary as the power.

Some sort of a load must be put on the armature shaft so that its speed will vary directly as the torque. Such a load is provided by a copper disk,

E, revolving between the poles of permanent magnets, F. The torque required to drive such a disk varies directly as the speed, and as a result there will be the proper relation between the speed and the power. If the armature shaft be connected to a train

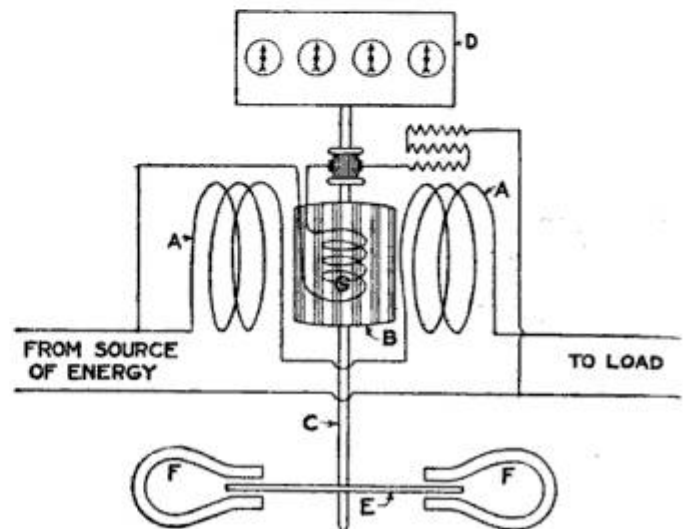


FIG. 1

Diagram of an Ordinary Watt-Hour Meter Showing Connections and Manner of Construction

of gears by means of a worm gear, the total revolutions of the armature may be registered with pointers mounted on the shafts of the gears and arranged to move over suitable dials. The total number of revolutions of the armature indicated on the dial, multiplied by the watt hours required to produce one revolution, will give the total watt hours of energy. In the majority of cases, the dials are direct-reading, and no constant is required.

A stationary coil, G, is connected in series with the armature, and it should produce a magnetic field of sufficient strength to almost cause the armature to revolve when there is no current in the coils A. If this adjustment is properly made, the armature will start to revolve when a very small current is sent through the coils A, and the meter will register for low loads; otherwise a considerable current would have to be sent through the coils A before the armature would start to turn. When the magnetic effect of the coil G is too

great, the armature will rotate when there is no current in the coils. A, and the meter is said to "creep" when this is the case.

The disk constant of the meter is the

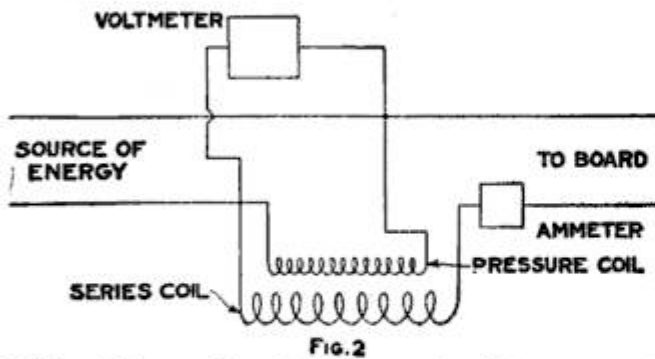


FIG. 2

Wiring Diagram Showing Where the Voltmeter and Ammeter are Placed for Recording the Current

number of watt hours required to produce one revolution of the disk. It bears a definite relation to the value of one division, in watt hours, on the lowest reading dial and is often called the "gear ratio."

In order to test a meter, it is necessary to know the current passing through it and the voltage impressed on the pressure circuit. An ammeter and voltmeter will be required to make the measurements accurately, and the connections for a two-wire meter

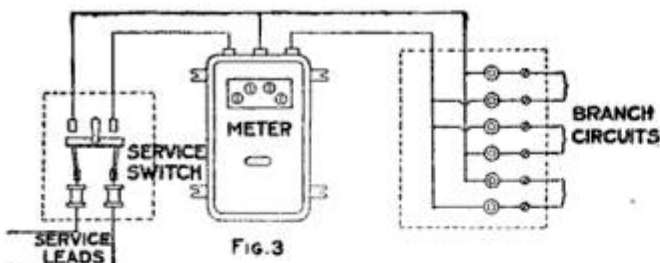


FIG. 3

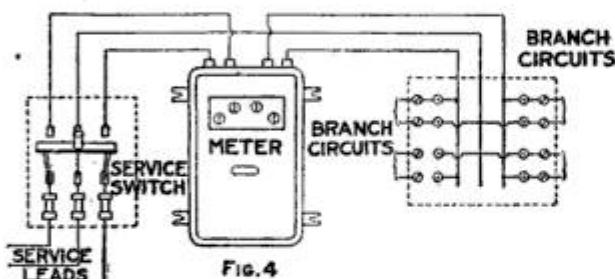


FIG. 4

Diagram Showing the Connections for a Two-Wire and a Three-Wire Watt-Hour Meter

should be made as shown diagrammatically in Fig. 2. The load current should be maintained constant while the armature makes a certain number of revolutions. The time required for the armature to make a number of revolutions should be carefully noted; and

the accuracy of the meter may be determined as follows: The current indicated on the ammeter, multiplied by the value of the voltage indicated on the voltmeter, gives the power. This product, multiplied by the fractional part of an hour required for the armature to make a certain number of revolutions, gives the value of the watt hours the meter should indicate.

The disk constant of the meter, which is usually marked on the dial, multiplied by the revolutions of the disk, gives the indicated watt hours. The difference between the true and indicated watt hours is the amount the meter is in error. For example, suppose a 220-volt, 25-ampere, two-wire watt-hour meter, having a disk constant of 2, gives the following results under test on a load of 25 amperes: Average voltage, 220; average current, 25 amperes; time taken for the disk to make 120 revolutions, 3 minutes. Since the disk constant is 2 and the armature makes 120 revolutions, the indicated watt hours will be equal to 120×2 , or 240. The power is equal to 220×25 or 5,500 watts. The time is $\frac{3}{60}$ of an hour, and hence the true watt hours will be equal to $\frac{3}{60}$ of 5,500, or 275. The meter then reads 275 — 250, or 25 watt hours slow when the true watt hours are 275, and the per-cent error is equal to $(25 \div 275) \times 100 = 9.09$.

When an ammeter and voltmeter are not available, an approximate check may be made by using lamps, whose current consumption is known, and assuming that the voltage remains constant. This, however, is very unsatisfactory and should be used only in extreme cases.

The connections of an ordinary two-wire meter are shown in Fig. 3, and those of a three-wire meter, in Fig. 4. The three-wire meter should be checked when the load is balanced.

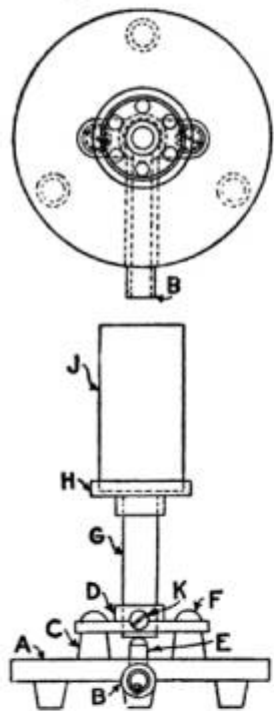
ⒸAn old sprinkling can, with the sprinkler head removed, makes a convenient device for filling an automobile radiator.

Relieving Jar of Hammer Handle

When using a small hammer on quite heavy work, it often happens that the handle vibrates and causes a very unpleasant feeling in the hand. To remedy this, bore a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole, about 2 in. deep, in the large end of the handle and fill it tightly with beeswax. Long handles in large sledges can be treated in the same manner, but the hole should be larger and deeper and completely filled with the wax.—Contributed by E. C. Stevens, Detroit, Mich.

A Bench Gas Heater

The illustration shows a type of gas heater which, in many instances, takes the place of the forge in hardening and tempering small tools, such as taps, drills, counterbores, etc.



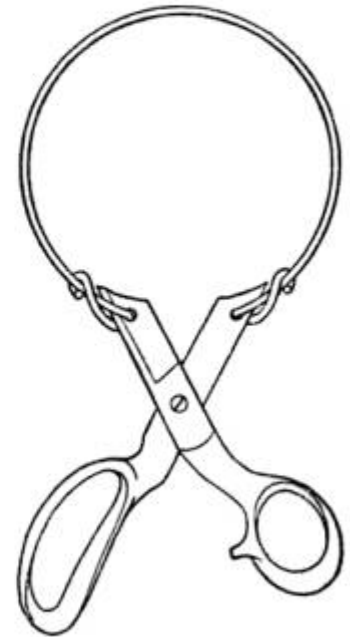
The base A is made of a casting, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick. A $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. hole is drilled at B for the gas intake, and the stem is turned to fit a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rubber hose. Holes are then drilled and tapped in the posts C for the flange D, and for the gas tip E. The flange D, which is held to the

base A with screws F, is bored to fit the piece of tubing G, which is 4 in. long. The casting H is bored to fit the top of the tube G, and to receive the cupola J, which is made from a piece of $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tubing, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Holes are drilled in the under side of the casting H for admitting air.

With a good volume of gas and the mixer K properly adjusted, the burner will heat a piece of steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and 1 in. long, in a short time.—Contributed by E. P. Fickes, Dayton, O.

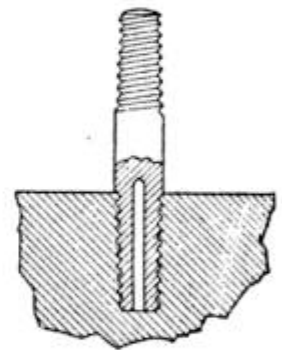
Removing Screw Tops on Fruit Jars

An old broken pair of shears can be made into a useful tool that will come in handy during the canning season, or at any time that a fruit can is to be opened. The broken ends are ground to make them rounding, and a hole is drilled in each end large enough to allow a wire, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, to pass through them. The wire is formed as shown, and the ends are fastened in the holes. It should be of such length as to reach over the fruit-jar cover when the shears are opened. Place the wire over the cover and close the shears with a good grip. The wire then takes a good hold on the cover, and it is an easy matter to tighten or loosen it.—Contributed by J. J. Kolar, Maywood, Illinois.



Small Hole in Stud Bolt

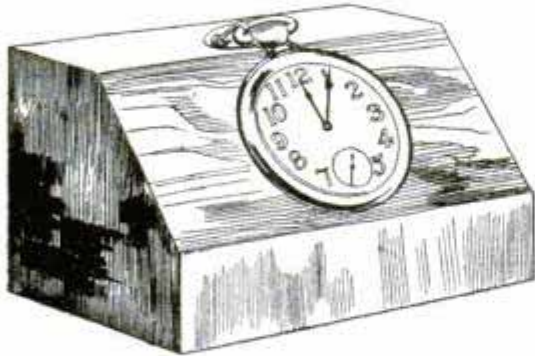
A broken stud presents a difficult job to repair. The remaining end is hard to remove without doing damage to the threads in the metal where it is fastened. A very good plan is to drill a small hole in the stud when making it; then, if it breaks, it is not a hard job to make a large drill follow the small hole, and a drift can be used in turning out the shell.



ⒸWhen out of cast-iron flux or scaling compound for welding, fine common salt makes a good substitute.

Desk Block for a Watch

In a great many places where it is necessary to know the time at any moment, a watch is a very convenient guide. If the watch is placed flat on



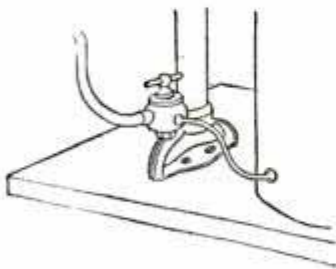
The Block Places the Watch in Such a Position That It is Easily Seen

the table or desk, it is not always easily seen, and then, too, it is liable to be pushed off and broken. The sketch shows a desk block which was used with a great deal of satisfaction.

The recess in the top of the block is for the chain, which need not be taken from the watch. The slight angle of the block, which is hollowed out to receive the watch, makes the dial clearly visible from almost any point of view. For convenience and safety in connection with the continual use of a time-piece this suggestion is hard to excel. The block is easily made and finished to present a pleasing appearance on any desk.

A Tire-Fluid Gun

The sketch shows the way I connected a 12-in. tire foot pump to a tank so that it would take tire fluid from



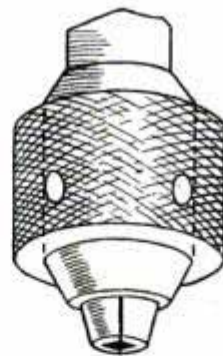
the tank and force it into a tire. The plunger of the pump was equipped with double leathers, and a three-way valve was attached at the base. The tank and foot pump were fastened solidly to a baseboard, and a 1/4-in. copper tube was connected between the valve and tank.

The operation is simple. Turn the valve to make connections between the tank and pump cylinder, then draw out the plunger. This will draw a charge of fluid into the pump. The valve is then turned, to connect the hose that is attached to the tire valve, and the plunger is forced down the same as for filling the tire with air.

The device is always ready to use, can be attached quickly, and a tire treated in a very short time.—Contributed by Hill, Pasadena, Cal.

Taking a Drill Chuck Apart

The ordinary drill chuck is so cheap and durable that one seldom gives its construction a thought. Occasionally, however, it is necessary to take one apart for some purpose, and the person who is not familiar with its construction will find this a hard task. Such a chuck is illustrated herewith. A knurled sleeve, drilled for the spanner, surrounds the body, and turning this sleeve loosens or tightens the drill in the jaws. There is no sign of threads, setscrews, or pins, to hold this sleeve on, but still it stays in place and turns around.



This outer sleeve is pressed on and a movement longitudinally will remove it. After it is off, the assembly of the chuck is readily apparent.

The chuck is assembled by pressing the sleeve back into its proper place. Sometimes the sleeve becomes loosened after long service and slips when a drill must be held very tightly. The remedy is to remove it and shrink it up a little. To do this, heat the metal to a red heat and immerse in cold water. Repeat this operation if the piece is very loose. Press it back in place, and the sleeve will hold like new.

CA reamer should not be turned backward in a hole.

Patterns for Cylinder Flanges

By J. A. SHELLEY

Flanges for small cylinders are usually sawn from a solid piece and fitted over the prints after they have been turned to size, but in some instances grooves are turned for the flanges, as shown in Fig. 1. This makes a good job, but one that has been discontinued on account of the difficulty in removing the flanges for alterations, especially if they have been nailed through the ends. The plan of fitting directly over the prints is better in all cases, as it provides for easy alteration and the fitting and fastening of the flanges without removing the cylinder from the lathe centers.

For thick flanges of large diameter, segments are the proper thing. If the

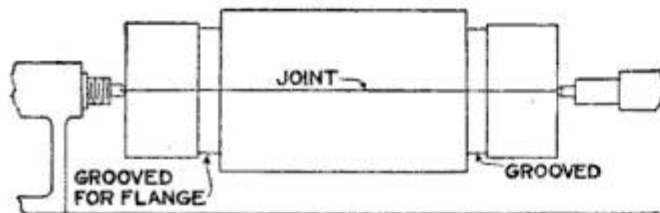


Fig. 1—Grooves Turned in the Core Prints of a Pattern for Receiving the Flange

combined thickness of the flange and fillet is not too great, one course will do, but it will need to be strengthened at the joint where the segment ends come together. There are several ways of doing this, and the most common one is to saw grooves in the ends and fit a feather with the grain running directly across or at right angles to the joint. Another way is to bore holes part way through the segment ends with the joint for the center and glue pieces of dowel pins in them for feathers. Both these forms of feathering are illustrated in Fig. 2.

Very thick flanges, or those with large fillets, will have to be built of two or more courses of segments on a faceplate, and should be rough-turned before fitting to the barrel prints, but if there is a good band saw at hand, do not try to turn the inside to fit over the prints, as it can be sawn to fit in a fraction of the time required to turn it.

In building one course of flanges, make an allowance inside and out for sawing after the glue has set. Glue it up in halves after jointing, and clamp

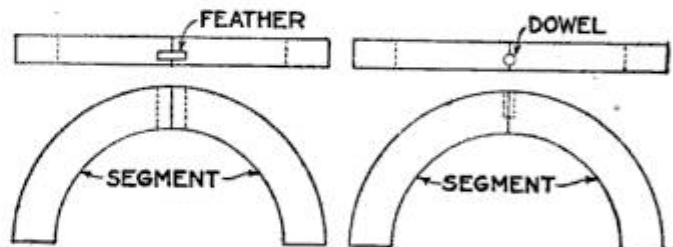


Fig. 2—Two Methods of Feathering, to Strengthen the Joint of the Flange Parts

it to a straight plate. If they are to be grooved on the circular saw for feathers, be sure to mark the joints before taking them apart, as there might be some mistake in putting the right segments together. If a dowel is to be used, do not attempt to bore the hole until the glue has thoroughly dried.

It sometimes happens that the lathe has sufficient swing between centers to turn the barrel and prints, but not the flanges. In this case the flange will have to be finished completely on the lathe faceplate and fitted to the barrel after it has been removed from the lathe centers, or it may be that the lathe is long enough to turn the barrel but not the prints or flanges, and in this case they will have to be built together on a faceplate and fastened to

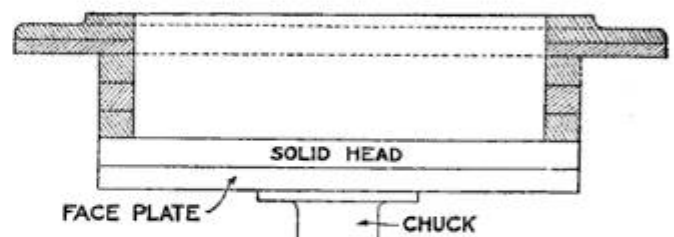


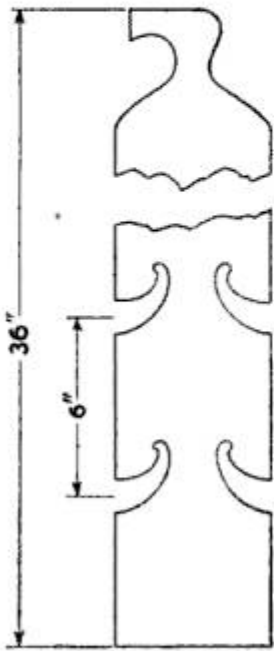
Fig. 3—A Section of a Core Print and Flange Made in One Piece on a Faceplate

the barrel after it is taken from the lathe. A section of a print and flange built together is shown in Fig. 3.

Ⓒ A mechanic should never wear jewelry on the hands while working at a machine, as it is apt to catch on the work and cause a serious injury.

Cuspidor Carrier

The time required to empty, clean and return a large number of cuspidors was greatly reduced by using a carrying device which permitted more than one vessel to be taken at once. The material used in the construction is maple, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in thickness, the length and width depending on the size and number of cuspidors to be handled.



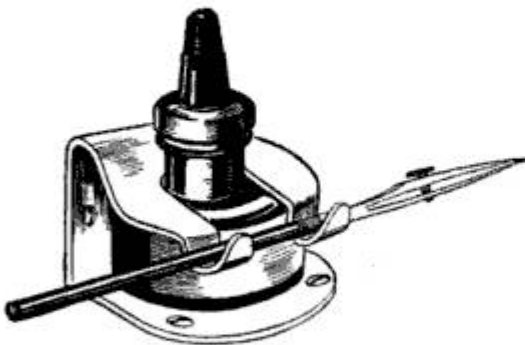
The notches cut in the edges are about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide at the opening, and are made the shape of the rim on the cuspidor. The shape of

the handle shown is one selected from several as being the most satisfactory to take hold of without an uncomfortable position of the hand.

Each notch receives a cuspidor, which is easily hooked into position and taken out by lifting with an outward turn of the bottom.—Contributed by D. L. Converse, Erie, Pa.

Drafting-Table Inkstand

A very handy holder that will prevent the spilling of ink on a drawing may be easily made as shown in the sketch. The holder consists of a piece



The Holder Prevents the Spilling of the Ink and Provides a Place for the Pen

of sheet brass, about No. 16 gauge, bent to the proper shape. If the ends of the spring arms are turned up

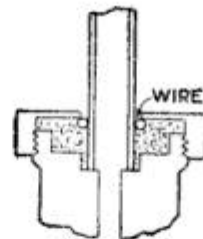
slightly, they will provide a place for the pen when it is not in use. Holes are drilled in the bottom and back of the holder so that it may be fastened with screws to the wall or table.—Contributed by C. A. Allen, Whetinsville, Massachusetts.

Towels for Mechanics

Printers, garage men and machinists are very hard on towels. The ordinary bath or crash towel quickly wears out under the treatment which it receives in the shop. If a mechanic cares more for utility and economy than for appearances, a more serviceable towel can be made from a grain sack. These sacks can be procured cheaply from a feed store. A large-size sack will make two towels.

Making Loose Packing Nut Hold the Gasket

In many instances where the hole through the packing nuts, used on water or lubricator glasses, is too large for the glass, the gasket is easily squeezed through the space between them, and a leaky connection soon develops. This is also apt to cause the breaking of the glass. The sketch is descriptive of a quick method of overcoming the difficulty and making the old nut as serviceable as a new one.



A piece of No. 12 or 14 gauge copper wire is bent in a circle to the exact outside diameter of the glass. It is then wound with a cord to prevent breaking the glass. The body of the wire prevents the gasket from passing up through the opening caused by the oversize of the nut, and the pressure of the gasket keeps it firmly in place. In places where a new nut cannot be readily made or procured, this kink will eliminate a great deal of trouble.

Be sure to oil the surface of work to be knurled.

A Hot-Rivet Catcher

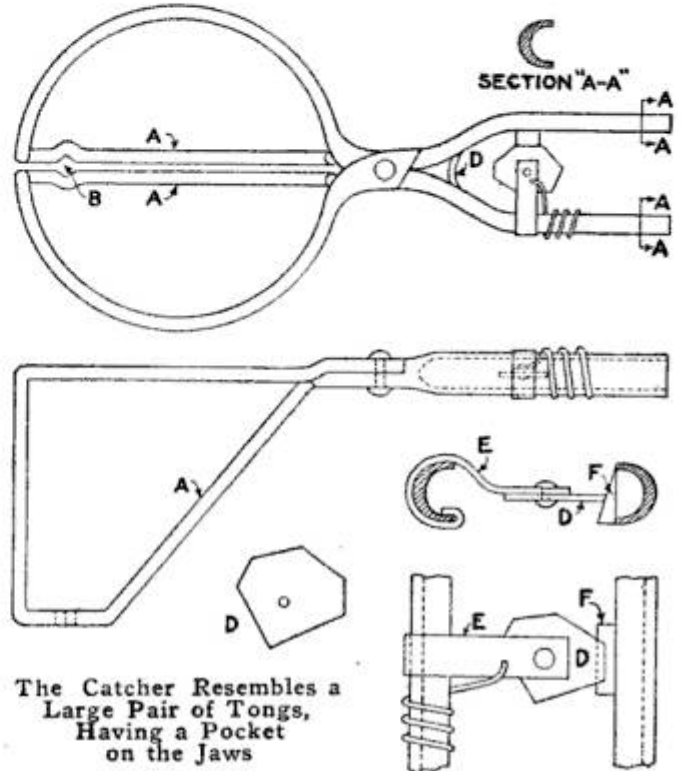
By ALVIN L. YOUNG

Hot rivets are usually caught in a bucket or keg when they are thrown by the person at the forge. The men throw these rivets quite accurately, but if one goes aside, then there is some danger to the person trying to catch it, especially if he is standing on a beam. This bad feature is entirely eliminated by using the catcher shown in the sketch. It not only catches the rivet, but places it without having to pick it up with the tongs.

The general make-up of the catcher is similar to a large pair of tongs, with the jaws in half-circles, to make the opening about the size of an ordinary bucket, the two parts, A, coming closely together when the handles are closed. The device for adjusting the opening B to any certain rivet is shown in the detail sketch. The disk D is of irregular shape, having several straight edges, each of which is at a different distance from the hole that forms the axis. This disk is riveted to a clip, E, fastened to one of the handles as shown, so that it can turn slightly upward. The disk is not riveted so tightly but what it can be turned. A slanting piece, F, is fastened to the opposite handle to receive the edge of the disk.

The sides of the jaws, from the round

part to the lower sloping pieces, are covered with wire netting or asbestos. When a hot rivet is caught in the



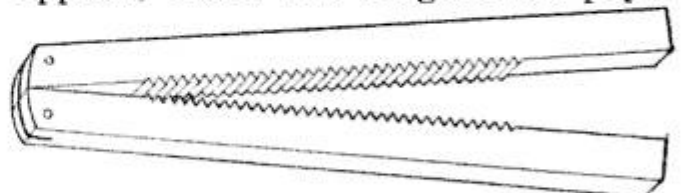
The Catcher Resembles a Large Pair of Tongs, Having a Pocket on the Jaws

pocket thus formed, it falls to the bottom where it easily drops into the hole B, which is adjusted to its size by the disk D. With a good grip on the handles, the disk D and its holder, E, are forced up the slanting piece F, and the rivet is gripped so that it can be placed.

A Homemade Check Protector

A device that will effectually prevent the raising of the amount written on a check can be made from two pieces of metal, hinged like a nutcracker and having a series of notches filed in the edges of their inner surfaces. The pieces are about 6 in. long and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. square. A slot is cut through one end of each piece and a small, thin piece of metal is fitted in them. When riveted loosely in place it forms a substantial hinge. The notches should be stepped off and filed accurately so that they will mesh closely together. After

the amount is written on a check it is placed between the pieces and pressure applied, which will roughen the paper



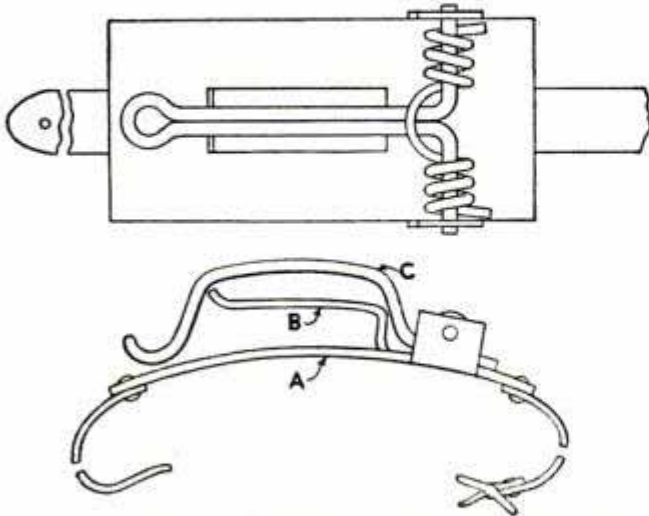
The Roughened Inner Surfaces Pressed into the Paper over the Written Amount Effectually Protect It

in such a manner that the amount cannot be readily changed.

☞ Kerosene oil is a good lubricant for reamers used in aluminum.

A Scissors Holder for Paper Hangers

Scissors are a troublesome tool to keep in sight and in a handy place when wanted, and especially so for the paper



The Holder is Strapped in the Right Position to Receive the Scissors from the Hand

hanger. The illustration shows a holder to take the place of a pocket in the overalls. It consists of a strip of metal, A, to which is attached a clip, B, for holding the scissors, and a spring, C. Straps are riveted to the ends of the metal, A, to be used in attaching the holder to a limb of the user. The scissors are easily slipped behind the spring by the natural swing of the arm and it is not necessary to look where to put them.—Contributed by F. C. Myre, Tacoma, Wash.

Leather Hand Protectors

Workers handling hot irons or carrying heavy objects, such as a stove, use some kind of pad to protect the hands.



of the hand.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

One of the best things I have seen for this purpose is a piece of leather, cut from a boot top and with slits made in it, as shown, so that it will slip over the wrist and the little and forefinger

A Rubber Sanding Block

When smoothing boards with sandpaper the usual method is to wrap the paper around a block so that a better grip for the hand may be had and at the same time covering the surface more evenly than could be accomplished without it. On uneven work the block would only touch the high spots and for this reason it is better to use a block of soft rubber about 5 in. long, 3 in. wide and 1½ in. thick. Its surface is yielding and with the pressure of the hands it forces the sandpaper into the low parts and smooths them as well.

Clamps for Holding Polished Pipe

A pipe coupling makes a good gripping device for highly polished brass or nicked pipes. A pipe coupling is



procured that will allow about ¼ in. space between its inside diameter and the outside diameter of the finished pipe to be gripped. Take a piece of smooth pipe the same size as the nicked pipe and place it centrally in the coupling. The ends of the openings are stopped up in the same manner as in babbitting a shaft, and the space is filled with melted lead. When cold, cut the coupling in two with a hacksaw. The clamps may be used in tongs or in a vise.—Contributed by W. C. Loy, Rochester, Ind.

Changing Resiliency of Automobile Springs

The reason that an automobile of the roadster type is hard-riding is as follows: The manufacturers use one chassis for both its runabout and touring bodies and naturally expect that the touring car will be required to carry a greater passenger load in addition to

the extra weight of the body. The same springs are used for both bodies, and to protect himself, the manufacturer makes them strong enough for the larger load, with the result that there is not enough resiliency for the lighter car. To "soften them up," shock absorbers are used, but before applying them, it will help still more if the lower leaf—the short one—is removed from the lower half of the spring. After doing this, the motorist should be careful not to overload his car.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, New York.

Drawing Work Tightly on the Lathe Live Center

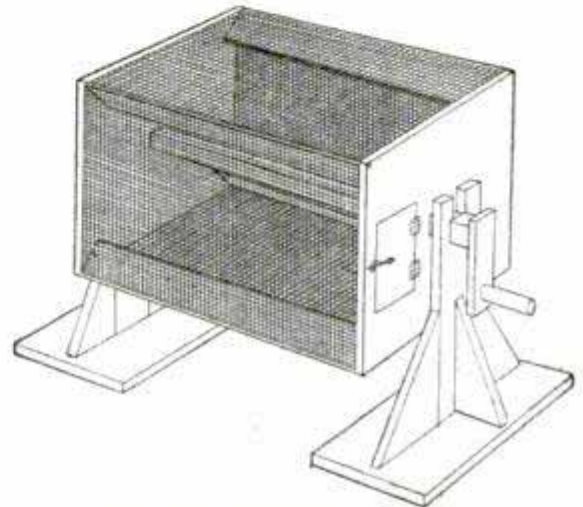
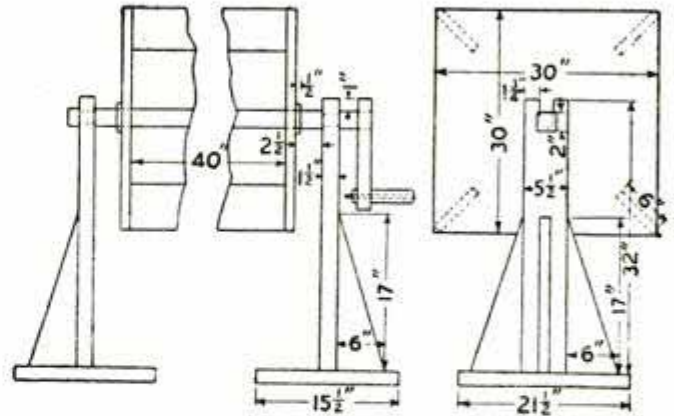
It often happens that the steady rest has to be used when doing a lathe operation on a piece of work. If the piece has been previously turned up on the centers and subsequent operations must be accurate, the end which is usually placed in a chuck should be fastened snugly against the live center. This can be quickly accomplished in the following manner.

Attach a dog, or driver, on the part to be worked, and place it between centers in the usual way, with the steady rest in the correct position, and unscrew the faceplate about three turns. Procure a piece of rawhide belt lace, about 3 ft. long, lace it tightly around the driver and through the faceplate, and tie it firmly. It is obvious, that when screwing the faceplate back in place against the shoulder on the spindle it will draw and hold the work securely against the live center. The tailstock can then be removed and the work begun.

An Eraser Cleaner

The eraser cleaner consists of a box with solid ends and the four sides covered with coarse wire mesh. The boards, set at an angle in the corners, and the axle serve to beat out the dust in the erasers as they fall from one to the other when the box is revolved.

The ease with which erasers are cleaned in this manner makes it possible to run them through often, which



The Chalk Dust in the Erasers is Easily Knocked Out as They Roll in the Box

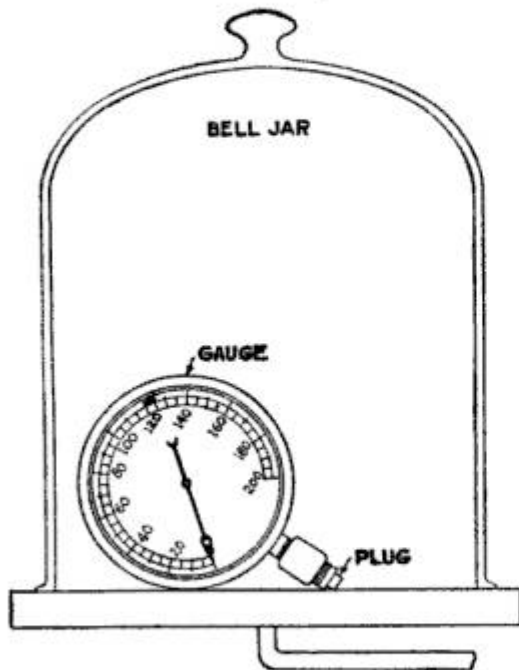
will reduce the amount of dust in each room of a public school.—Contributed by John L. Cooley, Farmington, Me.

Finding Air Pressure in a Bell Jar

In the course of some experiments I had occasion to determine with some degree of accuracy the air pressure in a bell jar from which the air was partly exhausted by means of a vacuum pump. I was without a suitable manometer tube and likewise without the wherewith to construct one, but solved the problem in a very simple and satisfactory manner by making use of a steam gauge which was at hand.

For the purpose, the inlet pipe of the gauge was plugged, a pipe coupling having been screwed on the nipple and a plug inserted in the end of the coupling, the joints being made tight with red lead to prevent leakage. The gauge thus arranged, was introduced into the

jar. The air pressure within the coil of the gauge could not change as the pressure of the atmosphere in the jar



The Plugged Coil of the Steam Gauge Records the Air-Pressure Reduction within the Jar

lowered, but the confined air acted in the same manner as air under pressure with the gauge used in the ordinary manner. The hand, of course, registered the drop in pressure or the difference in pressure between the air in the jar and the air in the coils of the gauge. Subtracting this reading from the pressure of the atmosphere, as determined by a barometric reading, gave the exact pressure of the air in the jar which was desired.—Contributed by J. Naveman, Brooklyn, New York.

Slip Bushings for Jigs

Parts that are drilled and reamed in a jig at one setting usually require slip bushings, one each for the drill and reamer, and sometimes more for subsequent operations. Unless some means is provided to prevent it, the bushings will turn with the tool, which rapidly wears both the stationary and slip bushings. It is obvious that the accuracy of the jig is quickly lost under these conditions. The sketch shows some of the different methods used, which are simple and inexpensive and will give satisfactory results.

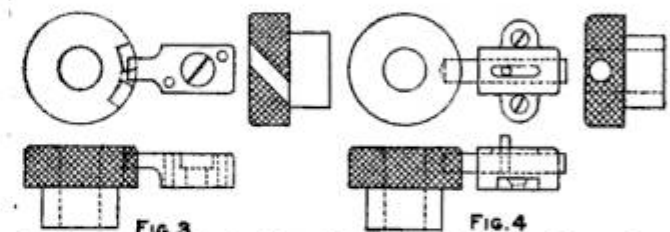
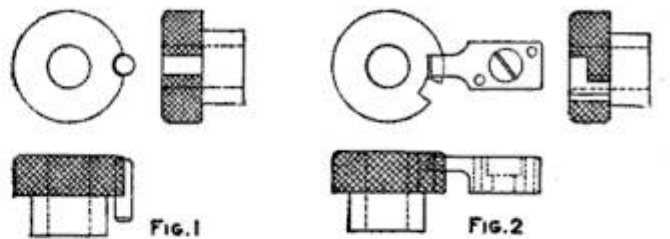
That shown in Fig. 1 is perhaps the

simplest of them all: the straight pin prevents turning, but does not keep the bushing from working upward. It does very nicely where there is a limited number of parts to be worked, or in extreme cases where the cost of the tool is the first consideration.

A method that is much used and gives satisfaction is shown in Fig. 2. The cutting of the step makes this one a little more expensive than the others. The rotation of the tool keeps the notched part of the bushing solidly against the finger.

A method that gave better results than any of the others is shown in Fig. 3. A slot is cut on an angle of 45 deg., which was found ample to keep the bushing firmly seated and at the same time not wedge itself to prevent turning with the fingers in the opposite direction for removing.

The one shown in Fig. 4 is kept in place with a pin and plunger. It may be further improved by adding a small spring, to prevent any tendency of the plunger to work out. Its principal advantage is the simplicity of work on the bushing, although the plunger and housing are more expensive to construct than the other similar devices.



Different Methods Used in the Construction of a Holding Device for Jig Bushings

It is sometimes advisable to leave the dowels out of the fingers shown in Figs. 2 and 3. In case the tool catches or sticks in the bushing, it will turn, using the screw as a pivot, and prevent breaking the end from the finger.—Contributed by A. Dane, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

How to Make a Battery Charge-and-Discharge Indicator

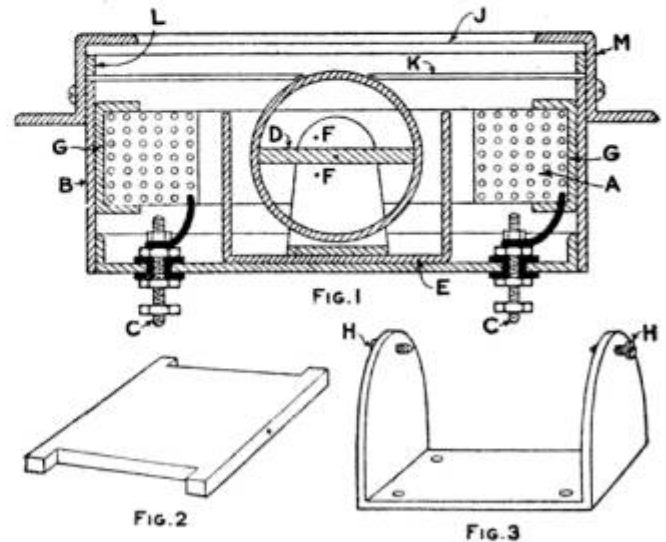
By R. A. McCLURE

A cross section of the complete indicator is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a coil of wire, A, mounted inside of a metal case, B, and provided with two terminals, C, with a permanent magnet, D, mounted on a horizontal axis inside the coil and having its position controlled, when there is no current in the coil, by the soft-iron yoke E. A very light tube of nonmagnetic material is attached to the permanent magnet and is, as a result, rotated as the position of the magnet changes by the action of a current in the coil. The surface of this tube moves past an opening in the dial of the instrument, and its position will serve as an indication of the direction of the current in the coil when the proper marks have been made for currents of known direction.

The principle of the instrument is the following: The permanent magnet D assumes the position shown when it is perfectly balanced and there is no current in the coil. When a current passes through the coil, a magnetic field is established within it, whose direction depends upon the direction of the current in the coil, and whose strength increases or decreases with the current. The permanent magnet is turned from the zero position due to the action of the current, and if the effect of the yoke E were entirely removed, the magnet would come to rest in a vertical position. If the current in the coil be reversed, the magnet would then be turned through 180 deg. The turning of the magnet is limited by two stops, F, and as a result the yoke E is always tending to bring the magnet back to its original position, and when the current in the coil is reduced to zero, the magnet again assumes its initial position.

When a storage battery is being charged, the current is sent through the circuit in the reverse direction of that in which the battery discharges. Thus,

if the coil of the indicator be connected in series with the battery, it is obvious that the magnet will turn in one direction when the battery is charging and in the opposite direction when it is



General Arrangement of the Parts for Constructing a Battery Charge-and-Discharge Indicator

discharging. Under these conditions, the position of the cylinder affords a suitable indication as to charge and discharge, and the words "charge" and "discharge" may be printed on the surface of the cylinder, so that one or the other appears when the cylinder is at either of its extreme positions. The word "neutral" may also be printed on the surface of the cylinder so it will be in sight when there is no current in the coil.

The diameter of the containing case is $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., and the various parts are in about the same proportion as shown. The wire used in the coil should have sufficient cross section to carry the maximum current that may pass through it without undue heating, and its resistance should always be as low as possible, so as to prevent an excessive loss in winding. The coil may be fastened inside the containing case by means of four pieces of thin brass, soldered to the inside surface of the case so that the ends may be bent down over the sides of the coil as shown at G. Both terminals of the coil come

out on the same side and are fastened to two terminals, mounted on the back of the containing case and insulated from it.

The exact form of the magnet is shown in Fig. 2. It should be made from a very good grade of steel and well magnetized after having been properly tempered. Two small recesses are made in the sides of the magnet, to accommodate the points of the trunnion screws that are to support it.

A thin tube of insulating material, as long as the magnet is wide and having an outside diameter equal to the maximum length of the magnet, should be obtained. Two small notches are cut in each end of this tube to accommodate the four projections on the magnet, whereupon the tube is sprung over the magnet.

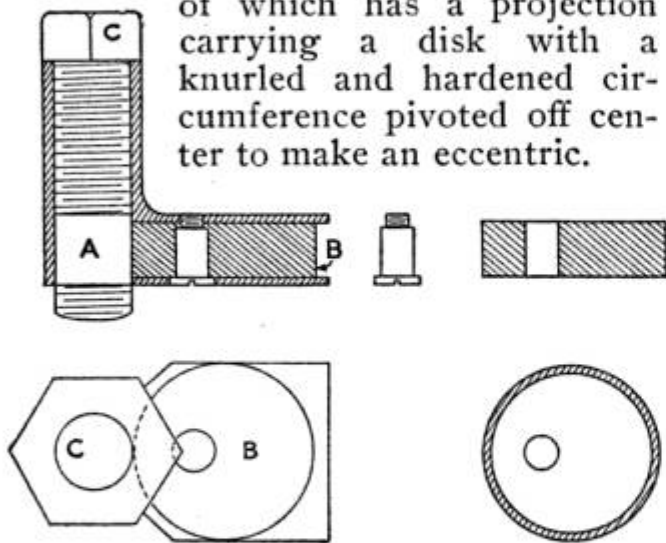
A soft-iron yoke is made from a piece of iron, a little narrower than the magnet, so that it may be mounted within the coil. The part resting on the back of the containing case may be made as broad as the base of the U-shaped support for the magnet. This

support is shown in Fig. 3. Two small steel screws, H, with their ends ground down to a fine point, are placed in two threaded holes in the upper ends of this piece. This piece and also the soft-iron yoke may be fastened to the back of the case by means of two or more screws passing through holes in them and into threaded holes in the back of the case. The back of the instrument may be fastened to the shell of the case, by means of small machine screws, with their heads countersunk so as to be below the surface of the case.

A glass cover, J, is placed over the top of the instrument and raised above the piece, K, by means of a narrow ring, L. This glass cover, the ring L, and the disk K, are all fastened to the shell of the case, as shown, by means of a ring M. The projection on this ring will serve in mounting the indicator on a board, a hole being drilled in the face of the board equal in diameter to the outside diameter of the main part of the case. All electrical connections to the indicator can then be made back of the board.

A Stud Extractor

The extractor consists of a sleeve with a hexagon head, the bottom part of which has a projection carrying a disk with a knurled and hardened circumference pivoted off center to make an eccentric.



The Gripping Part of the Extractor Takes Hold on the Stud Where It Has No Threads

The advantage of this extractor is that the gripping part comes in

contact with that portion of the stud A having no threads, which is in the center or close to the joint. The threaded portion of the stud is protected inside of the extractor. The grip of the eccentric disk B will be tighter as the pull is applied to the hexagon part C, and is easily released by a slight backward turn.—Contributed by Richard Flagen, Cardiff, England.

Care of Automobile Drive Chains

The wear that comes on exposed drive chains is caused mostly by dust and grit settling on and mixing with the lubricant on the chain. This wear is more noticeable on trucks than on any other vehicle. It is a fact that chains will last nearly twice as long if they are removed and thoroughly cleaned in gasoline, and then boiled in paraffin wax. When cool, the wax becomes hard, and keeps the bearings

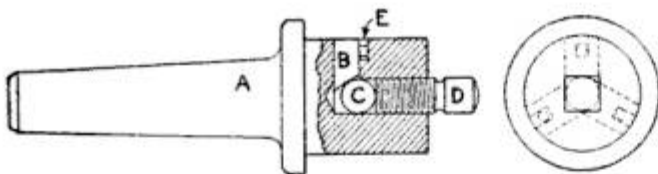
and moving parts well lubricated. This stops the rattle, and furnishes a coating to which dust will not adhere readily.

Base Trimmer for Paper Hangers

Various styles of devices are used for trimming wall paper at the edge of the baseboard and around casings. One of the best things for this purpose is a shoe knife with a serrated cutting edge. The paper is temporarily pasted to the baseboard or casing, and with a sawing motion of the knife held in line with the baseboard edge, the paper is neatly cut. The paste adhering to the woodwork should be wiped off before it dries.

Solid Expanding Arbor

It is often convenient to have an expanding arbor for use in light facing operations, finish-turning cuts, and



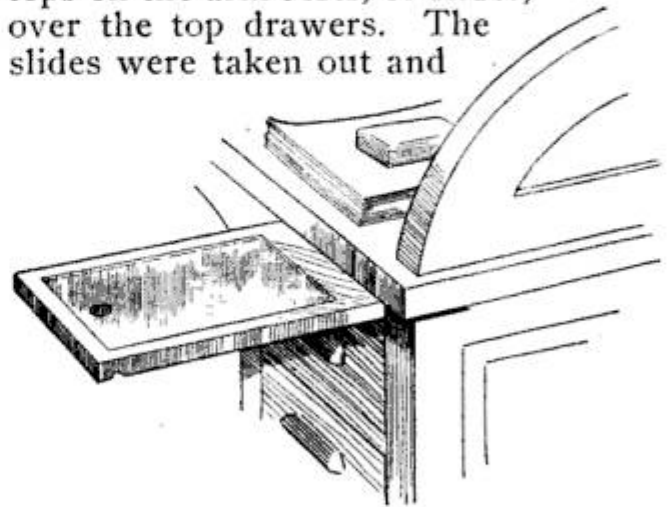
The Three Points of Contact are Forced Out Equally from the Center with the Screw

similar work, to be held and driven by the lathe spindle direct. The one shown in the illustration has proven that it will hold the work perfectly true with the bore after long and hard service. The shank, or body, A, was made of tool steel, but not hardened. The three expanding fingers, B, are hardened tool steel, beveled on one end to 30°, with a small pin, working in the slot E, to prevent their turning in the holes. The projecting ends were turned off in position, to make them perfectly true, so that they would grip the finished bore of the pieces to be mounted on the arbor without marring them. The turning up of the setscrew D drives the ball bearing C with equal pressure on all three fingers B, which hold with a firm and positive grip.

Ⓒ Never set a plane flat on a bench.

Glass Tops on Desk Slides

As I was in need of a glass top for my desk and without means to get one, I hit upon the idea of making glass tops on the arm rests, or slides, over the top drawers. The slides were taken out and

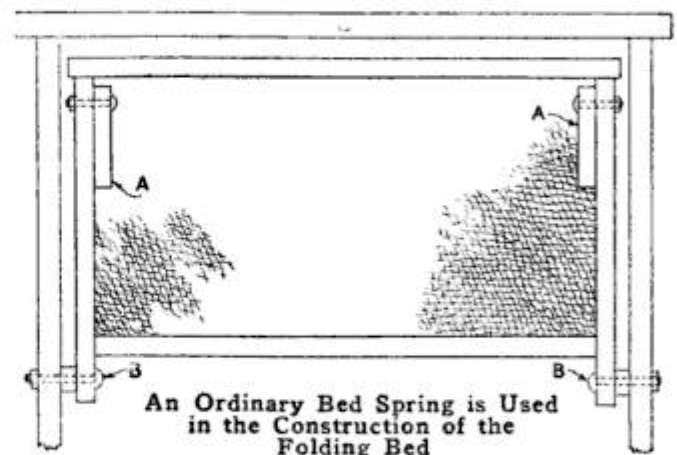


The Glass is Set into the Wood Slides Deeply Enough to Protect the Sharp Edges

a recess cut in them to receive a piece of double-strength window glass. A hole was bored in the end of the slide, large enough for a finger to be inserted from the under side to raise the glass. This provides an excellent place to keep data.—Contributed by Peter J. Theisen, Denver, Col.

Homemade Folding Bed

A comfortable folding bed can be made from an ordinary wood-frame bed spring. A frame is built around the spring frame of 1-in. material, the

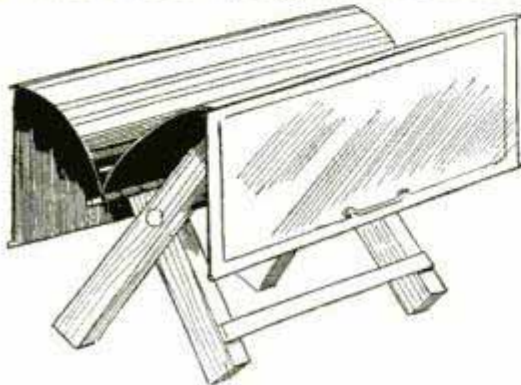


edges projecting above the spring for holding the mattress, and below for the folding legs, A. The end pieces extend beyond the frame to receive the bolts, B, that act as a hinge.

The outside frame, or cover, C, can be made plain or ornamental to appear like a mantel. It consists of two ends and a top, and is fastened to the wall. The front is draped with a curtain divided in the center.

Rack to Hold Automobile-Engine Hood While Painting

When repainting or varnishing an automobile it is very difficult to have the hood stand upright without falling

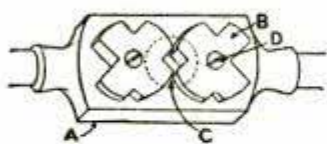


The Shape of the Sawhorse Holds the Hood in the Right Position for Painting

over and spoiling the paint. To have it fall would mean doing the work over. A simple way to overcome this trouble is to secure a wood sawhorse and lay the hood on it, as shown in the illustration.—Contributed by Carl Kaufmann, Santa Ana, Cal.

An Adjustable Tap Wrench

A very efficient tap wrench, that answers the purpose well, can be made as shown. A piece of cold-rolled steel,



A, about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, is cut long enough to allow two round disks, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick and 1 in. in diameter, to be fitted on it. Notches are cut or filed into the disks B so that, when two notches of equal size are opposite each other, they form a square opening. The disks revolve freely on the screws D, which are turned into the plate A. A hole, large enough for the largest tap, is drilled at C. Handles are attached to the holder ends as shown. When a tap is in the notch the disks cannot turn.

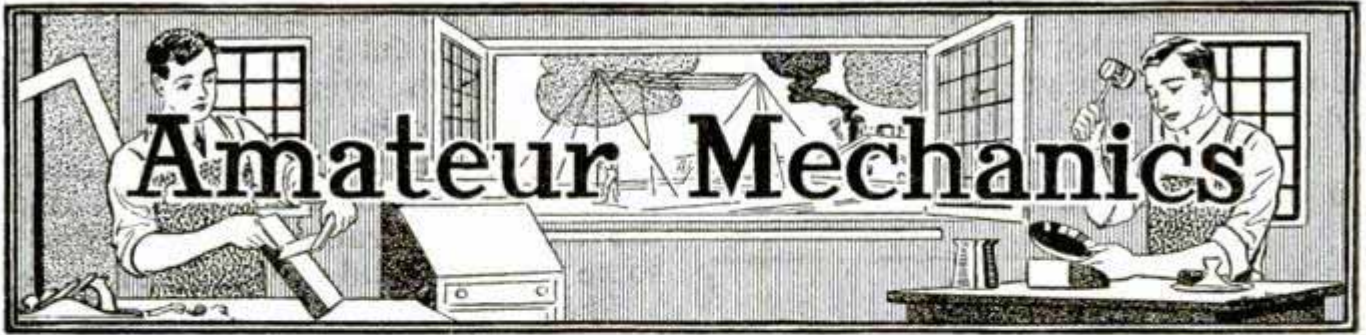
Portières Made of Corn Kernels

Desiring to have a portière a little different from the usual kind, I experimented with kernels of corn and found them to be far superior to the beads or paper tubes used in making the Japanese kind. Ordinary field corn was selected and shelled and the kernels were placed in a pan, and enough boiling water was poured in to cover them. This softened the corn and prevented worms from eating into the kernels. The corn was allowed to soak for 24 hours. Too much at a time should not be prepared, as it will become sour.

The kernels are strung on No. 8 cotton thread, as it comes double from the needle, about 1 ft. longer than the opening where the portière is to be used. The extra 1 ft. will take care of the shrinkage. Use only sound kernels and thread them on in one way; that is, each kernel in the same position as the previous one, using care not to push them on too hard to cause them to split.

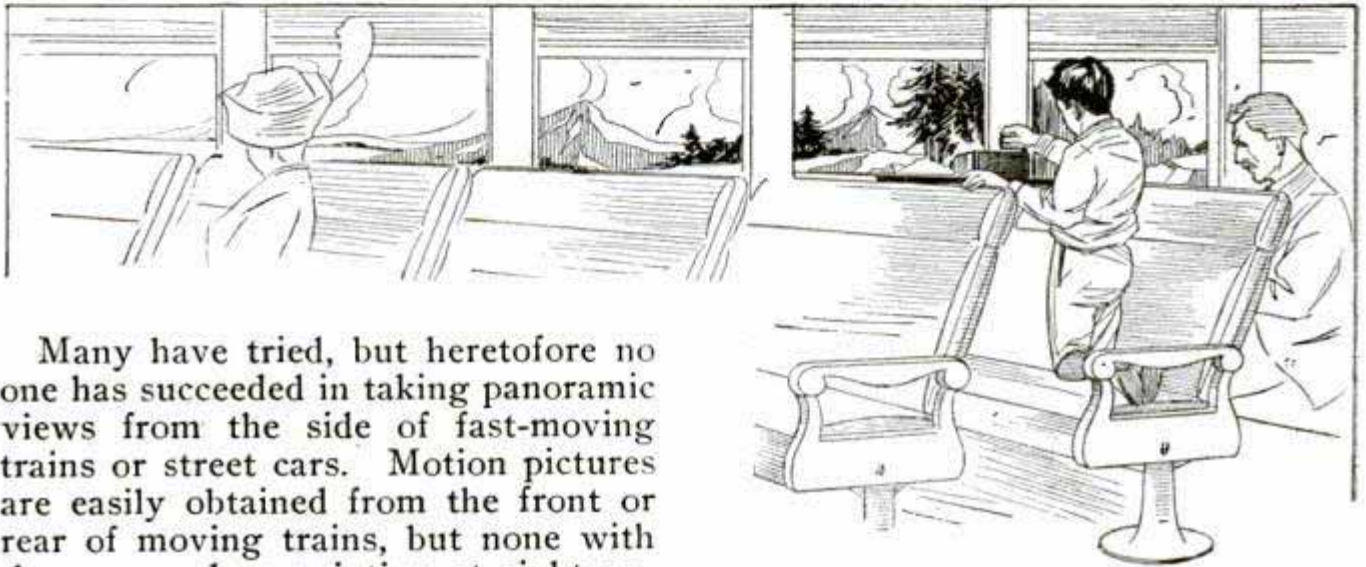
The corn will shrink some in drying, and each string should, therefore, be looked over and the kernels pushed together. Make a loop at one end of each string to fit the pole, and be sure that all strings are of the same length. They are then ready for varnishing, which is done by dipping a few at a time in varnish warmed a little. They are then hung on a stick or old pole to drain and dry. Allow them to dry thoroughly, but not rapidly. When dry, they are hung in place on the pole. The ends of the threads can be trimmed even with shears, as the kernels will not slip off.

The kernels may be dyed any color desired and designs worked in with different colors of corn, although this is not so pretty as the plain color. The length of the strings may be varied to suit the taste. One very nice method is to make the strings quite short at the center of the curtain and gradually increasing in length toward the sides.—Contributed by Earl Zander, Three Rivers, Mich.



The Mile-O-View Camera

By T. B. LAMBERT



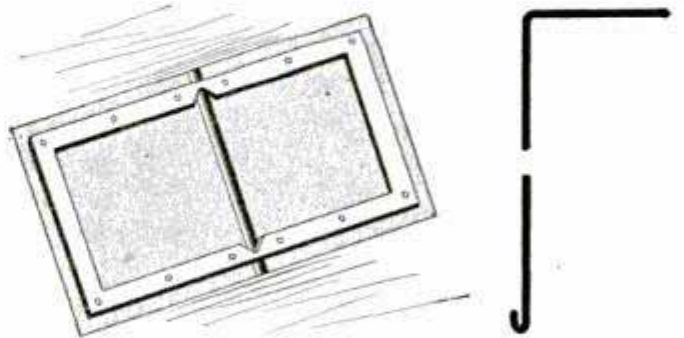
The Board Used Instead of a Tripod is Placed across the Backs of Two Car Seats

Many have tried, but heretofore no one has succeeded in taking panoramic views from the side of fast-moving trains or street cars. Motion pictures are easily obtained from the front or rear of moving trains, but none with the camera lens pointing at right angles, or nearly so, to the track. A complete apparatus for taking continuous and perfect panoramic pictures of any desired length as one travels through a country is too complicated to be described in detail within the limits of this article, but a simple arrangement, invented and constructed by the writer, will enable anyone to perform the experiment at practically no cost except for the film.

Some form of a roll-film camera is essential, and simply as a working basis, it will be assumed an ordinary camera is used, post-card camera in size, for which the following things will be required: A piece of thin black card, or hard rubber; a small board, and a piece of wire to be used as a crank.

Prepare the paper, or hard rubber, by cutting it to a size that will exactly cover the rear camera opening when the back of the camera is removed, which, in the case of a post-card size,

is 6 in. long and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide; then cut a narrow slot, about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide crosswise through the center of the material. This slot should extend to within about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of each edge, and the edges must be perfectly smooth and straight. If paper is used, glue it

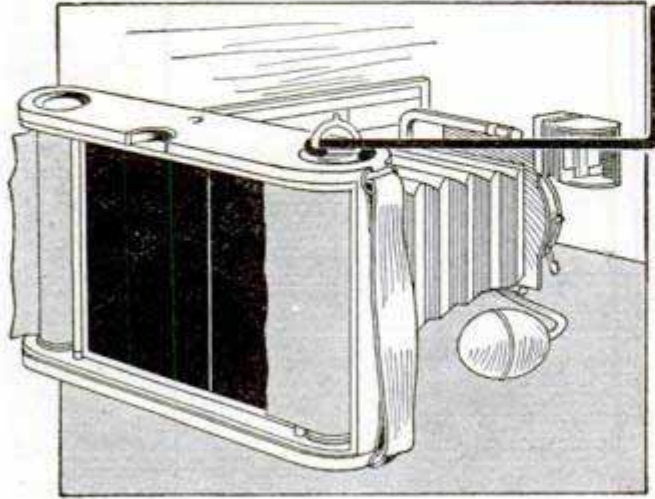


These Two Articles Constitute the Only Parts Necessary to Change a Camera into a Mile-O-View

to the opening in the camera. If hard rubber is used, it can be made up as shown and set in the camera opening.

This will bring the slot directly back of the lens center and at right angles to the direction in which the film moves when being rolled.

A board is prepared, about 4 ft. long, 10 in. wide and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. This is to



The Two Parts as They are Applied to an Ordinary Roll-Film Camera

take the place of a tripod, and it must have a small hole and suitable wing nut to attach the camera near the center. This length of board will reach from the back of one seat to another when it is placed to support the camera during the exposure.

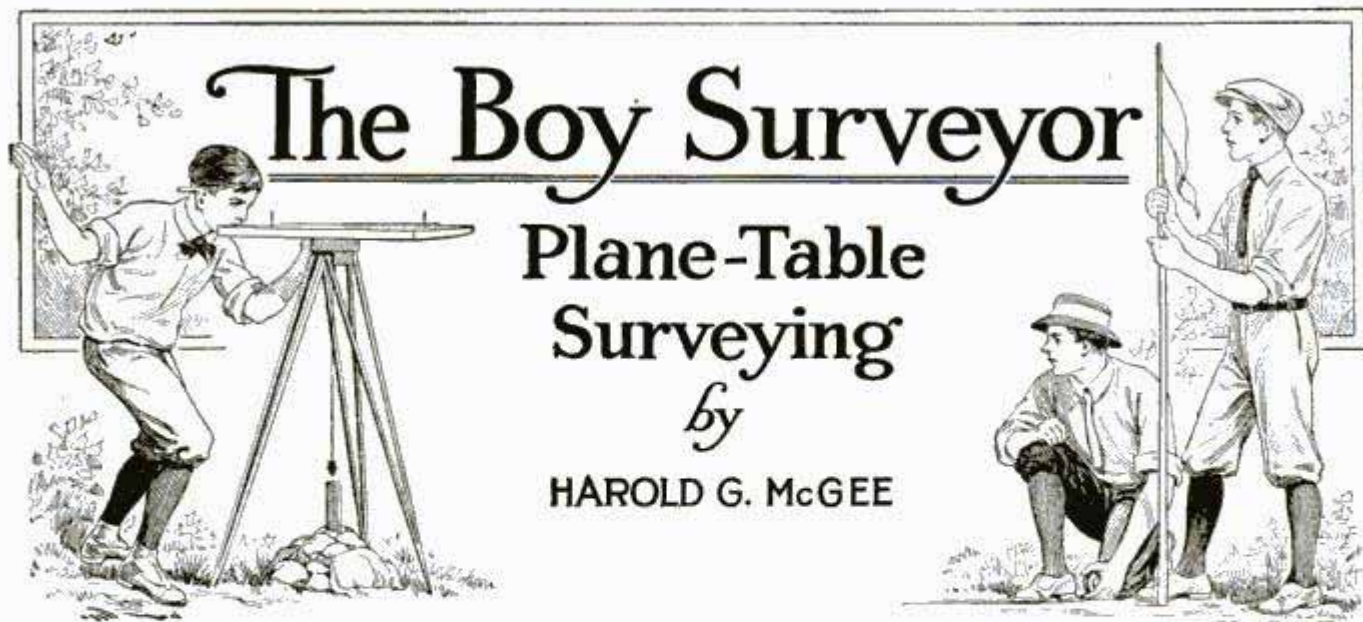
A wire, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, is bent, as shown, with a short hook on one end, and the other turned up at right angles, to serve as a handle. This wire, when hooked into the wing nut, will enable one to wind up the film at a fairly uniform speed. This completes all the necessary apparatus.

To take pictures with this panoramic outfit, load the camera in the usual way, but do not wind it up to exposure No. 1; stop at a point where the beginning of the film will be nearly opposite the narrow slot in the black paper, or rubber. This would be to stop the turning at about the time the hand pointer appears in the small back window. Attach the camera firmly to the board and brace up the lens end so that it will not easily shake with the movement of the car. Place the board across the backs of two adjacent seats, so that the camera will point out of the window at exactly right angles to the car.

When ready to expose, open the shutter wide, turn the crank that is hooked into the wing nut, and slowly wind up the film while the train is running. This will give a panoramic picture, continuous in character, and if the speed of turning is well judged, some very splendid views can be made.

The speed of turning the crank will be governed by the focal length of the lens and the speed of the train. For an average lens, the crank should be given one turn per second when the car is traveling about 15 miles an hour, or the average speed of a street car. A train traveling 30 miles an hour will require two turns of the crank per second. A good method of trying this out is to use one film as a test and turn the crank a few times and note its speed by the second, then stop and begin again at another speed for a few turns and so on, until the entire film is exposed, always noting the turns and time for each change, also the speed of the train. When the film is developed the one that shows best will give the proper number of turns per second.

The following points must be considered: The track should not be rough, and the camera must be perfectly steady and not twisted out of position by turning the crank, otherwise the resulting picture will be wavy. If the slot in the back board is not smooth and true, the picture will be streaked. Turning the film too fast will make the picture elongated, and too slowly, condensed. Should the camera be pointed otherwise than at right angles the picture will be distorted. This arrangement cannot be used to take moving objects except under special conditions. A picture of a passing train of cars can be made if the camera is stationary, but the wheels and drive rods will appear twisted out of shape. It is best for the experimenter to confine himself to scenery at the beginning, avoiding architectural objects, because a variation in speed of turning the crank to wind the film naturally distorts the architecture, which variation is not so noticeable in a scenic view.



The Boy Surveyor

Plane-Table Surveying by

HAROLD G. McGEE

[In the training of a boy for a trade or profession there is none so profitable for outdoor work as that of a surveyor. This article sets forth how to accomplish surveying and the making of simple maps with the use of commonplace tools that any boy can make.—Editor.]

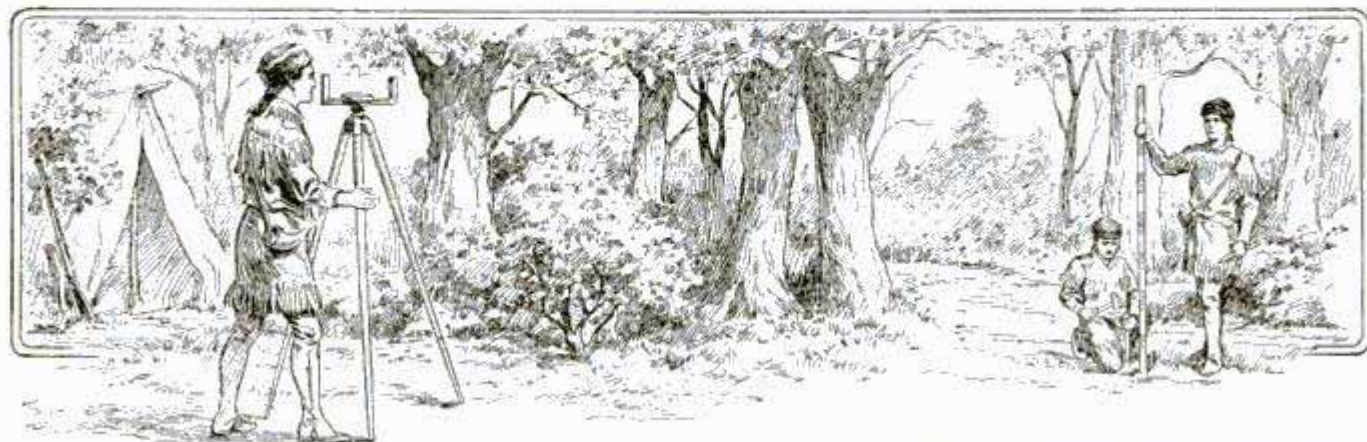
Surveying and map making have always been two of the most interesting things a civil engineer has had to do. And, like George Washington, many of the men we look up to today as successes in different lines worked as surveyors in their younger days. Surveying takes one out of doors, and is apt to lead him into the unknown and unexplored byways of the earth.

Though modern surveyors often use precise and expensive instruments, creditable surveys can be made with simple and inexpensive apparatus. Of such apparatus, two of the simplest are the plane table and the camera. Since one must know the principles of plane-table surveying before he can do camera surveying, this paper will describe the plane table alone, leaving the camera for another chapter.

A plane table is simply a drawing

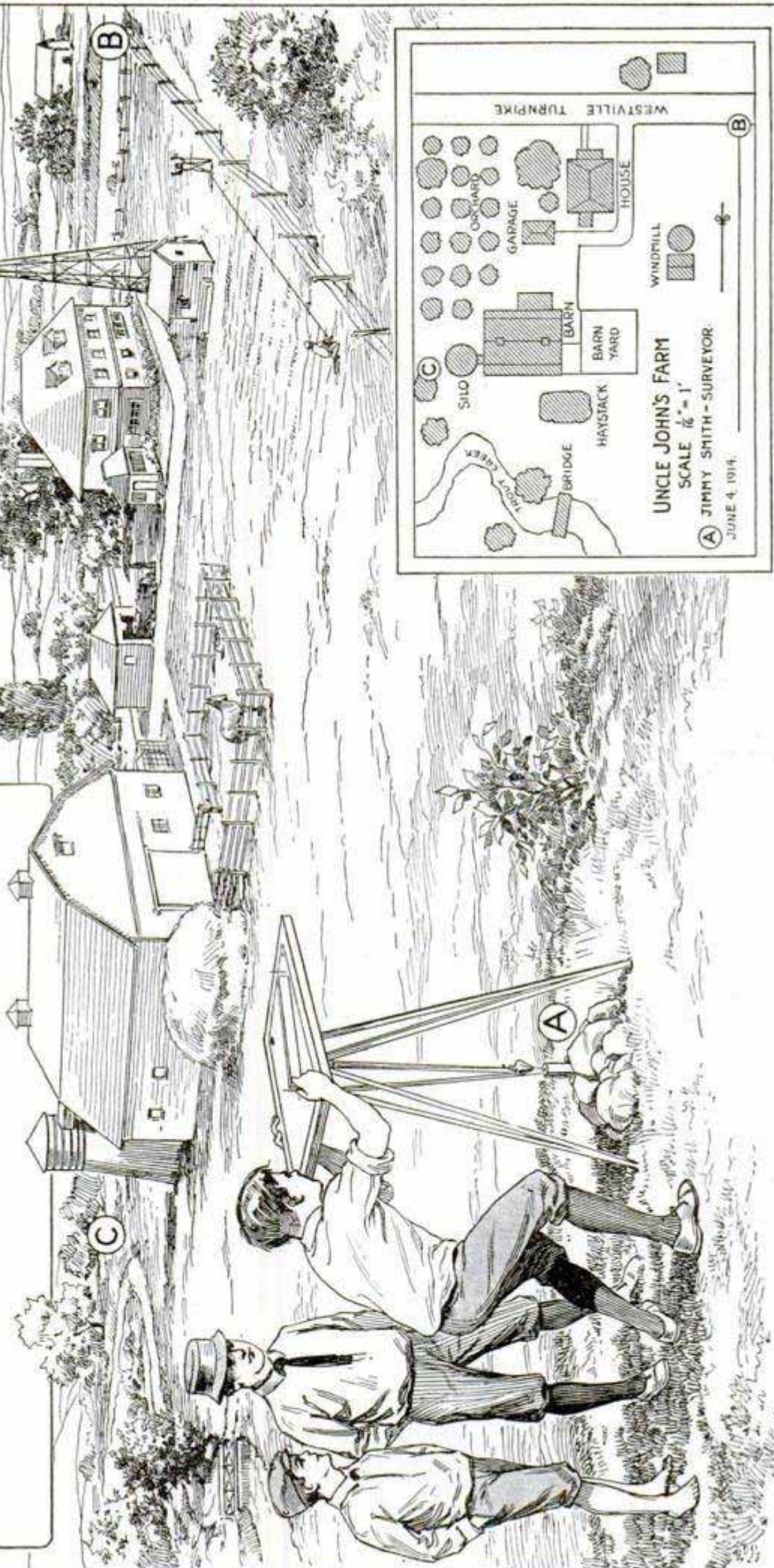
board mounted on a tripod so that it can be set up and worked upon in the field. One kind of plane table, which is used in the army for reconnaissance, does not even have a tripod; it is simply strapped to the arm of the man who is using it.

Plane-table maps vary greatly in scale and the area they represent. Landscape artists' plans may show only single city lots, while some topographic maps cover hundreds of square miles on a single sheet. For maps of a small farm, a park, or a residence block in the city, a plane table is almost ideal, since plane-table maps are made with rather simple apparatus and do not require much actual measuring on the ground. Most objects are located without ever going to them, or even sending a rod-man to them.



Just a Few Weeks After George Washington's Sixteenth Birthday, in 1748, Lord Fairfax, Owner of a Large Estate in Virginia, Took Him into His Employ as a Surveyor

After the First Station has been Selected, It is Marked by a Pile of Stones, a Stake, or, If Precise Work is to be Done, a Tack in the Top of a Stake. The Table is Then Set Up over This Station Point and Leveled So That the Surface of the Paper will Be Truly Horizontal



Besides the plane table itself and a sheet of paper, only a small carpenter's level, a tape to measure a few distances with, and some spikes for markers, a hard lead pencil, a ruler, and a few needles are absolutely necessary for this sort of a map.

To start a plane-table map, a station must first be selected from which

as many as possible of the objects to be located on the finished map can be seen. Ordinarily, the objects one would

locate are corners of buildings, fence corners, intersections of roads, corners of lots, banks of streams, possibly trees, and section and quarter-section corners in the country. A railroad, a lake, a mountain, or anything which forms a noticeable landmark in any particular locality,

ought to be on the map. In mapping a territory which has never been surveyed before, the first surveyor may name the hills and streams.

After the first station has been selected, it is marked by a pile of stones, a stake, or, if precise work is to be done, a tack in the top of a stake. The table is then set up over this station point and leveled so that the surface of the paper will be truly horizontal. Generally, too, the board is "oriented," that is, placed so that two of its edges point north and south and two east

and west. It is then clamped so that it will not move while working on it.

To begin the map, a point on the table is chosen to represent the station on the ground over which the table is set. This point is marked by sticking a fine needle into the paper, vertically. A small triangle should be drawn around the needle hole in the paper and

labeled "Sta. A," so that it will not be lost in the maze of points which will soon cover the sheet.

By sighting past this needle toward some object which is wanted on the map, like the corner of a house, its direction can be marked by setting another needle on the far side of the table, in line with the first and the given object. Then, if a ruler or straight-edge be placed against these two needles and a fine line drawn connecting them, this line will show the exact direction of the object from

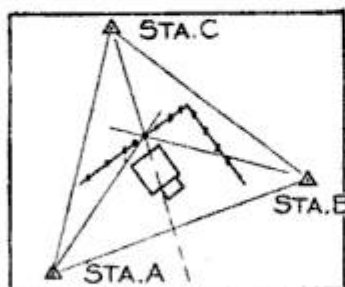


TABLE AT STA.C

Three Stations are Used for Setting the Plane Table in Succession to Locate the Various Objects

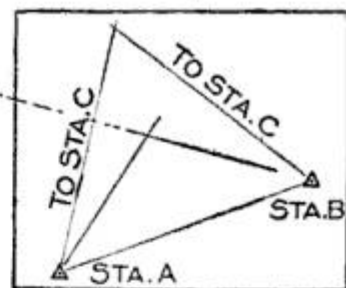
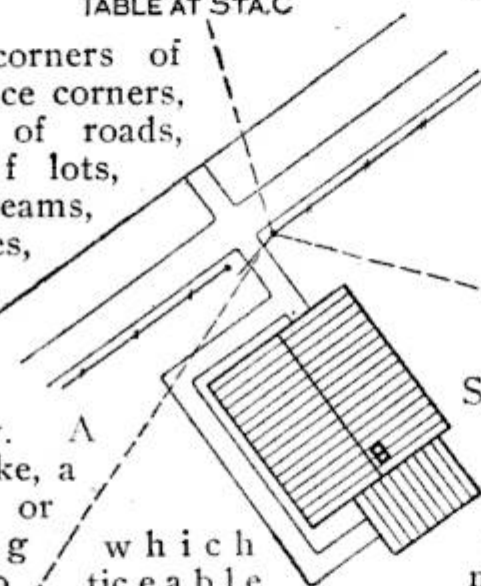


TABLE AT STA.B

Sta. A. All the other objects which are wanted on the finished map and can be seen from Sta. A are located by direction in the same way.

The first points to have their direction thus marked ought to be the next stations to be occupied. If all the objects to be located can be seen from three stations, or even two of three stations, three stations will be sufficient. The distance to one of them from Sta. A should be carefully measured and laid off to scale along its direction line on the map. Its place on the map should be marked exactly as the first station was, substituting B for A. It is wise, after every few sights at other objects, to take a sight along the line AB to make sure that the board has not turned. A good map is impossible if the board twists.

To measure the distance between

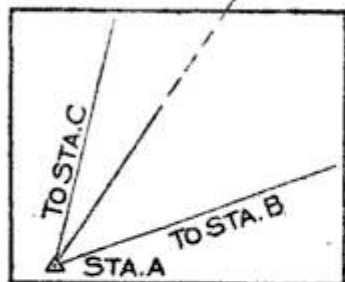
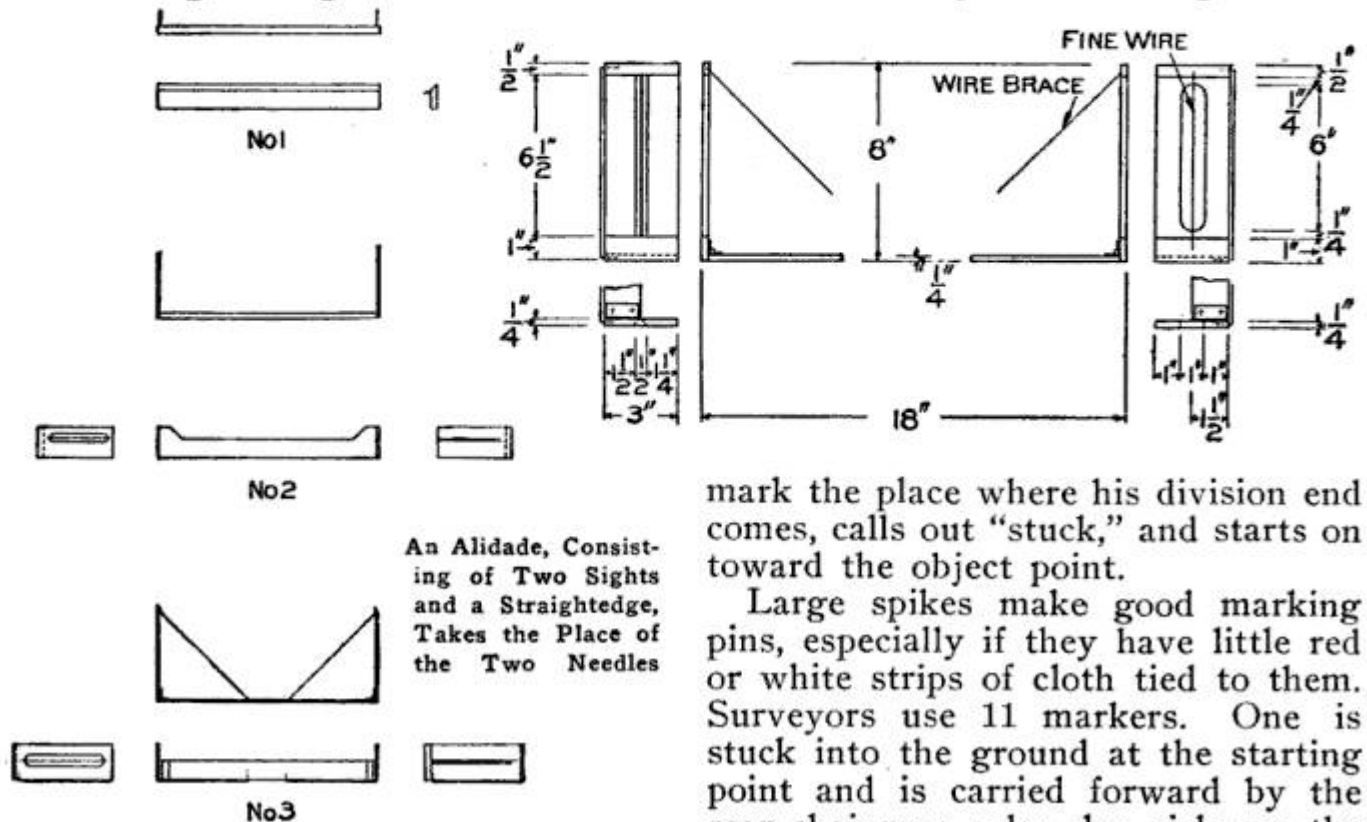


TABLE AT STA.A

stations, a 50 or 100-ft. tape, or some accurate substitute, is necessary. An ordinary piece of iron telegraph wire, 105 ft. long, is a good substitute. A

draws the tape up tight, while the rear chainman holds his division end on the starting point. Then the head chainman sticks a spike into the ground to



point, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. from one end, is marked with a little lump of solder. A chisel dent in this solder will mark one end of the 100-ft. section. Then, with a borrowed tape or a good rule, measure off and mark every 10 ft., just as the first point was marked, until the entire 100 ft. have been laid off. The last 10 ft. should be divided into feet. In all this measuring and marking, the wire must be stretched out taut and straight. The extra $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. at each end are used for making handles. By estimating the tenths of a foot, measurements can be made with such a tape, or "chain," as an old-time surveyor might call it, just as accurately as they can be laid off on the map.

Two men are required for measuring, or "chaining," a head and a rear chainman. The rear chainman holds the 100-ft. end of the tape on the station point, while the head chainman takes his end forward toward the station to which they are measuring. When he has gone nearly the length of the tape, the rear chainman calls "halt." The head chainman stops and

mark the place where his division end comes, calls out "stuck," and starts on toward the object point.

Large spikes make good marking pins, especially if they have little red or white strips of cloth tied to them. Surveyors use 11 markers. One is stuck into the ground at the starting point and is carried forward by the rear chainman, who also picks up the markers at each 100-ft. point as soon as the head chainman calls "stuck." In this way, the number of markers which the rear chainman has in his hand is always the same as the number of hundreds of feet which the last set marker is from the starting point.

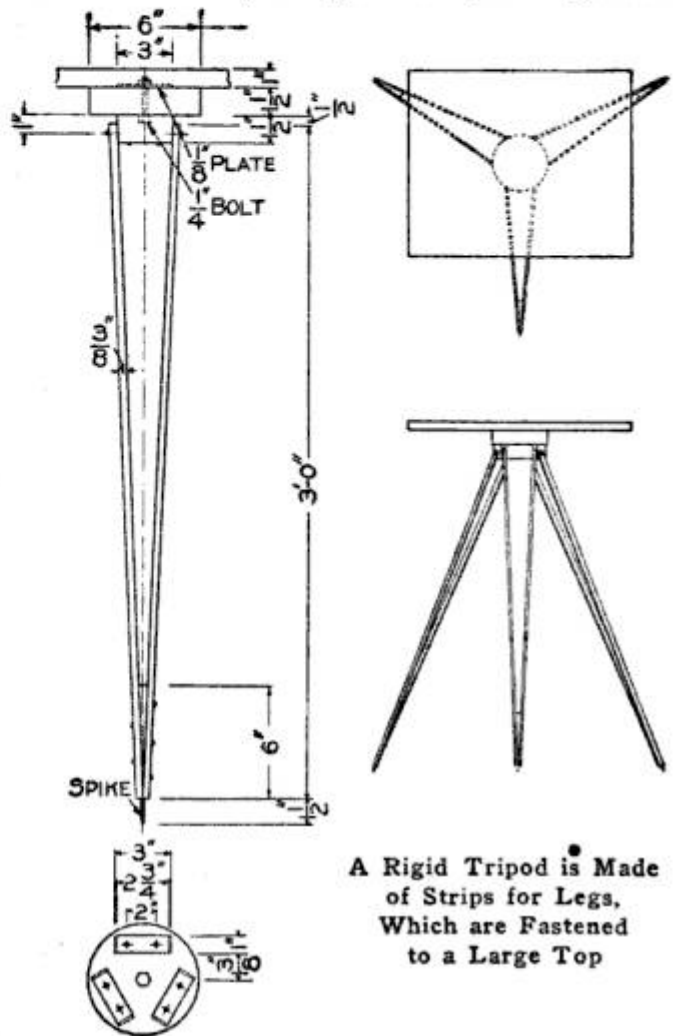
In measuring between two points, care must be taken to draw the tape out taut and straight, its two ends must be level with each other, and it must be exactly in line with the two points between which the measurement is being made. In measuring downhill, one end may have to be held up high, and the point on the ground where the end division would come, found by dropping a stone from the place where it is in the air and watching for the spot where the rock strikes the ground. A surer way to do this is to hold a plumb-bob string on the last division and carefully let the bob down until it touches the ground. A rod with a red or white flag on it ought to be placed at or just beyond the point to which the measurement is to be made so that the rear chainman can

easily line in the head chainman. The latter, before he places his marker, looks back to the rear chainman to be told whether or not he is "on line" with the object point. If he is not, and ought to go to the rear chainman's right to get "on," the latter holds out his right arm and the head chainman moves accordingly. When he reaches the right point, the rear chainman signals "all right" by holding out both of his arms and then dropping them to his side; the marker is stuck, and both move up a hundred feet and repeat the process.

After all the points possible have been located from Sta. A, and the direction lines labeled lightly in pencil so that they can be distinguished when the board has been removed from the station, the plane table is picked up and carried to Sta. B. Here it is again set up, leveled, and oriented by making the direction of the line AB on the paper exactly the same as that of the line from Sta. A to Sta. B on the ground. This is done by placing needles at points A and B on the table and then turning the board until the two needles and Sta. A are in line. Sights are taken on the same objects which were "shot" at Sta. A, and to objects which were not visible from Sta. A. The intersection of the lines of sight toward a given object from A and from B marks the location on the paper of that object. If the two ends of a straight fence have been located in this way, a straight line joining the points will show the location of the fence on the map. By exactly similar methods, every other object is located on the paper.

In order to avoid errors, it is an excellent scheme to locate three stations near the outside edges of the area to be mapped, and locate all objects possible by sights from each of the three stations. If, instead of all three crossing each other at a point, the lines of sight from the three stations form a triangle, something is wrong. If the triangle is very small, it may be safe to use its center as the correct point; if not, the work must be repeated and

checked. Locating even a few points by this method may prevent some bad blunders. The three stations ought to form as nearly as possible, an equilat-



eral triangle; and the distances between all of them should be measured and laid out accurately on the plane table.

There are two ways in which the map may be finished, inked, or traced. By drawing in the "culture," that is, the things built by man, like the houses, the fences, the roads, and the railroads, in black ink; the topography, that is, the hills and valleys, in brown; the water, in blue, and then erasing all the construction lines, a very neat map can be made. Another way is to get some "onion-skin" paper, or some tracing cloth, tack it over the penciled map, and trace the lines right through, using black India ink. This tracing can be blueprinted, just as a photographic film. A plain, neat title, describing location of map; who made it and when; the scale used; why it was made, if it was made for a special pur-

pose, and the direction of the north point, ought to be on every map. The topographic sheets published by the United States Geological Survey are



From an Original Drawing of a Survey of Mount Vernon, Made by George Washington at the Age of 14

good samples to follow. They have been published for a great many places all over the country, and single copies can be obtained by sending 10 cents to the Director, United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Plane tables are almost as easily made as they are bought. If there is no old drawing board around the house, a new bread board from the ten-cent store will serve. For ordinary work, a table which is 15 or 20 in. square will do very well. The board must be mounted on a tripod so that it will be rigid while it is being worked upon and yet can be unclamped and oriented. A brass plate, with a hole in it and a nut soldered over the hole, screwed to the bottom of the board will permit the board and tripod to be bolted together in good shape. Another method, which is not nearly as good, is to drill a hole clear through the board, countersink it on top for a bolt head, and bolt the board and tripod head directly together. With the brass plate and nut, the camera tripod can be pressed into service if a nut of the proper size has been used. The camera tripod is, however, apt to be wobbly

with a drawing board on top; a much more satisfactory tripod can be built as shown in the accompanying drawings. Each leg is made of two strips of wood, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. and 3 ft. long. These strips are screwed together at their lower ends, gripping a spike between them which will prevent the legs from slipping on the ground. The tops of the strips are spread apart and screwed to the opposite ends of an oak or maple cleat. This cleat is, in turn, screwed to the under side of the circular tripod head.

In place of the two needles and the ruler described for marking the line of sight, most plane-table men use an alidade, which is a combination of two sights and a straightedge. A very simple alidade may be made by mounting two needles on a ruler. The straight edge of the ruler is placed against the needle which marks the station at which the plane table is set up. Then, by swinging the ruler around this needle until its two sighting needles come in line with some object, the line of sight can be drawn directly on the paper along the edge of the ruler. A surveyor in India once made an alidade out of a piece of straightedge and two sights made of native coins hammered out by a native blacksmith. Two pieces of cigar box, one with a fine vertical saw slit in it, and the other with a vertical slot and a piece of fine wire or silk thread stretched down the center, glued to a well planed, straight, flat piece of wood, make a fine alidade. A careful worker may be able to put his sights on hinges so that they will fold down when not in use.

More than anything else, map making rewards care and accuracy, and shows up slipshod workmanship. If the pencils are sharp, the lines fine, and if the work is checked often, beautiful maps can be made with very simple apparatus.

☐ White marks on waxed surfaces may be removed by rubbing lightly with a soft rag moistened in alcohol, after which rub with raw linseed oil.

A Magic String

Procure a few pieces of cotton string, each about $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long, and fill them well with soap. Prepare a brine by dissolving three tablespoonfuls of salt in a cup of water. Place the strings in the brine and allow them to soak for two hours, or longer. It is necessary that they be thoroughly saturated with the brine.

When taken out of the brine and thoroughly dried, suspend one of them from a nail on a ledge, and hang a finger ring on its lower end. Apply a lighted match to the string and allow it to burn. The ring will not fall, but will hang by the ash.—Contributed by C. Frank Carber, Dorchester, Mass.

Edging Flower Beds

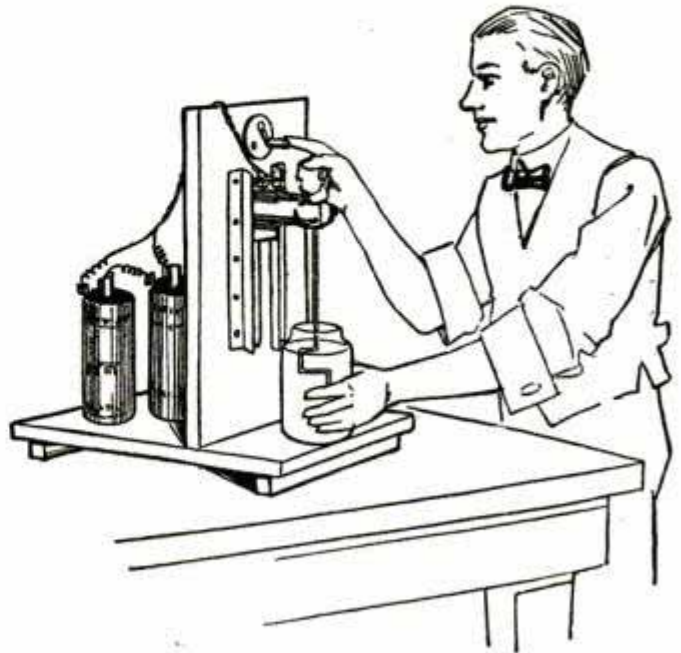
To improve the appearance of a flower bed, it must be edged evenly and quite often. As this became a tiresome task, I constructed an edger, as shown in the sketch. It consists of a wheel on a 4-ft. length of material, 2 by 4 in. in size, made tapering and having a cross handle, 18 in. long, attached to its end. The wheel is 8 in. in diameter, and the cutter is attached, as shown, across the center of the wheel axle, to make the edger turn easily on curves and corners. The cutter is 12 in. long and turned under $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. It is pushed along in the same manner as a garden cultivator.—Contributed by A. S. Thomas, Amhurstburg, Can.



An Edger, Similar to a Garden Plow, for Quickly Trimming the Sod around a Flower Bed

An Electric Stirring Machine

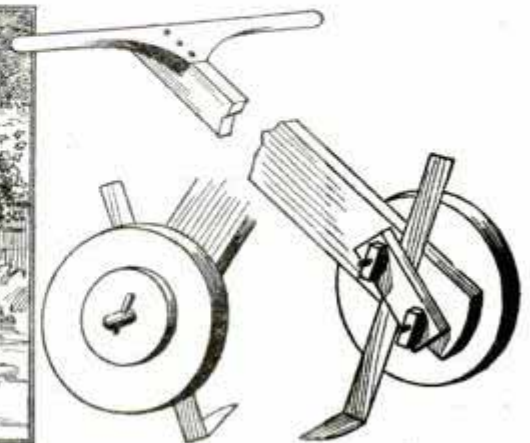
Desiring a stirring machine for mixing photographic chemicals, I set about to design the one shown in the illustra-



A Self-Contained Electric Stirring Machine for Use in Mixing Photographic Chemicals

tion. The base and upright are made of pine, 1 in. thick, the former 8 in. wide and 10 in. long, the latter 8 in. wide and 16 in. long. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. slot, 12 in. long, is cut in the center of the upright, and two pieces of sheet metal or tin, 2 in. wide and 12 in. long, bent at right angles along the center of their length, are placed at equal distances, on each side of the slot, and fastened with screws. The distance between these pieces depends on the motor used, as its base should fit snugly between them.

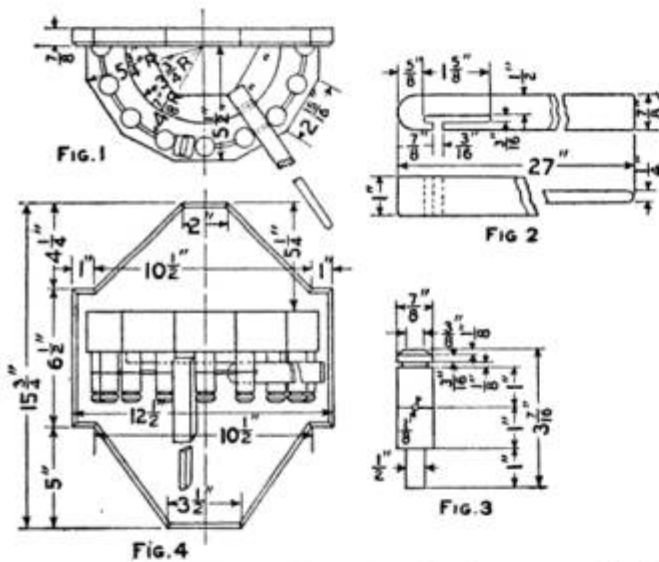
A small battery motor is purchased,



and its shaft is removed and replaced with one measuring 10 in. in length. To the end of the shaft is soldered a piece of wire, bent as shown in the sketch. A bolt is attached to the center of the motor base, so that its threaded end will pass through the slot in the upright, where it is held with a wing nut. The battery cells may be placed on the back of the upright and a small switch mounted at the top and in front.—Contributed by Ray F. Yates, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

A Clothes Rack

The rack is constructed of hard wood throughout, and as each piece is made, it should be sandpapered and varnished



Any Number of Arms Up to Its Limit may be Used at a Time

or otherwise finished. The plan view is shown in Fig. 1; the construction of an arm, in Fig. 2; and the pin, in Fig. 3.

The base is $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick and of the dimensions shown in Fig. 4. The projection on each side, measuring $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and 1 in. wide, is made separately and glued to the main part after dressing and beveling the edges.

The shelf consists of material 2 in. thick and made in a semicircular form on a radius of $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. On this arc, lay off chords, as shown in Fig. 1; the first ones on each side being one-half the length of the others. Carefully square up the edges for appearance. To lay off the post holes, scribe an arc of a

circle on a $4\frac{7}{8}$ -in. radius. Start at the edge on this arc and lay off eight chords of equal lengths, and bore $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. holes on the marks.

The posts are turned up, as shown by the detail, Fig. 3. This will require seven posts and two half posts. The half posts are secured to the base with small brads. The round part at the end is turned slightly tapering, so as to make a tight fit in the hole of the shelf. After stringing the posts on a piece of brass wire, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, and bending it in the proper shape, the posts are glued in the holes.

A T-shaped slot with a long top and a short leg is cut out with a scroll saw in one end of each arm. Make sure to have each slot exactly $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the upper side of each arm. All edges should be well rounded to prevent tearing of the clothes.

Make a semicircular platform for the arms to bear upon when extended. This may be either half of a turned disk or built up in the three segments, each fastened with screws to the base. If the brass wire is exactly 1 in. from the shelf and the thickness of the wood between the T-slot and the upper edge of the arm $\frac{1}{2}$ in., the thickness of the platform should be slightly under $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to make the arms rest horizontally when they are extended.

The shelf is fastened to the base with three or four 2-in. screws, and the ends of the brass wire are run through holes in the base and clinched on the back side. The rack may be fastened in place on the kitchen wall with two large wood screws, or, if the wall is brick, with expansion bolts. The fastening in either case must be secure to hold the heavy weight of wet clothes.—Contributed by D. A. Price, Wilmington, Del.

How to Make a Pair of Foot Boats

On ponds or small lakes not deep enough for a boat one can use the foot boats, as illustrated, for walking on the water. The boats are made of white wood, known as basswood, as this wood is easily bent when steamed, and

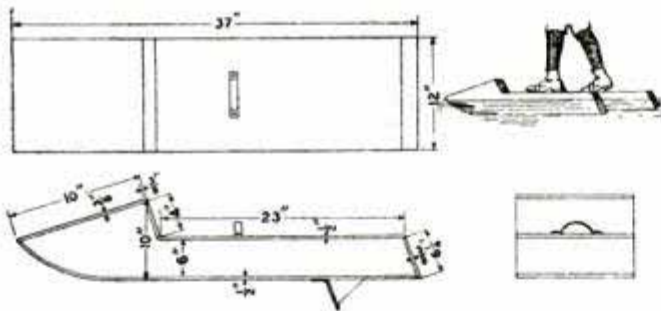
the curved part should be shaped neatly.

Two sides are cut out, as shown, and the boards are nailed or, better still, screwed to them. Each straight part may consist of one piece, in which case there will be no joints to make waterproof, but if boards of sufficient size cannot be had, pieces can be used. In this instance the edges should be planed smooth, so that a good joint may be had, which can be made watertight with white lead.

It is best to make the bottom of one piece if possible, at least for the length of the curve. The wood is thoroughly steamed, then fastened in place on the curved part.

A strap of suitable length is fastened on the top for the toe, so that the boats can be controlled with the feet.

To propel the boats along easily, a web or wing should be attached to the under side, so that it will catch the



Foot Boats for Walking on Shallow Water Where a Boat cannot be Used

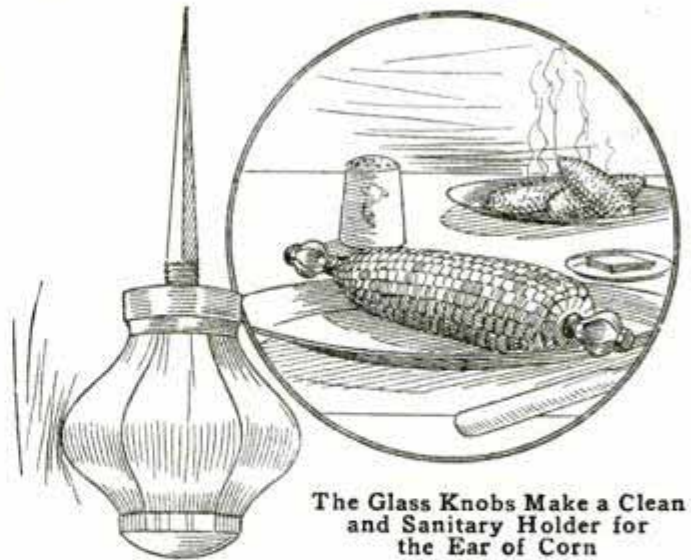
water on the back thrust while it will fold up when the boat is slid forward.—Contributed by Waldo Saul, Lexington, Mass.

A Green-Corn Holder

Neat and attractive green-corn holders for table use can be made of small-sized glass drawer knobs, having a bolt 1 in. in length. The bolt head is cut off with a hacksaw, and its body is filed to make four sides running to a taper, leaving enough threads to secure it in the knob. The threads are smeared with white lead, then it is screwed into the knob and sufficient time allowed for the lead to set before using it.

A pair of knobs are required for each

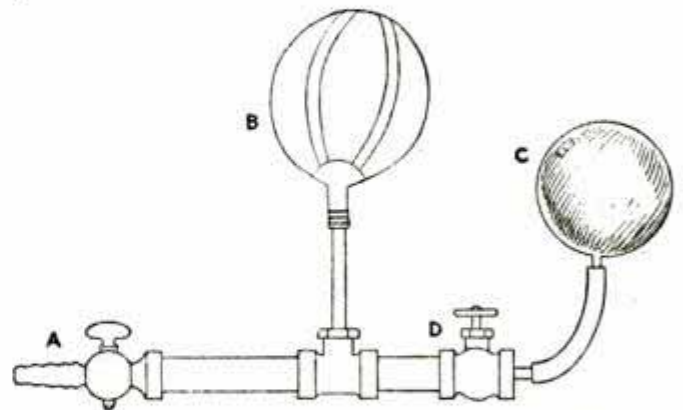
ear of corn served. The square bolt end will hold the ear securely while the



kernels are eaten from the cob.—Contributed by Victor Labadie, Dallas, Texas.

Inflating Toy Balloons

The inflation of rubber balloons may be accomplished with manufactured gas by using the simple pipe arrangement shown in the sketch. The connection A is for the gas hose, which is similar to those used for a table lamp. The gas bag B is a football or punching bag connected to the pipe as shown. This receives the gas as it is let in by the valve A. The toy balloon C is connected to the pipe in the same manner and the valve D used to regulate the flow of gas. The gas is easily pressed out of the ball into the balloon.

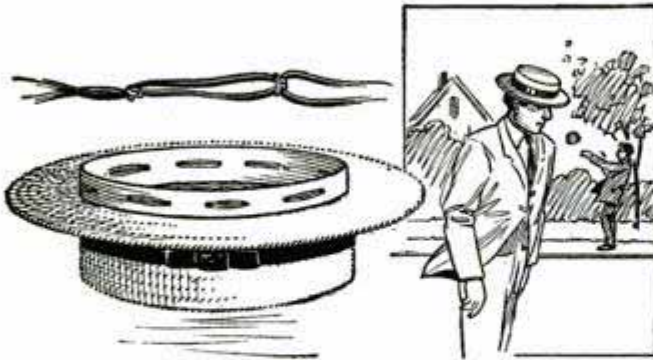


Pipe Arrangement, Punching Bag and Valves to Admit Gas to a Toy Rubber Balloon

As hydrogen gas is much better than the manufactured gas, it is best to use and can be put in the balloon in the same manner.

To Hold a Straw Hat on the Head

On windy days it is almost impossible to make a straw hat stay on the head. To avoid this trouble, place



The Rubber Bands are Linked Like a Lock Stitch and Fastened in the Band

rubber bands through the sweatband. Before inserting, make them into loops, as shown, and draw enough to be comfortable to the head. This device will save a good many steps when the wind blows.—Contributed by T. D. Hall, Fort Worth, Texas.

Carrying Fishhooks in a Cane Pole

The person using a cane pole for fishing can easily provide a place for the hooks and sinkers in the first large joint of the pole. Cut the cane off just above the first large joint, and it will leave a space, 4 or 5 in. long, which can be used for the hooks and sinkers. A cork is fitted in the end, to hold them in place.—Contributed by Victor E. Carpenter, South Bend, Ind.



The Designs are Worked into the Unfinished Surface of Boards with Sandpaper, Sharp Chisels and a Plane, and Then Colored with Dyes to Produce the Desired Effect

Drying Small Laundered Articles

Where mechanical drying is not in use it takes considerable time to hang out a number of handkerchiefs, laces, collars, etc., and very often the wind will blow away many of them. The task of drying these articles is made light by using a bag of mosquito netting with the articles placed in it and hung on a line. The air can pass through the netting and when the articles are dry it does not take long to take them out.—Contributed by Edward P. Braun, Philadelphia, Pa.

Decorative Wood Panels

Procure an unplanned board that is deeply scored by the teeth of the saw and mark an outline of the desired figure on its surface. Sandpaper the background lightly, cut in a moon and smooth down the tree trunks. The background can be smoothed with a sharp chisel, or large portions planed, but in all cases leave the foliage rough.

Finish the surfaces with oils or stains, applying colors to suit the parts; a piece of dried red cedar, oiled, will produce a warm red, and a green red cedar, oiled, becomes soft yellow, each producing a very pretty effect. These panels offer unlimited opportunity for originality in design and color finishing of different woods.—Contributed by Mrs. Wm. Donovan, Seattle, Wash.

Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home

BY ARTHUR MOORE

PART V—An Electric Stove

The heating element of the electric stove consists of a number of pieces of resistance wire bent into the form of a long helix, or long coil, and supported on a piece of slate or soapstone, neither of which is affected by a reasonably high degree of heat. These various coils are made of wires having different resistances per foot and are all connected so as to form two circuits with alternate wires and the wires of the same size in the same circuit. The piece of insulation upon which the coils are mounted is supported in a suitable metal frame, provided with four legs, which elevates the bottom of the stove about 4 in. above the surface on which it rests. A three-heat snap switch is mounted on one side, and connected so as to control the current supply to the heating circuits.

The main frame of the stove is made from a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. sheet brass with dimensions corresponding to those given in Fig. 1. A sheet of metal, $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, will be required. Lay out the pattern on the sheet metal and cut away all parts outside of the full lines. An eight-sided opening is cut in the center of this piece, in which the heating elements are to be mounted. Bend the four projections, A, and the four pieces, B, down on the dotted lines until their ends come together. A small angle of brass is fastened in each corner with small rivets, to hold these pieces together. The projecting portions of the pieces B, outside of the outer dotted lines, are bent to form curved legs. Four $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. holes, C, are drilled in the four corners, through which the bolts for supporting the heating elements are to pass.

A piece of slate or soapstone, 8 in. square and at least $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, will be required for mounting the heating element. If slate is used, be sure to select a piece without any metallic

veins in it, as the wires would be short-circuited if they came in contact with the metal forming the vein. The coils may be placed directly on top of the insulating material and held in place

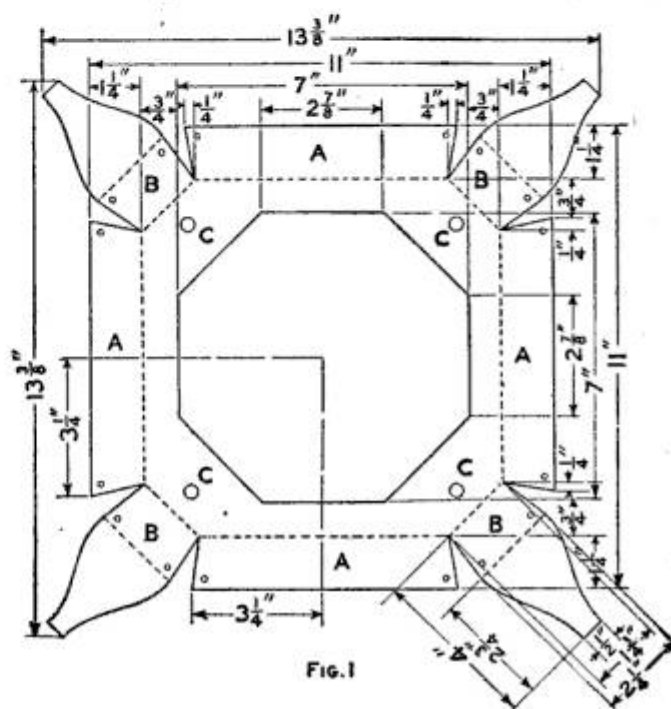


FIG. 1
The Main Frame of the Stove, with the Legs Attached, is Made of Sheet Brass

by means of small screws placed in the holes indicated in Fig. 2. These holes are drilled about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. inside of the dotted lines. The coils are covered with a piece of mica, to insulate them from the utensil placed on top of the stove. In using this construction, insulation such as fire felt or asbestos may take the place of the slate or soapstone. The upper surface of the heating element should be about on a level with the surface of the stove frame.

A much better construction, and one that is quite a bit harder to make, is as follows: Cut in the upper surface of a piece of slate 18 grooves, similar to those shown in the lower portion of Fig. 2. These grooves are to form receptacles for the coils comprising the heating elements, and are about $\frac{3}{16}$ in. in depth. Four holes, D, Fig. 2, are drilled in this piece so that they

coincide with the four holes, C, Fig. 1. The diameter of the holes in the slate should be about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. larger than those in the supporting frame, to allow

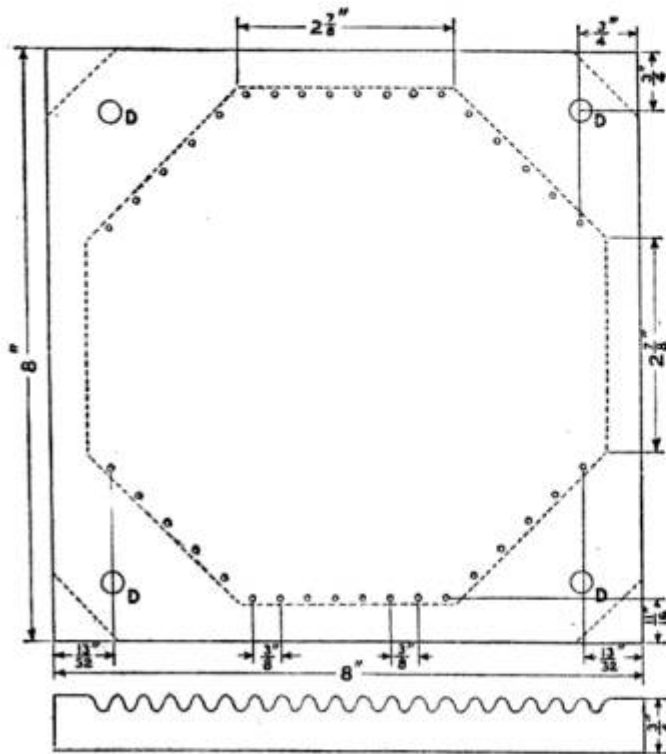


FIG. 2

The Insulating Material for the Heating Element, If Made of Slate, is Grooved for the Coils

for contraction and expansion caused by changes in temperature.

The four corners of the piece of slate are cut off along the outer dotted lines in Fig. 2, so that there will be at least $\frac{3}{16}$ in. clearance between the slate and the supporting frame when the slate is in place.

Thirty-six $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. holes are then drilled through the slate inside of the eight-sided dotted figure. The holes are all drilled in the bottom of the grooves, and a small brass bolt is provided for each, long enough to project about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. below the under side of the slate. Each bolt is provided with one washer and two nuts on the under side.

The heating elements are made from two different pieces of "nichrome" resistance wire. The combined wattage input to both heating elements will be approximately 600, and the input to each will be approximately 200 and 400 watts, respectively. With this arrangement of heating elements having different capacities, it is possible to

obtain three degrees of heat, if a suitable connecting switch is provided. Procure two pieces of the resistance wire, one No. 28 gauge, 14 ft. long, and the other, No. 24 gauge, 18 ft. long. Both these wires should be without insulation, as their temperature, when in use, will be much greater than any ordinary insulation will stand. These two pieces of wire must be formed into coils so that their whole length can be placed in the grooves. The coils are formed by winding the wire about a small steel rod, or stiff piece of wire. The coils can be made by hand in this manner, but a neater job can be done if a lathe is at hand. Be sure to have the coils small enough, so that their upper surface will not project above the surface of the insulation when the coils are in the grooves. Measure the length of the grooves between the holes in which each part of the heating element is placed, remembering that the same size of wires are placed in alternate grooves. These various lengths should be kept separate, and those for each of the different sizes added together. Stretch one of the coils out on a table top until its entire length corresponds with the combined

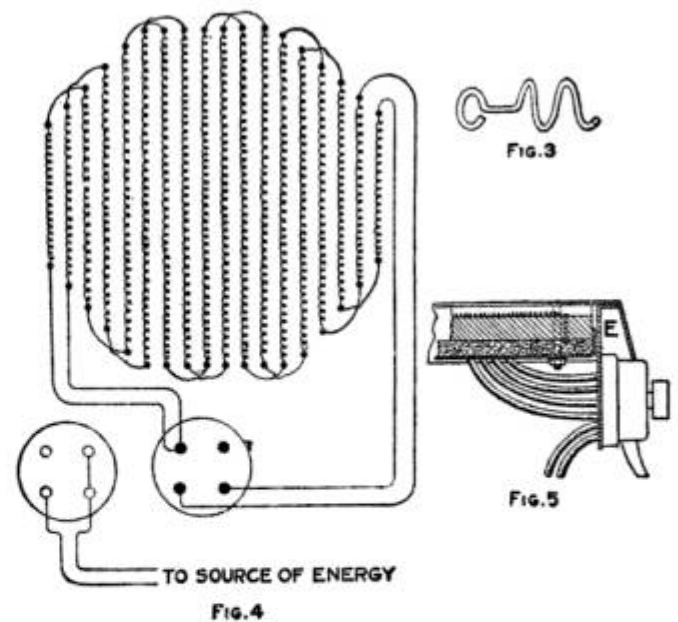


Fig. 4
Eyes on the End of Coils, Diagram Showing the Coil Connections and How the Switch is Attached

length of the grooves in which it is to be placed, and then, while it is in this position, mark off the lengths of the different grooves, using a small thread

fastened to the wire as a marker. The wire is then cut to length, and small eyes are formed in the ends, as shown in Fig. 3, so that each coil may be fastened in place in its proper groove by means of the brass bolts. The washer is placed adjacent to the slate, on the under side, and one of the nuts is drawn up on it tightly. The other nut is to hold the leads connecting the various coils together.

The connections of the heating elements are shown diagrammatically in Fig. 4. These connections are all made on the under side of the slate with No. 14 gauge asbestos-insulated copper wire.

In Fig. 4 the heating elements are shown connected to a plug connector, the male portion being mounted on the supporting frame of the stove, and the female portion connected to the source of electrical energy. Different degrees of heat can be obtained by rotating the free portion of the connector through angles of 90 deg. The construction of such a connector has been described in other parts of this series. The temperature to which this connector will be subjected, if mounted on the frame of the stove, will be quite a bit higher than that of the plugs formerly described, and for this reason an insulating material that will withstand a high degree of heat should be used in its construction. The plug, however, may be connected in circuit at some point away from the stove where it will not be affected by the heat, but in this case asbestos-insulated leads are run from it to the heating elements. Be sure to make the current-carrying capacity of the plug sufficient, so that it will not heat.

Perhaps the best method of controlling the connection of the heating elements to the source of energy is by means of a three-heat snap switch. This switch may be conveniently mounted on one side of the stove, and the degree of heat can then be changed by merely turning the insulated handle. An arrangement of such a switch with connections is shown in Fig. 5. The switch is mounted on a piece of

$\frac{1}{8}$ -in. brass, bent in the form of a right angle, and fastened to the under side of the top of the supporting frame, shown by E. This piece of metal

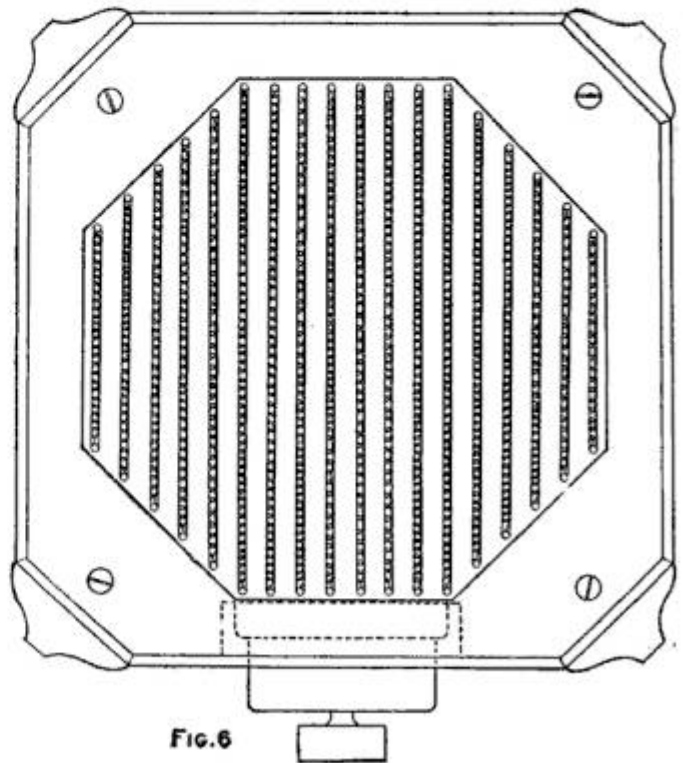


FIG. 6

The Top of the Stove Showing the Insulating Material with the Coils in the Grooves

should be cut away, directly back of the openings in the base of the switch, for the electrical conductors. An extension may be made on the piece E to one side of the switch, and an insulating bushing mounted in a hole drilled in it, through which the conductor leading to the source of energy may pass. This arrangement will provide an excellent means of anchoring the end of the conductor to the frame of the stove, and thus relieve the electrical connections of all mechanical strains.

The heating element is fastened in place as shown in Fig. 5. A metal pan is made from a piece of galvanized sheet iron, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in depth and having inside dimensions to fit snugly over the piece of slate. A number of holes are drilled in the bottom of this pan, for the wires leading from the heating elements to the switch to pass through. The location of the holes will depend upon the position of the bolts to which the wires are connected, which are provided with suitable in-

ulating bushings. Four other holes are drilled in the bottom of the pan, for the supporting bolts that are to hold the heating elements in place. These bolts should be flat-headed and taper about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length. The holes in the supporting frame are reamed out so that the upper surface of the head is just even with the upper surface of the supporting frame. Each of these holes is provided with a washer in the form of a piece of tubing, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in length, to be used in holding the bottom of the pan away from the under side of the slate and the ends

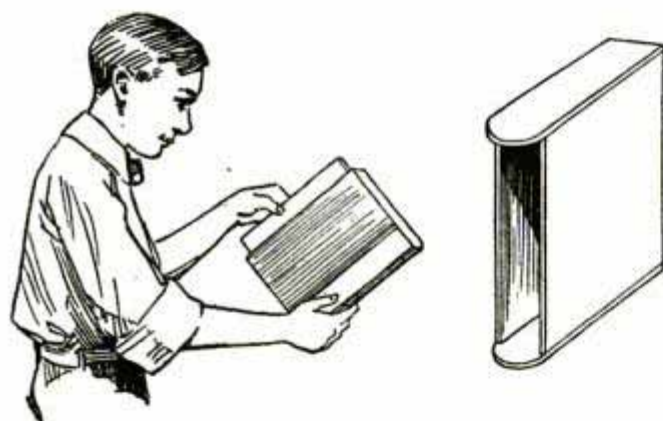
of the bolts connecting the heating coils. The space between the pan and the slate is filled with asbestos wool.

The leads connecting the heating elements and switch are shown hanging down in Fig. 5, but they should be fastened up to the under side of the metal pan with small cleats, made from some thin sheet brass. These leads are all asbestos-insulated.

Four pieces of insulating material are fastened to the lower ends of the legs, so that the frame may always be insulated from any metal surface upon which the stove may be placed.

Keeping Magazines in a Book Form

Desiring to preserve magazine copies without binding them, I made up a series of boxes that gave the appear-



Several Boxes will Appear the Same as a Set of Books and will Preserve the Magazines

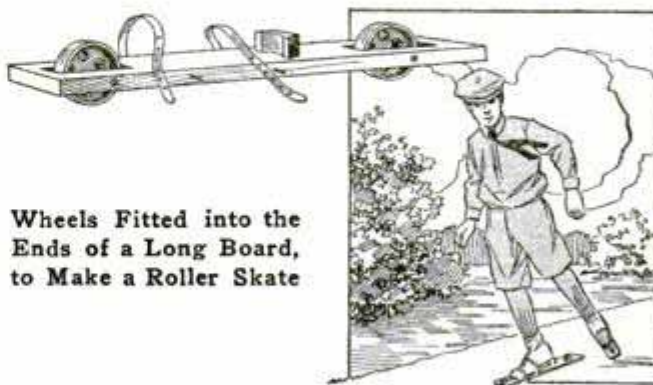
ance of books, and placed the numbers in order in them as they were received. The sides of the box consist of two thin boards, a little larger than the size of the magazine to be placed in them. The ends are made of the same material, wide enough to equal the thickness of the copies to be placed in each box, four or six numbers, or a volume. One end of these pieces is made slightly rounding, and the pieces are then put together as shown.

The rounded ends of the end pieces and the opening between the sides are covered with a piece of cardboard or bristol board, to shape the back of the box like a book. The finished box is entirely covered, like a book, with cloth or imitation leather. The backs can

be lettered and decorated to appear like a book.—Contributed by R. M. Guarino, New York City.

Homemade Roller Skates

The long wheel base of the roller skate illustrated makes it quite safe and will prevent falls. The construction of these skates is simple, the frame being made of a board, 2 ft. long, 3 in. wide and 1 in. thick. Holes are mortised through the ends to admit the wheels. A small block, cut out on one side to fit the heel of the shoe, is securely fastened centrally, for width, and just in front of the rear wheel on the board. Two leather straps are fastened to one side of each board, to fasten the skate onto the shoe. The wheels can be turned from hard wood, or small metal wheels may be purchased, as desired. The axle for the wheels



Wheels Fitted into the Ends of a Long Board, to Make a Roller Skate

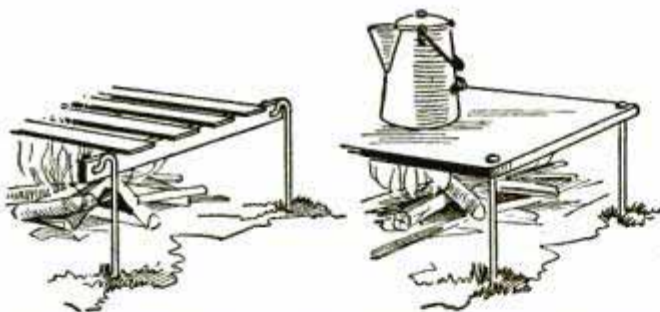
consists of a bolt run through a hole bored in the edge of the board centrally with the mortise.—Contributed by Walter Veene, San Diego, Cal.

Wall Pockets in a Tent

When camping I find a few wall pockets sewed to the tent walls at the back end provide a convenient means to hold the soap, mirror, razor and other small articles liable to be lost. The pockets can be made of the same material as the tent and sewed on as a patch pocket.—Contributed by A. M. Barnes, Atlanta, Ga.

Camp Stoves

The camp stoves illustrated are different forms of the same idea. Both can be taken apart and laid flat for packing. Iron rods, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, are used for the legs. They are sharpened at the lower end so that they may be easily driven into the ground. The rods of the one shown in the first illustration are bent in the form of a hook at the upper end, and two pieces of light tire iron, with holes in either end, are hung on these



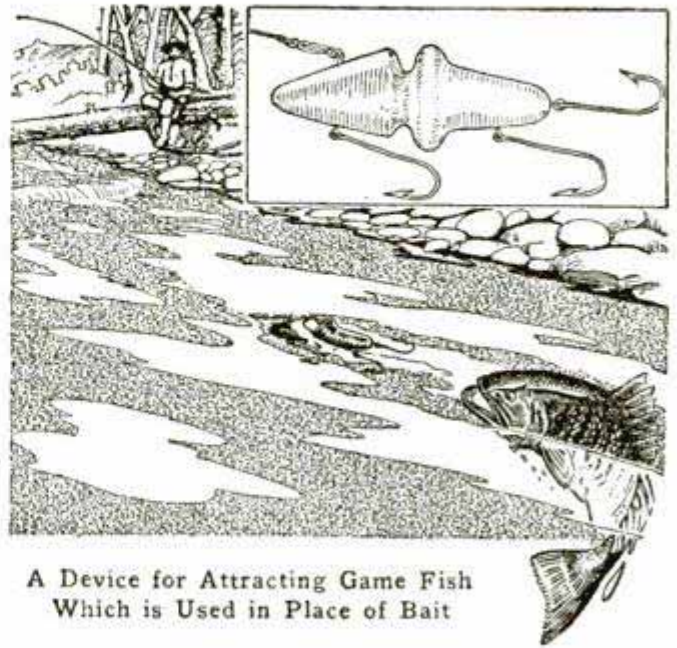
Camp-Stove Top, Either Solid or Pieced, Supported on Rods at the Corners

hooks. Across these supports are laid other pieces of the tire iron. In the other stove, the rods have a large head and are slipped through holes in the four corners of the piece of heavy sheet iron used for the top. A cotter is slipped through a hole in each rod just below the top, to hold the latter in place.—Contributed by Mrs. Lelia Munsell, Herington, Kansas.

Attractor for Game Fish

A piece of light wood, shaped as shown and with four small screweyes attached, makes a practical attractor for game fish, such as bass, etc., by its action when drawn through the water

or carried by the flow of a stream. Hooks are attached to three of the screweyes and the fourth one, on the

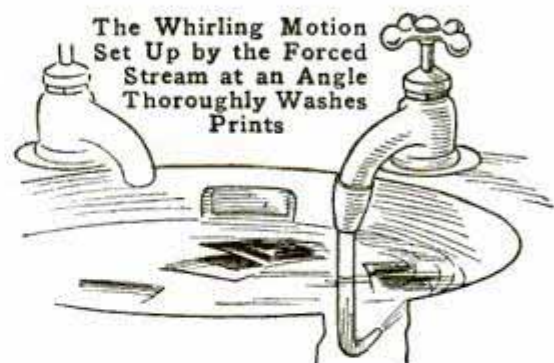


A Device for Attracting Game Fish Which is Used in Place of Bait

sloping surface, is used for the line.—Contributed by Arthur Vogel, Indianapolis, Ind.

Simple Photographic-Print Washer

The ordinary washbowl supplied with a faucet may be easily converted into a washing tray for photographic prints or film negatives. Procure a medicine dropper from a druggist, and attach it to the faucet end with a short piece of rubber tubing. Be sure to procure a dropper that has the point turned at right angles to the body.



When the water is turned on it is forced through the small opening in the dropper in such a manner that the water in the bowl is kept in a constant whirling motion. This will keep the prints on the move, which is necessary for a thorough washing.

INTERESTING NEW PATENTS

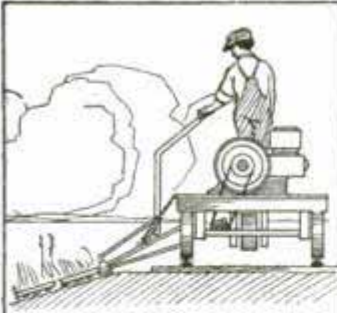


Fig. 1

RAILWAY MOWER (Fig. 1)—This machine is designed for mowing the sides of railway cuts and embankments and may be adjusted to any slope by means of controlling levers, as shown. The mower is carried on a frame which is secured to the side of the car, while power is supplied through a mechanism geared to the car axle.

NOVEL ARRANGEMENT OF STREET-CAR SEATS (Fig. 2)—The seats are so arranged as to keep the incoming and outgoing passengers separated in cars where entry and exit are at the same end. The front of the car has a single row of seats with an aisle at each side, while the rear portion is provided with the ordinary double row of seats with the aisle between.

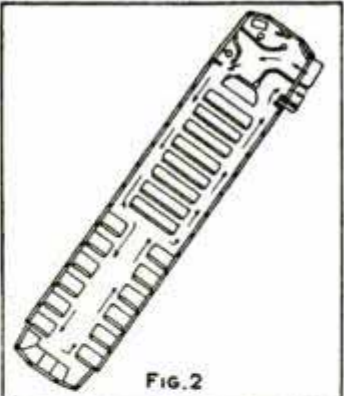


Fig. 2

MIRROR INDICATOR FOR MEASURING STATURE (Fig. 3; British patent)—The scale is marked on the mirror and has its zero $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., or the normal distance between the eyes and the top of the head, below the platform on which the user stands. To use the device it is only necessary to look directly into the mirror and note the scale mark that coincides with the centers of the eyes.



Fig. 3

ADVERTISING DEVICE (Fig. 4)—This device consists of a stereopticon slide plate on which a clock face is marked and over which is a mechanism carrying clock hands. It is used for throwing an image showing the time on a wall where poster advertising is displayed. The movement of the hands is controlled by a thumbscrew, while an opaque plate, placed over the middle of the stereopticon plate, prevents an image of the mechanism from being thrown on the wall.

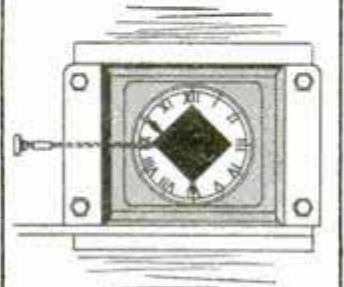


Fig. 4

SCRAPER THAT REVERSES WHEN IT IS PULLED BACKWARD (Fig. 5)—The essential feature about this scraper is that it automatically assumes an upright position or the reverse, according to the direction of the pull, upsetting forward or backward on the curved portion at the back. It is apparently intended for excavating building sites or other small areas, and is operated by an engine or motor having drums for handling two cables.

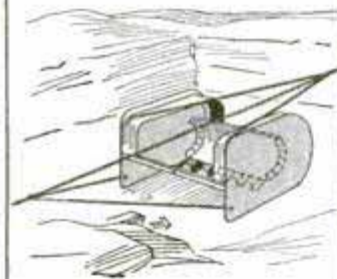


Fig. 5

CAN OPENER WITH SHIELD FOR FINGERS (Fig. 6)—This can opener is of an ordinary type, but is provided with a curved shield which projects downward from the handle and is designed to protect the fingers from injury in case the cutter slips. The upper part of the handle is made flat and furnishes a convenient thumb rest.



Fig. 6

SUGAR BOWL WITH MEASURING SPOUT (Fig. 7)—Pressure on the lever pivoted to the lid raises the slide valve at the outer end of the spout, and, by means of the lever connections shown, lowers the slide valve located inside the bowl, thus permitting only a measured quantity of the pulverized sugar to escape. When the pressure on the lever is released, both valves are returned to their original position under the action of the spring. When the lid is to be raised, the lever is detached at the pivot and is swung out of the way.



Fig. 7

HOLDER FOR BOILING EGGS (Fig. 8)—In using this device, the eggs are simply placed in the wire pockets, and the holder and eggs are then set into the boiling water. The pockets are connected with the stem in such a way that they can be folded compactly when not in use.

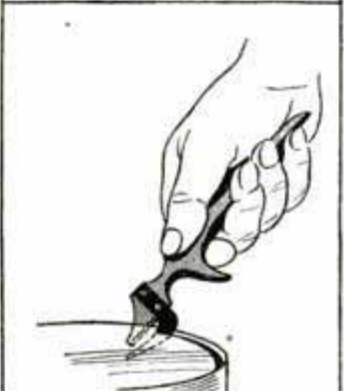


Fig. 8

SWIMMING GLOVE (Fig. 9)—The glove is made with pockets for the thumb and each of the fingers, and these pockets are connected by a heavy web designed to bear against the water.



Fig. 9

HOLDER FOR FEED BAG (Fig. 10)—The feature about this holder is that it is supported entirely from the top of the hames so that the horse is free to move its head up and down, while the feed bag remains in one position. The end of the braced supporting rod is provided with rings by which it is readily slipped over the hames when needed.

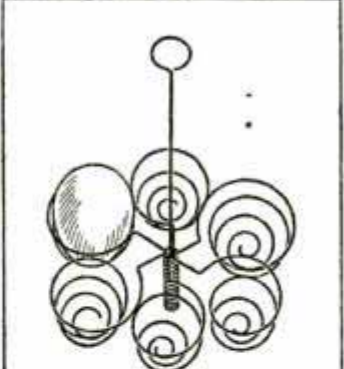


Fig. 10

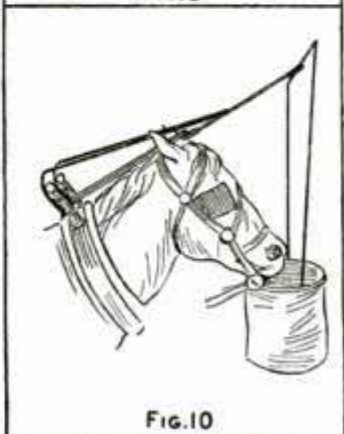


Fig. 10

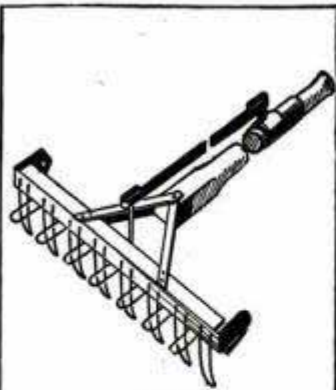


FIG. 11

RAKE WITH SELF-CLEANING ATTACHMENT (Fig. 11)—The bar to which the rake teeth are attached consists of an angle bar provided with end lugs that project backward toward the handle. Behind and under this, works a smaller angle bar which, by means of similar lugs, is pivoted to the main bar. The smaller bar carries wire loops that project between the teeth of the rake. When the rake is to be cleaned, this bar, and with it the wire loops, is turned downward by a lever connected with a sliding sleeve on the handle.

BOAT WITH MOVABLE WATER PLANES (Fig. 12)—This curious craft is equipped with aerial propellers and consists of a hull having submerged horizontal plates which are designed to act against the water and cause the craft to skim the surface when driven at high speed. The plates are mounted on pivots and are controlled by levers, so that they may be turned at any angle to increase or decrease the supporting effect of the water.

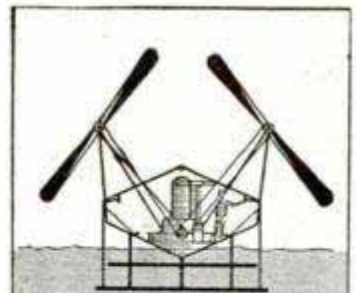


FIG. 12

WEED EXTRACTOR (Fig. 13)—This garden tool is provided with projecting prongs designed to fit around the weed or other plant to be extracted and is equipped also with a plate fixed to the end of a plunger, which, when forced down, cleans the prongs. This plate fits inside the ring of prongs, while the plunger slides in a notch in the body of the tool and is actuated by a lever.



FIG. 13

LIFE PRESERVER (Fig. 14)—This curious device is designed to support the middle of the body and leave the arms free for swimming. It consists of a waterproof inflatable bag secured at the bottom to waterproof trousers, and with a top arranged to be drawn tightly around the body just below the armpits.



FIG. 14

NUTCRACKER (Fig. 15)—This nutcracker consists of a frame carrying a plunger, and in using, the nut is simply placed between the lugs and force is applied through the ratchet as shown.

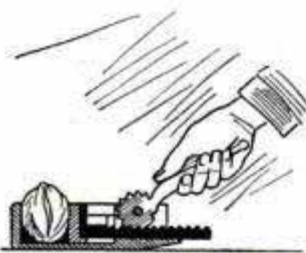


FIG. 15

SHEARS WITH OFFSET HANDLES (Fig. 16)—The pivot tube is rigidly secured to the lower blade and to one of the handles, while the upper blade and its handle are rigidly connected by a rod that works in the pivot tube. This invention is evidently intended for special work where offset handles are a necessity.



FIG. 16

LEVELING APPARATUS FOR TABLE TOP (Fig. 17)—The top of the table is supported on a ball which fits closely into a bearing at the top of the table support. Projecting downward from the ball is a rod that carries a weight at its lower end, and the table top assumes a level position under any conditions on account of the pendulum action of this weight. The table legs are curved outward at the middle to allow room for the weight to swing.



FIG. 17

SWIMMING SUPPORT (Fig. 18)—An inflatable bag made of stiff sheets of waterproof material hinged together is provided with straps for extending around the neck and around the waist of the swimmer. The front end of the bag is shaped to a point to reduce the resistance of the water.



FIG. 18

NET FOR RECOVERING GOLF BALLS (Fig. 19; British patent)—The top of the net is attached to a wire rim, while the bottom is lightly weighted so that it will retain a conical shape and will drag through the water in such a way as to catch a golf-ball that is floating on the surface.

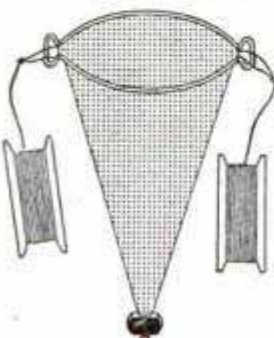


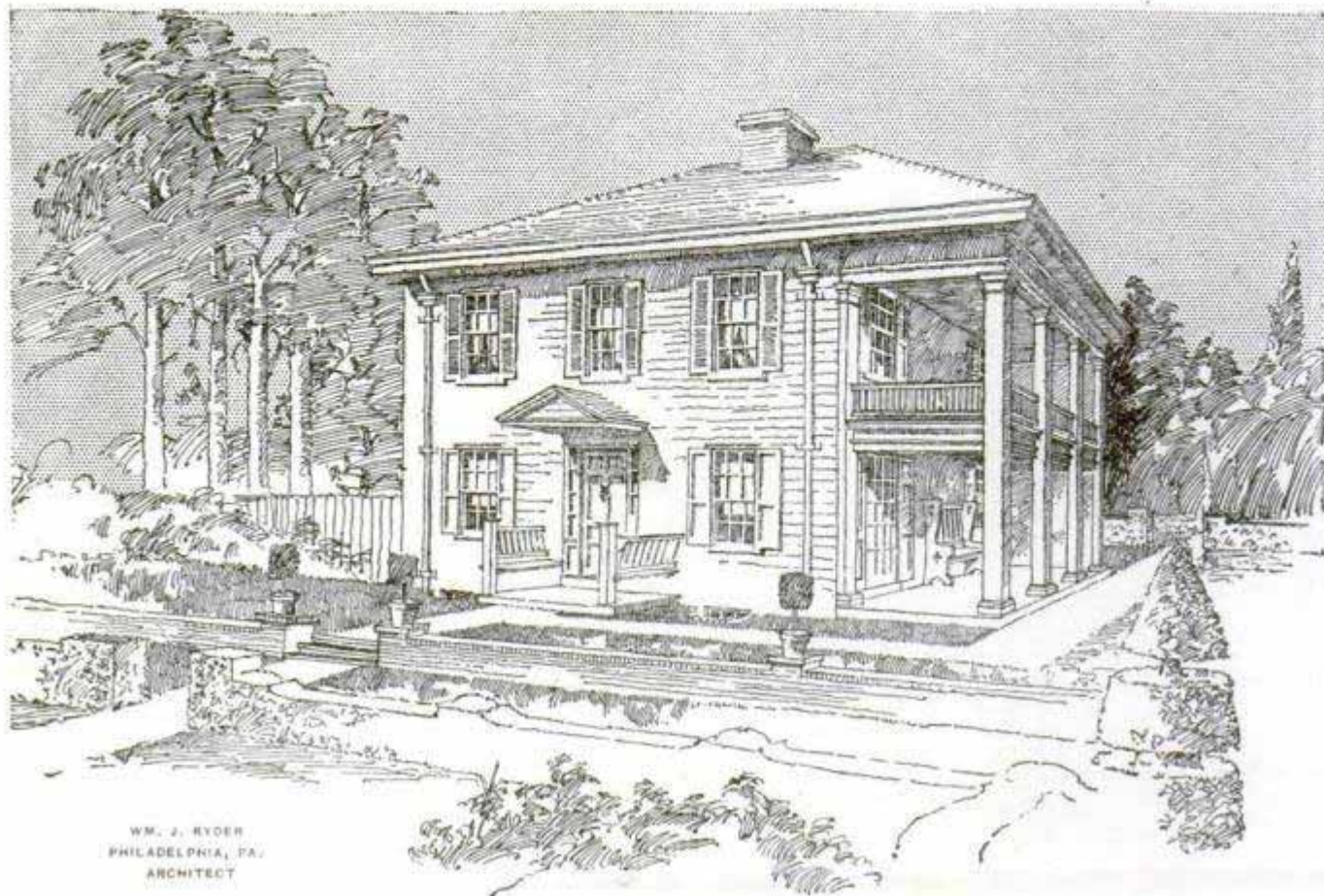
FIG. 19

ADJUSTABLE MIRROR (Fig. 20)—This mirror is provided with an outer frame, or bail, by which it is set up on the floor for securing a view of shoes or the bottom of a skirt. The bail is attached to the mirror frame by a clamp bolt, and with this the mirror may be so adjusted that it will stand at any desired angle.



FIG. 20

FRAME COLONIAL DWELLING OF MODERATE COST



THIS attractive colonial dwelling, evidently designed for a country or suburban setting, has six rooms and basement and is estimated to cost \$3,500. It is of frame construction and has exterior walls of clapboards. Not the least attractive feature of this dwelling is the colonial porch, extending entirely across one side, and reached directly from four rooms. In its interior arrangement the house shows the greatest economy in the use of space. There is no hallway on the lower floor, entrance to the dwelling being directly through the living room. In this room, which contains a massive fireplace, is the stairway, placed at one end of the room and in a location to take up the least space. An unusual arrangement is that by which the passage from the kitchen to the dining room is through the pantry, which is built as an offset from the back of the house. The upper floor contains three bedrooms, each of which is provided with ample closet room, a 7 by 10-ft. bathroom, and a linen closet.



Choice of Many Makers

FEDERAL

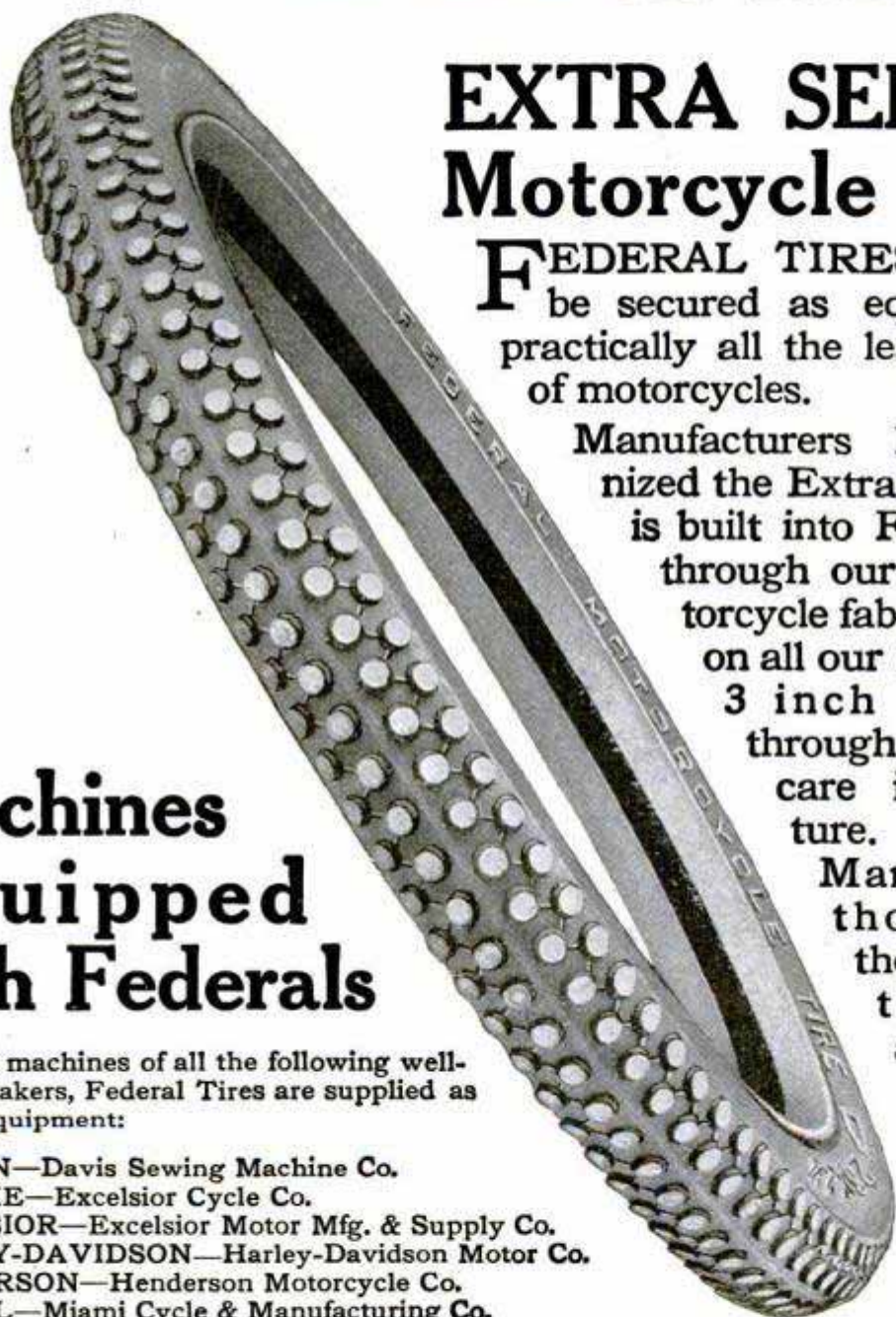
EXTRA SERVICE Motorcycle Tires

FFEDERAL TIRES may now be secured as equipment on practically all the leading makes of motorcycles.

Manufacturers have recognized the Extra Service that is built into Federal Tires, through our special motorcycle fabric (four-ply on all our 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch and 3 inch tires), and through our extreme care in manufacture.

Many riders—thousands of them—are enthusiastic about Federal Tires, the tires of extra service.

No other tire gives the motorcyclist such protection as does the Federal Studded Tread. The four rows of big, tough studs are insurance against falls.



Machines Equipped with Federals

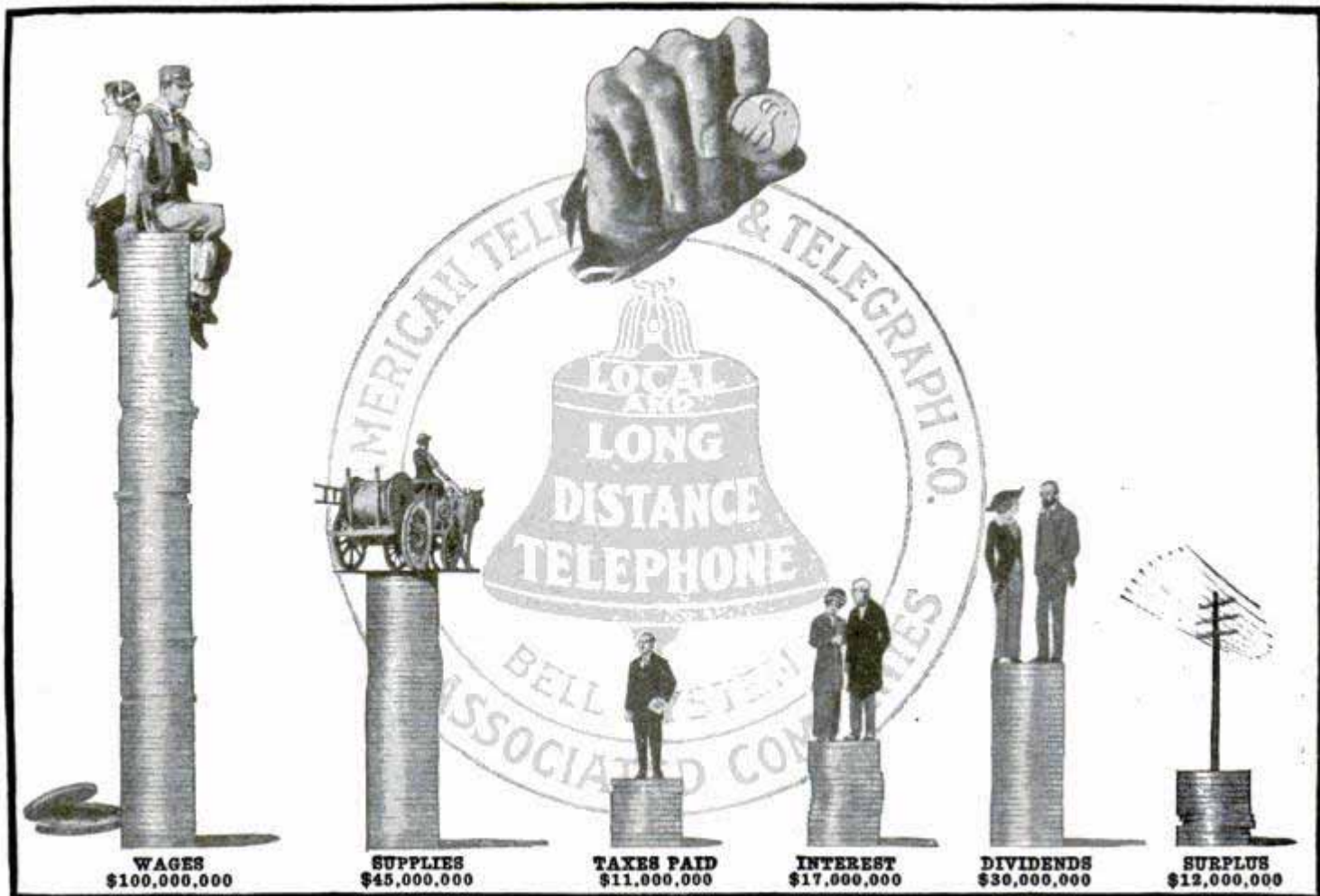
With the machines of all the following well-known makers, Federal Tires are supplied as regular equipment:

DAYTON—Davis Sewing Machine Co.
 DE LUXE—Excelsior Cycle Co.
 EXCELSIOR—Excelsior Motor Mfg. & Supply Co.
 HARLEY-DAVIDSON—Harley-Davidson Motor Co.
 HENDERSON—Henderson Motorcycle Co.
 MERKEL—Miami Cycle & Manufacturing Co.
 PIRATE—Milwaukee Motorcycle Co.
 POPE—Pope Manufacturing Co.
 READING-STANDARD—Reading Standard Co.
 THOR—Aurora Automatic Machinery Co.
 YALE—Consolidated Manufacturing Co.

Dealers Everywhere

FEDERAL RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin



How the Bell System Spends its Money

Every subscriber's telephone represents an actual investment averaging \$153, and the gross average revenue is \$41.75. The total revenue is distributed as follows:

Employees—\$100,000,000

Nearly half the total—\$100,000,000—paid in wages to more than one hundred thousand employes engaged in giving to the public the best and the cheapest telephone service in the world.

For Supplies—\$45,000,000

Paid to merchants, supply dealers and others for materials and apparatus, and for rent, light, heat, traveling, etc.

Tax Collector—\$11,000,000

Taxes of more than \$11,000,000 are paid to the Federal, state and local authorities. The people derive the benefit in better highways, schools and the like.

Bondholders—\$17,000,000

Paid in interest to thousands of men and women, savings banks, insurance companies and other institutions owning bonds and notes.

Stockholders—\$30,000,000

70,000 stockholders, about half of whom are women, receive \$30,000,000.

(These payments to stockholders and bondholders who have put their savings into the telephone business represent 6.05% on the investment.)

Surplus—\$12,000,000

This is invested in telephone plant and equipment, to furnish and keep telephone service always up to the Bell standard.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy

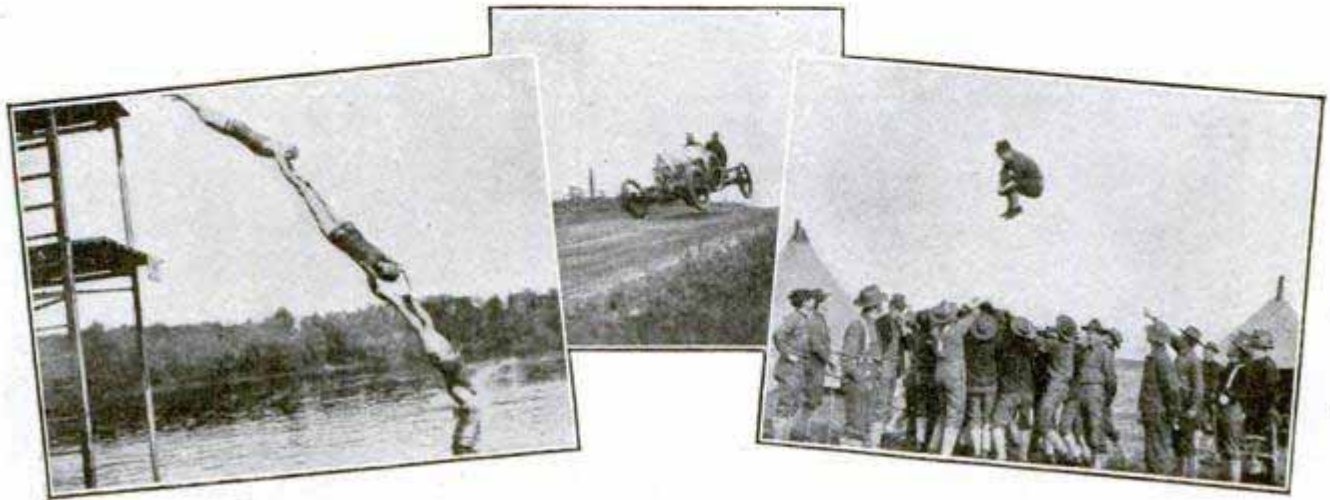
One System

Universal Service

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The Same Principles

that make the *Graflex Camera* best for pictures like these



are the ones that make the Graflex best for *your* kind of photographic work.

With the Graflex you can make snap shots in the shade, or even indoors. With the Graflex you see the image right side up, the size it will appear in the negative, up to the instant of exposure. There is no uncertainty—focusing scale and finder are done away with.

The Graflex shutter works at any speed from “time” to 1-1000 of a second.



3 A GRAFLEX

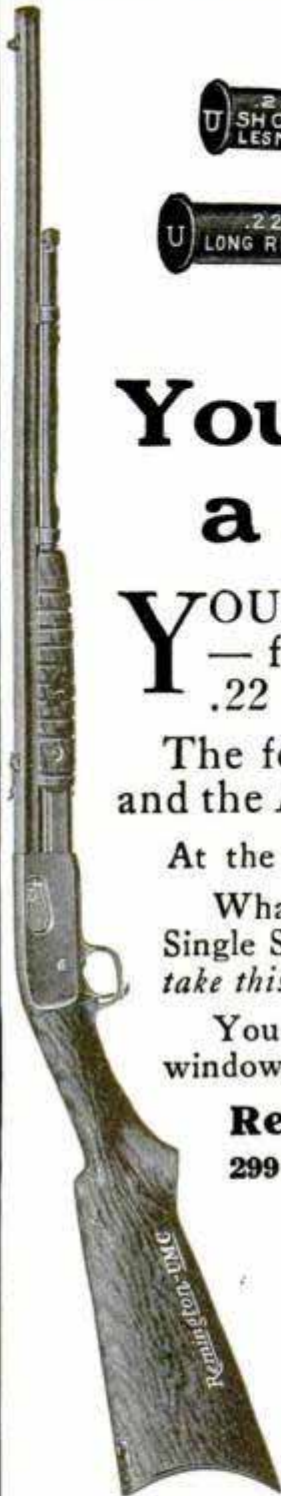
Our illustrated catalog tells all about the Graflex Cameras, and how they work. This catalog is free at your dealer's or direct from us.

Be sure to specify *Graflex* Catalog.

FOLMER & SCHWING DIVISION

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Your Summer's Sport with a .22 Remington-UMC

YOUR favorite gun for vacation time or the year around — for small game and target shooting — is naturally a .22 Repeater.

The foundation of all good sport in rifle shooting is the Rifle and the Ammunition that you can *depend on*—Remington-UMC.

At the top of this page is the famous *Red Ball Mark* of Remington-UMC.

Whatever your wants in arms and ammunition—whether a .22 Repeater or Single Shot Rifle; metallics in the .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle sizes—*take this mark as your guide.*

You will find it on every box of Remington-UMC ammunition—and in the windows of leading dealers everywhere—*Sportsmen's Headquarters* in every town.

Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Company

299 Broadway

NEW YORK



WARNING

From widely separated parts of the country come reports of the operation of subscription swindlers. These are young men who represent themselves as students working their way through college, and who are offering Popular Mechanics Magazine as a "trial offer" at 49 cents for a full year. Usually one, and sometimes two other magazines are included, all for the 49 cents.

Popular Mechanics Magazine has no subscription solicitors and prints a notice to that effect on its front cover every month, and never offers its subscription at less than the regular price of \$1.50.

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY
H. H. WINDSOR, Pres.

REMOVAL NOTICE

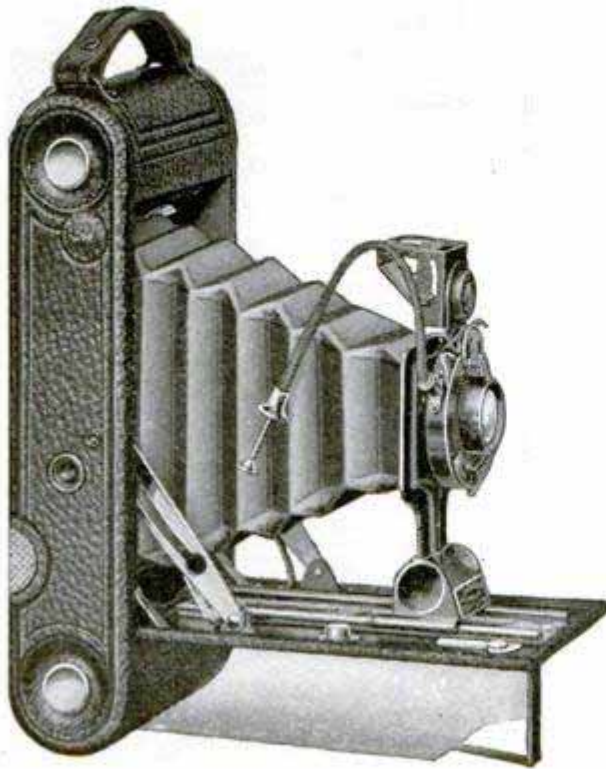
THE OFFICES OF

Popular Mechanics Magazine

HAVE BEEN MOVED TO

6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.

Occupying the entire Ninth Floor
of the Tower Building
Chicago



*If it isn't
an Eastman,
it isn't
a Kodak.*

The New No. 1A KODAK JR.

A thin, compact, convenient camera of high efficiency. The shape of the pictures is rectangular ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches), and pleasingly suited to landscapes and home portraits.

Choice of meniscus achromatic or Rapid Rectilinear lens; has new Kodak Ball Bearing shutter with cable release, for time and bulb exposures, and speeds of $1/25$, $1/50$ and $1/100$ of a second; improved back for quick reloading; automatic focusing lock; collapsible reversible finder and two tripod sockets. Uses Kodak Film cartridges of six and twelve exposures, loading and unloading in daylight.

Price, with meniscus achromatic lens,	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 9.00
Ditto, with Rapid Rectilinear lens,	-	-	-	-	-	11.00

Free catalogue at your dealer's, or by mail.

EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y., *The Kodak City.*

Hark! The Laughter of BILLIARDS—

The Royal HOME Game For Old and Young

Real Billiards and Pocket-Billiards played on Brunswick scientific tables make the men and boys fairly hunger to get home. This manly, thrilling pastime rests father's brain from business—stops the young folks' gallivanting nights.

"My boy now lives at home!" one grateful mother writes us. What saner protection to throw about *your sons and daughters too?*

A YEAR TO PAY Playing Outfit FREE

Ten years ago Home Billiards was costly. But Brunswick facilities have placed this princely pastime within reach of all. You buy direct from the maker—on terms as low as 20c a day.

We include with your table high grade playing outfit without extra cost—Balls, Cues, Markers, Cue-Clamps, Spirit Level, Tips, Chalk, Brush, Cover, Book "How to Play," etc.



"Baby Grand"
Home Pocket-Billiard Table

Brunswick "BABY GRAND" Billiard or Pocket-Billiard Tables

Made of handsomely figured San Domingo Mahogany, richly inlaid,—masterpieces of superb cabinet work.

Slightly smaller than Brunswick Regulation Tables, yet have all their matchless playing qualities—fast, accurate Monarch cushions, genuine Vermont slate bed, concealed accessory drawer to hold entire playing outfit. Sizes, 3 ft. by 6 ft., 3½ by 7, 4 by 8.

Many of the smaller homes prefer the Brunswick "Convertible" Tables which serve as Dining Tables, Library Tables and Davenport, yet give you *grown-up* Billiards and Pocket-Billiards too.

Write for Free Book

And see all Brunswick styles of Home Billiard and Pocket-Billiard Tables richly illustrated in actual colors. Prices, terms and full descriptions included. Just send the coupon below, or a postal.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO., 292
Dept. I-N, 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me free, postpaid, color illustrated de luxe catalog—

"Billiards—The Home Magnet"

Name

Address

Typewriter Sensation!

2 Dollars A MONTH

Buy this Genuine Standard Model 2 Smith-Premier Typewriter at \$71.20



less than the catalogue price.

This is absolutely the most generous typewriter offer ever made. Do not rent a machine when you can pay \$2.00 a month and own one. Think of it—Buying a \$100.00 machine for \$28.80. Never before has anything like this been attempted.

A GUARANTEED TYPEWRITER \$28.80

Perfect machine, standard size, standard keyboard. Comes to you with everything complete, tools, cover, operating instructions, ribbon, practice paper—nothing extra to buy. You cannot imagine the perfection of this beautiful typewriter until you have seen it. I will send it to you f. o. b. Chicago for five days' free trial. It will sell itself, but if you are not satisfied that this is the greatest typewriter you ever saw, you can return it at my expense. You won't want to return it after you try it—you cannot equal this wonderful value anywhere.

Five Days' FREE Trial On This Well-Known Durable Typewriter!

When the typewriter arrives, deposit with the express agent \$8.80 and take the machine for five days' trial. If you are convinced that it is the best typewriter you ever saw, keep it and send us \$2.00 a month until our bargain price of \$28.80 is paid. If you don't want it, return it to the express agent, receive your \$8.80 and return the machine to us. We pay the return express charges. This machine is guaranteed just as if you paid \$100.00 for it. It is standard. Over one hundred thousand people own and use these typewriters and think them the best ever manufactured.

Only 200 machines at this price, so don't delay. Simply tear out this ad, sign your name and address on the margin, mail it to me and the typewriter will be shipped promptly. There is no red tape, I employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that I retain title to the machine until the full \$28.80 is paid. You can't lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. Let me hear from you.

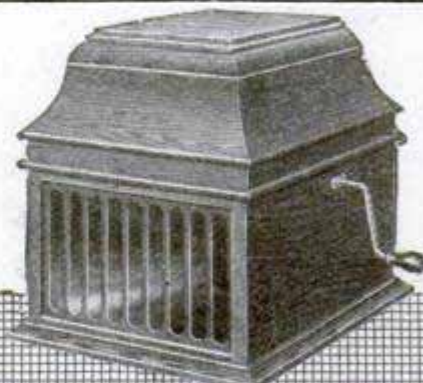
HARRY A. SMITH, R801, 231 N. Fifth Ave., Chicago

A \$70,000 PRIZE FOR \$6—A recent inquiry in Wall Street for lists of bonds suitable for a \$70,000 fund in the estate of a young girl has led to the telling of a remarkable story of how the owner of the \$70,000

1900 Motor Washer Electric or Water Power.

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics
Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to 2 cents per week. Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 WASHER CO., 6155 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto
if you live in Canada



NEW Edison Phonograph and Records Now Shipped FREE

Try it in your own home. Entertain your family and your friends. Send it back at our expense if you don't want to keep it. Terms as low as \$2.00 a MONTH for a genuine Edison Phonograph at ROCK-BOTTOM prices and without even interest on monthly payments. Send today for new Edison book—it's free.

Our Edison Catalog Free Send a postal or a letter at once, for our new Edison catalog and particulars of this liberal trial offer. No obligations whatever. Do not delay an instant. WRITE TODAY SURE.

F. K. Babson, Edison Phonograph Distr., 1197 Edison Block, Chicago, Ill.

It's Easy Now to Own a WITTE ENGINE

Kerosene, Distillate, Gasoline, Naphtha & Gas

Let me send you a WITTE Engine to earn its own cost, while being paid for. WITTE Engine power is cheaper than muscle or brute power, for any work that can be hitched to a belt. No need to let any such work go undone, for lack of dependable hired man, or team help.

Look at These New Prices

Direct from Factory to User

2 H-P. \$34.95; 4 H-P. \$69.75; 6 H-P. \$99.35
8 H-P. 139.65; 12 H-P. 219.90; 16 H-P. 298.80
22 H-P. 399.65. *Portable Engines proportionally low.*

For 27 years the WITTE has set the standard of engine quality. It has **always** proved itself **dependable**—so simple in construction that you can easily understand, start, and run it, whether you are experienced with any engine or not. Guaranteed steady power with small fuel consumption. No gas or oil engine has outlasted the WITTE, and few, very few, of them work for an equally low fuel cost.

60 Days' Free Trial Liberal Five-Year Guarantee

I don't consider any sale closed until the engine has made good—proved itself under actual test.

Under my New Plan, you are sure of knowing what any engine **ought** to do, besides knowing what my engine **can** do, before your engine purchase is finally closed.

I am the only man in the U. S. who makes his own engines, in his own debt-free factory, from his own designs, using his own special machinery and selling his output **under his own name, direct from factory to user.**

I don't owe any money for stock, bonds, notes or mortgages, or for anything else. My entire plant and every other dollar I have—a total of over half a million—is behind my **five year guarantee.** I have never done anything else but make WITTE Engines. When I started making WITTE Engines, 27 years ago, the gasoline engine business was new. Today, I am the only man in the business, who started when I did and my factory is the only one which has come through successfully under the continuous management of the man under whom it was started and who made his own first engine. WITTE Engine-quality is the only thing that did it. I challenge anyone to show stronger proof of reliable engine-quality.

Mail this
Coupon
Today

ED. H. WITTE,
Witte Iron Works Co.,
1746 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Get My Complete New Offer and Copy of My New Book FREE

You should have a copy of my new Engine Book—the finest in the business. Explains fully my liberal easy terms and sales plans—tells how to judge an engine—how little it costs—how to start it and keep it running. Mail coupon today and I will send you the whole WITTE story by return mail.

ED. H. WITTE, WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
1746 Oakland Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

With no obligation on my part, I should like to receive your latest and finest Engine Book, with your new liberal Selling Plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

WITTE Gasoline and Naphtha Engine Stationary

Shown mounted on iron sub-base which makes a permanent foundation where it is impractical to use masonry construction.

WITTE Kerosene Engine— Stationary

Burns Kerosene, Distillate, Solar Oil, Toppings and all fuels of like grades. Also Gasoline, Naphtha and Gas.

Ask The Soda Man



He'll tell you the crowd

Drinks

Coca-Cola

The drink with dash—vim—
vigor and go to it. The thirsty
one's one best beverage.



**Delicious
and
Refreshing**

Demand the genuine
by full name—
Nicknames encourage
substitution.

THE COCA-COLA CO.
ATLANTA, GA.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

3

THIS SIGN—BOYS

is for 3-in-One—the perfect bicycle oil. It oils the bearings exactly right and makes them run about 100 times easier. 3-in-One won't collect dirt, gum and hurt your wheels like inferior greasy oils. 3-in-One cleans and polishes all metal parts, and absolutely prevents rust.

Always use 3-in-One on every part of your gun, just like any sportsman. Every gunner will tell you it's the only oil on earth. Try 3-in-One also on your ice and roller skates, fishing reel, golf clubs, scroll saw, camera, printing press, magic lantern and every tool in your tool chest. A few drops of 3-in-One will preserve and keep pliable your catcher's gloves; also prevent rust on your mask.

FREE—Write this very day for a generous free sample and the helpful 3-in-One Dictionary. Both free to live boys. Get yours *now!*

3-in-One is sold at all drug, grocery and general stores, in 3-size bottles: 10c, 25c, 50c.

3-in-One Oil Co.
42CNG Broadway, New York City



got possession of the money. It seems that the girl was an orphan, with a few hundreds a year to support herself and that she had to be extremely careful to make both ends meet. She had many well-to-do friends, however, and some months ago she went abroad as the guest of some of them. One day in Paris the girl went for a walk by herself and stopped at a modest

Hartman Will Trust You Rock Bottom Prices

Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Etc.

Easiest Terms Hartman's credit terms easiest, most liberal ever offered. No security—no notes—no mortgage. Free from all objections. At the end of a month you may **30 Days Approval** return anything unsatisfactory.

Hartman refunds your money including freight. Over 8,000 bargains. Write **FREE—Big Bargain Book** today for FREE copy.

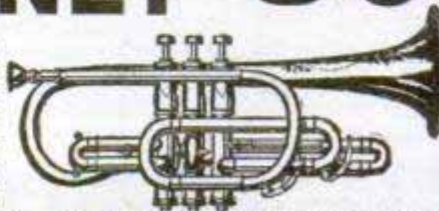
HARTMAN FURNITURE AND CARPET CO.
3945-47 Wentworth Av., Chicago



"I believe it to be the best medium-priced Cornet ever produced and that it is fully equal to the majority of high-priced instruments of other makes."—Jules Levy, Jr.

LYON & HEALY 50 years
the leading
house
American Professional **\$30**
CORNET

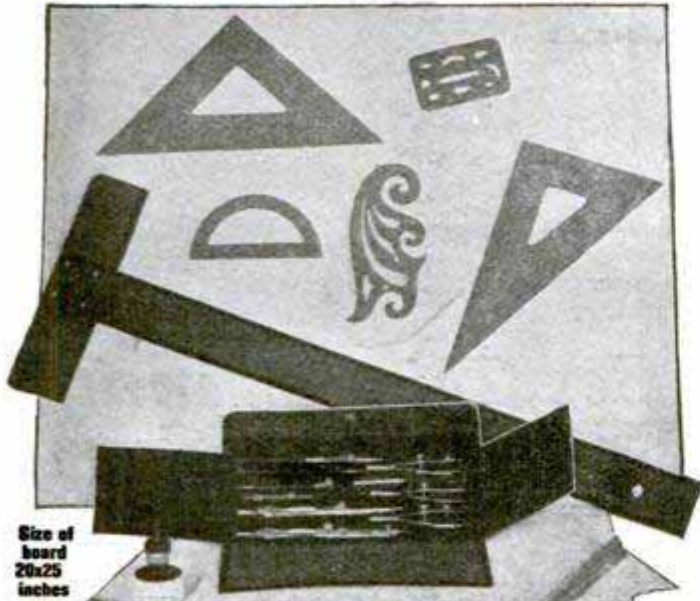
Made in the U. S. from the crude metal to the finished product. The last word in cornets. The perfect realization of the best American



workmen's conception. Superb tone. Outselling all competitors. Sent on Free 6 days' trial. Our Big New Band Catalog now ready. Contains remarkable values in hundreds of styles of instruments. Write for copy. (202)

LYON & HEALY, 37-42 E. Adams Street, CHICAGO

Earn Big Pay As a Draftsman



Size of board
20x25
inches

FREE \$20 Outfit

FREE \$20 Library

This \$20 Draftsman's Outfit as illustrated. Imported German silver drawing instruments in morocco case; 20 x 25 inch drawing board; ebony lined mahogany T-square; transparent triangles; German silver protractor; French curve; triangular boxwood scale; waterproof ink; pencil; erasers; shield; pencil pointer; handmade drawing paper and thumbtacks. Instruments guaranteed accurate—made by largest and most reliable manufacturer. This handsome, expensive outfit free to you if you enroll now!

SALARY GUARANTEE

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE GUARANTEES that you will receive an increase of fifty per cent over your present salary within three years from the date of your enrollment; or, failing in this, the School guarantees to refund to you the full amount paid for your course. Back of this guarantee stands the American School—for more than fifteen years the foremost educational institution of its kind in the world. A school that has succeeded because it has been true to its principles of giving its students the instruction for which they enrolled.

Just Mail the Coupon

Accept this great offer now—today! It never has and never will be equalled. You get the \$20 Drafting Outfit and the \$20 Cyclopedia of Drawing absolutely free of charge. Don't miss this opportunity. Your future success may depend upon whether you fill in and mail the coupon. It will only cost you a stamp to investigate. It may mean success and a big future for you.

American School
of Correspondence. Chicago, U.S.A.

Learn Mechanical, Structural or Architectural Drafting by Mail

Absolutely the greatest drafting offer ever made. Read it carefully. Then investigate. Sign and mail the coupon at once. Here is your opportunity to get the training you need to hold down a good job and earn big money—\$100.00 to \$250.00 per month paid to expert draftsmen. Our easy, practical method will teach you ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING, STRUCTURAL DRAFTING or MECHANICAL DRAFTING in a few months. You will receive expert individual instruction in the course you select. All drafting instruments and materials supplied absolutely free of charge. Also big four volume Cyclopedia of Drawing sent free if you enroll now. Drafting is the foundation of all engineering professions—Learn drafting if you are ambitious to be an engineer. Prepare yourself for a real man's work. And remember—this great special offer is made by the greatest non-resident educational institution in the world—a school whose guarantee is backed by sixteen years of successful teaching by correspondence.

FREE

This \$20.00 Cyclopedia of Drawing also included absolutely free in this special limited offer. Four big volumes as illustrated below. The only work which thoroughly covers MECHANICAL, STRUCTURAL and ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING. Worth many times \$20.00 to any drafting student. Not only will you receive the best expert instruction, but you will have these books handy for reference at all times—they will answer all your questions authoritatively and promptly. Just think of it—four big volumes bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, 1,720 pages, 7x10 inches, 1,037 illustrations, page plates, diagrams, designs, etc., and the handsome \$20.00 Draftsman's Outfit. All free if you enroll now under this special limited offer.



FREE OFFER COUPON

A. S. of C.

Gentlemen:—Please send me full information about the course checked below, also further particulars regarding the drafting outfit and library sent FREE with this course.

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Architectural Drafting

Pop. Mech. 8-14

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



ELGIN

17-Jewel

Only \$11.75

Think of it! Only \$11.75 for a genuine 17-Jewel Elgin! Set in a 20-year gold filled case. Sold to you on terms on a great sweeping watch offer. Write for our new catalog and Special Bulletin, showing not only this splendid opportunity but hundreds of other big jewelry offers.

Monthly Payments

Only \$1.00 per month and you can become the owner of a genuine Elgin 17-jewel watch—\$2.00 down and \$1.00 a month—total price of \$11.75. Set in a 20-year gold filled case.

DIAMONDS

Pure color flashing stones now offered along with our other jewelry opportunities. Here is a resplendent, solitaire, genuine diamond ring; selected, glittering, pure colored diamond, in 14 karat gold ring. Sold to you on the easiest terms—only a small amount down, then a very small payment each month.

No. A103.—Ladies' solitaire 14 karat solid gold ring, set with genuine, extra fine diamond, a splendid offering, \$5.25 down, \$2.50 per mo. Price **\$34.50**



Free Trial We give you a positive 30-Day Free Trial on any article bought from us. 30 entire days to make up your mind whether you wish to keep it. And if for any reason you are not satisfied return to us and we will return every cent you have paid most cheerfully.

Big Jewelry Book FREE!

Send today for our big jewelry catalog and special 30-day Bulletin. These show the most remarkable offers all sold on terms of \$4 a month and up.

STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc. Dept. 86Z
35th Street

Chicago

WRITE 600 WORDS WITH ONE DIP

Why use ordinary pens with the never ending dip—when One Dip Pens make every penholder virtually a fountain pen? **Agents Wanted.** Send 10c for Sample Package.

One Dip Pen Co., 34 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

Prices \$15.00 up. **SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE** at 1/4 to 1/2 MANUFACTURERS' PRICES, allowing **RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE.** Free Trial. Installment payments if desired. Write for Catalog L.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 34-36 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

NOTE THE SIMPLICITY



Of making perfect duplicates with the **DAUS' IMPROVED Tip Top Duplicator** No intricate mechanism. No printer's ink. Always ready. 100 copies from pen-written and 50 copies from type-written original. Useful in any business. Sent on Ten Days' Trial Without Deposit. Complete duplicator, cap size (prints 8 3/4 x 11 inches). Contains roll of "Dausco" Oiled Parchment Back duplicating surface **\$5.00** which can be used over and over again. Circular of larger sizes free on request.

FELIX A. L. DAUS DUPLICATOR CO., Daus Building, 111 John St., New York



"AMERICAN" Key Cutter

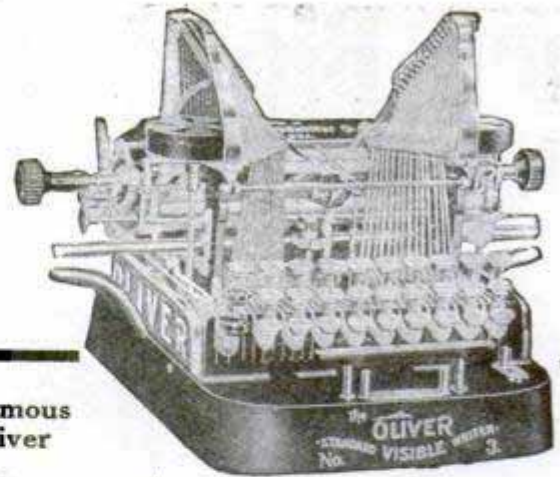
ADD TO YOUR INCOME With little effort you can make **\$5 to \$10** a day

The "AMERICAN" is the only machine on the market (barring none) that sharpens, hones, and strops razors, sharpens all kinds safety razor blades, scissors, clippers, pocket knives, surgical instruments, etc. No previous experience required. REMEMBER THE "AMERICAN" Key-Cutter is a little wonder. Cuts Square, Angular or Round slots.

AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.)
Dept. 8 184 W. Washington St. CHICAGO



"AMERICAN" Sharpener



Famous Oliver

See This Typewriter In Your Own Town!

Send your name and address and we will tell you where you can examine this famous Oliver, the King of Typewriters, without expense, inconvenience or obligation to purchase.

We will also tell you how you can buy it without paying dealers' profits; how you can rent by the month and receive credit for all rental paid to apply on the purchase; how you can use the machine on *Free Trial* before you even rent it. Write for full facts about our new plan. They explain everything.

You Want These Features

Visible writing—every letter in sight; downward stroke; Universal keyboard; automatic tabulator, automatic line-indicator, automatic paper register; vertical and horizontal line ruling device; perfect lever adjustment and smooth, wide bearing that makes the Oliver the easiest running machine in the world. Cuts stencils. Writes 20 copies at a time. Clear, easy-reading. Two Free Books sent with today's special plan.

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
166 U-18 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (225)

jeweler's shop to admire a bracelet she saw in the window. Going in she inquired the price and on being told that it was \$8 she bought the bracelet and brought it back to the United States with her. One day she had occasion to have some slight repairs made to the clasp and took it to her jeweler's in Brooklyn. This

QUICK MONEY Growing Mushrooms



Send for the great new book, "Truth About Mushrooms," free. Add \$10 to \$70 a week to your income. Small capital starts it. Demand exceeds supply. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Now is best time. Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Dept. 178, 1342 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Red or Black "Vulcan" Ink Pencils

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable ink pencils at moderate prices.

TWO SIZES,
4 1/4 and 5 1/2 inches
Extra Size, 8 inches
(Black Only), \$1.25.

Liberal supply of ink free with retail orders.

AGENTS WANTED

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 27 Thames St., NEW YORK



\$1.00 post-paid

Over 80,000 in Use

Mostly sold by recommendation, For Personal Desk or General Office.

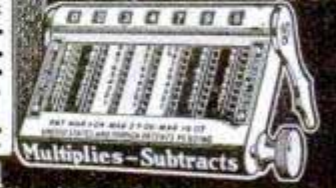
It checks mental calculations. Handsome Morocco case free. Buy Thru Your Stationer.

Write for 10 day trial offer.
E. Ganeher, A. A. M. Co.,
115 W. Broadway, New York City.

Agents Wanted

Golden Gem \$10

Adding Machine



Multiplies - Subtracts

WANTED IDEAS



Inquiries from Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Patents
Who Are Looking for Good Ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

Are constantly being received. Hundreds of ideas are wanted—a market exists for them to-day. YOURS may be one of them. Send for my free books and see for yourself—read the requests for inventions protected by me. Many are simple. You can help supply this demand.

As soon as my clients' rights are protected I aid in every practicable way, **without charge**, to sell. Their **applications** are advertised free—their patents are called to the attention of the proper prospective buyers—every necessary thing is done. Get my booklets and see.

THESE ARE FREE

You will incur no obligation by writing me. A simple request will bring them to you—the finest, most reliable and instructive patent books published. A postal will do.

"Successful Patents"—a 72 page guide book, tells how to proceed; describes my advantageous business methods; gives references, testimonials, etc.

"Stepping Stones"—gives hundreds of hints of inventions wanted; articles from interviews of noted authorities; tells the truth about prizes for inventions.

"Patent Promotion"—tells you how to sell; why some inventors fail; discusses the value of your idea; how I aid my clients; manufacturing aids furnished you; recent successful patents, etc.

You will also be sent from time to time, as new inventions are wanted, full information concerning them. Only in this way can you keep up to date.

Write for These To-day—Advice costs nothing. All communications confidential. I secure patents or receive no compensation. Your work will receive my personal supervision—but my fees are no higher than others.

Results Speak Loudest—But Here Are Some References

- | | |
|--|--|
| Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C. | National Rack Co.,
61 Hannover St.,
Boston, Mass. |
| National Locktile Co.,
Washington, D. C. | The C. J. Loftus Co.,
13 Spring Common,
Youngstown, Ohio |
| The Carnahan Press,
Washington, D. C. | Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C. |
| Lightning Gun & Cycle Works,
Oklahoma City, Okla. | Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans. | |
- A LARGE NUMBER OF OTHERS IN MY BOOKLETS.

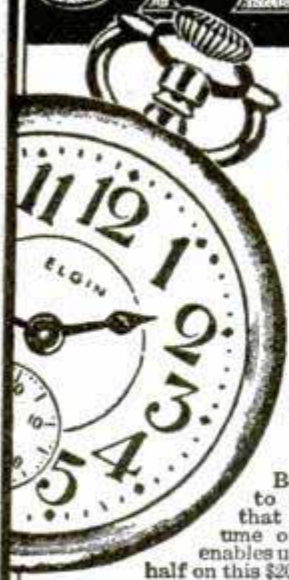


Search of Records
Send sketch or model of your invention for free search of **Patent Office Records** and report on patentability.

RICHARD B. OWEN 9-303 OWEN BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.

SPECIAL!



Standard of the World. Endorsed by Government and Railway Officials. Harris-Goar's enlarged Easy Credit Plan now enables you to own one of these superb Elgin Watches without missing the money.

17-Jewel Elgin

Now, during this Special Sale, is the time to buy this elegant 17-Jewel Elgin. Factory tested and fitted in a 25-Year Gold-Filled Case.

**No Money Down
\$2.00 a Month**

Because we want to prove to you that the great volume of our business enables us to save you nearly half on this \$20 Elgin. **SPECIAL \$12⁷⁵**

3 Fine Books FREE! MR. HARRIS wants to send you his three latest **BOOKS FREE**—one the story of "The Diamond," its discovery, where and how mined, cut and marketed; the other, "Facts vs Bunc," or all about the Watch Business, both at home and abroad, also our Big Free Watch and Diamond Book.

You do not pay a cent until we have placed the watch in your own hands for approval—no security, no interest, no red tape. Write today for **BIG FREE CATALOG.**

HARRIS-GOAR CO. Dept. 1337
Kansas City, Mo.



Here are a few of the articles that we manufacture. What can we do for you? We make anything in the line of Dies, Tools and Special Machinery. Let us quote you our prices. Advance Mfg. Co. Dept. P. M., Racine Wis.

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



BRASS GEARS

Cut by an entirely new process. The most accurate made and at prices that cannot be equalled by others. Every gear has a hub, center painted ebony black, edges turned true, highest grade red brass, and much heavier than others. We carry the largest stock in the world and every gear listed is always shipped on date of order.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS
CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS
16 S. Fifth Av. Chicago



Small Engines

Our 1/2, 1 and 1 1/2 H. P. Gasoline Engines for Farm and Shop are the best small engines made, because we specialize on them. The "SIEVERKROPP" at \$19.50 will run a washing machine, grinder or any small machine. Buy one for your Boy! Shipped on trial. Send stamp for Booklet and Special Offer.

Sieverkropp Engine Co., 1224 18th St., Racine, Wis.

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT AND PAY
BOOKS, ADVICE AND SEARCHES **FREE**

Send sketch or model for search. Highest References, Best Results. Promptness Assured.

Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer 624 F Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

For Interesting and Valuable Information about
PATENTS WANTED
and bought by Manufacturers, send 6 cents postage for large illustrated paper *Visible Results* and Terms Book.
R. S. & A. B. Lacey, Dept. Y, Washington, D. O. Estab. 1869.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS \$9,000 offered

for certain inventions. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. Patents advertised for sale at our expense in Manufacturers' Journals. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Attorneys
Established 16 years.
1009 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

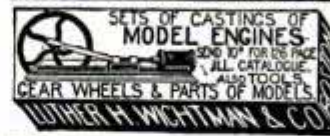
C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
210 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

man, greatly astonished, asked the girl where she had obtained the bracelet and she recounted the story. He thereupon told her that in his opinion she had an almost priceless jewel and he advised her to take it to a New York jewelry house on Fifth Avenue and have it appraised. The young woman consulted her friends and the jewel was taken to the Fifth Avenue experts as the

Send for **FREE BOOK** { **WHAT TO INVENT**
WHAT NOT TO INVENT
HOW TO SELL YOUR PATENT
Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge
H. L. WOODWARD, 9th and G Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.



MECHANICAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL of all kinds. EXPERIMENTAL AND LIGHT MACHINE WORK to order.
132 MILK STREET. BOSTON



Models and Supplies

We make working models of any description and material, also dies, tools and sheet metal stampings. Send your drawing or sample for estimate. Write for catalog of gears and model supplies.
The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAMPINGS

Metal spinnings and stampings a specialty. All sorts of die work

and metal patterns. Manufacturers of patent specialties and novelties. Can get out samples at moderate cost. Experts in black enameling. Prices reasonable. Prompt delivery.
THE STANDARD SPINNING & STAMPING CO., Toledo, O.



Flash Like Genuine
DIAMONDS
at 1/50 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS
Buy the Baroda for a Diamond



It is the stone nearest a diamond at a price which saves you money. An actually mined stone with lasting fire and brilliancy. You must see it to appreciate it, as thousands of buyers have since 1906. Costs nothing to see. WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY.

Patents

Trade Marks and Copyrights Secured or Fee Returned

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect. **This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.**

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Five Books Mailed Free

(SEE COUPON BELOW)

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Money in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

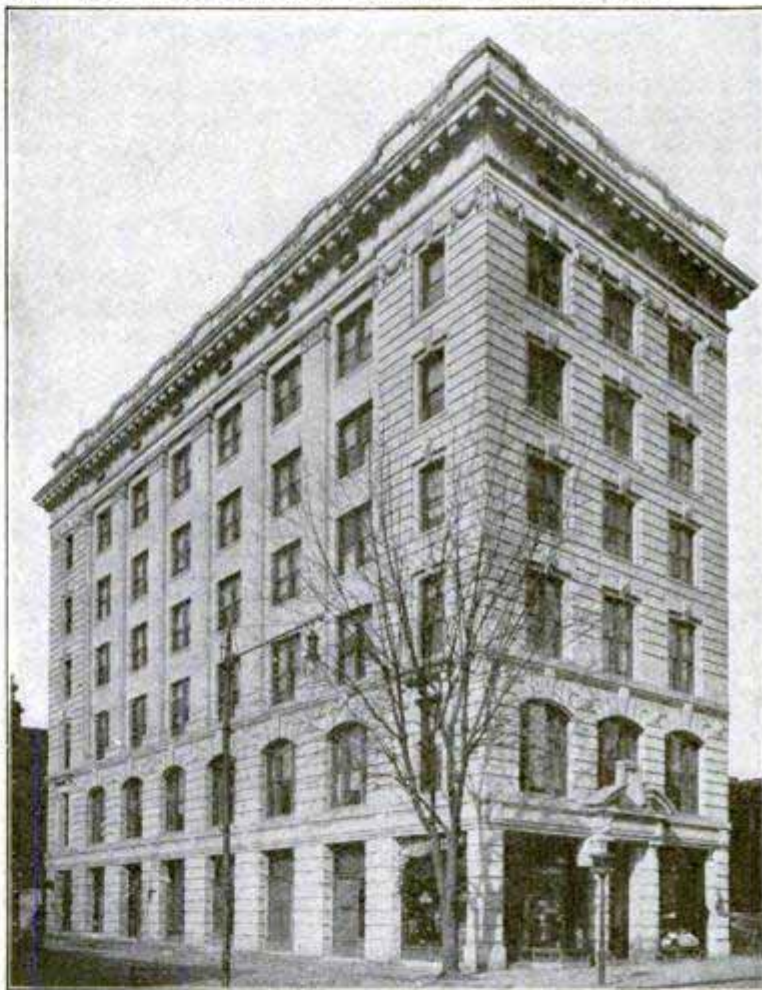
Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT.**

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure FOREIGN PATENTS in the shortest possible TIME and at the LOWEST COST. Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$200,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for **LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES** and **PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.; Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.; R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.; Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.; The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.; M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 132 Nassau St.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 724-726 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your FIVE Books as described above.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....



Electric Light from Kerosene

Low-priced oil or distillates can now be used to generate Electricity — the best, cleanest of artificial illuminants. Easy on the eyes. No more groping for matches. Just a touch of the switch and there is plenty of light, wherever — whenever — you want it.

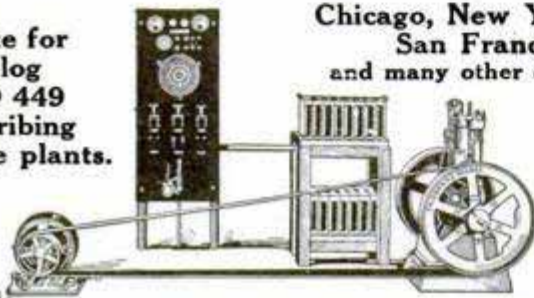
Fairbanks-Morse Electric Light Plants

are complete—independent. Include Oil Engine, Dynamo, Switchboard, Storage Batteries. Easily installed—no knowledge of Electricity is required to operate.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

Write for Catalog 31 D 449 describing these plants.

Chicago, New York
San Francisco
and many other cities



MAKE MONEY HERE LEARN THIS NEW WAY

YOUR CHANCE to Make \$5,000 a Year. AGENTS, SALESMEN,

get started in an honest, reliable, money-making business. The wonder of the 20th Century. Hickman writes, I am making \$21.00 per day. Mills made \$15.00 in 2 hours. Spain takes 9 orders first day. World's magical gift has been realized by this new invention.

The Blackstone Water Power Massage Machine for the Home

Lasts a lifetime; price within reach of all. Removes blackheads, wrinkles, rounds out any part of face or body; brings back nature's beauty. Endorsed by Doctors and Masseurs. Sells itself; no experience required; we help you.

FREE Our big book, "The Power and Love of Beauty and Health." Investigate. Now. Today. A postal will do. A big surprise awaits you.

BLACKSTONE MFG. CO., 917 Meredith Bldg., TOLEDO, O.



I will send for a short while only my 25c. book

Improve Your Eyes

For 10c., stamps or coin

A high-grade exercise and massage method that quickly strengthens and beautifies the eyes.

Also a most beneficial system of exercises that will improve the muscles of the temples and side of face, thereby facilitating mastication and vocal pronunciation. Completely illustrated. Entirely without apparatus.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
4642 Barker Bldg.

110 W. 42d St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Established 28 Years in New York City

POWER FOR YOU!

Power from within! Strength that is more than mere muscular strength—the strength of perfect health—now within your reach through Vibration!

All the Joys of Youth

may be yours through a White Cross Electric Vibrator. Vibration is life itself. It will chase away the years like magic. Every nerve, every fibre in your whole body will fairly tingle with the force of your own awakened power. You're made over new from head to foot.

Send a Postal for Our Big Book!

Just put your name and address on a postal and mail it to us today. We will send you our splendid big FREE book telling you all about the marvels of the White Cross Electric Vibrator. Read what scientists say about it. Post yourself on what it will do for you. Learn all about the White Cross Electric Vibrator and our limited offer. You are under no obligations whatever.

LINDSTROM - SMITH CO. 1100 So. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO
Dept. 1192



Deafness

Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as

Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Partially Destroyed Drums, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears"—require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable to wear at all times.

Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and plenty of testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
1014 Inter-Southern Building LOUISVILLE, KY.

jeweler had advised. The firm called in their experts and after three hours' deliberation and inquiry as to the details of the purchase of the jewel, to determine that it was acquired honestly, made a flat offer of \$70,000 for the gem. The offer was accepted and the

ERICKSON ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO., 17 Wash. Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.
We cater to those who look first for comfort in artificial limbs.
Comfortable Light Does Not Chafe Overheat or Draw End of Stump
Write for Information PATENTED



TOBACCO HABIT BANISHED

In 48 to 72 Hours Yes, positively permanently banished almost before you know it. Pleasant, easy to take. Results quick, sure, lasting. No craving for tobacco in any form after first dose. Not a substitute. Harmless, no poisonous habit forming drugs. Satisfactory results guaranteed in every case or money refunded. Tobacco Redeemer is the only absolutely scientific and thoroughly dependable tobacco remedy ever discovered. Write for free booklet and positive proof.

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO., Dept. 25, ST. LOUIS, MO.

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

I. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Wanted—Ideas Inventors! Send for these Remarkable FREE BOOKS, Today

Complete and full information about patents, everything the inventor or manufacturer should know, has been included in these books. Never before has such an inexhaustible fund of valuable information been at the inventor's disposal. Regardless of the fact that the compilation of this information cost us thousands of dollars, we will send to all interested persons, any or all of these books, entirely without charge or obligation.

“Millions In Patents”

This volume, 192 pages, tells the story of the romance of invention. The brain of the inventor is the magician that has made the ancient fairy tales come true. Millions have been paid for a hook, fortunes have come from a toy. Read “Millions in Patents,” and you will realize that this country and all the nations of the world are ready to enrich you beyond your wildest dreams if you can contribute one useful or amusing thing.

“What Is a Trademark?”

It is not an exaggeration to say that billions of dollars have been made out of trademarks, labels and copyrights. He who can fashion a trademark or design a label which will make a product stand out above all similar products, is indisputably a genius for whose brains the world offers almost unlimited money.

“Foreign Patents”

A good invention is bought not by one country but by the world. “Foreign Patents” shows you how the inventor may be paid by other countries and other peoples, as well as by this nation, for his ideas and his inventions. It explains how we, through our representatives in the capitals of the world, maintain for your benefit an endless chain of opportunities which, if you take advantage of them, will girdle the earth and make of your product an agent that may bring back to you rich rewards.

“Inventions Needed”

This book, 256 pages, lays before you a description of the active and profitable field of invention. It tells you the inventions the world needs today, the devices manufacturers are seeking for their business, the ideas for which the public will pay big money. It gives great men's ideas of the most important things needed in inventions now. Science is the key to wealth, and this key can be turned best by the inventor. This book tells you why.

“How to Get Your Patent and Your Money”

The man who invents needs the co-operation of the man who invests. This book, 132 pages, is a guide to the inventor. It describes, according to the teachings of our experience and the lessons of men made rich by patents, how the inventor may secure money, the right amount of money, for the device which his brain has constructed. If you have invented something and desire to learn what it will cost you to get your patent and what you must do to find your market, read this book.

“Special Bulletin of Patent Buyers”

This bulletin, 64 pages, contains copies of hundreds of letters from wealthy men who are seeking to purchase patents. Next to the idea of the invention itself, the most valuable thing to the inventor is a hint of where there is a man ready to buy the invention or to finance the inventor so that his device can be readily marketed. We act as intermediary, without one cent of charge, between the man who invents and the man who invests.

**We Secure Reliable Patents, Trade Marks,
Copyrights, On Most Liberal Terms
Ever Offered**

**Send Model or Sketch and Description of
your invention for Free Search of
the United States Patents**

Rejected and Difficult Cases are Our Specialty

RANDOLPH & CO.
600 F St., N. W., Washington, D.C.

**RANDOLPH & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

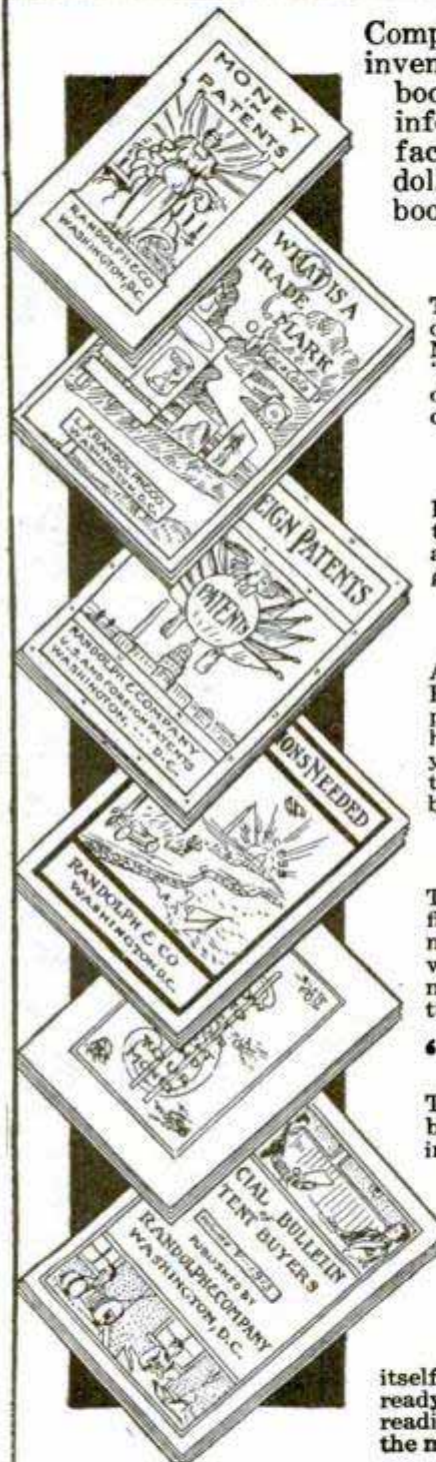
Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation on my part, the books indicated on margin of this coupon. (Write on margin of coupon, names of books desired.)

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

STATE.....



**SEBASTIAN
LATHES**

FOR
GARAGE
AUTOMOBILE
AND
GENERAL
REPAIR WORK



Send for
Our New
CATALOG

The Sebastian Lathe Co.

107 Culvert St. CINCINNATI, OHIO

DO YOU HAVE KNIVES TO GRIND, SILVER
TO POLISH, SMALL TOOLS TO OPERATE,
WASHING MACHINES OR WRINGERS TO RUN?
LET THE RED DEVIL

DO
YOUR
WORK

Attached to any water faucet will develop up to 3 Horse Power according to size of pipe and water pressure. Only perfect small motor made. Improved bucket wheel construction.

6 in. Motor for Mechanics and Tradesmen. Washing Machine, H. P. on 1/2 in. pipe, 80 lbs. water pressure; 1 H. P. on 3/4 in. pipe, 80 lbs. water pressure. Net price \$5, cash with order.

No. 1492—4 in. Motor for grinding, polishing, fans, sewing machines; for Doctors, Dentists, Druggists, etc., with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.

No. 1493—4 in. Motor and pulley only \$2.50, cash with order.

Only Motor to do this work

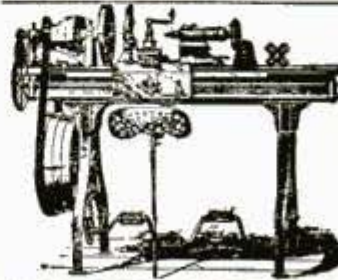


Money back for any reason. Order your motor from dealer or from us. Send your water pressure and size of supply pipe. Active Agents wanted. Catalog free.



6 in.
Motor

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.
DEPT P. UTICA, N.Y.



LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.



South Bend Lathes

For the Machine and Repair Shop

11 inch Lathe Complete,	\$100.00
12 inch Lathe Complete,	125.00
13 inch Lathe Complete,	165.00
15 inch Lathe Complete,	200.00
16 inch Lathe Complete,	250.00
18 inch Lathe Complete,	300.00

**How to Run
a Lathe**

A 50 cent book for 10 cents. Postpaid, stamps accepted

Straight or Gap Beds. Send for free catalog giving prices on entire line.
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO.
423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



Jones Machine Moulded
**PULLEYS
and GEARS**
Clutches, Sprockets
Shafting and Hangers

THE LARGEST LINE OF
Power Transmitting Appliances
IN THE COUNTRY

SEND FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE A18

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
1400 North Ave. CHICAGO

lucky young woman now is in the enjoyment of a very handsome income derived from high-class first-mortgage bonds. What the bracelet consisted of and what stones it contained, Wall Street has not learned. It is the theory that the jewel was stolen from some Oriental potentate by ignorant thieves and then pawned for a trifle. The dealer in whose possession it finally fell must have been lacking in a knowledge of values. At all events he sacrificed a prize for a few dollars and missed the chance of becoming rich.—Financial World.

Crescent WOOD WORKING Machines

always satisfy our customers because they are right both in quality and price

Ask for complete catalog giving description of band saws, jointers, saw tables, planers, shapers, swing cut off saws, planers and matchers, disk grinders, variety wood workers, universal wood workers, band saw blades.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St. LEETONIA, OHIO



**Fresh Water for Stock
without effort or expense**

It's mighty pleasant to know there's plenty of water for your stock with no tiresome hand pumping or engine troubles ahead of you. That's exactly the situation when you

INSTALL A
RIFE RAM
ON YOUR FARM

—Any stream having a fall of 3 feet or more and a supply of 3 gallons or more a minute, will operate it. Insures a constant, automatic, permanent water supply. No skilled labor required to install. Used with either overhead or air pressure tank. Over 11,000 in daily use. No freezing. No attention. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Tell Us Your Water Supply Conditions
and we will send free estimate on a Ram for your requirements. Write today for catalog and particulars.

RIFE ENGINE COMPANY
3131 Trinity Building
NEW YORK CITY



Starrett Hack Saws

Every man who has use for a hack saw is glad to know that he can buy a saw of the same high quality as the well-known STARRETT TOOLS.



No matter whether you require hack saws in the course of your day's work or only for an "odd job" about the house, you will find there is a Starrett hack-saw blade and frame suited to your requirements. Starrett hack saws are made of the best tungsten steel, tempered by our secret process, and the teeth are evenly milled.

Send for our big, new, free 320-page catalog No. 20 A.P., describing more than 2100 styles and sizes of tools and hack saws.

42-310

The L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
World's Greatest Toolmakers

According to a recent report, fatal Alpine mountain accidents during the year 1913 numbered 118, as compared with 119 in 1912, and 146 in 1911. Of the unfortunates 112 were men and 6 women, no Americans being included among them.

THE SPEEDY STITCHER

SEWS LEATHER LIKE A MACHINE

Price \$1.00



Send for terms to Agents

Automatic Awl Co., 26 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

FREE to Hunters and Trappers

Fine Taxidermy Book Now Free! 48p. with hundreds of photos of mounted

birds and animals. Learn this profession. Save your trophies. Decorate your home and den. Great value to sportsmen.

Learn to Stuff Birds animals, game heads, tan furs, make rugs and robes. Quickly learned by men and boys. Big Profits from spare time. Intensely interesting. **INVESTIGATE! Write Today for Free Book.** Only a few free—so rush.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 1192 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.



YOU OUGHT TO HAVE ONE OF OUR Insured "Vandor" Hammers

— Drop forged from Vanadium Steel, tempered in oil and Warranted for a Lifetime. Will "bite" and draw a



headless nail, that defies the claw of an ordinary hammer. Sent Postpaid anywhere on receipt of \$1 and Dealer's Name. State whether wanted for light, medium or heavy work.

VAN DOREN MFG. CO., Dept. 10B, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

A STRONG, STEADY VACUUM or PRESSURE of AIR



for use with Milking, Paper Feeding, Special Machines and Devices, Gas and Oil Burning Appliances, Blowpipes, Vacuum Heating Systems, Vacuum Cleaning, Agitating, Sand Blasting, Testing, Etc., supplied by

LEIMAN BROS.

BLOWERS and VACUUM PUMPS

"They take up their own wear."

Blower Catalog No. 22 Vacuum Pumps No. 23 LEIMAN BROS., 62 F John St., NEW YORK



IF a high priced expert requires at least 20 minutes to lace a six inch belt, how much money do you save by having a boy do it in three minutes with the

"Clipper" Belt Lacer

TRADE MARK

LACES IN THREE MINUTES

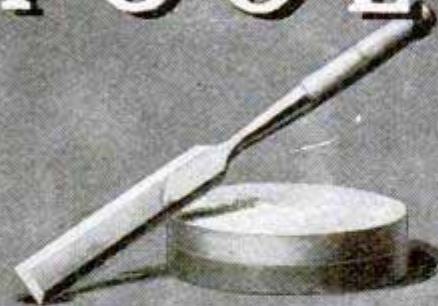
Figure it out for yourself, but consider that you have a better and more lasting job than hand work can produce and what is most important, a delay of only 3 minutes.

The Clipper Belt Lacer has proven its efficiency in every instance and we want to convince you of its time and money saving qualities by sending it on 30 days' free trial. No obligation to buy unless you are fully satisfied.

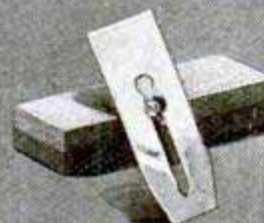
CLIPPER BELT LACER CO. 1032 Front Ave., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"HOW SCOTCHIE MADE GOOD"—an interesting little booklet sent upon request. Write for it NOW.

SHARP TOOLS



TOOLS with the keen, smooth edge that will stay sharp on the job are found in the tool kits with



Carborundum Sharpening Stones

Just a few strokes and the edge is there, keen and smooth.

A Carborundum stone cuts—cuts clean, there is no rubbing—it gives an edge that is an edge—every stone is uniform and it won't fill or glaze.

There is a Carborundum stone for every edge tool.

Ask your hardware dealer.

The Carborundum Company

Niagara Falls, N. Y.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Compare It with Other DRILLS

To do good work, you must have a reliable drill, one strong enough to stand the strain of all-round service and yet retain its accuracy and ease of operation.

"MILLERS FALLS" Hand Drill

No. 306

is made for service. Note the lines—you can see at a glance how it unites strength and compactness, how suited it is to the work you have to do.

Note

- The Solid Steel Frame
- The Cut Gears with steel working gear and idler
- The Ball Thrust Bearing
- The handy Right and Left Ratchet Action
- The STAR Chuck with protected Springs

A combination of features that put this Drill in the front rank. Takes round shanks from 0 to 1/2".

Get One Most good Dealers handle Millers Falls Hand Drills and Tools. If yours does not, write us and we'll send you the name of a Dealer who does, together with a copy of our New Catalogue.

Millers Falls Co., Millers Falls, Mass.



WIRELESS WEATHER REPORTS IN EUROPE
A wireless service has been organized along the Austrian coast. Wireless meteorological reports are transmitted by the coast stations at Castelnuovo, Sebenico, and Trieste, to ships asking for them. Similar reports are transmitted in Russia by the coast stations at Reval, Riga and Libau regarding atmospheric conditions in the Baltic Sea, the information being supplied from the



Write for our free booklet

Tool Cases for Toolmakers and Machinists.

Keep your tools orderly arranged in a Gerstner Portable Tool Case. There's a place for every tool in one of the felt lined drawers. Every up-to-date mechanic needs one and you'll find our Cases the best built, neatest and most practical on the market. We guarantee to please or refund all money.

Gerstner & Sons

Mrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Columbia St. DAYTON, OHIO



"Red Devil" No. 542

The Most Powerful Nipper Made

- ¶ It has a leverage ratio of 20 to 1.
- ¶ That means, for every pound of pressure on the handles, you get 20 pounds power at the cutting edges.
- ¶ You can get this, or any other Red Devil, from your dealer. If not, we will send one sample only, postpaid, on receipt of 75c, together with booklet of 3000 Red Devils.

Send for booklet anyhow

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.
161 Chambers St., New York City



MECHANICS!

You will find daily use for B. & S. Improved Toolmakers' Clamps

They are Strong and Rigid—Carefully Hardened—Nicely Finished and Handy to Use. A feature of importance is the spring attachment which prevents the jaw from dropping, when inserting and removing work.

*Ask your hardware dealer to show you these clamps.
You will recognize their worth at a glance.*

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

THE MASTER SLIDE RULE,



Improved Interlocking
Rust Proof
Fool Proof

the only **RULE IN THE WORLD** whereby inside measurements of doors and windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Also superior to any other rule for outside measurements of walls and ceilings, etc., as it can be extended and closed instantly. **MECHANICS, BUILDERS, AND ARCHITECTS, TRY ONE TODAY! DON'T WAIT.** Ask hardware dealer for it.

On receipt of 15 cents per lineal foot, a 4, 5, 6 or 8 foot rule will be sent to you prepaid. Large profits to agents. Write for circulars and particulars.

DAHL MFG. CO., 51-A East 42nd St., NEW YORK CITY

\$1.00

The Awl For All

Postpaid Myers' Wonderful Sewing Awl
sews leather, canvas, shoes—anything, heavy or light. Complete repair shop in itself. Saves many trips to town. Mends harness, saddles, wagon covers, blankets, buggy tops, belts, etc. Can't get out of order. Original and only awl with diamond point full grooved needle to protect the thread. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**
C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THE UNION Combined Punch Shear and Rod Cutting Machine

Hand Operated

A very useful machine for any place where metal is worked.

MADE IN THREE SIZES

- No. 1. Bench Machine (see cut)
- No. 2. Medium size, for Tool and Machine Room
- No. 3. Large size, for heavy, powerful work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Union Manufacturing Co.
P. & S. Dept., New Britain, Conn.
26 Cortlandt St., New York



No. 1 or Bench Machine

The IRWIN Bit Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

A Bit of Toughest Steel!

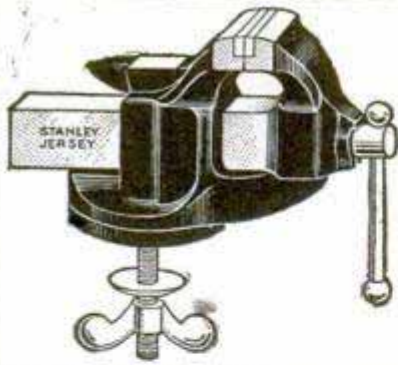
That's what you get when you buy a genuine "Irwin." A bit that's trip-hammer forged from one solid piece of Irwin Crucible Steel—

"Stamped on the shank of every genuine IRWIN BIT."

a bit whose cutters are hand-filed to perfection—a bit that you can rely upon to stand up under all the yanking and straining you may put it to. Insist on getting the genuine Irwin—look for the trademark.

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT COMPANY, Wilmington, Ohio





**Stanley
Tools**

"Jersey" Vises

THE handiest, most substantial and best Vise ever made. Will prove its worth every day in the week.

☑ Put one in your tool box, on your work-bench or in the kitchen table drawer. You will be surprised how often you will want to use it.

☑ Made in a number of different sizes and in several styles.

**For Sale by All
Up-To-Date Hardware Dealers**

Special circular describing
all styles upon application.

Address

**STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.**

The Plier with 6 Heads



The job is half done when you have the right tool. Make-shift tools, or tools unsuited to the job, waste your time and energy.

You can change the head on a pair of KIT Pliers in an instant and have exactly the right plier-like tool for the work. The jaws of these six heads can be combined, producing over 15 different tools: Tinmans' Snips, Pincers, Pruning Shears, Punches, Cutting and Gas Pliers, Alligator Wrenches, and a variety of Pipe Wrenches—

KIT Multiple-head Plier

Made in separate sections, exactly the right tool-steel is chosen for each part. Jaws carefully tempered for hardness and toughness—inspected and tested at the factory and absolutely guaranteed.

Will not bend, break, crack or chip on the edges. Strong, resilient handles. Separate pliers of like capacity would weigh 17 times as much—and cost about \$8. In fibre chests or tool roll—handle and six heads. Farmer's, Automoblist's or Mechanic's Kit—

Price \$3.50
Ask your dealer—if he won't supply you—we will on receipt of price—delivery prepaid.

Write for Unique Free Booklet—describing this
KIT Plier and the many uses you will find for it.

CURRIER-KOETH MFG. CO., Coudersport, Pa.

Williams' "Big Ten"



"EXTRA CAPACITY" SET, "BIG TEN"

This excellent "Garage Set" with capacity for 78 most prominent Nuts and Screw sizes in U. S., A.L.A.M. and S.A.E., etc., standard openings provides for maximum service conditions. (Read table)

Send for dependable
Tools Catalog

Number	For U. S. Standard				For A. L. A. M. Std. Nuts & Cap Sews.	For S. A. E. Std. Nuts & Cap Sews.	For Set Screws
	For Nuts Diam. Bolts		For Cap Sews. Diam. Sew.				
	Small Head	Large Head	Small Head	Large Head			
721	1/8		1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16 & 3/8	
23	3/16	1/4		5/16	3/8	7/8 & 1	
725A			1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8 & 3/4	
27	5/16	3/8			3/4	7/8 & 1	
729			7/16	1/2	1/2	5/8 & 3/4	
731B		1/2	9/16	5/8	5/8	3/4 & 7/8	
32	7/16	9/16					
33C				3/4	3/4	1 & 1 1/4	
737		3/4	7/8	1	1		
38	5/8	7/8					

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

Superior Drop-forgings

47 Richards St., BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY 32C So. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

observatory at St. Petersburg. A wireless station has been constructed at the Royal Aeronautical Observatory at Lindenberg for the twofold purpose of disseminating weather reports throughout Germany for the benefit of airships and others, and of apprising airships of the occasions when captive balloons and kites have ascended

GROBET SWISS FILES



Are the standard of excellence in files, and have been for over 100 years. We send post paid as an introducer 48 files especially adapted for tool makers and machinists on receipt of \$5.00. This is a chance to get a set of files you'll appreciate and we'll get future orders.

MONTGOMERY & CO.

111 Fulton Street

NEW YORK CITY



"Ohio" Edge Tools

are made from specially selected tool steel, by careful and skillful workmen. They are tempered by the most improved process and are sold with a money back guarantee.

Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying Planes, Chisels, Drawing Knives, Auger Bits, Screw Drivers, etc.



CATALOGUE FREE

OHIO TOOL CO. (Dept. 3)
Charleston, W. Va.

Here's a Saw That Needs No Set

This new Simonds Saw gives a cut which is almost as smooth as if sand-papered—the sides of the cut are finished by the saw. It runs with more freedom and ease than the ordinary saw—with great speed and trueness.

SIMONDS NO-SET HAND SAW

Blue Ribbon No. 51

Specially ground for finishing almost any kind of work, for quick cutting any kind of dry wood. You need this saw, no matter how many saws you now own.

It is a most beautiful and workmanlike tool, with a Simonds special crucible steel blade, straight back, four brass screws and large hand hole in a carved and polished apple-wood handle. 26-inch—10 points. Price, \$3 each. If your dealer doesn't have it in stock, we will send it charges prepaid on receipt of price.

Simonds Mfg. Co. (Founded 1832) Fitchburg, Mass.

from the observatory. The captive balloons and kites, to the number of six or eight at a time, are fastened to strong steel wires, and as they often rise to heights of 18,000 ft. and more, when deflected by a strong wind, form a serious danger zone to air navigation.



Portable Cases

FOR TOOL MAKERS AND MACHINISTS

Twelve styles, felt lined drawers, solid brass trimmings, best of material, beautiful finish, low prices, satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for booklet of cases built for service.

The Pilliod Lumber Co. SWANTON, OHIO

Sharpen All Tools Quickly on a Luther Hummer Tool Grinder

Get free booklet about this light-running, swift-sharpening, foot-power grinder. Can't draw temper. No water needed. Steel shaft drive, dust-proof parts, perfect lubrication, "handiest ever" tool rest. Write for particulars.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO. 957 Point St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



SQUARE HOLE DRILL

A new, simple and practical tool, just perfected



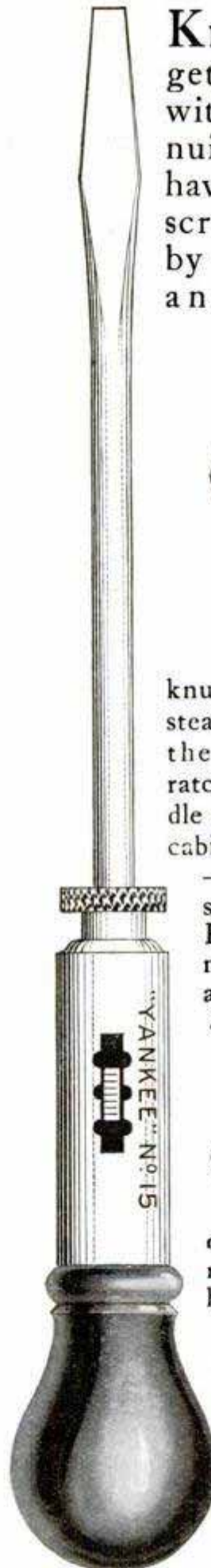
FOR WOOD METAL MARBLE

Fits chuck in any brace, drill press, or lathe motion drills a square hole at one operation. Made of high grade steel, fully guaranteed. Sizes 1/8 in. to 1 1/2 inch in sixteenths. When ordering state size and kind (whether for wood, metal or marble.)

BARNETT TOOL CO.

1690 Hyde St., SAN FRANCISCO

PRICE \$1
per set of Drill and Guide, delivered anywhere



Knurled washer gets them—sets 'em; without the bother and nuisance you usually have with "dinky" little screws. Start the screw by turning with thumb and forefinger the



knurled washer. Your hand steadies the driver, and holds the screw in place—the ratchet movement of the handle quickly drives it home. To cabinet makers, electricians—anyone who has small screws to drive—the little Knurled Washer is a mighty good friend; so are all—

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

Made in four lengths, 3/8 of an inch diameter, blade nickel plated, polished handle.

"YANKEE" Ratchet Screw-driver No. 15

- 2-in. blade 40c
- 3-in. blade 45c
- 4-in. blade 50c
- 5-in. blade 55c

Your dealer can supply you

Write for "Yankee" Tool Book" for mechanics and handy men; "Yankee" Tools in the Garage" for motorists.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., PHILADELPHIA

No Plates—No Films New Camera Just Out



This wonderful camera makes pictures DIRECT ON POST CARDS without films, plates, printing or dark room. Camera weighs about 24 ounces and measures about 4 x 4½ x 6 in.; size of pictures, 2½ x 3½ in. Loads in daylight with 16 or 50 cards at one time—no dark room necessary. Universal focus lens produces sharp pictures at all distances. Perfect working shutter. Combined "3-in-1" Developer eliminates any other solution. Pictures develop automatically in less than a minute—can't over-develop. Plain instructions with each outfit enable you to begin making pictures the very hour outfit arrives. SEND FOR THE OUTFIT TODAY.

HERE at last—the very camera you have always wanted—a camera for man, woman or child. No experience needed to operate. Amazing invention. Think of it! Pictures taken and finished on the spot in a minute's time.

The "Mandel-ette"

A oneminute camera. Eliminates films, plates, printing and dark room. No fuss, muss or trouble. No developer worries. Pictures cost you only 1½¢ each to make. Great camera invention. Get a "Mandel-ette" for your vacation. Use it for all occasions. You can't afford to be without one.

Special Money Back Offer

We are the inventors and manufacturers of the "Mandel-ette" camera and want everybody to own one. We sell it direct to you and at rock bottom price. Order from this ad: make pictures with the camera; and if it does not do all we claim, we will refund your money. This fair offer fully protects you.

\$5.00 COMPLETE OUTFIT

(50c extra by parcel post)

Outfit includes "Mandel-ette" camera and supplies to make 16 finished pictures, \$1 additional for tripod. Extra cards, 25c per pkg. of 16. You begin making pictures at once. Don't wait—Order now.

FREE BOOK about this new picture-taking is yours for the asking. Write today. Learn of the advantages, the actual big saving in making pictures with the "Mandel-ette." You can use the camera for profit too and earn money selling one minute pictures. Send for book today.

THE CHICAGO FERROTYPE CO.

A451 Ferrotyping Bldg
Chicago, Ill.

or Dept. A451 Public Bank Building
89-91 Deancey St., New York, N. Y.

\$300 in 30 Days!



Made by one Robinson salesman. You—yourself—can positively make \$60 and expenses every week. I want men like you, hustling, energetic, ambitious fellows, anxious to make money, who are willing to work with me. Not for me, but with me. I want you to advertise, sell, and appoint local agents for the **biggest, most sensational seller in 50 years**—the **ROBINSON FOLDING BATH TUB**. Here's an absolutely new invention that has taken the entire country by storm. Nothing else like it. Gives every home a modern up-to-date bathroom in any part of the house. No plumbing, no waterworks needed. Folds in small roll, handy as an umbrella. Self-emptying and positively un-leakable. Absolutely guaranteed for 5 years. Hustlers, east, north, west, south,—coining money. Orders, orders, everywhere. Badly wanted, eagerly bought, for remember, **fully 70% of homes have no bathrooms**. Immense profits for you. Two sales a day means \$300 a month. Here's proof—real proof. Breeze, of Idaho, made \$400 profit in 30 days. A. Bernider, Kansas, made \$30 in four hours. Hamlington, of Wyo., made \$60 first two days. Hundreds like that. Pleasant, permanent, fascinating work. This is not idle talk. Make me prove it. Write a postcard. Let me write you a long letter. Then decide. No experience needed, no capital. Your credit is good if you mean business. But you **must** be ambitious, you must want to **make money**. That's all. Write a postcard **now**. I want to pay you sixty dollars every week.

THE ROBINSON CABINET MFG. CO.
483 Factories Building
Canadian Address, Walkerville, Ont.
TOLEDO, OHIO

Tailoring Salesmen WANTED

We want live, energetic hustlers, men who can make good; who are ambitious to start in a business of their own. No canvassing; no experience required; no capital necessary. We furnish everything to start. **Hundreds are making from \$100 to \$200 per month and expenses.** We guarantee absolute satisfaction and take all the risk. We are one of the largest woolen mills in the country and positively have the only up-to-date, high-quality, low-priced tailoring on the market.

A great many of our men are making from **\$25 to \$50 Every Week**

We furnish a complete agents' outfit, consisting of **large sample book** (not a folder), **order blanks, tape measures, advertising matter**—in fact everything essential to the conducting of a high-class tailoring business.

Write today for this big outfit It is sent express prepaid. Drop a postal and say "Send me your agents' outfit." We will start you at once on the road to Success. Be sure and write today.
DANIEL WOOLEN MILLS, Dept. 16, 300 Green St., Chicago



I WILL START YOU

earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors: no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. REDMOND, Dept. 306-A, BOSTON, MASS.

Shipped FREE! Superb Wing Piano

Yes, we will ship absolutely free to you a highest grade Wing Piano or Player-Piano DIRECT from our own factory all freight prepaid. Your choice of 38 new art styles on four full weeks' Free Trial in your own home. At the end of 4 weeks, if you wish you may return it at our expense. You alone are the judge. No money down—no security—no obligations whatever.



One of 38 Styles

Rock-Bottom Offer You will be amazed at our direct-from-our-factory price on the famous Wing, guaranteed for 40 years. Small monthly payments or cash if you prefer, but first 4 weeks absolute free trial.

Write Now For "Book of Complete Information About Pianos" sent free and postpaid. It tells all the secrets of piano making and piano selling. Its 136 pages show you how to judge piano quality and prices. We will also send our catalog of newest art styles in Wing Pianos. Write Now.

WING & SON (Established 1868)
Wing Bldg., 13th St. & 9th Av., Dept. 119Z, New York, N. Y.

Pay as You Wish

We'll send you a genuine Lachnite for you to wear for 10 full days. If you can tell it from a real diamond send it back at our expense. Costs but 1-30th as much. If you decide to keep it pay only a few cents a month. Write for catalog.

Genuine Lachnite Gems

Keep their dazzling fire forever. Set in solid gold. Cut by world renowned diamond cutters. Will stand fire and acid tests. All kinds of jewelry at astounding low prices. Easy payments. **WRITE TODAY.**

H. Lachman Co., 12 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 119Z, Chicago



Throw away your suspenders

Loosen your belt till it feels perfectly comfortable. Support your trousers without strain, pull or discomfort with the

Invisible TROUSER BELT

Worn inside the trousers, where it holds the garmen snugly, uniformly, securely, without binding and without making its presence felt. Trousers cannot sag or slip; shirt can't climb up. No interference with deep breathing. Automatically adjusts itself to every movement of the body. Ask your dealer. Silk \$1. Lisle 50c. Prepaid. Order today.
Kokomo Belt Co., 100 Main St., Kokomo, Ind.



This Complete Home Lighting Outfit *only*

\$14⁵⁰

Famous Ann Arbor System Within Reach of All

No more need to put up with poor light in the home. The day of the kerosene lamp is over. You can have perfect light right now, at little cost, either to install or operate.

The Wonderful Ann Arbor System

has solved the problem. From the very day you install an Ann Arbor System in your home, you can flood every room with a light that is just like daylight. No glare—no eye strain—no dirt—no work—no danger! You couldn't have more convenient light if you lived in the city. The Ann Arbor System is time tested. It is used in thousands of farm homes. It's the most economical light known—cheaper than gas, electricity or kerosene—and absolutely safe.

Special To introduce this wonderful lighting system to those who are not acquainted with its advantages, we will equip three rooms complete for the trifling sum of \$14.50. Think of it! Brilliant, clean, healthful light at this startling, low price. After it is installed, remember, the cost of operation is practically nothing.

\$1.00 Brings it on Free Home Trial

That means just what it says. Your order accompanied by \$1.00 first payment brings the outfit by return freight, and after that you have 15 days free trial to satisfy yourself it's all we claim for it. Mail the coupon today and get our beautifully illustrated book "Night Daylight," free, with full particulars about this sensational new offer.

SUPERIOR MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. 318

14

ANN ARBOR, MICH.



What You Get for \$14.50

Ask about System No. 1. It includes three beautiful fixtures for ceilings and wall, and all necessary attachments, such as tank, wires, fittings, etc. Anybody can install it—you can do the work yourself in less than a day. A hammer and screwdriver are practically all the tools you need.

Why tolerate dim, unsteady oil light when you can get this modern light at such low cost?

Mail this coupon today for special offer.

Name _____

Address _____

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
Dept. 318

Ann Arbor, Mich.

Please send me your free booklet "Night Daylight," and full particulars about your \$14.50 lighting system and special new free trial plan.

THE WONDER OF OIL—No one appreciates oil. No one has ever written the story of oil. Some day, perhaps, the whole history of petroleum will be set down. The whole truth will be told with both accuracy and imagination. This writer, when he comes, will convince the people that this is the age of oil. He will compel the people to see that oil means light, heat,



MAKE BIG INCOME

Men and Women can do this all the year at home growing mushrooms in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes, etc. Crop sells for \$1.50 to \$1.00 a lb. \$20.00 a week easily made. Great demand, markets waiting. Start Now. Write for big 32 page Free Illustrated Booklet and learn how to do it.

NAT'L SPAWN CO., Dept. 12, BOSTON, MASS.



Bella Electric Candle

A Winner Full silver nickel-plated. Equipped with battery in base, tungsten bulb and opal shade. An ornamental and indispensable article for the home. Ready for instant use. Lift by the handle, the light is on; release the handle, the light is off. No smoke, no grease, no soot, no odor, no danger of fire. Price, complete, \$1.50. Agents write

Safety Electric Co. SOLE AMERICAN AGENTS 342-344 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Triumph Light

WE ALL WANT BETTER LIGHT. HERE IT IS

This new 100 to 700 candle power light turns up and down like gas. One-third cost of electricity, gas or kerosene. For home, church or store. Anyone can operate. Perfection guaranteed or money back. Write for catalog (P.O.P.), Dept. 1. Agents Wanted. **BRILLIANT GAS LAMP COMPANY** 1009 C. So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois



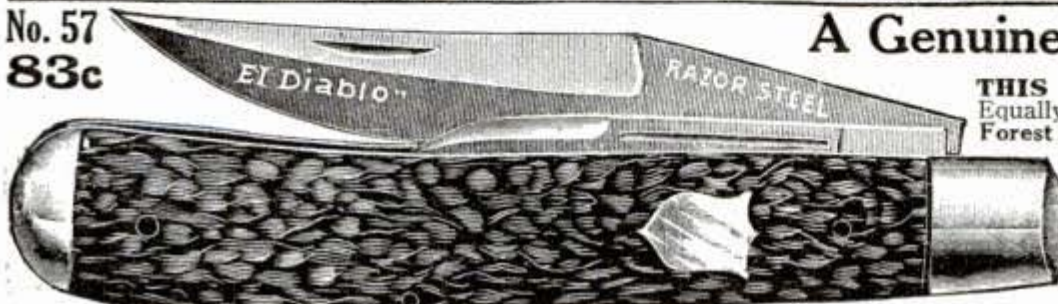
KEROSENE AND GASOLINE LIGHTING SYSTEMS

WIZARD LIGHT Burns Kerosene and Gasoline

Lamps constructed to burn kerosene are an achievement surpassing all other known methods of artificial lighting, while the cost of operating is very small and about 1-9c per hour.

Our gasoline lamps are the most perfect and up-to-date, while certain styles can be lit with an ordinary match, like city gas. For complete illustrated catalog and agency, address **THE NAGEL-CHASE MFG. CO., 148 E. Erie St., Chicago**

No. 57
83c

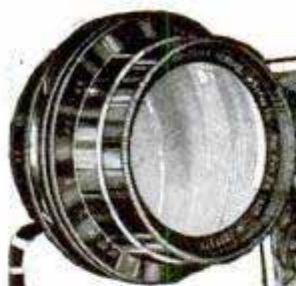


A Genuine \$2 Knife for 83c

THIS KNIFE HAS BRAINS IN IT. Equally good in the Shop, the Farm, or Forest; light but extra strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for \$2, postpaid. Choicest Pearl, \$2 each.

Send for 80-page Free List and "How to Use a Razor"

MAHER & GROSH CO., 106 A St. Toledo, Ohio



An Easy Row to Hoe—

taking exceptional pictures with the



Bausch and Lomb Zeiss TESSAR LENS

Gives perfect definition and even illumination—sharp to the corners. *Tessar Ic*—the lens for speed—is three times as fast as the ordinary lens. *Tessar IIb*—nearly as fast—the ideal lens for compact hand cameras of any make.

Ask for sample print and illustrated catalog at your dealer's or by mail.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
634 ST. PAUL STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.

An Attractive Bungalow Can Be Built for \$900.00

Plan of this bungalow and 117 other plans of bungalows, cottages and other houses in my new book, "Building Plans for Modern Homes," just off the press. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any Architect. Nearly 300 illustrations of floor plans and elevations, costing from \$250.00 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING, Architect, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

ALADDIN Houses Help Make Happy Homes



Built of the Finest Michigan Timber and Shipped Direct from Forest to You

Aladdin houses have character, distinction and beauty. Colonial types, English types, California bungalows, Swiss designs—in fact, the finest ideas in modern homes are represented in the Aladdin catalog.

ALADDIN DWELLINGS, BUNGALOWS, COTTAGES, GARAGES, \$137 to \$2000

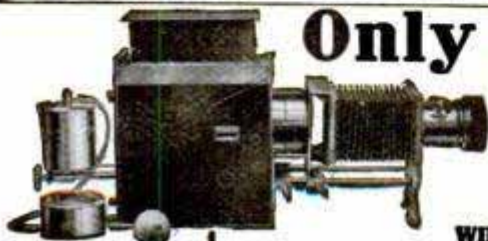
Complete 5-room Aladdin House, \$298. Aladdin houses cut out middlemen—you save a third, have better designs and best material. Price includes: clear siding, clear flooring, sheathing, framing lumber, all cut to fit; all outside and inside finish; windows, frames, casings, stairways, glass, hardware, locks, nails, paints, glass, lath and plaster, or plasterboard; complete instructions and illustrations for erecting.



Send today for Catalog 180.
North American Construction Co.
187 Aladdin Ave., Bay City, Mich.

"I'll pay \$1 for every knot found in our Bay City siding"
—O. E. Sovereign.

Only \$36.00



The Wonderful ILLUSTRATOR LANTERN

With our improved famous ALCO RADIANT LIGHT.

This new 1912 Model has many improvements and double brilliancy. Write for illustrated circular of this and Lanterns of all styles and lights at bottom prices. IF YOU OWN A LANTERN we should have your name to mail to you our regular announcements of new slides and lecture sets. 75,000 Lantern Slides to rent. POST CARD MAGIC LANTERN reflects image of postcard or any other picture or object. Prices, \$2.75, \$12.50, \$25.00, \$60.00, express paid.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., Lantern Dept. 20
Engineering, Microscope, Optical, Scientific, Photo Lantern Slide Supplies

BUY YOUR FURNACE \$10 DOWN \$10 A MONTH



This No. 1 Jahant Down Draft Furnace (weight over 1000 lbs.) as it stands \$48.00 cash, delivered east of Omaha and north of Ohio River.

Our monthly payment plan of selling direct saves you the dealer's profits and excessive charges for installation. The

Jahant Furnace

with the patented "Down Draft System" is best for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc. Saves 1/3 to 1/2 in fuel bills. Install the Jahant yourself. We send complete outfit, freight prepaid with special plans, detailed instructions and all necessary tools for installation. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Thos. J. Flaherty, Hamilton, N. Y. writes: "Best Furnace made. Had no trouble to install it. Had it up and fire started in 12 hours."

Write for Free, illustrated book

THE JAHANT HEATING CO.
20 Main Street AKRON, OHIO

Save 1/3 to 1/2 on Fuel Bills



WURLITZER
100 years of instrument making

Carrying Case Free with this superb triple silverplated Lyric Cornet.

10 Cents a Day

Pays for This Cornet An astounding offer! Only 10c a day buys this superb Triple Silver Plated Lyric Cornet. FREE TRIAL before you decide to buy. Write for our big offer.

Free Band Catalog Write for our big new 250-page Band Catalog.

Rock-bottom, direct-from-the-manufacturer's prices on all kinds of instruments. Pay for them at the rate of only a few cents a day. Generous allowance for old instruments. Free Trial. We supply the U.S. Gov't. Write now.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. 1192
4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio S. Wabash Ave., Chicago



SAFETY FIRST Yale Electric Lantern

and Combination House Lamp, Search and Flash Light. This is NOT a Toy. Turn a switch and you get a flood of light! The safest, handiest, most simple all-around light for autoists, campers, sportsmen, merchant, farmer, etc. Eliminates: Filling, matches, oils, grease, smoked chimneys, trimming of wicks and other troubles. Always ready when wanted.

Introductory Price \$3.50 A sample will be sent by prepaid parcel post on receipt of remittance of introductory price. Order sample and agents' proposition now—be the first. Sold on money-back guarantee. A big money-maker for agents. Agents Wanted Everywhere. YALE MANUFACTURING CO., 20-22 So. Clinton St., Chicago

power, lubrication, cleanliness and comfort. He will show the people that oil has driven out darkness, cold, dirt and friction. He will awaken people's minds to the tremendous fact that petroleum added three hours to the end of every day. He will make clear to them that oil meant 20 per cent gain in time, which is one of the greatest treasures of the human race. He will tell how petroleum came into a candle-lit world—a



Amazing Profits In Mushrooms

Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices.

Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York



EVERYTHING in Guaranteed Plumbing and Heating Supplies

at wholesale. Our \$200,000 establishment behind our Guarantee. Send for complete CATALOG 61.

J. HARDIN CO., 30 years at 4533-35-37-39-41-43 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO

Can You Stand Prosperity?

Engesser writes: "I have just returned from a mill town 'Glenn' and in eight hours made \$42.50." With a

DAYDARK PLATELESS PHOTO POST-CARD MACHINE

Earn big money at home, travelling, at fairs, on streets, taking, finishing and delivering 3 photo post-cards a minute—all done with the Daydark.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Be independent—be prosperous. Write postal to-day for **Free Catalogue**, sample post-card showing fine work this machine does and Free trial offer.

DAYDARK SPECIALTY CO.
802 Daydark Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

FREE TRIAL 10 DAYS PREPAID



YOUR PICTURE IN A POSTAL CARD IN ONE MINUTE

The pictures are developed, toned and finished in a single developing solution. No experience is necessary. Price of machines \$7.50 and \$15.00—circulars describing our machines sent free. We are also headquarters for supplies for all minute picture machines.

AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO COMPANY
Desk A 96, 2214 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Illinois
The largest manufacturers and distributors of minute picture machines and supplies in the world.



WE START YOU IN MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

A Postal Card or Letter is all that it costs to learn how we do it. Many of our clients whom we started **WITH SMALL CAPITAL** are among the most successful exhibitors in the country. The business is just at the height of its prosperity—its profits are now the greatest—you can't fail to get your share if you start at once. **\$35 to \$50 and More Daily Profit.** Write today for our Plan & full Details.

ATLAS MOVING PICTURE CO.
Room 230, 638 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois



WIN NEXT \$1,200

We tell you how; \$40,000 already won by ten inexperienced people. Stoneman received \$1,200 one month; \$15,000 to date; Korstad \$2,200 in two weeks; Schleicher \$195 first 12 hours. Strange invention, startles the world. Gives every home a bathroom with hot and cold running water for \$6.50; abolishes plumbing, water works; self-heating; little wonder Hart sold 16 in 3 hours, \$5,000 to date; Lodewick 17 first day. Credit given; investigate today. Beat others to exclusive sale; means fortune.


ALLEN MFG. CO., 3649 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

AGENTS WANTED

Fifty cents (in quantities) buys a full size compressed air clothes washer. Weighs only two pounds. Women grab it at \$1.50; 200% profit. Thoroughly cleans tub of clothes in three minutes. Washday no longer dreaded. Mrs. Marrick earned \$90 first three weeks. A 14-year-old Kansas boy made \$55.40 outside school hours during September. Send for catalog today and get your county right, which is free. Wendell Washer Co., 336 Oak St., Leipsic, O.

Do Your Printing!

Cards, circulars, books, newspaper. Press \$5. Larger, \$18, Rotary \$60. Save money. Big profit printing for others. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog. TYPE, cards, paper, outfits, samples. **THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.**



Wide Awake AGENTS!

Make BIG Money **Be Your Own Boss**

You need no experience. Our line sells itself. We have the most complete, fully guaranteed, line of knives, razors, strops and cutlery specialties. **Golden Rule Knives are hand forged, made of genuine English razor steel.** We will put any photo or lodge emblem on one side of the transparent handle and name and address on the other. Write for catalog and terms—exclusive territory.

Golden Rule Cutlery Co., 552 W. Lake St., Dept. 117, Chicago



19 Jewel Burlington \$2.50 a Month



Write today for our great offer on the master timepiece—adjusted to the second—adjusted to positions—adjusted to isochronism—now sent direct to you without a penny down. If you decide to keep it, pay only the rock-bottom direct price (the same price that even the wholesale jeweler must pay) either for

cash or at the rate of only \$2.50 a month.

Write For Special Offer!

Send us the coupon below—or a postal for the most sweeping direct offer. We will tell you why we have chosen this superb model, this ultra fine watch which we will ship everywhere on approval. We want you to see and examine the Burlington. Find out for yourself what a magnificent timepiece it is—and at a price which must surprise you.

New Ideas in Watch Cases
Block and Ribbon Monograms—Diamond Set—Lodge—French Art—Dragon

The Burlington in the U. S. Navy

Every fighting vessel in the U. S. Navy has the Burlington Watch aboard. Several ships have over 200 Burlingtons aboard and many over 100. Timepieces which are absolutely accurate are essential on war ships.

The constant vibration, the extreme heat in the boiler rooms, the cold salt air and the change of climate from the Arctic to the Tropical are the most severe tests on a watch. If a watch will stand up and give accurate service aboard a man-of-war it will stand up anywhere. That is why we consider the wonderful success of the Burlington in our Navy the greatest victory that the Burlington ever has won.



Mail Coupon For Free Watch Book

Learn the inside facts about watch prices, and the many superior points of the Burlington over double-priced products. Just send the coupon or a letter or a postal. Get this offer while it lasts.

Burlington Watch Co.
19th Street and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 1197 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches, with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

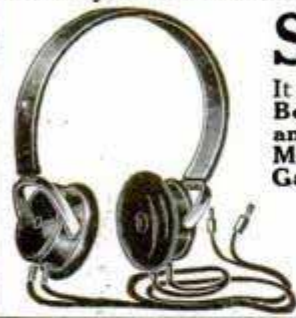
Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd. Dept. 1197
Chicago, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

Send for Copy of Our New Wireless Manual P1

It contains 96 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Do not wait until some other time, but sit down now and send your name and address, and get one. It costs you nothing.



Send for Our Pocket Catalog P26

It contains 212 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

It Means Money Saved to You to have our Manual and our Catalog when you want to buy

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

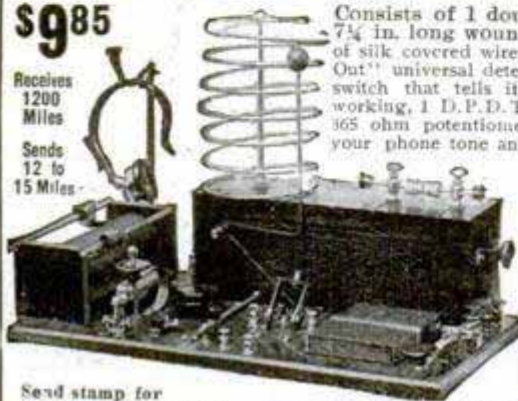
NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 S. Fifth Ave. ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.

A Complete Wireless Station

\$985

Receives
1200
Miles

Sends
12 to
15 Miles



Send stamp for bulletin A10 for other remarkable values.

Consists of 1 double slide tuner 7 1/4 in. long wound with 160 feet of silk covered wire. Our "Don't Jar Out!" universal detector, 1 buzzer and switch that tells if your detector is working, 1 D.P.D.T. aerial switch, 1-365 ohm potentiometer - it increases your phone tone and distance 30%, 1 fixed condenser, 1 standard wireless key, 1 spark coil guaranteed to give 1 1/2 inch spark, 1 helix & cord, 1 machine turned sparkgap, 1 flat 8-plate condenser, 1-1000-ohm double pole receiver and cord, 1 nicked headband, 6 insulators & diagram.

Nichols Electric Co., 1-3 W. B'way, New York

Voltamp Motors "Little Dickie" Prepaid \$1.10

Special Offer, 30 Days This perfect Motor with Switch and "Motor Hints" mailed anywhere in U. S. or Canada on receipt of \$1.10. Every boy and grown-up should have the new VOLTAMP Catalog - just the book for the experimenter. Wireless, Telegraphs, Telephones, Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Rectifiers, Miniature Railways and Parts, Raw Materials and hundreds of others. Sent only for 6c in stamps or coin. Largest Electrical Mail Order House in U.S.

VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Voltamp Block Baltimore, Md.

DUCK'S BIG 325 PP. ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS CATALOG



Mailed for 8c, stamps or coin, which you may deduct on first order of \$1.00. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. Most elaborate catalog of its kind published. Is practically a text book on wireless and electricity. Contains 125 pages wireless insts., numerous diagrams, hookups, etc. 15 pages telegraph insts., 42 pages motors and dynamos. 150 pages electrical supplies, embracing everything electrical.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY
Arcade Bldg. Toledo, O.

WE SAVE YOU MONEY

Vibrators, Motors, and Elec. Supplies. Students, Engineers and School Supplies

on everything. Engineering, Surveying and Astronomical Instruments of Precision. Electrical Specialties and School Supplies. Architect's and Draughtsmen's Materials, Drawing Room Furniture, Adding and Calculating Machines, Machinists' Tools and Measuring Tapes, Electrical Vibrators, Oscillators and Electrical Supplies. Richardson's Direct Reading, Adding, Subtracting and Electrical Slide Rules, Winslow's Concrete and Strength Computing Slide Rules, Johnson's Patent Pocket Rules. **We Pay All Delivery Charges.**

Write us for prices and circulars of what you want. No order too large or too small to receive our prompt attention.

ZIMMERMAN ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Consulting Engineers, Machinery and Boiler Inspections. Patent Work a Specialty

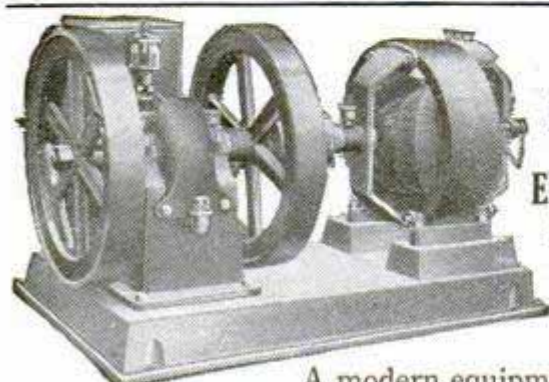
YOU CAN LEARN THE WIRELESS CODE IN HALF THE TIME ORDINARILY REQUIRED

WINGER'S TELEGRAPH CHARTS

enable you to accomplish this feat. Our system is new and unique. Station size of chart, 11"x18 1/2", heavy enamel paper. Pocket size of chart, 3 3/8"x5 3/8", red fibre sheet.

Either size, 20c postpaid. In ordering state whether you want the Continental or the Morse code. Our WIRELESS catalog free with chart orders; otherwise send 2c stamp.

Winger Electric & Man'g Co., 711 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



LIGHT YOUR HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

Put in a Direct Connected Gasoline Engine and Dynamo.

A modern equipment at small cost for farm and house lighting and small isolated plants. Dynamo has an output of 42 volts, charges the battery during the day, and 32 volt lamps are used to light the house. Operation steady and quiet. Write for circular.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO., 244 East Clifton Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

world in which people were obliged to spend most of their leisure in darkness. He will make all of us realize the vast debt that we owe to the lamp. Then, when he has told us of the development of home life around the lamp, he will begin the fascinating romance of foreign trade. He will open our eyes so that we can see what petroleum has done to open up foreign markets, and to civilize those distant tribes of the earth who live in outer darkness. He will have one chapter on the "Conquest of Friction," and another chapter on "What the Automobile Industry Owes to Petroleum." In short, when the oil business finds its voice, and tells in fitting words the wonderful story of itself, it will compel the whole world to listen and applaud.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$240. Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1139 Fulton St. Chicago (Estab. 1889.)

ELECTRIC HOME, FARM, STORE, THEATRE & TOWN LIGHTING PLANTS. Water Wheels, Engines Fan & Power Motors, Dynamos, Batteries, Ozone & Massage Machines Carriage, Bicycle, Hunting, Fishing, Flash & Motorcycle Lights **MOTION PICTURE THEATRE COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS** START YOU with BIG PROFITS. Cat. 3 cents **OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO**

EXPERIMENTERS



This is the Experimenter's Reference Book

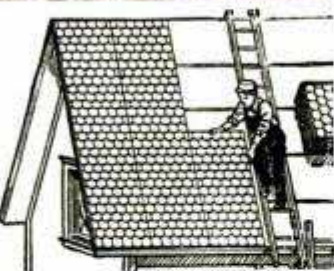
It's the latest edition of the famous Amco Catalogue, 128 pages, fully illustrated, complete description and prices of the latest electrical and experimental apparatus - Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Induction Coils, Wireless Apparatus, Lamps, Flashlights, Meters, X-Rays, Books, Tools, Electric Railways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraphs, Telephones, Electrical Supplies, Model Aeroplanes, and Parts for building your own apparatus. 4c in stamps will bring you this wonderful book. The best catalogue of Wireless Apparatus, etc., published.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO. "The Experimenter's Supply House" Box 72M, Upper Montclair, N.J.



Money-Saving Prices on STEEL Shingles!

Why fool with wood shingles that *burn* and *rot* when 135,000 people have found Edwards "Interlocking" Steel Shingles far and away superior?



They are fire-proof, lightning-proof, and rust-proof (made so by Edwards famous "Tightcote" process) and *cost less than wood!* You can lay them yourself with hammer and nails. Come in big sheets easy to handle. Put on over old roof or sheathing if you like.

Edwards STEEL Shingles Factory Prices — Freight Paid

No expert workmen, no special tools, no painting. And the handsomest roof you ever saw. Your neighbors are struck dumb with admiration. They'll all want roofs like yours.

EDWARDS OFFER Write Edwards today and get his astounding low price, with freight prepaid to your station. Ask for Book No. 850, and give size of roof if possible. (148)

THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.

800-850 Lock Street CINCINNATI, OHIO

\$1.00 Buys the Famous Signal Coatshirt

Great value for the money—has many exclusive features that will delight you. Stylish and serviceable. A great favorite with railroad men. **Sent at our risk** Ask your dealer. If he hasn't Signal Shirts, send us his name and your size, and we will express C. O. D. Return at our expense if not satisfied. Style folder and sample swatches sent free. Write today. *Union Made.* Hilker-Wiechers Mfg. Co., 1254 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.

Nothing like a good lather to make the path of the razor smooth.

Colgate's Shaving Lather STICK—POWDER—CREAM

Wonderfully softening and soothing in whichever form you use it. Send 4 cts. for a trial size of stick, powder or cream. Colgate & Co., Dept. 81, 199 Fulton St., N. Y.

Artistic Coloring

Hard—soft wood, floors, furniture, etc.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

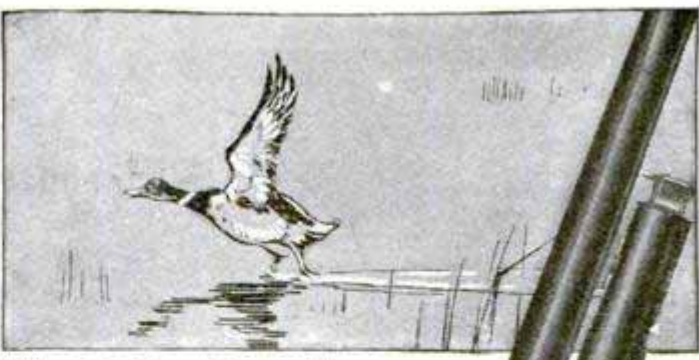
Unsurpassed finish and polish for pianos, automobile bodies, etc. Ask for free book "Proper Treatment for Floors, Furniture, etc."

S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis.
"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

3 YEARS TO PAY

Meister Piano 30 days free trial in your own home
\$1 A WEEK or \$5 A MONTH Price \$175.00
No cash payment down. No interest—no extras. Piano stool and scarf free.

ROTHSCHILD & COMPANY
Dept. V16 CHICAGO, ILL.



The Safest Breech-Loading Gun Built!

For ducks, geese, foxes, trap shooting and all long range shooting, use our famous 12 gauge guns as illustrated. For snipe, quail, partridge, woodcock, squirrels, rabbits, etc., our 16 and 20 gauge guns are smaller and lighter—handle quicker and with wonderful precision. You can use 2 3/4 inch shells and good, stiff loads in the 6-shot 16 or the exquisite new 5-shot 20-gauge repeater.



Grade "A" 12-16-20 Gauge
12 Ga., \$22.60
16 or 20 Ga. \$24.00
Hammerless Repeating Shotguns

They have **Solid Top**—a thick steel wall of protection that also keeps out rain, snow, dirt, leaves, twigs and sand. **Side Ejection** (away from your face and eyes). **Matted Barrel**—a great convenience in quick sighting—costs extra on any other standard grade pump gun. **Press-Button Cartridge Release**—to remove loaded cartridges quickly from magazine. **Double Extractors**—they pull any shell. **Six quick shots. Take-Down Feature**—for convenient carrying and cleaning. **Trigger and Hammer Safety**—a double guard against accidental firing. **Solid Steel Breech**—the receiver absolutely solid steel at rear as well as on top. You will like to shoot this handsomest, best designed, most efficient pump gun—it's the safest breech-loading gun built.

Send 3c postage for new big catalogue of all Marlin repeating rifles and shotguns. Do it now!

The Marlin Firearms Co.
65 Willow Street, New Haven, Conn.

THIS WONDERFUL New Thermo Fan

No Electricity

No Batteries

No Springs



\$10

Limited Offer

\$10

Limited Offer

Actual photograph of the Thermo Fan complete
Height top to bottom, 21 inches; Weight, 8 lbs.
14-in. blades (nickel or brass) beautiful oxidized stand

THIS \$15 THERMO FAN

can be bought for \$10 (cash with order) during the next 30 days only, this offer expires on August 20 and no orders accepted after that date for less than \$15 each. We make this special offer to introduce and prove its wonderful merits and know that every Thermo sent out will bring back other orders. We are going to cover the whole United States with Thermo comfort.

THIS WONDERFUL THERMO FAN

is operated by the rapid expansion of compressed air, consuming less than one ounce of alcohol per hour (costing less than 1/2 cent per hour) to drive the large 14-inch Fan Blades rapidly, producing a pleasant, cool and comfortable breeze, and will run 14 hours on one filling. No intricate parts to get out of order and runs quietly. Cheaper and more convenient than any electric fan. No wiring, no winding of springs or troublesome batteries. Base is lined with asbestos and the reversed blades blowing across working parts keeps the mechanism cool, which insures longer wear.

THIS CONVENIENT THERMO FAN

can be moved and operated any place and is just the fan for residences, summer homes, stores, hospitals, sick rooms, camps, hotels, boats or any other place wanting solid comfort. Placed on dining table keeps away flies, on the porch blows away mosquitoes, in the bed-room gives you sleeping comfort at very small cost. **Do you want solid comfort?**

Remember this special offer of \$10 is limited and if you want a \$15 Thermo Fan at the wholesale price, send your order today and get solid comfort during the hot days and nights.

References: Any Waukee Bank

THERMO ENGINE CO., WAUKEE, IOWA

Get Your Canadian Home From the Canadian Pacific



The
Home
Maker



WE will make you a long time loan—you can move on the land at once—your Canadian farm will *make you independent* and

We Give You 20 Years to Pay

Rich Canadian land, \$11 to \$30 per acre—*one-twentieth down*, balance in 19 payments with interest at 6%. Long before final payment comes due your farm will have paid for itself.

We Lend You \$2000

For Farm Improvements Only

No other security than the land. You are given twenty years to pay with interest at 6%. In case of approved land purchaser, we advance live stock to the value of \$1,000 on a loan basis.

Or if you want a place already established, you will find one on our Ready-Made-Farm. All planned by our experts, and our service and advice is yours *free*.

This Great Offer Is Based on Good Land

Finest on earth for general mixed farming—irrigated and non-irrigated lands. Located on or near railway. The famous Canadian West has magnificent soil, good climate, churches, public schools, good markets, good hotels, unexcelled transportation—and 20 years to pay. Time is precious.

WRITE TODAY

G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Agent

Canadian Pacific Railway

Colonization Department 112 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois

FOR SALE—Town lots in all growing towns. Ask for information on industrial and business openings.

EASTMAN Film and CUT PRICES Kodaks at

We are the only firm in the world cutting Eastman's Restricted prices.

Film Developed Ten Cents Per Roll

JACKSON & SEMMELMEYER, 44 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

184 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif. } *Send to our nearest address* } 913 State Street Santa Barbara, Calif.

**PRINCE
ALBERT**

*the
national
joy
smoke*

Peg Top Pants

\$2.60

NO EXTRA CHARGE

Made to Your Individual Measure Guaranteed

Workmanship, Fit and Quality

Greatest clothing offer of the season—to advertise the famous Reliable tailored-to-measure clothes. Out in latest style. The Reliable Peg Tops are the classiest, nobbiest, most graceful pants made by any tailoring house in the country. Sixty-two beautiful cloth samples sent you free to choose from.

AGENTS WANTED

A "Live Wire" wanted in every town in the country to take orders for the classy Reliable made-to-measure clothes. Our agents make big money taking orders in their spare time. No experience, no capital needed.

Magnificent Outfit FREE

Write for our magnificent free outfit, ab-so-lute-ly the finest ever gotten out. Contains nobby cloth samples, elegant colored fashion plates, tape measure, order blanks, envelopes, stationery, advertising matter, everything necessary to start you in a big money-making business of your own. This is the greatest tailoring offer of the season. Be convinced.

THE RELIABLE TAILORING CO.
Dept. 206, CHICAGO



SPANIARDS WERE FIRST WHALEMEN—In answer to the interesting question "Who were the first whalemens?" it is stated that neither the Britons, the Danes, the Dutchmen, nor the Norwegians, can claim this distinction, but that the Spaniards—Biscayans and Basques—first dared attack the leviathan of the high seas, as early as 1575. True, some have tried to prove the Norwegians were the first in the field, but they have not made out a clear case. It was probably the

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES

at **WHOLESALE** Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

B. P. KAROL, 768 to 772 W. Harrison St., CHICAGO

OVER 65 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS, &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. **HANDBOOK** on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 359 Broadway NEW YORK

Washington Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

Use This Genuine Folding Naco Camera 10 Days FREE

NO MONEY in Advance

By our remarkable free trial offer—the first and only offer of its kind ever made—we make it easy for every one—for you—to now own a high-class Camera—to share in the great pleasure that a Camera gives—to take pictures for profit, for fun, for study, for education. If you aren't delighted with it—wild about it—return it at our expense and trial will cost you nothing.

NO RED TAPE

Send no money—no security—no guarantee—we trust you. You risk absolutely nothing. This is a liberal, broad, tremendous offer—no red tape—no delays. We will send you Parcel Post prepaid our genuine Folding Naco 3-A, the Camera with a National reputation. Use it 10 days at our risk—see what wonderful pictures it makes—note what a

Remarkable Camera

it is—note the wonderful, rapid, symmetrical lens, Naco automatic shutter, brilliant reversible fender, that works either horizontally or vertically, two tripod sockets and improved spool holder for either six or ten exposures. Takes pictures $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches—

EASY TERMS

If at the end of ten days you want to keep this celebrated Camera, send us \$2—that's all—as first payment, and \$2 thereafter for nine months—\$20 in all. This famous Folding Naco 3-A sells for \$20 cash the world over, but we alone let you have it at the same price on easy monthly payments. No other firm makes such an offer—this is your only opportunity to get a standard, high-grade Camera on easy payments.

SPECIAL Film Offer

Greatest offer known—you will need one or more rolls of film to try out this camera, so we make you a big special offer. Send 50c with Coupon below and receive with Camera a roll of film that will take six pictures. After you have taken the pictures send roll and WE WILL DEVELOP and PRINT them FREE.

SEND Coupon NOW

If you've never owned a Camera you don't know the great pleasure awaiting you if you send the coupon at once. Don't miss this big opportunity.

National Camera Co., 1424 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.

National Camera Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Send Naco 3-A Camera for 10 days free trial. If satisfied, I will send \$2.00 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for nine months. If not satisfied I will return it within 10 days at your expense. (I enclose 50c for special film offer.)

Name.....

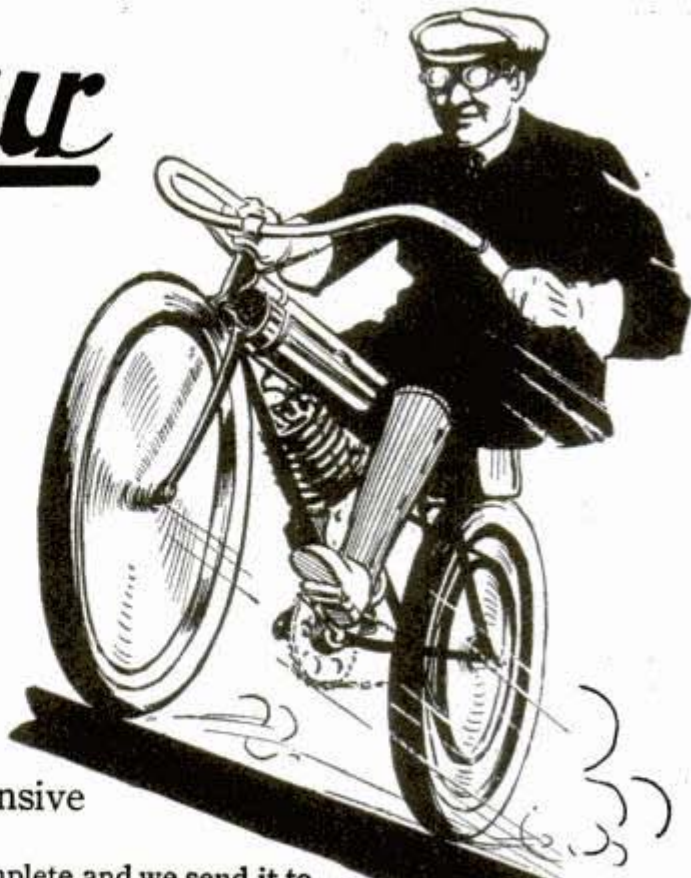
Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....

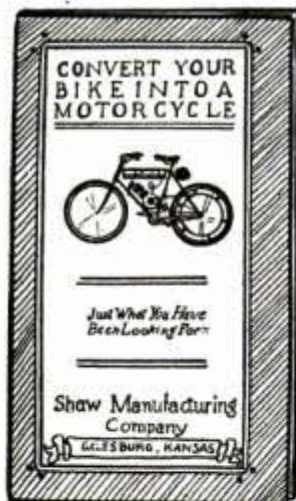
Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Make Your "Bike" a Motorcycle



Yes, thousands of others have turned their old-fashioned bicycles into up-to-date, swift, sure, easy riding, high power motorcycles with the easily attached, inexpensive **Shaw motorcycle attachment!**

Fits bicycles of any make or size. Everything is complete and we send it to you all ready to attach to your bicycle in just a few minutes without the aid of an expert mechanic and without any special tools—just an ordinary wrench and screwdriver. Built of highest grade, most serviceable materials; every part guaranteed; plain easily understood directions sent with each equipment. Thousands of enthusiastic owners everywhere. Here is **your** chance to get a powerful, dependable, durable, fine looking and speedy motorcycle at a price so small you will wonder how you ever got along with the old-fashioned "leg power" machine!



Read What These Users Say of the Shaw Motorcycle Attachment

"300 Miles for 40 Cents"

The SHAW Motor which I purchased of you about a month ago, is doing excellent work. I have ridden it about 300 miles with about 40 cents expense. It is certainly the cheapest and best running machine I ever saw. Having ridden several makes of motorcycles, I find it the simplest and easiest controlled of any of them.

W. N. HARMISON, Blockton, Iowa.

"Climbs Hills in Canada"

I have climbed hills with your motor that large motor cars get stalled on; the sand is several inches deep.

ERNEST PEDEN, Carleton Place, Ont., Canada.

"Power, Speed and Reliability"

I received my attachment from you in first-class condition. The motor was easily attached and runs fine. It does not take an experienced person to run the SHAW. I recommend it to anyone desiring, at small cost, a motorcycle for power, speed and reliability.

PEARL BLACKETER, Ayshire, Ind.

"Very Useful"

I have found your motor attachment to be all you claim. Have been using the one I bought for six months, have bought no repairs for engine at all. I find it very speedy and powerful, and very useful in many ways.

L. E. RICKMAN, Ferda, Ark.

"Perfectly Reliable Outfit"

The motor which I ordered of you in the summer of 1910 has proved to be a perfectly reliable outfit. I have had no trouble whatever with the engine. The cam and gears show no wear, and I have probably ridden it 2000 miles. I can honestly recommend the SHAW Motor to anyone that wants a motorcycle at a small cost and have a satisfactory motor.

OSCAR L. THOMPSON, Cedar Lake, Iowa.

Write For FREE BOOK!

We want to send you, free and postpaid, a copy of our booklet illustrating and fully describing the SHAW Motorcycle Attachment. When you read about the simplicity and the low cost of the SHAW attachment you will no longer be satisfied with your old-fashioned, slow-going, tiresome bicycle, but will want to send and join forces with the thousands of other go-getters who are now hitting the high speed trail with a SHAW!

Send name on the coupon or postal card for the free booklet today

Shaw Manufacturing Co.
Department 60 Galesburg, Kans.

SHAW
Manufacturing Co.
Dept. 60, GALESBURG, KANSAS

Thousands In Use All
Over America and
Europe

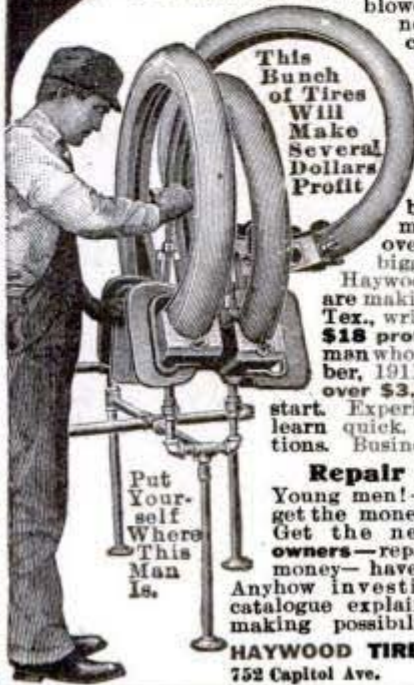
Please send me, free and postpaid, copy of your book illustrating and describing the SHAW Motorcycle Attachment as advertised in the Aug. issue of POPULAR MECHANICS. Quote me your lowest net cash, factory price.

NAME

ADDRESS

\$250.00 A MONTH REPAIRING TIRES

Be first to enter this new big paying business in your town. Open your pockets. Let the dollars pour in. Act quick. Automobile business growing fast. Each Auto Sold Means More Tires to Mend. Enormous field for tire repairing. Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing. Something going wrong all the time. Thousands forced to buy new tires because they can't get old ones fixed. Think of the old bicycle days - repair shops on every corner - all making money - busy day and night. Autos make same proposition over again - only ten times bigger and better. Users of Haywood Tire Repair Plants are making big money. Johnson, Tex., writes, "I made as high as \$18 profit in a day." Another man who bought a plant September, 1911, writes he has cleared over \$3,000.00. Be the first to start. Experience unnecessary. You learn quick. Simply follow directions. Business comes fast and easy.



This Bunch of Tires Will Make Several Dollars Profit

Put Yourself Where This Man Is.

Repair Tires at Home

Young men! - repair father's tires - get the money he pays garage man. Get the neighbors' work. Auto owners - repair your own tires - save money - have outfits for home use. Anyhow investigate. Send today for catalogue explaining wonderful money making possibilities in this field.

HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO.
752 Capitol Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

narwhal, grampus and other comparatively small species of whale which they hunted. The ninth-century navigator, Olthore the Norwegian, whose wonderful adventures were taken down from his own lips by no less a man than King Alfred, often speaks of having slain 60 whales in two days - flatly impossible, if right whales had been in question. This much is certain, says the Fishing Gazette, the first whalebone which ever found its way into England was picked up from the wreck of a Biscayan ship in 1504; and when, at the close of the sixteenth century, the English first began to fit out

Garage \$49.50

Genuine "Edwards." Ready-made, fire-proof garages. Quickly set up any place. Direct-from-factory prices - \$49.50 and up. Postal brings illustrated 64-page catalog.



THE EDWARDS MFG. CO., 320-370 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

DAYLIGHT BY NIGHT
"SEARCH-LIGHT" BICYCLE LAMP

For Your Protection At Night

Ruts seem deep - Stones are big - Automobiles run fast. A brilliant gas light is necessary. A "Search-Light" Bicycle Lamp makes its own gas. Will not jar out. Handsomely nickel-plated. Get a "Bridgeport" Pump for your wheel. Send for new booklet describing lamps and pumps.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY
P. O. Station K
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

Stops Leaks Save your tires! Make them give double service. Treat them with Neverleak Tire Fluid. Heals punctures instantly and stops slow leaks.

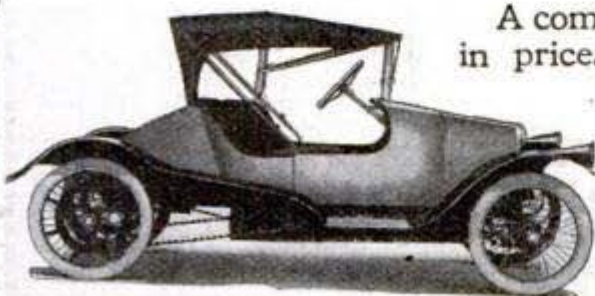
NEVERLEAK

has been used for twenty years by riders and dealers everywhere. Be sure you get the genuine. 25c a tube at all dealers and repairmen. One tube treats a tire.

BUFFALO SPECIALTY CO.
Buffalo, N. Y.



WANTED DEMONSTRATOR AGENTS WANTED FOR THE "SAGINAW" CYCLECAR, \$395



A complete little automobile. All equipment included in price. Nothing more to buy. We want live representatives in every county in the Union. This is a new game with lots of money for earnest, ambitious men. Sell the finest cyclecar on the market.

Ask for Our Demonstrating Agency Proposition.

EVERYBODY CAN AFFORD A CAR AT THIS PRICE

VALLEY BOAT & ENGINE CO., Ortman Street
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



All the automobile manufacturers who supplied Champion Spark Plugs with their cars during the last 4 years are still doing so. The few who changed to other plugs changed back to "Champions." They are willing to pay *more* to get Champion quality.

Every Ford, Overland, Studebaker, Maxwell, Metz, and every car made by 48 other leading manufacturers, is equipped at the factory with Champion Plugs. There is a Champion Spark Plug for every gasoline engine. See your dealer.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY

World's Largest Makers of Spark Plugs.

R. A. Stranahan, Pres.

F. D. Stranahan, Treas.

409 Avondale Avenue, TOLEDO, OHIO

**Champion "S"
Spark Plugs**

are supplied with every

new

Studebaker
car

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

37-Inch Tear Repaired With TIRE-DOH

That's but one of the remarkable repairs Tire-Doh has made on inner-tubes. It is a marvel for punctures and blowouts. Applied without heat or tools. Sets and becomes part of tire in a few minutes. (It is not a tire filler.)

FOR
MOTORISTS AND MOTORCYCLISTS
Complete Outfit \$1.00

enough for 50 ordinary punctures. To apply simply clean around the tear with gasoline or emery cloth, put on Tire-Doh Cement and fill the tear with Tire-Doh. Also good for cuts and sand blisters in casings.

Get a can of Tire-Doh now and use it on your next puncture. Satisfaction or money back. If your dealer can't supply you send \$1 for outfit, prepaid.

We make 17 other products, every one of which is a necessity for the man who drives a car.

Send today for our free booklet, "Keeping the Car New." It is full of money-saving hints for keeping your car in first-class condition.

Atlas Auto Supply Co. 3258 W. Lake St., Chicago

PENNSYLVANIA Oilproof VACUUM CUP TIRES

whaleships, they were obliged to call on Biscayans to direct them in their preparations, and to fill the more important offices in the ship.

ORBIN Bicycle and Motorcycle
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
THE CORBIN SCREW CORP'N
BRAKES The Amer. Hdqrs. Corp. Succ. New Britain, Conn.

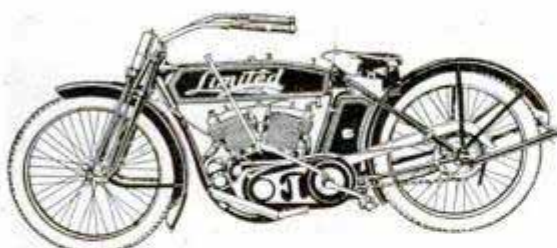
Delivered TO YOU FREE
on Approval and 30 Days Trial



SEND NO MONEY but write today for our big 1914 catalog of "Ranger" Bicycles, Tires and Sundries at prices so low they will astonish you. Also particulars of our great new offer to deliver you a Ranger Bicycle on one month's free trial without a cent expense to you. It's absolutely genuine. **BOYS** you can make money taking orders for bicycles, tires, lamps, sundries, etc. from our big handsome catalog. It's free. It contains "combination offers" for re-fitting your old bicycle like new at very low cost. Also much useful bicycle information. Send for it. **LOW FACTORY PRICES** direct to you. No one else can offer such values and such terms. You cannot afford to buy a bicycle, tires or sundries without first learning what we can offer you. Write now.

Mead Cycle Co., Dept. W108, Chicago, Ill.

Limited
FEILBACH MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Prices reduced
on this Quality motorcycle

With its exclusive features, such as starter, two speed, 10 H. P. special motor, etc., its surpassing value cannot but help to interest you if contemplating a purchase.

WRITE FOR NEW PRICES AND DEALERS' PROPOSITION

Feilbach Motor Company
1182 Holton St. MILWAUKEE



\$40 Motorcycle

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. We also have a thoroughly equipped repair department and are in position to furnish repairs for any machine. Send us your machine to be overhauled. We pay cash for second hand motorcycles. *Send for Catalog.*
HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Morgan Gas Lighter

Factory Representatives wanted everywhere to handle our Auto and Hardware Necessities. Unusual Contract. Large Profits. Increasing Demand. Write today, letter—no postals—Exclusive Territory. Samples. **FREE SALES-PLANS!**

Morgan Rolling Wedge Spring Leaf Opener
Only instantaneous spreader on market. For lubricating Wagon, Auto, or any spring. **Real Opportunity for Hustlers.** Immense field. Popular Prices. Millions will be sold. All our Specialties carry Money-Back Guarantee. **Write Now to**
MORGAN MFG. CO., Bellevue St., Newport, R. I.



Don't Throw Away Your Worn Tires

For over three years French and German motorists have been getting from 10,000 to 15,000 miles out of their tires by "half-soling" them with Steel Studded Treads.

In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example and are **saving \$50. to \$200. a year** in tire expense.

We ship on approval without a cent deposit, **prepay the express** and allow you to be the judge.

Durable Treads double the life of your tires and are sold under a **signed guarantee for 5000 miles without puncture.** Applied in your own garage in thirty minutes.

Special Discount offered to motorists in new territory on first

shipment direct from factory. A postal will get full information and sample within a week. **State size of tires.** **Don't wait—write today.** Address nearest factory office.
THE COLORADO TIRE & LEATHER CO.
1124 Kansas Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 1324 Acoma St. Denver, Colo

Make Every Road A Lincoln Highway



Don't wait for good roads—make them. Get big, car comfort from your light, economical Ford by Smoothing out the Rough Roads with



Road Smoothers
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Quickly applied to your Ford Car

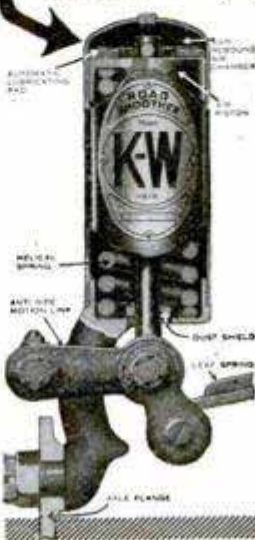
Three K-W Features

A HELICAL SPRING to take up the shock. An Air Chamber to check the rebound. Anti-side-motion-links to prevent side rocking and consequent skidding, turning corners.

K-W Quality

Taking the bumps is the hardest kind of work, but the quality built into K-W Road Smoothers enables them to give efficient service during the life of the car **because the principle is right—the design is right—and the workmanship and materials are of the highest quality.**

We use no cheap castings, but instead, high-grade, heat treated drop forgings, whose toughness defies the roughest roads—electric smelted chrome Vanadium steel springs, gauged accurately and thoroughly tested. Extra heavy phosphor bronze bushings throughout. During the process of manufacture every part is under rigid inspection, a feature that makes possible our broad guarantee.



\$25 SET OF FOUR
ONE FOR EACH WHEEL

Sold by dealers, who know the difference, everywhere. Beware of imitations. There is only one Road Smoother. Don't confuse with ordinary shock absorbers or auxiliary springs. Look for the name "K-W ROAD SMOOTHER." Write for booklet "Taking out the bumps."

THE K-W IGNITION CO.
2861 CRYSTEN AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of the 100,000 K-W Master Vibrators

Men Ask These Motorcycle Tire Questions:

Time has taught men the things to seek in motorcycle tires.

Seasoned riders now ask these motorcycle tire questions: What is the make?—What men ride them?—What is their record?—What is the factor of durability and safety?

Goodyear-Answered

Goodyear Motorcycle Tires have solved every problem of right buying for these men.

These are the tires which in four years have become world leaders.

Three of every four motorcycles sold this year are Goodyear-equipped.

And these are the tires that hold every world's record for speed and durability. E. G. Baker rode Goodyears on his famous ride across the continent.

What It Means

Before such popularity must come achievement. Before achievement, master-construction. Before master-construction, master-methods and equipment. And in Goodyear Motorcycle Tires all these factors meet.

As in Automobile Tires

The same quality standards by which Goodyear automobile tires have won the world govern the making of Goodyear Motorcycle Tires.

Every road condition is anticipated and met in the making. Road leadership has been won through factory leadership.

At Same Price

And Goodyear Motorcycle Tires cost no more than others that do not have their manifold advantages.

Goodyears are made with a thick anti-skid tread and a special fabric to prevent tread separation. In Goodyears you get the best that men can make.

There is a Goodyear dealer in your town. Ask him for our book which tells how Goodyear Motorcycle Tires are made—or write us today.



GOOD YEAR
AKRON, OHIO
Motorcycle Tires

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Toronto, Canada London, England Mexico City, Mexico
Branches and Agencies in 103 Principal Cities
Dealers Everywhere. Write Us on Anything You Want in Rubber

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Hello Boys!

Make lots
of
Toys

Do You Know thousands of boys like you are having barrels of fun with this toy? Parents give some, many boys "save up" and buy themselves. Can't you get in on this good time? Get now

The *Mysto* ERECTOR

FREE

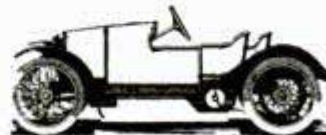
BOOK My free, 24-page-book, in two colors, describes this wonderful toy, its NEW MOTOR, girders, wheels, etc. HURRY! Send postal now. Ask about prize contest. Give dealer's name. Address A. C. Gilbert, Pres.,

MYSTO MFG. CO.

53 Foote Street, New Haven, Conn.



Build Your Own Cyclecar



Why not? You can do it, save money, and pay as you please. One of our "home-made" cars has been tested over 3000 miles all kinds of roads. Speed up to 50 miles per hour. 40 to 50 miles per gallon gasoline.

Would you like set of working drawings and instructions designed especially for the homebuilder, with prices of parts, if you want to buy them? Write today for full information.

STANDARD ENGINEERING CO., 1101 Fourth Nat'l Bank B'dg., Cincinnati, Ohio

BOYS BUILD A REAL AUTO-OF YOUR OWN

Send 25 cts. for a set of our easy to understand plans, large working drawing, instructions and list of parts showing how you can build this 1914 model Motor-Bob. Easiest to build, lowest priced and most practical miniature auto on the market. THE IDEA SHOP, Dept. 1, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Why were 139% more

UNITED STATES MOTORCYCLE TIRES

Sold in 1913 than in 1912?

Build Your Own Cycle Car

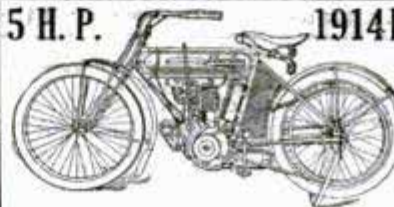


The R. & H. Sheet Metal Co., Whitman, Mass.

The Electrically Equipped *Indian* Motorcycle

With Cradle-Spring Frame. Send for Free Catalog. Hendeo Manufacturing Co., 816 State St., Springfield, Mass.

5 H. P. 1914 Peerless Motorcycle



With Free Engine Idler and Bosch Magneto, together with the best there is in motorcycle construction—Power, Silence, Endurance, and those Wearing Qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance.
5 MILES FOR ONE CENT
Agents Wanted—Liberal Discounts

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., BOSTON, MASS.



WHY THE "X" WINS



MODEL 7. TWO SPEED. \$260.00.

The Great Speed and Power of the **EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE**

is not a matter of extra valves or other special design, but the natural results of correct design and perfect workmanship.

The EXCELSIOR Motor has been built for seven years with no radical change in design, but every detail has been developed to the highest degree of efficiency and mechanical perfection.

The Rigid, Straight Line Frame insures perfect alinement of all parts and the transmission of the utmost proportion of power to the rear wheel.

The EXCELSIOR patented Two Speed is equally efficient and the Single Lever, Single Movement Control eliminates all possibility of disaster through misuse, and enables the rider to shift gears instantly at bad spots in the road.

There is a multitude of reasons why the EXCELSIOR is the machine you ought to have, at the price you ought to pay.

Seven models for 1914. Prices \$190.00 to \$290.00

See the dealer or write for catalog

Excelsior Motor Manufacturing & Supply Co.
2202-2250 South Union St., CHICAGO

Prest-O-Lite

For Motorcycles

No "Toy" Lighting System on My Motorcycle!

"My lighting system *MUST* be as sturdy and dependable as my machine! It *MUST* stand up on rough roads — *MUST* go through 'spills' or 'hard service'!"

Experienced riders know the difference between a lighting system built "to sell" and one built for long and faithful service.

Don't Risk Your Safety

on a system that is easily ruined by vibration and "spills," or hard usage. Delicate connections may mean the sudden failure of light at any moment. Prest-O-Lite is simple, safe and trouble-proof.

For good road light—for economy in first cost and operating cost—Prest-O-Lite far surpasses any other system of brilliant light.

It is guaranteed by a 30 day **Free** trial offer that *proves* its absolute safety, saving and satisfaction.

Get Complete Information

Before you buy any lighting system get complete facts about the costs and conveniences of *all* motorcycle lighting systems and our *30 Day FREE Trial Offer*. Write your name and address below the dotted line and mail it today.

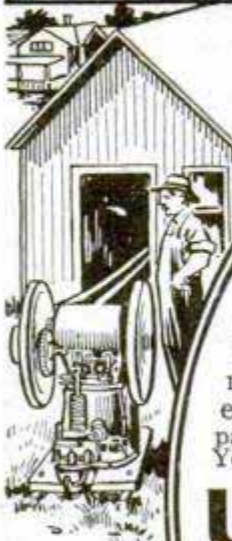
**Prest-O-Lite
is Ideal for
Stereopticons**



THE PREST-O-LITE CO., INC.. 265 Speedway, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Please send information on ALL Motorcycle lighting systems to —

Any SIZE ONLY \$5 DOWN-One Year to Pay



Write for Free Catalog Folder and pick out the U. S. Engine you want to try 30 days at our risk (any size, 1 3/4 to 10 H. P.). Send only \$5 as first payment down. Use the engine for all kinds of work—test it for easy starting, smooth running, fuel saving, power, etc., and at the end of 30 days, if you are not pleased, notify us and we will have the engine returned at our expense and refund your money in full. If satisfied at the end of 30 days' trial, you can make small monthly payments until paid for. In this way you don't feel the cost at all. Your engine will earn its own cost and more before you pay.



U.S. ENGINES

are backed by 62 years' manufacturing experience. Made in both single and double cylinders. Burn Gasoline, Kerosene, Gas or Distillate. Easy to start, run smoothly with least vibration, easy on machinery, give more power than other engines of equal weight, easiest to move from one job to another. Perfect lubrication by gravity insures less friction, less fuel and more power. Every part easy to get at without taking engine apart. If you need an engine for any purpose, get our easy-to-pay factory price and full particulars at once. Write for Free Catalog Folder today.

U. S. ENGINE WORKS 3712 Ogden Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

\$50 to \$300 SAVED
Just Write!

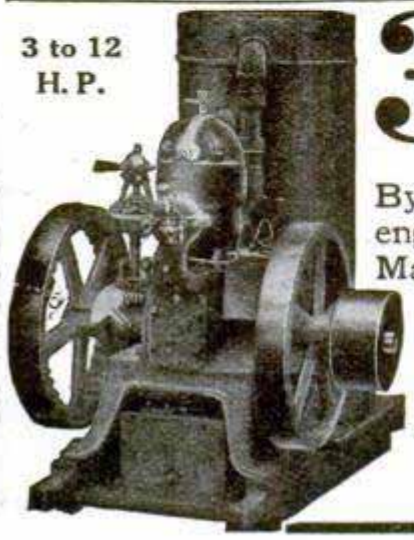
Get my prices—my new offers—get them right away. If you're going to buy an engine I'll put \$50 to \$300 in your pocket sure. All the dealers' profits cut off—you get them. You buy direct from my big factory.
30 Days' Free Trial Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back without a word. Any size from 1 3/4 to 15 H. P. Galloway Engines will run on gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, distillate, natural gas or motor spirits. Write for my Big Engine Book and Special Offers today.
William Galloway, Pres., WILLIAM GALLOWAY CO.
965 Galloway Station, Waterloo, Iowa 665

FREE TRIAL 30 DAYS BESSEMER KEROSENE ENGINE

Success with cheap kerosene or coal oil absolutely guaranteed. Try before you buy. Most economical, reliable and durable engine made. So simple and easy the wife or boy can start and run it. People everywhere throwing away their old engines, buying Bessemer's and making money by it. Get one for yourself. Be ahead of your neighbors. Runs fast or slow. Will do a dozen things at once. Wonderful beyond belief. Pays for itself in fuel saved. For special discount write at once **The Bessemer Gas Engine Co., 121 Lincoln Ave., Grove City, Pa.**

"VIM" ENGINE \$25 COMPLETE

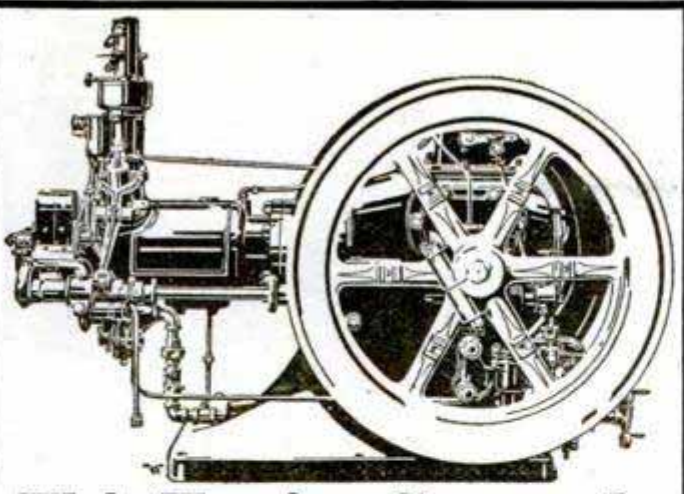
Save money by using a **VIM 1 1/4 HP.** Farm Motor for churning, washing, pumping, separating, spraying, etc. Women operate easily. No valves, cams, gears or complicated parts. Water Cooled, automatic positive lubrication, sensitive governor. Weighs only 75 lbs. Comes ready to run. Fully guaranteed. Get catalog and special agency offer.
THE VIM MOTOR CO., 808 Water St., SANDUSKY, OHIO



3 to 12 H. P. 34c Runs this 6 H. P. Engine for a 10 hour day on KEROSENE

By means of the patent throttle you can run it as a 4 H. P. engine for 23 cents a day, or as a 2 H. P. for 12 cents a day. Many other strong points; force-feed lubrication; uniform speed; sight-feed fuel supply; automobile muffler; no cranking; runs either way; uses any fuel oil satisfactorily. And it's **Guaranteed for 10 Years.** Write for catalogue and 30 days' free trial.

WE PAY THE FREIGHT
ELLIS ENGINE CO., 65 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.



This Engine Succeeds Because It is Good

The keen engine-buyer knows an engine must have reliability, simplicity and accessibility of parts, and economy, to reach a sale of many scores of thousands, such as International Harvester engines have. The engine that disappoints and fails to satisfy the customer can never come within sight of such a sale. No matter what effort is made to sell it, it will fail, while the good engine sells itself. And the

International Harvester Oil and Gas Engine

has stood the test of time; it has been on the market for years. An I H C oil and gas engine in a size to suit your needs will prove the cheapest engine you can buy. It runs most economically on any fuel oil; it develops power generously above its rated horse power; it is always ready for 24-hour-a-day service if necessary; and it runs any and all sorts of machines within its range of power, in shop or factory, or on farm. I H C engines are made in many styles, from 1 to 50 horse power, operating on the most convenient fuel. We have catalogues on the complete line. Write us.

International Harvester Company of America
(Incorporated)
16 Harvester Building Chicago U S A



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
6 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 60 lbs.
12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 100 lbs.
A strictly HIGH GRADE Motor that will give CONSTANT and EFFICIENT service. Especially adapted for CANOES and LIGHT BOATS. Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.
837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO



DO YOU KNOW—

That we have brought out a new High Speed "Buffalo" Model—Four cylinder, 16-20 h.p.; bore, 3 3/4"; stroke, 5"; speed, 800 R. P. M.; weight, 525 lbs.; all working parts enclosed; constant level splash lubrication. Write for details.

BUFFALO GASOLENE MOTOR CO.
1293-1305 Niagara St. BUFFALO, N. Y.

GRAY MOTORS FOR BOATS

Engines of both 2-cycle and 4-cycle type for boats of all sizes. Material and workmanship absolutely guaranteed. We are largest builders of 2-cycle marine engines in the world and there are over 1000 dealers who sell Gray Engines and give Gray service. Write today for our three valuable books about Gray Motors and complete Motor Boats. **GRAY MOTOR CO.,** 898 Gray Motor Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



GET THIS CATALOG FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY BOAT OWNER ON RACING PROPELLER WHEELS, REVERSE GEARS AND MARINE ACCESSORIES. LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY **MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.** 1139 MONROE AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

MODERN AMERICAN HOMES

FREE THIS PLAN BOOK VALUE \$5.00

Here is your chance to secure absolutely **Free of Charge** the most complete and up-to-date plan book ever published. No carpenter or contractor who wishes to be familiar with the latest in building construction—no man who is contemplating erecting a home—can afford to be without it. This great new plan book, "**Modern American Homes**," contains plans and specifications for 168 different structures, including excellent exterior and interior views, detailed estimates, etc. Designed by the leading architects of this country. Includes city, country and suburban homes, bungalows, farm houses, summer cottages, tent houses, camps, garages, apartment houses and various public buildings. 224 pages, 9 1/2 x 12 3/4 inches, and 426 illustrations. Printed on heavily enameled paper and substantially bound.

The Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building



consists of ten massive volumes; 4,760 pages, 7x10 in.; 4,000 illustrations, full page plates, building plans, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. This work covers everything in the building professions, from the first rough sketch of the architect to the acceptance of the finished structure. It includes wood, stone, steel, and reinforced concrete construction; estimating and contracting; a study of the Greek and Roman Orders; interior finishing and decorating; and modern house lighting and sanitation.

Partial Table of Contents
Mechanical, Freehand, Perspective and Architectural Drawing, Lettering, Pen and Ink Rendering, The Orders, Superintendence, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Carpentry, Steel Square, Stair-Building, Hardware, Steel Construction, Roof Trusses, Practical Problems, Estimating, Contracts, Specifications, Building Law, Sanitation, Sheet Metal Work, Electric Wiring and Lighting.

We'll Send the Plan Book FREE
With every order for a Cyclopedia we will include the Plan Book, absolutely free of charge and send you the Cyclopedia and the Plan Book, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination. You keep the books a full week—examine them thoroughly at your leisure—and if they don't meet with your expectations they may be returned at our expense. Remember—the complete set—Cyclopedia and Plan Book, are sent free upon receipt of the coupon below and we pay express charges both ways if they are not satisfactory.

Another Free Offer With each set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a corps of Expert Architects. This will give practical help in handling your difficult building problems. This service alone is worth more than the first cost of the books.
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE PLAN BOOK COUPON
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Chicago, U. S. A.
Please send Free Plan Book, also Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for seven days' examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80 for Cyclopedia (Plan Book included free), or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 8-14

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to.....

WATERLOO BOY TRACTORS GASOLINE ENGINES CREAM SEPARATORS



Waterloo Boy Farm Tractors, Engines and Separators are the best for the money the world has ever produced. Any one of these machines will increase the production of your farm at a big saving in labor.

Our light Farm Tractor is a wonder. It turns short and will go anywhere you can work with a team. Our tractors sell at such reasonable prices that you cannot afford to be without one.

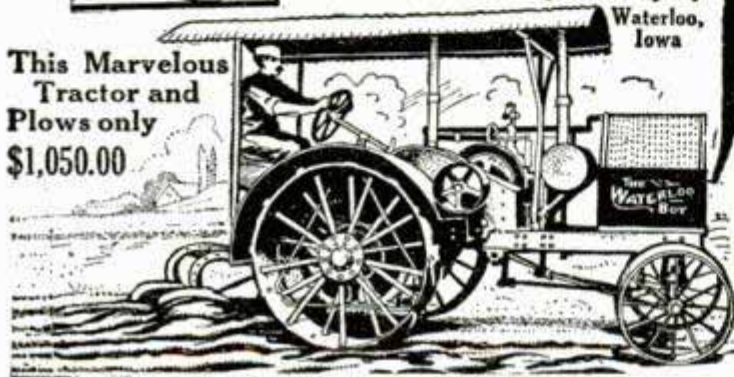
All Our Machines are Sold Under Our Strong Five-Year Guarantee

Write today for our catalog and let us tell you about our tractors, engines and separators.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company

Waterloo, Iowa

This Marvelous Tractor and Plows only \$1,050.00



CANOEES \$18 AND UP ROWBOATS \$18 AND UP

FISH AND HUNTING BOATS \$18. KAYAK \$22. BOATS FOR DETACHABLE MOTORS. MOTOR BOATS with or without engine, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 ft. Catalog Free
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg. Co., 95 Ellis Ave., Peshigo, Wis.

Only 2 Cylinder Rowboat Motor

**MORE POWER
GREATER SPEED**

Here's the latest and finest thing in detachable rowboat motors—the **only 2-cylinder** detachable rowboat motor made. Faster than anything on the market. It's a real engine. Powerful—speedy—quiet—smooth running, **vibrationless**. Has full 3 H. P. and reverses easily.

KOBAN Rowboat Motor

overcomes vibration, the biggest objection against rowboat motoring. All revolving and reciprocating parts are perfectly balanced. Fits any rowboat—absolutely weedless rudder and propeller—sure and easy starter—can be steered when engine is shut off. Costs less per horse power than anything on the market. If you are going to buy a rowboat motor why not get the one that can show its heels to all the rest. Full particulars and illustrated pamphlet on request. High class agents wanted.

KOBAN MANUFACTURING CO.
255 South Water St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



**3 H. P.
Does not shake the boat**

The Whole Family Enjoys a Caille



Not only is this sturdy little motor a boon to father on his hunting or fishing trips—it also holds a thousand joys and pleasures for mother and the children. On hot, sultry summer days, when father is at work, they can safely venture out with their row-boat-launch and enjoy the cool, refreshing breezes from o'er the water. When father gets home at night—warm and tired—there's nothing so refreshing, so invigorating, so productive of a good night's rest as a spin with a

Caille Portable Boat Motor

under the moonlight skies. It attaches to any row boat by turning two thumb screws and drives it 7 to 9 miles an hour or slow enough to troll. Steers with a folding, stone-dodging rudder [Pat. applied for]. Is adjustable to any angle or depth of stern.

Develops 2 H. P. Furnished with under-water exhaust without extra charge. Supplied with battery ignition or magnets. Weighs but 55 lbs. Runs in salt or fresh water. Send for catalog. Sold by leading Sporting Goods and Hardware Dealers everywhere.

We Also Build

motors from 2 to 30 H. P. for larger boats. If interested ask for our Marine Motor Blue Book.

The Caille Perfection Motor Co.

World's Largest Builders of Two Cycle Marine Motors
1418 Caille Street, Detroit, Michigan



GROWTH OF AMERICAN BISON HERDS—According to a recent statement of the American Bison Society there are now 3,453 of these animals in the various government reservations and on private ranches. About 550 calves were born in 1913 and almost each year has seen the establishment of a new buffalo reservation in some part of the United States. The increase since 1907, when the society was formed, amounts to more than 300 per cent.

Light Weight Cushman All-Purpose Engine



4 cycle, 4 H. P. Weight 190 lbs. A wonder helper, famous for its great power in light weight. Convenient to handle—fits in anywhere—adapted to all duties. **The Original Binder Engine.** Also double cylinder specialty engines for all power work, 6 H. P. to 20 H. P. Throttle governor, Schebler carburetor. Catalog free.

Cushman Motor Works, 900 N. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

THE BALDWIN Camp and Sportsman's Lamp

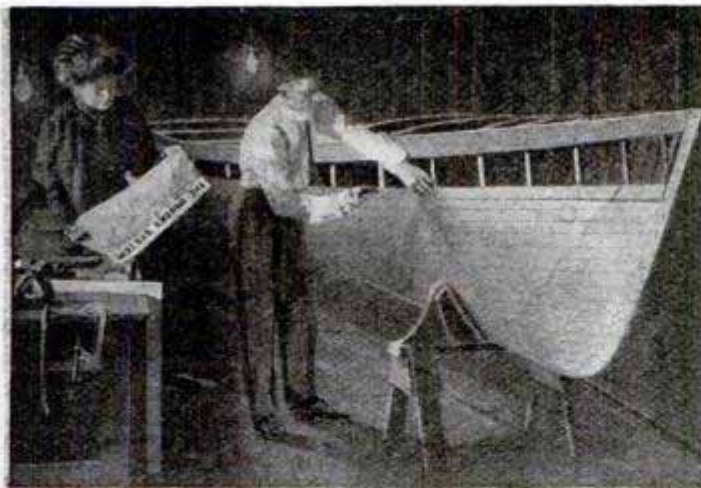
Makes nights in camp cheerful—can overhaul guns and tackle or read. Worn on cap or belt. Both hands free for gun or knife. Casts bright circle on trail, and prevents stumbling. Great for coon or possum.



A fine lure for fish or frogs. Ideal for casting, jigging, spearing, boating or canoeing. Handy for repairing tire punctures at night. Projects light of over 14 candle power 150 ft. Burns acetylene gas. Weight 5 oz. Height 3 1/2 in. No oil, soot or glass. Absolutely safe and simple. Lamps equipped with or without sparker lighters. Catalog free and instructive booklet, "Knots and How to Tie Them," mailed on request.

At all dealers or by mail, prepaid, \$1.00

JOHN SIMMONS CO., 11 Franklin St., NEW YORK CITY



Your Boat Can Be Quickly Finished

and the saving is two-thirds boat builder's price. Why not build your Brooks boat now? It's easy and simple—anyone can do it. We send all parts cut, shaped and fitted—you simply put the parts together, following illustrated instructions.

WRITE FOR FREE BOAT BOOK and Learn About the BROOKS SYSTEM

Book shows illustrations of beautiful Cruisers, Motor Boats, Sail Boats, Canoes of all kinds—also popular new "V" bottoms, that you can build at home in your spare time. \$2 up for full sized patterns without the parts. \$33 buys complete knock down frame for 12 passenger 23 ft. Motor Boat. This includes full size patterns to finish. Illustrated in free boat book. Write today.

Brooks Manufacturing Co., 8208 Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
The Largest Plant of Its Kind in the World
Originators of the Pattern System of Boat Building



EVINRUDE

The Evinrude Detachable Rowboat Motor makes any rowboat a motorboat in less than one minute. 1914 models equipped with Built-In Reversible Magneto, Maxim Silencer, Compensating Device, Shock Absorbing Device and other exclusive features. Illustrated catalog sent free upon request.

Evinrude Motor Co., 238M St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Toledo MARINE MOTORS NONE BETTER

"Nothing Cheap but the Price"

3 H. P. 1 cyl. complete	\$ 65.00
6 H. P. 1 " "	84.00
6 H. P. 2 " "	125.00
12 H. P. 2 " "	160.00
18 H. P. 3 " "	250.00

Fully guaranteed by a responsible concern. 2 cycle, 2 port. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 x 4 1/2. Send for free catalog "C."

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., Pike Ave., Bowling Green, O

MARINE AERIAL

ROBERTS

AUTOMOBILE STATIONARY

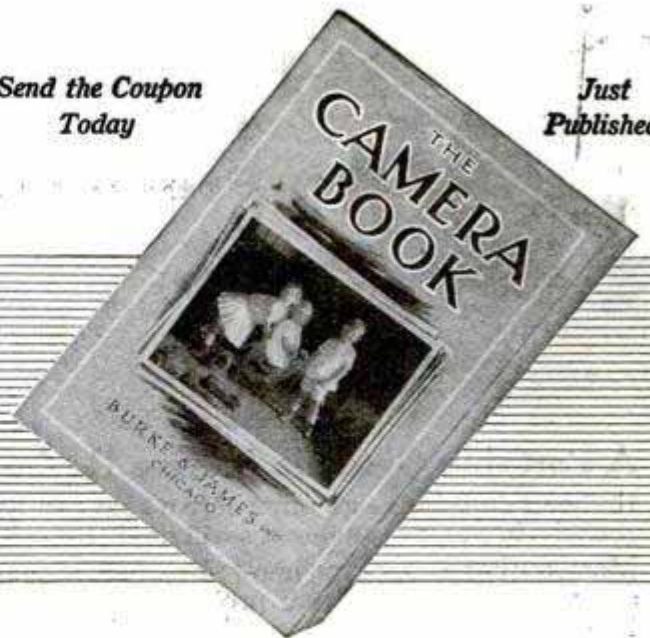
The Motors That Never Backfire

In Which Motor Are You Interested?

The Roberts Motor Co., 419 Columbus Ave. SANDUSKY, OHIO

Send the Coupon Today

Just Published



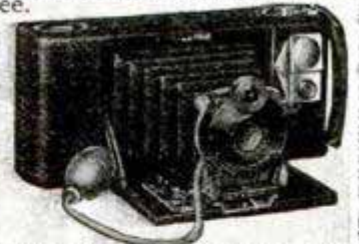
The Camera Book FREE

Put your name and address in the coupon, send it in to us and get "The Camera Book" absolutely free. Everybody interested in photography should have it. You will find that it contains a wealth of information and a host of suggestions that you cannot afford to miss. Write for it today. It's free. Your name and address on the coupon or on a letter or a post card is enough.

Ingento Cameras

Are truly master cameras in every sense of the word. They are built by master camera builders and are the result of 25 years of research and study. Now fitted with genuine Acutic lenses—so simple that a child can operate them, but so optically perfect that skilled operators prefer them. Every Ingento is backed by an ironclad unlimited guarantee.

\$2.00 and We Will Ship You the Great Ingento Outfit for Personal Examination.



Just think of it. For only \$2.00 we will send you a genuine Ingento Outfit consisting of camera, films, etc., etc., all ready to take pictures 2 1/2" x 4 1/4" for only a \$2.00 deposit. Satisfy yourself that the Ingento is the greatest camera value in the country today before you decide to buy. Then if you are not absolutely satisfied, send it back at our expense. If you decide to keep it, pay only the balance of the rock bottom price. Send the coupon.

Films Developed FREE

On this great special offer we develop the films included with the outfit absolutely free. Send the coupon for full particulars.

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address on the coupon or on a letter or a post card now and get "The Camera Book" absolutely free. We will also send you full particulars of this great special offer and tell you exactly how you can have an Ingento of your own. Act now. Send the coupon while this offer lasts.

Burke & James, Inc.
Mrs. Cameras & Supplies
Dept. 119Z
240-258 East Ontario St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

GENTLEMEN—
Please send me free your new Camera Book and full particulars of special offer made here. Also tell me more about Ingento Cameras and the wonderful Acutic Lens. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
Mrs. Cameras and Supplies
Dept. 119Z
240-258 E.
Ontario St.
Chicago, Ill.

Name

Address

Dealer's Name

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



AT LAST

The Right Principle

A Portable Gasoline Marine Engine

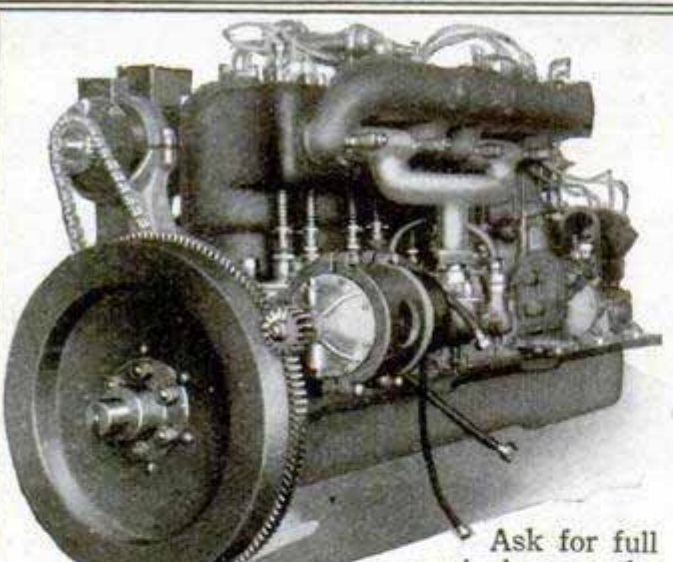
that can do things—go anywhere a boat can be rowed—in water as shallow as will float the boat.

Most outboard motors heretofore had a constructive weakness which prohibited their use in very shallow water or where there were weeds—usually requiring at least a foot of water under the boat.

The Strelinger Portable Boat-Drive overcomes this difficulty. The propeller can be raised and lowered at will, instantly, avoiding all obstructions with perfect control. Motor is detachable, in three parts—engine, propeller, shaft and fuel tank. The weight is equally distributed, making it easy to carry, yet quickly attached to any boat. It may be used as a stationary engine.

2 to 5 horsepower, \$60 to \$120
Write for agents' special prices

Strelinger Marine Engine Co.
200 Woodbridge St. W. Detroit, Mich.



Ask for full particulars on the new Scripps Electric Starting and Lighting systems. New quarterly catalogue just off press. Write for your copy to-day.

SCRIPPS MOTOR COMPANY

637 Lincoln Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Bowler, Holmes & Hecker Co., 221 Fulton St.; Chicago, Ill., O. L. Cosgrove & Co., 215-219 Englewood Ave.; Philadelphia, W. E. Gochenaur, 631 Arch St.; St. Louis, Mo., Chas. J. Pettit, 1860 N. Market St.; Jacksonville, Fla., Gibbs Gas Engine Co., Foot of Main St.; Seattle, Wash., S. V. E. Miller, 72 Marion St.; San Francisco, Cal., Ellery Arms Co., 583-585 Market St.; Los Angeles, Cal., Marine Engine & Supply Co., 831 S. Los Angeles St.; Duluth, Minn., Kelley Hardware Co., 118-120 West Superior St.; Toronto, Ont., Schofield-Holden Machine Co., 2 Carlow Ave.; Montreal, Quebec, W. E. Baker, Forum Bldg., Atwater St.; Winnipeg, Man., D. A. Ross, New Orleans, La., Arthur Davie, 130 Chartres St.
EXPORT OFFICE—17 Battery Place, New York City.



The Seal of Safety
at Sea

Motor Boat Catalog

FREE ON REQUEST

Send for this Valuable Boat Buyer's Guide

Here is a book that will prove a great help in selecting the right motor boat. Nothing like it ever before published.

Boats from \$142.50 Upwards



The foremost boat builders from all sections of the country are represented. Stock models and special designs are illustrated and described and prices are quoted on complete outfits with Gray Motors installed. Family pleasure launches, hunting and fishing boats, power canoes, hydroplanes, speed boats, runabouts, work boats and cruisers.

The book contains a truly wonderful fund of information that will prove of equal value to the man wanting a low priced outfit for inland lakes and rivers or the man wanting a luxurious cruising yacht.

With every request for this book we also send a copy of our Big Engine Book "M," which will give you a lot of general information about marine engines and shows the complete line of Gray Motors from 3 to 30-45 H.P. in one, two, three, four and six-cylinder models. Tells you how they are made. The books are absolutely free—no obligations—write for copies today.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 86 Gray Motor Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



3 H.P. Complete \$55

Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink



Built of puncture-proof galvanized steel plates. One man control, never stall, silent under-water exhaust. Catalogue free.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO.
151 Franklin St., Salem, O.



THIS NAMEPLATE IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF CANOE VALUE.

"Old Town Canoe"

4000 in stock. Agents everywhere. Send for Catalog.
OLD TOWN CANOE CO., 1362 Middle Street, OLD TOWN, MAINE, U. S. A.

VIM MOTORS

5 to 27 h. p.
1, 2 and 3 cylinder
Gasoline or Kerosene

Speed, regular, or heavy duty. Strong, simple, accessible—absolutely dependable. Built for a lifetime. The boat-builder's stand-by, the boat-owner's pride. Double ignition. Non-backfiring. Heavy brass fittings.



"The 13-15 H. P. high speed Vim purchased last fall in O. K. I installed same in my boat 'IMP,' 23'10" by 3'6", and the result was more than I dared expect. I have the fastest boat of its horsepower or anywhere near the horsepower, on the river."—Geo. Kronenweh, Wheeling, W. Va. Write for illust. catalog.

VIM MOTOR CO.
108 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio

The Deaf Hear!

Write for our big Introductory Offer on the latest scientific hearing instrument, the perfected 1914 Diploma Model



In the Hollow of Your Hand

New 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone

EIGHT times as efficient, EIGHT times as powerful, EIGHT times as convenient, EIGHT times as helpful as our former One-Tone model, and with double the efficiency of our well-known 4-Tone. Eight different adjustments instantly changed by a touch of the finger.

Free Trial Sold only direct from our New York office on trial at our expense. Test it for 15 days under all conditions of service. If you wish you may keep the Mears on easy monthly payments, at the lowest net laboratory price direct to you. Send for this offer and the Mears Booklet—FREE.

Mears Ear Phone Co., Dept 119Z45 West 34th Street, New York.

Waterman PORTO Does It

Makes any boat a motor boat. 1914 Model, 3 H. P. Weight 59 lbs. Sold direct from Factory to you, freight paid. Save Agent's profit.



The Waterman PORTO is the original outboard motor. 9th year — 25,000 in use. Guaranteed for life. Fits any shaped stern; has Carburetor — not "mixing valve"; 3 Piston Rings instead of 1; Removable Phosphor Bronze Bearings; Solid Bronze Skeg, protecting 10 1/2 x 16 in. Propeller. Steers by rudder from any part of boat. Water-cooled Exhaust Manifold; Noiseless under-water Exhaust; Bronze Gear Water Pump; Spun-copper Water Jacket; any ignition equipment desired.

DEMAND these essentials in an out-board motor, or you won't get your money's worth.

Write Today for FREE Engine Book.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO., 230 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Made-to-Measure Express Prepaid \$8.00

Two piece suit, cut in the latest city style. Made to your individual measure. Fit, workmanship and wear guaranteed.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR

pegtops, no matter how extreme you order them. **Agents Wanted** A good live hustler in every town to take orders for our celebrated made-to-measure clothes. Dozens of real cloth samples of all the latest materials **FREE**. Fifty Fashion Plates.

WE PAY BIG MONEY

to our agents everywhere. Turn your spare time into cash by taking orders for our stylish clothes. Write today for beautiful **FREE** outfit.

THE PROGRESS TAILORING CO. Dept. 500 CHICAGO

Send 25c for information guaranteed to indefinitely **KEEP SAFETY RAZOR BLADES SHARP**

No trouble or expense — Makes shaving a pleasure, luxury and smooth as velvet.

KEEN EDGE CO., 1009P South Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Visit Panama Exposition!

\$750 and up



Of course, you want to go to the big Panama Exposition, San Francisco, 1915. You can't afford to miss it. We'll tell you how you can go, pay all your expenses, and a big profit besides.

DIAMOND POST CARD GUN WILL TAKE YOU

This marvelous invention is a unique metal camera — takes official size post cards and button photos, 5 sizes, without the use of films, dry plates or dark room. Just click the bulb and deliver the picture — takes one minute — it's easy. So profit on every dime. You can make \$25 a day easy. Write for full particulars of our special Panama Exposition offer to International Metal & Ferro Co., D. 812, Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

BIG BARGAINS

These handsome Diamond Rings are our **Great Leaders**, meeting the popular demand in Style, Quality, Price and Easy Terms of Payment. We have cut prices to the lowest notch — some almost in half. We are heavy buyers and direct importers, and get lowest rock-bottom prices in all foreign Diamond centers. You get all the benefit.

453—Tiffany - - - - \$150
454—Loftis Belcher - - - - 40
455—Heavy 6-prong Tooth - - - - 125
456—Flat Belcher - - - - 50
457—Round Belcher - - - - 60

Finest Quality pure white Diamonds, perfect in cut and full of fiery brilliancy. Mountings are all 14k Solid Gold.

CREDIT TERMS: One-Fifth Down, Balance in 8 Equal Monthly Amounts.

Write for Our Free Catalog. Over 2,000 beautiful illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Solid Gold Jewelry, Silverware and Novelties at bargain prices. Select any article desired, have it sent to your home or express office, all charges prepaid. If entirely satisfactory, send us one-fifth of the purchase price and keep it, balance in eight equal monthly amounts. A Diamond constantly increases in value. Great bargains in ladies' and men's watches. Write for Catalog today.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO.
Diamond Merchants
Dept. C894 108 N. State Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

Stores also in: Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Omaha

"So Easy" — with a Goerz!

Couldn't have been sharper if the subject had posed for it!

GOERZ LENSES CAMERAS

get what they go after — precise, deep, brilliant. Amateurs who want the best, not the cheapest photographic apparatus, insist upon having "Goerz."

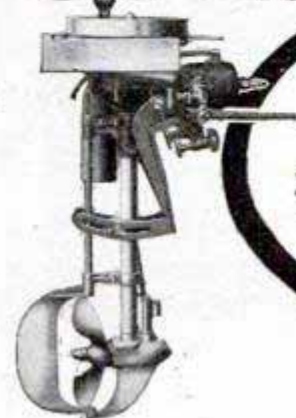
Ask your dealer about the Trust and the lower Tariff. The situation is different NOW.

Send for "The Optics of Lenses," in our Illustrated Price Catalogue

C P GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY
No. 323C East 34th Street New York City



\$54.75 Freight Paid



THE L.A. NEW ROWBOAT MOTOR

A brand new member of the famous L. A. family. The fruit of 8 years' marine motor experience and sold direct from factory on **30 Days' Free Trial** The popular outboard style of motor is now, for the first time, offered for sale at a popular price. You can enjoy all the pleasures of motor-boating this summer — such a summer as you never had before. The L. A. is light as the lightest, strong as the strongest, with many exclusive refinements. It drives a rowboat 8 miles an hour, or slow enough to troll. Instantly attachable — instantly removable.

Order today, sending \$54.75, and motor will be sent, freight paid. Try it 30 days. Send it back at our expense if unsatisfactory. Fully guaranteed. Send for L. A. catalog and post yourself on this popular motor at a popular price. Magneto equipment at slight additional cost.

LOCKWOOD-ASH MOTOR CO.
876 Horton St., Jackson, Mich.

Save The Dealer's Profit

THIS PICTURE IN COLORS

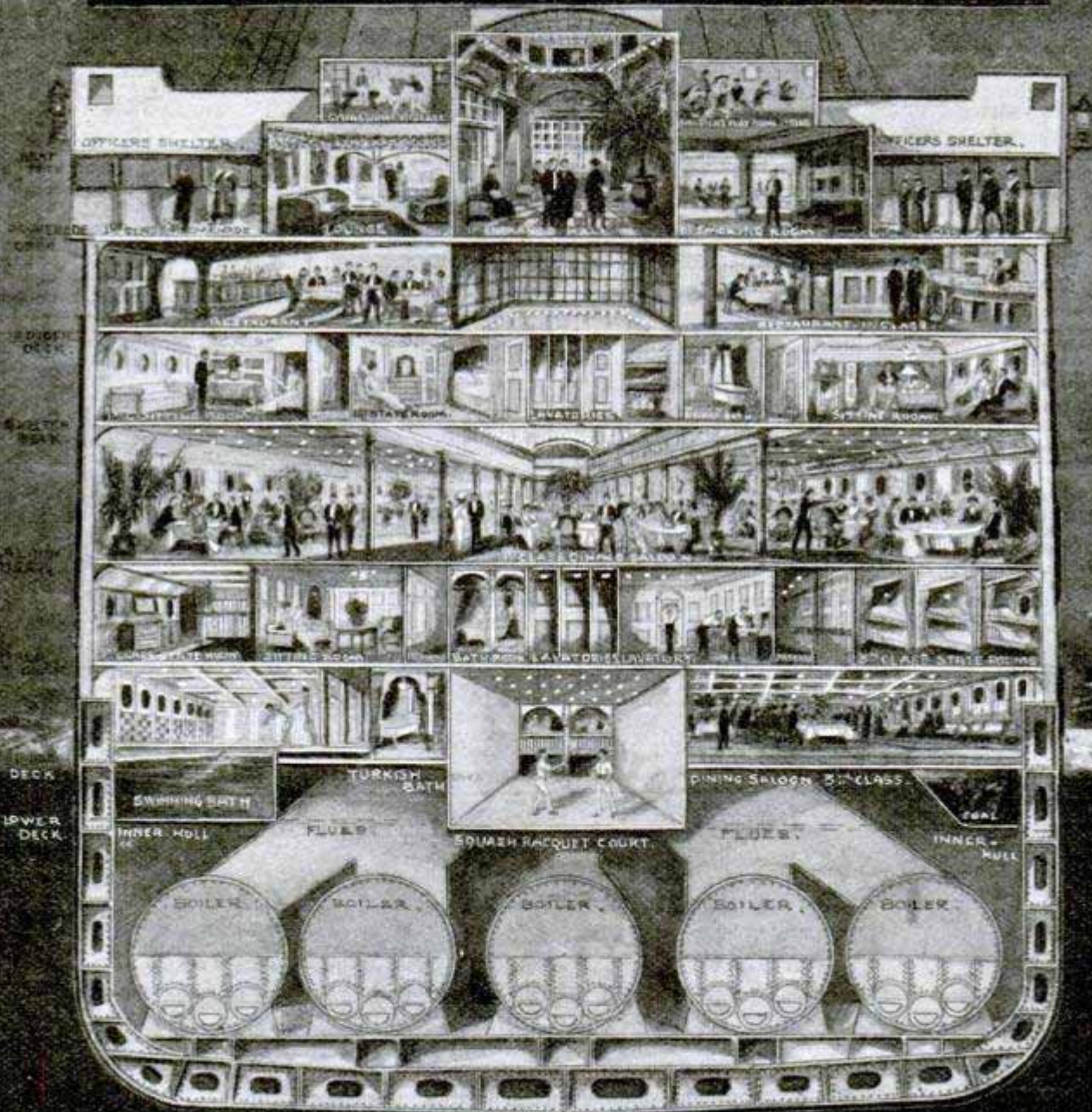
on heavy plate paper for framing or hanging.

14 x 20 INCHES

Sent postpaid to any address in the world on receipt of 4 cents in stamps to cover packing and mailing.

ADDRESS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago



WIRELESS CODES.

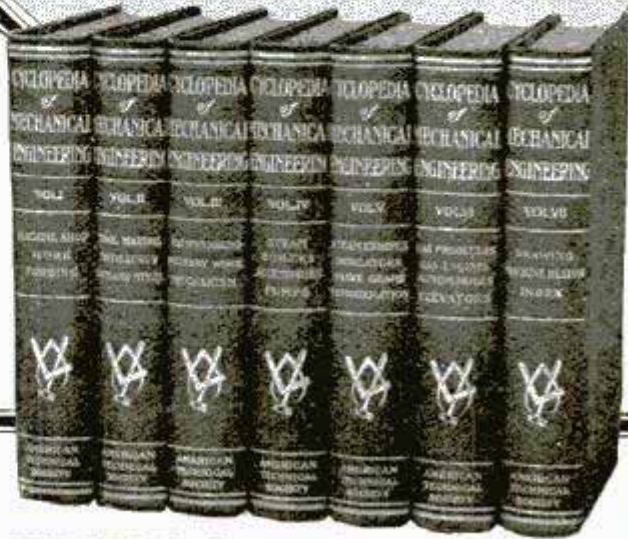
LETTERS	HOME	CONTINENTAL	NAVY
A	00	01	02
B	03	04	05
C	06	07	08
D	09	10	11
E	12	13	14
F	15	16	17
G	18	19	20
H	21	22	23
I	24	25	26
J	27	28	29
K	30	31	32
L	33	34	35
M	36	37	38
N	39	40	41
O	42	43	44
P	45	46	47
Q	48	49	50
R	51	52	53
S	54	55	56
T	57	58	59
U	60	61	62
V	63	64	65
W	66	67	68
X	69	70	71
Y	72	73	74
Z	75	76	77
0	78	79	80
1	81	82	83
2	84	85	86
3	87	88	89
4	90	91	92
5	93	94	95
6	96	97	98
7	99	00	01
8	02	03	04
9	05	06	07
0	08	09	10
1	11	12	13
2	14	15	16
3	17	18	19
4	20	21	22
5	23	24	25
6	26	27	28
7	29	30	31
8	32	33	34
9	35	36	37
0	38	39	40
1	41	42	43
2	44	45	46
3	47	48	49
4	50	51	52
5	53	54	55
6	56	57	58
7	59	60	61
8	62	63	64
9	65	66	67
0	68	69	70
1	71	72	73
2	74	75	76
3	77	78	79
4	80	81	82
5	83	84	85
6	86	87	88
7	89	90	91
8	92	93	94
9	95	96	97
0	98	99	00

You want our official Wireless and Telegraph Code Chart on heavy cardboard, size 9x11", Morse, Navy, Continental Codes. Send 10c. coin or stamps and we will send this fine chart that can be read 10 ft. and with it a copy of our famous Electrical Encyclopedia

No. 12 containing 450 illustrations, 1,600 articles, "Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy," and 20 coupons for free Wireless Course, also copy of Magazine "The Electrical Experimenter." If code chart is not wanted, send 3c. for other books.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
250 Fulton St., N. Y. City
"Everything for the Experimenter."

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



FREE for One Week

These seven practical volumes — written by thirty-eight of the country's greatest experts — thoroughly explain everything you want to know about mechanical engineering, gas engine operation and modern shop practice in language that you can easily understand. They cover the design, construction and operation of steam and gasoline engines, of machinery of all kinds, and the manufacture and working of all metals used in the mechanical trades. A great bargain at the regular price of \$35.00, you can secure them for a limited time at the special introductory price of \$19.80—\$2.00 a month.

SHIPPED FREE Here's our offer: We'll ship the entire seven volumes free, express paid, merely at your request on coupon below for seven days' free examination. If you like the books, pay only \$19.80 — at \$2.00 a month. Otherwise we'll take them back without charging you one cent.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

- Machine Shop Work — Vertical Milling Machine — Motor-Driven Shops — Shop Lighting — Forging — Electric Welding — Tool Making — Metallurgy — Manufacture of Iron and Steel — High-Speed Steel — Flaws in Castings — Electric Lifting Magnets — Magnetic Clutches — Making a Machinist — The Ideal Foreman — Pattern Making — Foundry Work — Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances — Machine Parts — Construction of Boilers — Types of Boilers — Boiler Accessories — Steam Pumps — Air Compressors — The Steam Engine — The Steam Turbine — Indicators — Valve Gears — Refrigeration — Gas Producers — Gas Engines — Automobiles — Elevators — Sheet Metal Work — Practical Problems in Mensuration — Mechanical Drawing — Drafting Room Organization — Machine Design, etc.

3,092 pages, 7x10 in.; 2,327 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. Bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Every man who takes advantage of this offer now gets absolutely free our complete consulting membership, under which our entire staff of engineers answers all questions and solves all your engineering problems a whole year absolutely free. One question answered may be worth more than the whole price of the books. Usual price \$12.00 — now free with the books. Fill out and mail us this coupon.

FREE COUPON Worth \$15.20 to You

American Technical Society:

Please send me seven volume set Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in seven days and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 8-14

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

AGENTS A Red Hot Seller for Red Hot Weather



Something new—something different—just out. Nothing else like it—long felt want filled. Enormous demand—sells fast. Coins you money—a sure repeater. An opportunity to easily make over \$10 a day. Sell **CONCENTRATED SOFT DRINKS**—

All ready to serve. Orangeade, Lemonade, Grape, Wild Cherry, Ambrosia, and many others. Every home, church, fair, picnic, drug store, soft drink stand, etc., is a sure customer. So refreshing, so cheap. Show it, sell them all. One taste and they come back for more. Guaranteed under the Pure Food Laws. Carry right in your pocket. Each package makes 32 glasses, costs less than 1 cent a glass. The season is on—get ready for the warm weather—the big thirst. Just send postal today.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO.
2129 Sycamore St. CINCINNATI, O.

Be Your Own Boss



Do as many others have—Operate a Kingery Peanut Roaster and Corn Popper. Over 30 styles. Liberal terms, excellent profits. Kingery's book of possibilities and No. 41 catalog tell you all about it.

KINGERY MFG. CO., Pearl, east of Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio

AGENTS—Make \$100 to \$300



per month easy selling our new Triplicate Sauce Pan. Cooking utensil for 3 different foods on one burner. 400 Specialties — all Whirlwind sellers. Write quick for exclusive territory and large catalogue.

AMERICAN ALUMINUM MFG. CO.
Div. S 61 LEMONT, ILL.

BIG SAVING ON NEW TYPEWRITER



Bennett #18 Portable Typewriter does work of #100 machines. Durable, simple, modern; visible writing, standard keyboard, etc. Easily carried. Slips in grip or o'coat. Low price because only 250 parts instead of 1700 to 3700 like others. Neat, rapid work. Can send parcel post. Sold on money-back-unless-satisfied guarantee. Send for catalog. Agents wanted.

\$18 Chas. M. Bennett Co., 1308 Cedar St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FREE AUTOISTS BRIAR PIPE



Ever try to smoke a pipe when driving your car? Then you know what it means. Here's something that makes smoking while driving the simplest thing imaginable—robs smoking of all discomforts—stops the blowing of ashes—the scattering of fire and tobacco—something new and unique in a pipe—safe—improved—Handsome in appearance and thoroughly practical. Absolutely given away—FREE—with a three months' trial subscription to

The American Chauffeur

The new illustrated, technical automobile magazine devoted to the affairs and interest of chauffeurs, owners, drivers and beginners. Send 25c, coin or stamps, for trial subscription of three months, and we will send the briar pipe free—postpaid.

American Chauffeur Pub. Co.
622 Butler Building
CINCINNATI
OHIO

32 pages
Monthly
Interesting
Instructive
Improving
Information

Illustrated
Edited and
Designed
Solely for
Drivers of
Motors



LEARN TO PITCH



Lessons by "MATTY," ED. WALSH, "DOC" WHITE, WALTER JOHNSON, "NAP" RUCKER, "SMOKY JOE" WOOD.
PITCH THE FADEAWAY,
SPITTER, KNUCKLER, SMOKE BALL, etc.
Clearly described and ILLUSTRATED by 66 Pictures. Entire COURSE OF LESSONS SENT POSTPAID for 50 cents.
J. C. DORN, 721 S. DEARBORN ST., DEP. 108, CHICAGO, ILL.

WILL YOU TAKE ORDERS?



Many earn \$30 to \$60 every week demonstrating our **New Steel Automatic Handi-Tool.** A combination Jack, Fence Stretcher, Splicer and Mender, Post and Stump Puller, Tire Tightener, Cable Maker, Press, Vise, Hoist, Wrench, etc. Saves cost of 16 tools used every day by farmers and others. **Lifts 4 Tons.** Sold on trial. **Life Guarantee.** Be first to control this new business in your county. Spare time or permanent work. **Sample loaned. Credit given.** Write for factory agency offer.

CHAS. E. BENEFIEL CO., Inc., 242 Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

\$12 Reclining Invalid WHEEL CHAIR



50 other styles shown in special catalog. Sent Free
FRANK S. BETZ CO., Manufacturers
Department T. W. HAMMOND, IND.

A SWIMMING MACHINE



Faster than the fastest swimmer. You need not know how to swim. Send for Circular "E."
The Yankee Skipper \$5
Delivered

Pat. App. for.
Agencies Open **THE MARINE CO., ARLINGTON, N. J.**

The Boy Mechanic

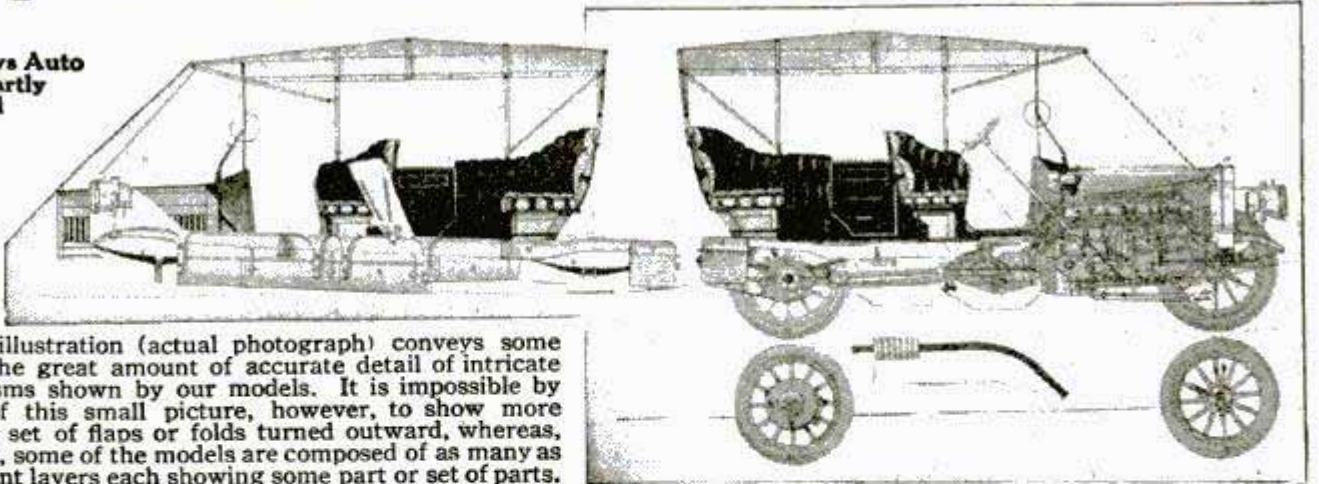
GREATEST BOYS' BOOK PUBLISHED

Describes 700 Things for Boys to Make and has 1,000 Illustrations. Price \$1.50 Prepaid
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

They Show and Name Every Part

Cut Shows Auto Model Partly Unfolded

Actual Size 9 1/2 x 25 Inches



The illustration (actual photograph) conveys some idea of the great amount of accurate detail of intricate mechanisms shown by our models. It is impossible by means of this small picture, however, to show more than one set of flaps or folds turned outward, whereas, in reality, some of the models are composed of as many as 14 different layers each showing some part or set of parts.

Series of Eight Lithographic Models

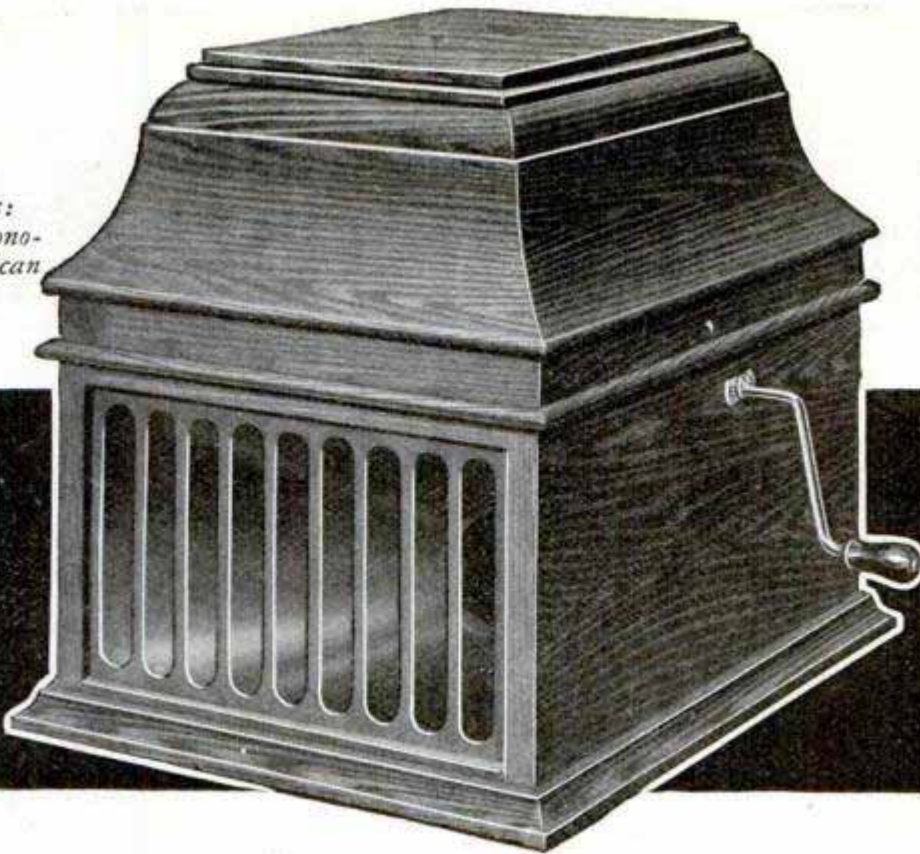
Price 50c Each. Complete Set of Eight Models, \$3.50 Postpaid

The ingenious way in which all the interrelated mechanism is thus clearly shown can only be appreciated by seeing and examining the models themselves. The ease with which the detail may be studied will be readily understood as by turning the flaps the models can be practically disassembled and put together again. Each part is numbered to correspond with its name found on a printed key.

You can get more information about the construction and operation of these machines by use of the models than in any other way. No detail is omitted. Everything is accurate and in true proportion and they have the approval of the manufacturers of the machines represented. They are not toys in any sense but are educational in character and worth many times their cost. Invaluable for individual study or supplementary to school courses.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT
SOLE AGENTS 6 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

- Automobile
- Locomotive
- Steamship (Ocean Liner)
- Wireless Telegraph
- Steam Turbine
- Steam Engine
- Gas Engine
- Dynamo



Mr. Edison Says:
"I want to see a phonograph in every American home."

A superb concealed horn machine at an astounding price — within reach of all.

Mr. Edison's Wonderful New Instrument **NEW** Master Instrument
(Mr. Edison's Latest Invention)

Write today for our new Edison Catalog—the catalog that tells you about the the wonderful new model Edison with Mr. Edison's new diamond stylus reproducer. It will also tell you about our NEW Edison Offer! Now read:

The Offer: We will send you the new model Edison (choice of horn or hornless instrument) and your choice of all the brand new Blue Amberol records without a penny down. If, after playing the instrument a few days at home, you decide not to buy it, send it back at our expense. On the other hand, if you want to keep it, send only a small deposit. Pay the rest as you can afford. **Terms as low as a few dollars a month without interest.** You get the New Edison at the rock-bottom price.

F. K. BABSON
Edison Phonograph Distributors
119Z Edison Block Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:—Without any obligations please send me your New Edison Catalog and full particulars of your free trial offer on the new model Edison Phonographs.

Write for Catalog Send the coupon or send a letter or post-card for our new Edison catalog and particulars of this trial offer. No obligations whatever. Write today.

F. K. Babson, Edison Phonograph Distributors, 119Z Edison Block, Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Office: 355 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Name.....
Address.....

WE ANALYZE EVERYTHING!!!
Chemical, bacteriological, clinical, tests and analyses. Investigations. Manufacturing problems solved. Rare trade secrets and GUARANTEED formulas, for anything by expert.
CHIEF CHEMIST—DR. CAMPBELL, 29 West 114 St., NEW YORK CITY

MONEY IN MUSHROOMS
Add \$10 to \$50 a Week to Your Income
Grow Mushrooms at home in your basements, barns, sheds, etc., without interfering with your regular occupation. Small beds, 5 x 10 ft., costing practically nothing to start, often produce 60 to 100 lbs., selling at 50c to \$2.00 a lb. Your whole family can help in raising them. Others are making money growing mushrooms. Why don't you? My illustrated booklet telling how to start, how to sell, etc., sent free. **Write today.**
A. V. JACKSON, Falmouth Mushroom Cellars, Inc., 196 Gifford Street, Falmouth, Mass. *The largest modern mushroom farm in the world.*

Diamonds on Credit
20% Down; 10% a Month
Every customer is protected by our written guarantee to refund his money if his dealer can duplicate our diamond at our price.
Write for Illustrated Catalog No. 3.
J.M. LYON & CO., 71-73 Nassau St. New York City

MAP OF ALASKA JUST OUT
4-color, lithographed map, from latest surveys, showing proposed Government Railroads, roads, trails, steamship lines, town index. Pocket folder 32x40, recommended by U. S. Engineers. Price 50c postpaid.
KROLL MAP CO., 474 Mehlhorn Bldg., Seattle

You Can Make Big Money
C. F. Larsen has made over \$1000, selling Matchless Gas Lighters. E. C. Haines made \$17.10 in one day. You too can make big money.
The Matchless Gas Lighter lights gas or gasoline. Safer, cleaner, handier and cheaper than matches.
Send 25 cents for agents sample and big money making offer.
STEEL STAMPING CO., Dept. 10, 143 W. Austin Ave., Chicago

TO-DAY I MADE \$35.23
With My Camera Taking Pictures — A. I. Shinnbaum. You can do even better. Write for our **New Proposition and Catalogue**, explaining fully how, without any former knowledge or experience, hundreds of young men everywhere are making big money. **Don't Miss This Opportunity of Becoming Independent Financially.** Send today for Full Particulars.
The Jamestown Ferrottype Co., Dept. Y-40, 1126 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

Do You Know a Boy Who is Waiting for this Book?

HE may have the few tools and materials to be found in every household, or he may possess his own complete chest of tools and well-equipped workshop, but something is lacking—He needs ideas—suggestions of things to make or do. He is tired of all the things that he and his companions have been able to think of. Now there are hundreds of other boys scattered all over this big country who have many new and interesting ideas he has never thought of, but how can this one boy ever get in touch with all these others? In just one way—through the pages of

The Boy Mechanic

The Great Book of 700 Things For Boys To Do

These original, practical suggestions have been furnished by hundreds of boys who have actually built and experimented with the devices they are now telling other boys how to build. In no other way could a book containing such a wide and interesting variety of contents have been prepared, for no one author or staff of writers, for that matter, could have possibly gleaned such a wealth of ideas from their own observation and experience.

THE BOY MECHANIC

Represents the Best Accomplishments of the Mechanical Genius of Young America

for the material used in the book is a careful selection of only those articles which are new, practical and of more than ordinary interest; the selection having been made by mechanical experts who still have active recollections of their boyhood interests. It gives complete directions for making all the things boys love to build and experiment with in the fields of electricity, mechanics, sports, arts and crafts work, magic, etc., such as

Electrical Appliances—Steam and Gas Engines—Turbines—Motors—Wireless and Morse Telegraph—Self-Propelled Vehicles—Toboggans—Ice Boats—Canoes—Paddle Boats—Punts—Camping Outfits—Tents—Fishing Tackle—Magic Lanterns—Searchlights—Cameras—Telescopes—Gliders, Kites and Ballons—Electric Furnaces—Lathes—Pottery Kilns.

A boy would be an old man before he could make half the things described in this wonderful book. It is entirely different from any other published and has

700 Articles—480 Pages—800 Illustrations

(7 x 10)

Price \$1.50 Postpaid

It is clearly printed on high-grade book paper and durably bound in cloth. The cover is of an attractive design in four colors showing a boy building a small boat. There are ten solid pages of index alone. Neither care nor expense have been spared to make this the greatest boys' book published, and to enable as many boys as possible to have one, the price has been made absolutely as low as possible. It would be difficult to think of a way of investing \$1.50 that would benefit a boy as much as through the purchase of one of these books.

Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price by the publishers

**POPULAR MECHANICS
BOOK DEPARTMENT**

6 North Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO



*"Wish I
knew what
to make"*





THINK ABOUT THE WEATHER WHEN YOU ROOF

Think of all the extremes of weather we have had this past twelve-month—rain, sun, hail, snow, sleet, wind, ice. Your roof has got to endure those extremes, day in and out, the year around and year after year. If it's a Flex-a-Tile roof, you need not worry. For Flex-a-Tiles are made to resist years of the worst weather you can imagine.

FLEX-A-TILE Asphalt Shingles

are as attractive as they are durable. Surfaced with chipped slate or crushed granite, forced into a substantial coat of pure, rubber-like Gilonite. Beneath this durable, unfading surface is high-grade wool felt, saturated through and through with pure asphalt. Flex-a-Tiles can't crack, warp, rust or rot and are cheaper to lay than other roofs. Before you roof, get the whole Flex-a-Tile story.

Free Samples and Book

Send today for sample shingles and the Flex-a-Tile book.

THE HEPPE'S COMPANY

Manufacturers also of Asphalt Paint, Asphalt Roofing in Any Finish, and Utility Wall Board.

1021 South Kilbourne Ave. Chicago, Illinois

An estimate from authoritative sources places the actual cash value of the British Columbia salmon pack for the 1913 season at \$7,619,743.



LOCK YOUR OPEN WINDOWS with the VENTILATOR LOCK

Keeps intruders out, lets the fresh air in. Fits any window, grips like steel. Rust-proof, lasts indefinitely. Sent postpaid for... **25c** GUARANTEE. If the VENTILATOR LOCK does not satisfy your requirements, return it and we refund the money. *Reliable agents wanted*

TECHNOLOGY SALES CO., Inc., 32 Union Sq., NEW YORK

Furniture On Credit

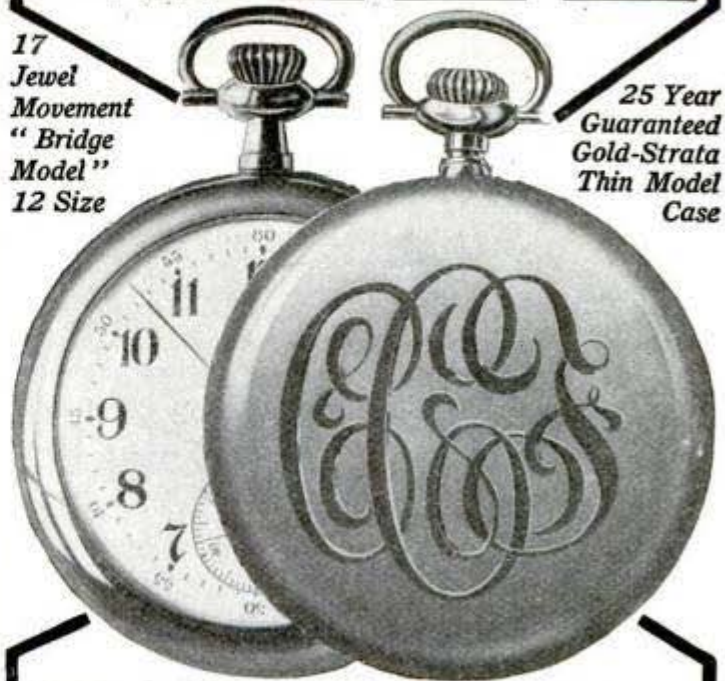
Write for Mammoth Bargain Book picturing 4,918 articles

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.
1089 West 35th Street, Chicago

Wear This Watch On 7 Days' Free Trial

17 Jewel Movement "Bridge Model" 12 Size

25 Year Guaranteed Gold-Strata Thin Model Case



To Popular Mechanics readers who mail coupon below at once, we will send this beautiful "Thin Model" 25-year guaranteed gold-strata watch, on 7 days' approval without one cent in advance —but **YOU MUST BE QUICK.**

THIS superb Watch is indeed a triumph in the art of watch-making. The photograph above shows the actual size of the Watch. The movement is the famous guaranteed 17-Jewel Illinois 12-size "Bridge Model" Movement. It is not only a perfect time-keeper, but the graceful thin model gold-strata case lends it a beauty and distinction which will make it a constant joy to you every time you look at it.

ONLY \$2 A MONTH

THIS is the greatest "watch value" in America, but we do not ask you to take our word for it. Our plan is to send you the Watch on approval so that you can see the Watch itself, examine it carefully and wear it for a week before paying us any money or obligating yourself to keep it. We do not want you to send us one cent now. Just fill out and mail coupon below and we will then send you the Watch carefully packed, by registered mail. After you have worn this beautiful Watch a week, if you decide to keep it, you may send us only \$2 a month till our special price of \$22.50 is paid. But if the Watch is not satisfactory and you do not wish to keep it, then you may return it to us "express collect." So, you see, you take absolutely no risk.

FREE MONOGRAM OFFER

TO those who mail coupon below promptly, we offer to engrave by hand, their initials on the back of this Watch in exquisite ribbon monogram letters. So then, if you answer promptly, you may have your own initials handsomely engraved by hand on the back of this superb Watch, free of charge. Jeweler's regular charge is from \$1.50 to \$2.00, but if you are prompt, we will do it for you free. This is a great opportunity—one that you must not miss. Tear off, sign and mail Free-Trial Coupon at once.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

THE THOMPSON COMPANY,
1127-29 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

(8-14)

Send me for examination, your 17-Jewel 25-year guaranteed Gold-Strata 12 size Watch, express prepaid. If the Watch is satisfactory I will send you \$2 as first payment and \$2 a month thereafter until your special price of \$22.50 is paid. If the Watch is not satisfactory and I do not wish to keep it, I will notify you within 7 days and the Watch is then to be returned at your expense, as offered Popular Mechanics readers. (Note: Print initials you wish engraved in monogram, on edge of coupon)

NAME

ADDRESS

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

\$4.00 Satin Lining **FREE** IN OUR **\$15.00**
MADE TO MEASURE
ALL WOOL
BLUE SERGE SUITS
FOR ONLY

Mail a Postal
Today for
FREE
Style Book
with
70 Liberal
Samples

WE want to acquaint every reader of Popular Mechanics with the matchless values offered by our new system of tailoring. We employ no agents, solicitors or canvassers; sell through no stores or dealers; all these commissions go as savings to our customers. That's why we can give you the finest tailoring, latest city styles, perfection in fit and workmanship and

GUARANTEE TO SAVE YOU \$10 TO \$15

on every suit purchased. We want your first order, because once you wear our clothes we know you will be a permanent customer, so we are going to line the first suit you order with our regular \$4.00 Satin Lining Free.

Yes, sir, the famous Belding Satin Lining without one cent extra cost to you, and we pay shipping charges. Sit right down now and drop us a card for our big new, fall fashion book with handsome art cover, a complete guide to correct dress, showing latest styles and containing 70 liberal sized samples, plain and fancy suitings. Your copy is waiting for you, send for it today. Address

BERNARD-HEWITT & CO. Desk 28 564 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.



Quick Drilling Where You Want It —by Electricity



Attaches to any
Electric Light Socket.

Saves time
and labor.
It doubles
efficiency.

A Portable Machine Shop

Handiest device ever known for drilling, tapping, grinding valves, sharpening tools, etc.—quickly and easily. Does away with tiring hand work.

TEMCO Electric Portable Drill

Weighs only 11 pounds. Perfect balance between handles makes it seem doubly light and free to place and hold. Has famous Temco motor. Connect with any lamp socket (A. C. or D. C.) Costs only 1 cent per hour to run. Reverses instantly on full speed. Changes tap to drill in one minute. Has multitude of uses. Saves cost quickly in time and hard work. Guaranteed not to burn out.

Ten Days' FREE Trial

Mail postal or letter quick—get descriptive CATALOG FREE. Address

The Temco Electric Motor Co.
877 Sugar St., Leipsic, Ohio

Special Designers and Mfrs. of 1-50 to 1-6 H.P. Motors.

Buy American Marine Motors Direct

EVER since our establishment years ago, we have been building high-grade marine motors and selling them through dealers. Now we've changed our sales plan. We now offer the same identical motors direct to you at the dealer's prices. We're simply going to put the dealer's profits into your pockets. Remember, these are not ordinary mail-order motors—they're the real thing—the classy type of motors found in high-grade boats. Our line embodies all sizes from 2 to 30 H.P. in one to four cylinder designs, and can be furnished to operate on kerosene, gasoline, or other liquid fuels. Our beautiful new catalog, illustrated in color, tells all. Send for a copy today. Get our new price list. See what we save you. Write now.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 414 Boston St., Detroit, Mich.



30
Days'
Trial

Save Dealers' Profits



See It Free

A Piedmont Southern Red Cedar Chest protects furs, woolens and plumes from moths, mice, dust and damp. 15 days' free use

Book Free—Write for 64-page illustrated catalog and book, "Story of Red Cedar." Postpaid free to you. Write today. Freight prepaid. Write for free book and all particulars today.

in your home to prove its beauty and money-saving value. Makes ideal birthday, wedding or Xmas gift. Shipped from factory at low factory prices.

Piedmont Red Cedar Chest Co., Dept. 123, Statesville, N. C.

This 64-Page Free Catalog

Saves You
25 to 50%

on Furniture
Come-Packt Furniture, sold direct from factory to home on a year's trial, saves you 25 to 50%. Home Furnishing Department helps you make best selections. Money-Back Guarantee. Write for Catalog today.

COME-PACKT FURNITURE CO.
801 Fernwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio



Your Choice, 3000 Typewriters

Underwoods, \$30; Oliviers, \$25; L. C. Smiths, \$15; Remingtons, \$12; Royals, \$24; and other makes as low as \$10. Every one perfect and guaranteed two years. Expert repairing. Free trial. ALL MAKES TYPEWRITER COMPANY, 150 Ashland Block, CHICAGO

The New "Redemotor" FOR USE ON CITY OR NATURAL GAS

is as near a perfect power producer as a machine can be.



The 1/4 horse power size operates on seven feet of gas per hour or a cost of about six-tenths of one cent per hour. The lubrication is automatic and requires replenishing only every one hundred hours of running. They are absolutely dependable, safe and durable. For driving anything from a power washing machine to a corn sheller or a small machine shop, they are the cheapest and most dependable power. We make them in different sizes for operation on either gas or gasoline.

Send for our
ELGIN WHEEL & ENGINE CO., ELGIN, ILL.



VACUUM PUMPS

Tools, Hose and Parts

for cleaners at wholesale. Electric or gasoline power. For stationary, house or flat machine or wagon outfit. Our pumps rugged, will stand any wear. Assemble your own machine. Saves half. Dept. E.

VACUUM SUPPLY CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KLENZUM MECHANIC'S HAND CLEANSER

Contains no sand or pumice stone to wear or tear the skin and is guaranteed to do what no other cleanser will do. Will quickly remove grime, grease or the most penetrating dyes, leaving the hands soft and white. Useful in the household, garage, office or factory. Will go five times as far as any other hand cleanser. Sample can sent anywhere upon receipt of ten cents in coin or stamps.



Address **KLENZUM COMPANY, 1224 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.**

Outing Home Camping Outfit

Consisting of tent, 7x16 ft. when side walls are extended for porches. 7x8½ ft. when closed. Bed 6 ft. 6 in. x 46 in. wide.



2 camp stools, table large enough for 6, folds completely and packs in case 11x18 x48 in., weighs 135 lbs., carries on running board or trunk rack of auto. Can be put up or packed in case ready for use or travel in 15 min. Will last ordinarily from 10 to 15 years. Just the thing for outing, fishing, camping,

ing, outdoor sleeping, tubercular and health seekers.
WRITE TODAY FOR CIRCULARS
SPARKS-CLARK MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, KAN.



Make \$15.00 to \$35.00 Per Day With Our Latest Invention, The Wonderful Ever-Ready Camera

Makes 9 styles single or group pictures direct on post cards or tintypes without use of films or negative. NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Complete picture finished, toned and fixed in 30 seconds. HERE'S AN OPPORTUNITY TO GET INTO A DIGNIFIED, RESPECTABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with a VERY SMALL INVESTMENT and BECOME INDEPENDENT. BIG MONEY. At carnivals, summer resorts, parks, picnics, anywhere. BIGGEST MONEY-MAKING PROPOSITION in the WORLD. Photos cost you from 1 to 2½ cts. and sell for 10, 15 and 25 cts. each. WRITE TO-DAY FOR FREE PROPOSITION & CATALOGUE.

THE NEW YORK FERROTYPE CO.

Dept. Y39, No. 168 Delancey St., NEW YORK, N. Y. Dept. Y39, No. 1126 S. Halsted St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Largest Manufacturers and Distributors of One Minute Picture Machines and Supplies in the World. Established 1902.

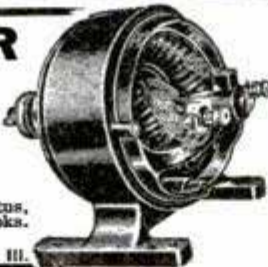
DYNAMO-MOTOR

As a dynamo it will operate induction coils, light lamps, charge storage batteries, electroplate, etc., makes an ideal machine for experimenting. As motors they will operate heavy models, emery wheels, and other useful appliances.

18 watt dynamo-motor \$3.00
24 " " " 3.85
40 " " " 5.25

Send 2 cent stamp for catalog of wireless apparatus, trains, electrical supplies, novelties, tools and books.

LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
1427 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.



Ten Beautiful Den Pictures

of feminine beauty, 7x9, entire set, Send for miniature photo set free. **\$1.25**

Also "September Morn" and two new pictures by the same artist, beautifully colored, for 25c.

Mack Art Co., 609 7th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

WEAR

Trade Mark Registered

B.V.D.

U. S. Patent Office and Foreign Countries

UNDERWEAR

Regular Price \$1.25

THE RAPID VACUUM WASHER

Sold on 30 days' trial.

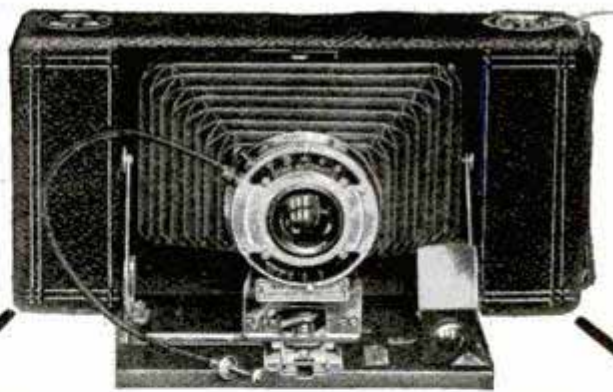
The only Washer with Automatic Suction



Washes everything from blankets to fine laces. Tub of clothes washed in 5 to 10 minutes. A child can operate it.

AGENTS WANTED. Special price on sample postpaid. Write for terms and trial offer.

STEWART-SKINNER CO., 26 Cherry St., Worcester, Mass.



SEND FOR THIS CAMERA ON 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

To Popular Mechanics readers who mail coupon below at once, we will send this beautiful post-card size Folding Roll Film Ansco Camera for 10 days' free trial without one cent in advance.

DO NOT send us any money. Just fill out and mail coupon below and this beautiful genuine Ansco Camera will be sent to you on trial with all charges prepaid. We want you to use the Camera and see what splendid pictures it takes. The picture is post-card size—3¼ by 5½ inches, yet the Camera when closed measures only 9¼ by 4¼ by 2 inches, and weighs less than two lbs. It has the famous new rapid dust-proof crystal Lens, Automatic Shutter, Brilliant Reversible Finder and is equipped with new Antinuous release instead of old rubber bulb. Speed 1-100 second. The Camera is beautifully finished and covered with genuine Seal Grain Leather. Fittings are of Polished Nickel.

Here is Our Great Camera Offer

TEAR off and mail coupon below and we will ship you this beautiful Folding Ansco Camera for ten days free trial. After you have used this Camera ten days, if you find that it is just the Camera you want, send us only \$2 cash and \$2 a month for 9 months, until our special price—\$20 is paid. If the Camera is not satisfactory and you do not wish to keep it, then you may return it at our expense, so you see, you take absolutely no risk. Retail dealers sell this Camera for \$20 cash.

BARGAIN FILM OFFER

IN order to try our Camera you will need a roll or two of films, so we make you this special offer: Send us 50 cents when you send the coupon and we will send you with the Camera a roll of films that will take six pictures. After you have taken the pictures, mail us the roll of films and we will then develop and print them for you and return them absolutely free of charge. This free trial offer is good for a short time only, therefore, do not wait, but all out and mail coupon below at once.

The Thompson Company
1127-29 Pine St.
St. Louis, Mo.

Send me, for 10 days free trial, Folding Roll Film Ansco Camera No. 9. If the Camera is satisfactory, I will send you \$2 as first payment and \$2 per month thereafter until your special price of \$20 is paid. If the Camera is not satisfactory, and I do not wish to keep it, I will notify you in 10 days and the Camera is then to be returned at your expense as offered Popular Mechanics readers. (8-14)

The Thompson Company

1127-29 PINE ST.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

NAME

ADDRESS

— THIS DIRECTORY OF — MECHANICAL INFORMATION

*Shows just where to find that particular help you
are in need of on any of the following subjects:*

Aeronautics
Air Brakes
Amateur Mechanics
Architecture
Automobiles
Boats
Boilers
Bricklaying
Building
Business
Camping
Carpentry
Cement, Concrete, etc.
Designing
Dies
Dyeing
Electric Railways
Electricity
Electroplating
Enameling
Engineering
Estimating
Fishing
Foundry Work
Gas Engines
Hand Forging
Heating
Hunting
Industrial Progress
Inventions
Lathe Practice
Lettering
Locomotive Engineer's g



Machine Shop Work
Masonry
Mechanics
Mechanical Drawing
Metal Working
Millwrighting
Mission Furniture
Making
Motorcycles
Painting
Pattern Making
Plumbing
Power
Pumps
Railroading
Recipes
Refrigeration
Science
Sheet Metal Work
Shop Notes
Sign Painting
Slate Roofing
Steam Engineering
Steam Turbines
Steel
Telephones
Tools
Trapping
Ventilation
Welding
Wireless
Woodworking
Wrought Iron
Ornamental Work

96 Pages—Vest Pocket Size—Indexed—Handy to Keep—Handy to Refer to

This catalog is not a hit or miss collection of book titles, author's names and prices, but consists of intelligently prepared *descriptions* of good books. In many instances, complete lists of contents are given; the aim being to tell enough about a volume to enable anyone to determine whether or not it contains the information he is seeking.

SENT FREE UPON REQUEST BY

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Send for Booklet about this new Typewriter!

It explains fully the wonderful Corona —tells how an invention made possible the reduction in weight of a standard typewriter to 6 lbs.—and how the patented folding carriage reduces its dimensions to only 3 3/4" x 10 1/2" x 9".

Other notable features of the Corona are visible writing, full width universal key board, back spacer, stencil cutting device, front stroke type bar, patented folding carriage and aluminum frame. No other standard typewriter is at once so light, inexpensive and portable.

Write for booklet No. 59 now. You will find it interesting and instructive to read.

CORONA TYPEWRITER CO., Inc.
GROTON, N.Y.

(Formerly Standard Typewriter Company), 141 West 43d St., at Broadway, N. Y. City.

Agencies in principal Cities of the World

Weights Only
6 lbs

THE FOLDING CORONA TYPEWRITER



BUILD A SFT. CURTIS FLYING BOAT

We have accurate scale drawings and knock-down parts of all man-carrying aeroplanes for class-room demonstrations, exhibition purposes, etc.

Students of aeronautics, everyone with an inquiring turn of mind, should construct one of these fascinating models.

PRICES OF 3-FT. MODEL SCALE DRAWINGS—Curtiss Flying Boat, 25c; Nieuport Monoplane, 25c; Bleriot Monoplane, 15c; Wright Biplane, 25c; Curtiss Convertible Hydroaeroplane, 35c; Cecil Peoli Champion Racer, 25c

Complete Set of Six \$1.25 Postpaid

50 pp. Ideal Model Aeroplane Supply Catalog 5c.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 82-88 West B'way, N.Y.

FIRE! FIRE! FIRE!

What of it? You are protected if provided with the CHIEF'S EXTINGUISHER. Lowest in price; Non-freezing; Non-leaking; Liquid will not injure skin or fabrics; No mechanical moving parts; No compressed air; Will extinguish gas, gasoline, electrical short circuits, and is perfect for motor boats, camps, autos, and should be in every home for general use. No re-filling or attention until liquid has been used on fire. Delivered prepaid at \$3.50 in either nickel plate or polished brass finish. Limited number of agents wanted. Send your check or money order to

The S-M Sales Co., 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

More Life to Auto Tires

Auto expert discovers wonderful preparation. Increases durability of tires two or three times ordinary life. Prevents skidding. Costs only 15 cents a gallon. Endorsed and recommended by auto owners. Applied without removing tires or wheels. Gallon covers four tires. Biggest money-saver for auto owners. You can make preparation from simple formula.

AGENTS — Big Money John Alexander, 159 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COROL Stops Rust

Prevent rust and corrosion on your Machinery, Guns, Auto Rims, Models, etc., by Corol. Invisible coating, harmless, perfect protection, economical. Send dealer's name and 25 cents for trial can. **Trial Can 25c**

COROL SALES CO., 1440 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO

"Peerless Portable Power for all Purposes"



"2 IN 1"

This is the New Peerless Portable Power and Floor Machine

Saves Money and Time in a Hundred Ways!

As a Portable Power Machine It consists of a revolving tool holder driven by a flexible shaft from electric motor.

There are various attachments for grinding, buffing, drilling, boring, polishing, sawing, etc.

The Flexible Shaft is constructed to reduce the back-lash per foot to a minimum. The steel casing on the shaft is exceedingly rigid — yet so flexible that it can be bent to any position. We make special attachments to meet any requirement.

As a Floor Machine To convert it into a machine for grinding, polishing, finishing or sanding floors—simply take out

four cap screws. The grinding frame is easily and quickly attached. The single and double disk attachments come in 5 sizes to meet any need. For tile, wood, marble or terrazzo floors, this machine has no equal for speedy and effective work.

The Motors are one-quarter to 3 horse power. Alternating or direct current. Speed 500 to 3,500 revolutions a minute.

We Will Send This Machine to You on 10 Days Free Trial!

Write today for circular giving description and prices of this and other Peerless Portable Power Machines.

United Manufacturing Co.
1051 Commerce Trust Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MO.



Enclosed Type of Peerless Portable Power Machine

152 OF PLAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

The Pictorial Review of Current Events

Cartoons MAGAZINE

By H. H. WINDSOR,
Editor Popular Mechanics Magazine

15 Cents a Copy \$1.50 per Year

Get the August Number

And keep up with the events
of this busy world without
wasting hours of your time.

In Its New Garb the Cartoons Magazine Becomes the Magazine for Everybody

Its pages are crowded with the best work of the cartoonists of the world and these clever drawings are accompanied by comment gleaned from the columns of editorials penned by newspaper writers trained to follow the questions of the day.

Bound Volumes One, Two and Three Now Ready

These bound volumes contain more than 3,000 reproductions of the very best cartoons that have been printed during 1912 and 1913. A collection of more than 120,000 cartoons was made in order to secure them. Bound in the three volumes they make an "instant history" of the past months, for they are a pictorial record of the events of the world.

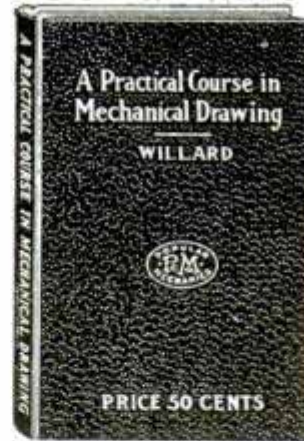
These three books, artistically and durably bound, are now ready for distribution and will be sent all express charges prepaid to any address in the United States or its possessions upon receipt of **One Dollar Each.**

Cartoons Magazine has become the ready reference book of the up to date man. It is not a mere collection of clever pictures but is a magazine that improves and educates.

Ask your newsdealer to show
you the August number, or

Send your order to **CARTOONS**
6 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG MAN! LEARN DRAFTING.



ONE of the most practical subjects of study today; an essential in most lines of engineering; indispensable in many occupations and often the secret of successful advancement; of no less importance to the farmer than the mechanic. There is bound to come a time when you will feel the need of the ability to "lay out" something in accordance with the rules and conventions used in the drafting profession.

Individual Study

may be successfully engaged in with the aid of our new enlarged edition of the book

A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing

By WM. F. WILLARD

(For several years instructor in Mechanical Drawing at
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago)

160 PAGES — SIZE 5x7 — 157 DRAWINGS — CLOTH COVER

Price 50 Cents, Postpaid

There has been a real need for a book of this kind, as it clinches each problem in the mind of the student by giving the practical application of that problem to every day practice in some phase of the world's work. It meets every modern requirement and is in advance of any other work on the subject. Excellent for use in shop classes, trade or high schools. *A complete detailed description of the contents of this book sent free upon request.*

Order of your Book Dealer or direct from the publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

DO YOU LIKE TO MAKE THINGS?



This new book

AMATEUR MECHANICS No. 5

tells how to make scores of interesting and practical devices and is similar in style to Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 previously issued.

It contains

334 Articles—272 Illustrations—128 Pages

Size 6½ x 9½ in.—Paper

Price 25 Cents, Postpaid

These are only a few of the good things:

Aeroplane Kite—Amateur Mechanics Combination Lathe—Lawn Tennis Marker—Electric Anemometer—Playground Ferris Wheel—Novel Wind Vane—Camp Provision Box—Wind Vane with Electric Indicator—Hand Drill Press—Dry Cell—Picture Frame and Triangle Clamp—Enlarging Photographs—Wet Battery—Electric Furnace—Electric Shaving Mug—Electric Lamp Flasher—Combination Lock—Multiplying Attachment for Camera—Electric Score Board—Galvanometer—Paddle Wheel Boat—Electric Time Light.

For Sale by Newsdealers or the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

**INVESTIGATE
THIS MONEY
MAKER**



**Long's Famous
Popcorn Crispette Machine**

**\$20.00 A MONTH
BUYS THIS MACHINE**

AFTER FIRST PAYMENT

It is a wonderful money maker. It made me wealthy. It made \$1500 in one month for Mr. Eakins. It is earning big profits for hundreds of others. You can now buy a machine for less than half the price down, and the balance only \$20.00 a month.



This is a recent picture of the man who made \$1500 in one month with a Long Crispette Machine, in a store window.

A Good Business Proposition
You want a business of your own. Go into the Popcorn Crispette business and make \$2000.00 to \$7000.00 a year. All you need is a machine, a few dollars and a good location. You can learn to make Crispettes in a day. They sell everywhere for a nickel a package. You make almost four cents profit.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK
It tells the whole story—how and where to start, how to succeed, gives experiences of others, etc. It's worth reading, even if you don't start. If you're looking for a good thing and easy money, write today for the FREE BOOK.

W. Z. LONG
938 High St. Springfield, Ohio

**Rebuilt
Watches**

Save \$15
to \$25 on
a Fine
Watch

Enormous saving. Elgin, Waltham, Illinois, Hampden, Rockford, Hamilton. All styles. Thin models. All the world's famous high grade watches taken from bankrupt and overstocked dealers. Rebuilt in our shops. Direct to you at sacrifice prices. Examine the watch at our risk before paying us a cent. Send it back at our expense or use it 10 days free and get your money back. Amazing watch offer.



Sacrifice List FREE

Send for our sacrifice list—just out. We will put you on our regular mailing list for special sacrifice bargains. Write for all particulars.

Send No Money Not a cent down. Examine the watch free. See for yourself that it is a magnificent watch and looks as good as new. Our ten days free trial protects you absolutely. Get all particulars of this sensational offer. Write today. A postcard will do.

REBUILT WATCH CO., Dept. 524T, 69 E. Madison St., Chicago

FREE GRAPE FRUIT AND ORANGE TREES to all who reserve one of our choice Citrus Fruit and Truck farms near Tampa, Fla. Sold on our special terms of only 3 1/2 cents per acre per day in tracts of 10 acres or more. This small investment buys you independence and a future. See our ad on page 167, May issue of Popular Mechanics, or write today for large free illustrated book on Florida land.

NORTH TAMPA LAND CO., 836 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Make \$5.00 to \$25.00 PER DAY
with our "DANDY" POST CARD and TIN TYPE Machines which make pictures direct on post cards or tin types without the use of negatives, films, or dark room. Price of Machines, \$10.00 up to \$35.00. NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Be your own boss in a clean, honorable money making profession. Start NOW. Be independent! Write TODAY to the MAIN office and factory of Ferrotype and Post Card Machines and Supplies.

BENSON DRY PLATE & CAMERA CO.
Dept. 24, 21-23-25 Delancey St., New York City, U. S. A.

The Harley-Davidson 1914 Two-Speed Twin
The only motorcycle built with a Step-Starters.
A starter that never fails to start the motor. Other features are double clutch control, double brake control and Full-Floting Seat, the greatest comfort device to be found on any motorcycle. **WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Producers of High Grade Motorcycles For More Than Twelve Years.
396 B Street Milwaukee, Wis.

Square Deal Miller
DIAMONDS WATCHES JEWELRY
On Easy Monthly Payments

TERMS SMASHED
On Waltham, Elgin, Howard, Hamilton Watches. The very finest made. No matter where you live **YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD.** Lower prices than cash houses. Write for Big Free Catalog and Credit Plan.

SQUARE DEAL MILLER, Pres., Miller-Hoefer Co.
333 MILLER BLDG., DETROIT, MICH.
Canadian Branch, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

A Square Deal

Pipe-Threading Tools 47 Styles and Sizes

Bull Dog Die-Stock

8 sizes in one Tool
No. 104 1/2

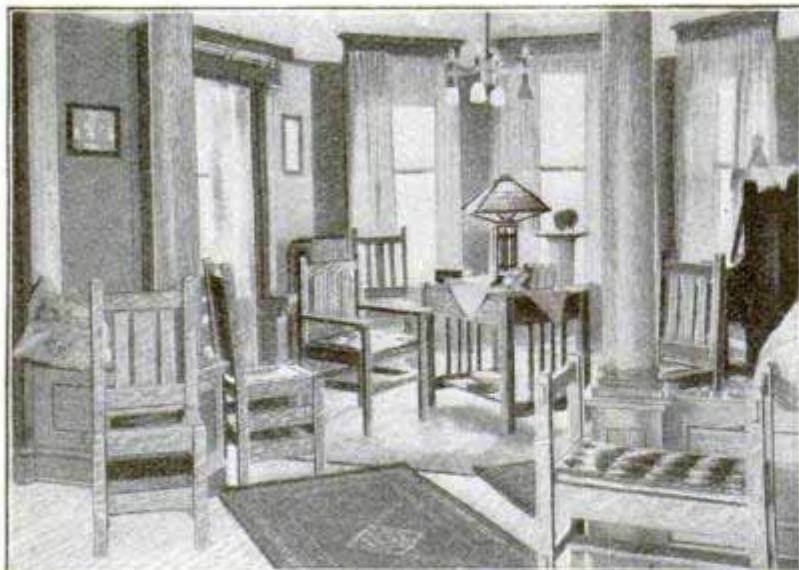
OSTER
FOR easy control and action there is no die-stock that quite equals the Oster Bulldog. Without experience you can operate an Oster on any kind of a job and do strictly high-class work. No. 104 1/2 (above) handles everything from 1/4" to 2" and is built for long, hard wear. Get our "brass-tacks" booklet "The Bulldog Tale." Ask for your FREE copy.

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2100 East 61st St., CLEVELAND, OHIO

The Oster Mfg. Co., 2100 E. 61st St., Cleveland, Ohio
Kindly send me a free copy of "The Bulldog Tale."
Name _____
Bus. _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____ (2100)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

MAKE FURNITURE LIKE THIS



Shown in the Photograph

ONE of our readers, who is strictly an amateur with tools, experienced no difficulty in making and finishing every piece of furniture, with the exception of the piano, shown in the accompanying picture. It is impossible in a small space to display all the different designs in Mission Furniture which we have published, but this picture shows something of the variety of pieces and how well they go together. The

MISSION FURNITURE SERIES of 3 Volumes

Comprises 98 Attractive Designs, all different

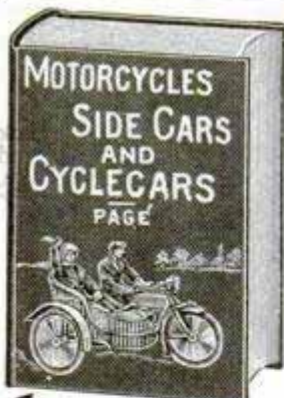
MISSION FURNITURE, Part 1
New Enlarged Edition 128 Pages, 30 Designs
MISSION FURNITURE, Part 2
Recently Issued 128 Pages, 32 Designs
MISSION FURNITURE, Part 3
New Book—Just Out 128 Pages, 36 Designs

Cloth, Size 5x7 inches Price 50 Cents Per Vol., Postpaid

THESE books describe how to make furniture for every room in the house as well as swings for porch and lawn. Whether you need a complete set or only some special article to fill in with here and there, you will find full directions, dimensions and working drawings for making it in these books. The instructions are easy to follow and even the amateur can obtain most satisfactory results as related above. A complete list of the designs in each book will be furnished free upon request.

ASK YOUR BOOK DEALER or address the publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT, 6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO



JUST PUBLISHED!

Motorcycles, Side Cars and Cyclecars

*Their Construction,
Management and Repair*

BY
VICTOR W. PAGE, M. E.

Author of "The Modern Gasoline Automobile"

Contains over 350 specially made illustrations showing the most valuable series of drawings pertaining to motorcycle design and construction ever published.

550 Pages Price \$1.50 Postpaid 3 Folding Plates

The only complete work published for the Motorcyclist and Cyclecarist. Describes fully all leading types of Machines, their Design, Construction, Maintenance, Operation and Repair.

This treatise traces the motorcycle from its earliest forms to the approved models of the present day. It outlines fully the operation of two and four cycle power plants and all ignition, carburetion and lubrication systems in detail. Describes all representative types of free engine clutches, variable speed gears and power transmission systems. Gives complete instructions for operating and repairing all types. Considers fully electric self-starting and lighting systems, all types of spring frames and spring forks and shows leading control methods.

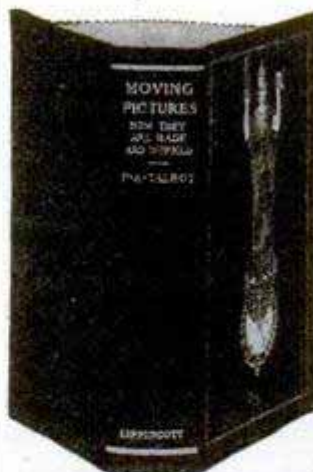
The Dealer, Mechanic and Expert Rider will find this treatise a work of reference without an equal.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

MOVING PICTURES

How They Are Made and Worked

By **FREDERICK A. TALBOT**



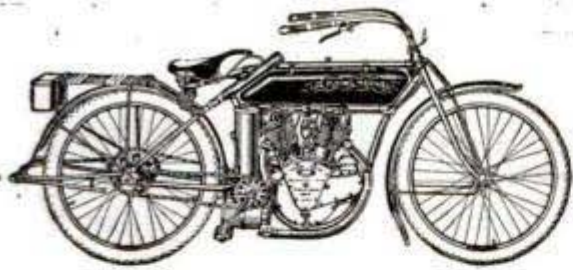
EVERYBODY goes to the "movies," but few know of the romance, the adventures, the great preparations, the marvelous ingenuity and the one hundred and one other things that go into the making of the picture plays which they see. In this book Mr. Talbot draws back the curtain and we see the stage being set, the actors preparing and acting their parts, the photographer at work. We follow a company into the wilds of Florida, where a jungle scene is rehearsed, with unexpectedly real battles with wild animals who take their "parts" in grim earnest, and to the

Arctic wastes, where a live polar bear makes things interesting for actors and spectators. Then there are the trick pictures, the real adventures of photo men in all parts of the world, and a hundred other exciting incidents. Every thing is shown and explained in such a simple, lucid way that old and young can understand. A reading of this remarkable book will increase your enjoyment of the "movie," for you will be in the inmost secret of the wizards of the moving picture stage, and it will also open up to many a new field of work.

340 pages; cloth; size 6x8½; 2 in. thick.

Lavishly Illustrated Price \$1.50 Add 15c for postage or express

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO



There are nearly one hundred reasons why the **FLYING MERKEL** is the world's best motorcycle. Fully explained in our 1914 Art Catalog. Write to-day for your copy. We have room for a few more live agents. Write to-day.

THE MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO.
280 Hanover Street Middletown, Ohio

The Big Four Exhaust Horn

That Steamboat Whistle for Automobiles



Advertising is a necessity. There are different ways of advertising. Our horn is its own best advertisement. It speaks for itself. We will sell one horn to one car owner in each community for exactly **One Third** the regular price. Easy to attach all connections furnished. Act now. Be the first from your community. This offer will not appear again.

BIG FOUR HORN CO. WATSEKA, ILL.



LEGS STRAIGHT?

If not, our latest invention will make them appear straight and trim: weight, 2 oz. Commended by tailors, by men of fashion, by military, professional and business men everywhere. Sent on approval. Particulars mailed sealed.

ALISON CO., Dept. D, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mathematics Made Easy

FOR ALL, BY

ROPP'S CALCULATOR

Shows the Answer as quickly as a Watch shows the Time, to all practical Examples likely to occur in the Office, Store, Shop, Bank, Farm or Factory. Over 20 sections—each adapted to some special line of business.

Elucidates and *simplifies* the science of Arithmetic, Mechanics and Mensuration.

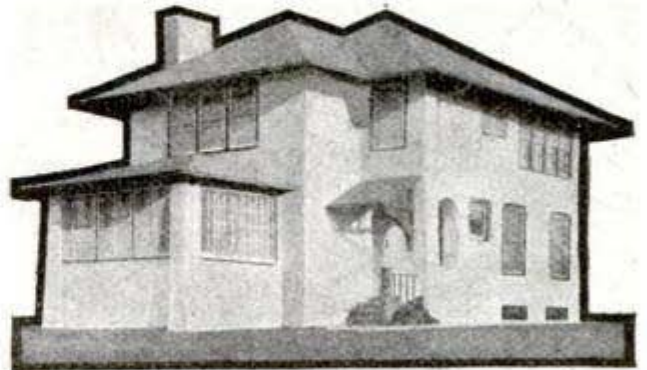
Greatest Time and Labor-saving work on *Figures* ever used in the commercial world.

Desk size, \$1.25; Pocket, leather, \$1.00.

Pocket, imitation leather, 50c. Vest-pocket, 50c.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

\$50 Saved Last Winter In This Chicago Home



This is what Mr. R. E. Dickinson, 2210 Estes Ave., Chicago, did with an Underfeed last winter. Mr. Dickinson's experience is similar to that of over 25,000 other users of Williamson heaters. A saving of *one-half to two-thirds* of your coal bills is the positive result with the Underfeed. If you wish we'll send you the names of some Underfeed users in your vicinity—people who *know* the merit of the Underfeed.

WILLIAMSON
NEW-FEED
UNDERFEED
Furnaces and Boilers

Cut Coal Bills $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$



With the Underfeed, coal is fed from below. **Cut-Out View of Furnace**
All the fire is on top. Smoke and gases are burned up, making more heat. You can use cheapest slack and soft coal or pea and buckwheat sizes of hard coal and secure same heat as highest priced coal with *no* smoke, smell and dirt. No other furnace or boiler does this. Soon pays for itself. Adds to renting and selling value of any building. Adapted to warm air, steam and hot water. A saving of 50 per cent in coal bills guaranteed with a Williamson *New Feed Underfeed* when properly installed and operated. If you are going to build or want to cut down your high cost of heating, send the coupon for full information. Underfeeds have saved millions of dollars for coal buyers. Why not save your share? Write today—NOW.

THE WILLIAMSON HEATER COMPANY

(Formerly The Peck-Williamson Company)

128 Fifth Street

Cincinnati, Ohio

This Coupon Brings All The Facts

THE WILLIAMSON HEATER COMPANY (28)
128 Fifth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

I would like to know *how* to cut my coal bills from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$ with a Williamson *New Feed Underfeed*.

Warm Air..... Steam or Hot Water.....
(Mark an X after system interested in.)

Name

Address.....

My Dealer's Name is.....

ARE YOU IN NEED OF

Mechanical
Information



SEND FOR

Popular
Mechanics

FREE CATALOG

500 LATEST AND BEST

Mechanical Books

ON 100 DIFFERENT SUBJECTS

MAILED UPON REQUEST BY

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

6 N. Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO



**I WILL
TRAIN YOU
FOR A BIG SALARY**

\$200⁰⁰ a Month ^{and} More

I will give you just the kind of training you need to hold down one of the big jobs in the drafting profession. I will train you while you stay in your own home until you are holding a \$125 position as Draftsman. You will get practical instruction—the kind the big firms require. These thousands of employers need more men with this kind of training. Big money is being paid. Don't pass by your opportunity another day. Send me the coupon now—this instant, and let me send you my new book that tells you all about it.

Free Working Outfit Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You Personally

I give you as my personal student taking my practical instruction a regular draftsman's working outfit. You will be delighted when you get this splendid set of working instruments. They're just the kind I use myself.

And remember, I give them to you as my student absolutely free. You do not have to pay a penny for them either now or later. Send the coupon today for my new free book on drafting. Write now.

I Guarantee

To instruct you until competent and in a permanent paying position at a regular Draftsman's salary of at least \$125 to \$175 per month and guarantee to furnish you free complete Draftsman's working outfit at once.

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known company. For nearly a quarter of century I have been doing the highest paid drafting work and I know exactly the kind of training that is demanded. I will give you practical instruction—real drafting work and actual working experience, so that when you get a good paying position you will know exactly all that you should know. You can be the man who makes \$200.00 a month. Read my guarantee. You do not risk a penny. I will give you personal training until you are in a position that pays you \$125 a month.



Send the Coupon for New Book "Successful Draftsmanship"

Put your name and address in the coupon or on a letter or a postcard and send it to me at once. You will not be obligated in any way, shape or manner. I will send you my new book, "Successful Draftsmanship," absolutely free and prepaid. Besides, I will give you full particulars of the great special offer I am now making. Do not delay. The first step toward that \$200 job is to send the coupon. Do it now.

Chief Draftsman Dobe

Engineers' Equipment Co. (Inc.) Div. 919Z, Chicago

Free Offer Coupon Chief Draftsman Dobe

Engineers' Equipment Co.
Div. 919Z Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.



Name.....


Address.....

Only from **BASCH** can you get **\$97.50** Per Carat **DIAMONDS**

					
No. 24705 Mounting \$3.75 3/8 carat dia. 8.25 Complete \$12.00	No. 24706 Mounting \$3.75 1/4 carat dia. 17.50 Complete \$21.25	No. 24707 Mounting \$3.75 1/2 carat dia. 45.00 Complete \$48.75	No. 24708 Mounting \$3.75 3/4 carat dia. 67.50 Complete \$71.25	No. 24709 Mounting \$3.75 1 carat dia. 97.50 Complete \$101.25	No. 24710 Mounting \$3.75 1 1/2 carat dia. 146.25 Complete \$150.00


No. 24711
14K. Fancy Ring
1/2 carat perfect cut diamond Special
Complete \$5.75


No. 24712
14K. Fancy Ring
1/2 1/2 carat dia. Special
Complete \$9.75


No. 24713
\$15 value, Special
Complete \$7.50


No. 24714
14K. Ear Screws
Mounting \$3.00
Two 1/4 carat dia. \$35.00
Complete \$38.00


No. 24715
14K. Stylish
Seamless
Special \$2.75


No. 24716
Solid gold
July, Ruby; Sept. Sapphire
Aug., Sardonyx:
Birthstone LaValliere with chain
\$6 value. SPECIAL PRICE \$3.00
(State which wanted)

-and here's the Reason:

We import right from the diamond cutters of Europe—sell direct to you! We wipe out the middlemen's heavy profits—save you all their losses and expenses! Our world-wide sales justify lowest profits—enable us to save you more than \$50 per carat,—makes your only opportunity to buy at less than jewelers pay wholesale!

Send No Money! No References! No Deposit!

Here's the popular Basch Plan: Select any weight diamond—choose any gold or platinum mounting from the thousands we illustrate. We ship complete at our expense—allow free examination—invite any test and comparison. If you don't say it's the greatest bargain you ever saw return it at our expense!

Legal Money Back Guarantee

Cash refunded any time within 2 years—the only guarantee you'll want with your diamond! A written contract to refund full price in cash less 10% if you return diamond within 2 years for any reason. Also permits exchange any time at full price paid. A legal guarantee of carat weight, quality and value—makes dissatisfaction absolutely impossible!

Always buy Diamonds by CARAT WEIGHT

You can't compare values and prices in Diamonds unless carat weight is known. Dealers who sell by the piece make comparison with Basch prices impossible. Basch prices always lowest for 36 years where carat weights are given and comparisons can be made.

Now is the time to buy Diamonds!

Others have raised their prices 25% in past 12 months—40% altogether in 2 years. Basch maintains \$97.50 per carat price—buy now and share in rising values!

Compare Our Competition-Smashing Prices

Note prices we give on this page! They tell you why BASCH prices have amazed both the Public and dealers. Thousands of other goods at rock-bottom prices in our new

Basch 128-page DE LUXE Diamond Book Free!

Costliest, most complete book on diamonds ever published. Contains information by recognized experts most necessary to buy Diamonds intelligently. Thousands of illustrations, styles, suggestions. Full line of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry—all Standard makes at factory prices—startlingly low by comparison. Absolutely free—write for it NOW!

MAIL COUPON BELOW OR WRITE TO
Dept. T247
L. BASCH & CO. State & Quincy Sts., Chicago


No. 24717
14K. 6 prong tooth.
Mounting \$5.50
1/2 carat dia. 45.00
Complete \$50.50


No. 24718
14K. Lion's paw carved.
Mounting \$7.
3/4 carat dia. 67.50
Complete \$74.50


No. 24719
14K. Solitaire Stud.
Mounting \$2.25
carat dia. 97.50
Complete \$99.75


No. 24721
14K. Solitaire Scarf Pin.
Mounting \$3.00
1/2 carat dia. 45.00
Complete \$48.00


No. 24723
Solid gold Cuff Links.
2 diamonds. Wonderful value
PRICE, \$1.75


No. 24720
Solid gold Tie Clasp.
1 diamond. \$4 value.
SPECIAL PRICE, \$1.00


No. 24722
Platinoid Cuff Links.
Mother of pearl.
Wonderful value
\$1.25 pair

\$97.50 Per Carat **DIAMONDS**
BASCH
CHICAGO MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



No. 24724
Thin model Pocket Knife. German silver handle. 2 blades, nail file. Your name engraved Free. Special value \$1.00

Please mail me absolutely Free a copy of your 128 page De Luxe Basch Diamond Book.

Name

Address

Mail to **L. BASCH & CO.**
Dept. T247, State & Quincy Sts., Chicago



from one corner of the
United States to the other

from the swagger Fifth Avenue club to the gay casino at Coronado or Palm Beach—wherever you go—to polo match, yacht or motor race, the golf club, on the beach—you find men of wealth, fashion and fastidious taste

using **"Bull" Durham**

"Experientia docet." The man of
 Exquisite senses,—the Epicu-
 rean judge of flavor, aroma
 and fragrance—

knows that no other
 tobacco can give the
 relish and gusto of
 "Bull" Durham
 in a hand-rolled
 cigarette.



FR
 A
 Pack
 of Pap
 with eac
 Bag

5c the Bag